

# **Point of Governing Body Inspired Diversion and Who, What, Where and Why**

## **Daniel 8 and 11 Connection to Temple Judgment - 8th King Completion - Armageddon**

### ***Governing Body Covers Up "King of the North" Actual 8th King Meaning***

Update 1 - Rev13:3 added to "World War Resolution in World Government Peace Formula" section

The key to understanding the Governing Body diversion plan is identifying where the first major diversion begins and why it is even effected in the first place at this point in prophecy (and time) which is affecting subsequent related prophetic understanding being diverted into erred interpretation at this first point of diversion;

This key point and time of critical diversion into purposeful misinformation is in Daniel 11:27-45 in 1990 which is aiding the cover up and lack of recognition of the prophetic finality and final prophetic cycle of the completing sovereign Kingdom climax progression and the concurrent development of the rival world rulership and it's comprehensive descriptive symbology in prophecy converging into it's natural consolidation into a world governmental apex entity "8th King" = "Scarlet Wildbeast" = "King North" = "King of Fierce Countenance";

That "8th King" totality of globalist world rulership is symbolically culminated in complete symbols in other supporting prophecy which need to be understood in the totality of final converging meaning that these multi-part entities (eg; seven heads, immense image, wildbeast etc.) comprise when viewed as a whole symbol of a whole worldwide government completing now into apex development as God's Kingdom also goes into apex completion simultaneously and that these apex developments are assured of fulfillment in the future to that total degree;

All sovereign Kingdom prophecy heads to the same Armageddon destination in two diametric systems, one globalist 8th King and one God's Kingdom, everything else enroute of this finale, like national power intrigues are not the climax globalist unification of ALL those national powers into one world government 8th King completion; (Rev16:12-16);

The Governing Body led diversions and misinformation diffuse these meanings into erred dead ends of national scale prophetic interpretation that are inaccurate and ultimately serve another agenda other than God's Kingdom;

The "scarlet wildbeast" totality of the entire symbol of this "wildbeast" is the whole completed 8th King "world government" worldwide in scope beyond the United Nations representative "image" in power and extent, but will include that globalist forum as the formative hub "image" that actual full world government completed upon; In completed form the whole "scarlet wildbeast" world government and it's "image" are the "disgusting thing" being "placed" in fourth and final form in a comprehensive global extent beyond the United Nations "image" that represents it in the future finale; (Revelation 17:11-18; Daniel 11:45; 8:25);

The subversive Governing Body interpretational diversion strategies are attempting to truncate JW and global audience awareness and complete understanding of this required final complete world governmental system

with the impression the "United Nations" is the completion of development - everything is done, the end is next...

That misinformed mental expectation is forming a global trap for Jehovah's witnesses in expectation of this prematurely contrived Governing Body scenario of purposeful error which creates the potential for hoax developments to be used against the Christian ministry and Jehovah's witnesses worldwide in massive global events manifesting quickly commencing the final 8th King world government completion drive over some years;

The Governing Body are attempting to conceal the prophetic foretold certainty of a detailed prophetic final phase of completing 8th King world government over a number of years shown in prophecy leading to the fourth and final "placement" of the "disgusting thing" at a world government magnitude of global rulership beyond the United Nations scope of power in an actual 200 nation collective (Rev13:1) "two horned wildbeast" globalist controlled (Rev13:11) forum "image" AND world government in this final global unification system, the "scarlet wildbeast" actual 8th Kingship "world government" of Revelation 17:11-18 at Daniel 11:45 (Daniel 12:11 "disgusting thing" fourth placement replicates as the real Daniel 11:27-45 progression completes activating Daniel 12);

And that Biblically guaranteed final phase of development is concurrent with also God's Kingdom completion phase of full 144000 Messianic "body of Christ" in final "gathering" - where that dual completion is leading with common purpose in world rulership but diametric forms of world government is the Armageddon finality which the Governing Body is attempting to over-simplify in order to leave JWs bewildered in expectation of "the end" when the phase begins to manifest in earnest as per prophecy - because the end is some years later over this final prophetic fulfilling progression of dual completion;

In addition, the "man of lawlessness" must be revealed with the apostasy he leads prior to the final cycle commencing:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) . . . However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment to final cycle] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...so that he sits down in the temple of The God...**

### **Man of Lawlessness Covers Up 1,2,3,4 Prophetic Progression of World Government**

These oppositional developments also reveal the true nature of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" operations "in the temple" "set in opposition" to the truth of these developments thus opposing God's Kingdom awareness to JWs and the world to aid 8th King developmental secrecy in the developmental periods prior to their own presentations and proclamations of 8th King world government;

That actual final world government developmental phase provides the contextual world tribulatory "problem", like a fourth world war (counted including the cold war), for which human uni-polar globalist 8th King world government will be presented and deployed in completing form as the required "solution" for "world peace" as they have engineered this formula of persuasion in three previous Bible foretold "placements" of developing world government 8th King forum "image" after a world war resolution creates the stage of "world peace"

presentations:

1 of 4. 1919 - WW1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919; (Daniel 12:11; Revelation 13:11-15);

2 of 4. 1945 - WW2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945; (Revelation 17:8-11);

3 of 4. 1990 - WW3 "Cold War" resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990; (Daniel 11:31);

4 of 4. ???? - WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future; (Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45; Replicating Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 12:11);

### **Purposeful Error in Interpretation Focused on Incomplete National Distractions**

Thus misinforming JWs by seizure of theological development forced into diversionary now purposely erred interpretations in the actual globalist world government progressions of Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45, the Governing Body keeps JW and world understanding diffused in national distractions in Anglo-American national alliance and USSR national bloc entities that are NOT the totality of development applicable to those prophecies;

### **Comprehensive Convergence into Globalist 8th King Meaning**

In fact these final developmental completions to come in all these symbologies of:

1. "King of Fierce Countenance" development from globalist "small horn" root (Daniel 8:9-25) and;
2. "King of the North" (Daniel 11:27-45) continuous (Dan11:36b) success to Armageddon; (Dan11:45)
3. "Fourth Beast" globalist totality of 8th King at Daniel 7:21-27;
4. The "immense" image of a man (Rev13:18) comprised of metallic and clay components representing a national continuum since Babylon of Nebuchadnezzar's time to globalist elite Anglo-American dual "two horned wildbeast" dominance is the totality of "666" in a world governmental symbol represented by the entire metallic human image representing in another form the COMPLETE 8th King "standing" at "Armageddon" when the COMPLETE Messianic Kingdom "stone" demolishes the entirety of the image representing COMPLETE human "world government" by assault upon the Anglo-American based globalist system in final developmental progression bringing down the whole thing forevermore; (Daniel 2:31-45)

...are all 8th King world government in comprehensive total completion as far as Armageddon requirements;

### **All Rival Sovereign Bible Symbology Equals 8th King Totality of "Scarlet Wildbeast" Worldwide Government at Armageddon - Revelation 17:12-18 at 16:12-18 Timing**

1. All Biblical rival sovereign prophecy ALL converge into 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" climax world government;

2. And ALL these final developments at Daniel 8:25; 11:45; 2:31-45; Revelation 16:12-18; 19:19-21; Ezekiel 38-39 (Rev20:1-3); Joel 3:9-17 are all the same Har-Magedon final "war of the great day of God the Almighty" with Gog of Magog demons and the comprehensive rival sovereign container 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3, 8-18 in full control of the "Wildbeast from the sea" (Rev13:1) of national collective evolution over time into the final globalist unification (Rev13:11-15; 16:13-16) by independent globalist "two-horned wildbeast" guidance; (Rev13:11-18)

3. And ALL these final "world government" consolidative "gathering" and or "attack" developments at Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Revelation 11:7; 16:12-18; 19:19-21; Ezekiel 38-39; Joel 3:9-17; 2Thess1:6-10 are all the same 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" versus God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ at Har-Magedon final worldwide and universal war (Revelation 20:1-3; Ezekiel 38-39);

4. As ALL this must culminate to completion concurrent with God's Kingdom 144000 completion "gathering" amidst a final developmental phase in prophecy which is covered up by the "lawless one" Governing Body as Daniel 8 and 11 based errors give the false impression single national entities are the completion when in fact God and Christ are confronting ALL the nations in one sovereign defiant world government globalist unification "8th King" into which climax defiance all the nations are being gathered; (Joel3:9-17; Revelation 16:12-18);

Jehovah's witnesses are being setup to think the beginning of this final cycle of prophecy is "the end of the world"; but in fact it will progress for a number of prophetic years leaving JW's dumbfounded for the "evening" period of temple judgment at Daniel 8:13-14 aided by this Governing Body promoted setup of deception;

### **Governing Body Misinforms World With Disjointed National "Dead End" Illusions in Incompletion**

Thus the Governing Body purposely deceptive focus on "dead end" and failed or uncompleted national entities misrepresenting Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45 (and by extension all sovereign prophecy) is breaking the awareness of the actual final 8th King world government consolidation that all those symbolologies converge into in a completely foretold final phase of globalist developmental reality of this apex globalist unification development of worldwide defiance to God's Kingdom which is ACTUALLY FULLY DESCRIBED in those Daniel 8:9-25 and 11:27-45 prophecies once Governing Body purposeful error and deceptive objectives are removed and exposed; (Also, that guaranteed cleansing action of Governing Body falsehood in removal is also prophetic; (2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-10; Dan8:14b);

The oversimplified and diffusing of focus error is also setting up the JW mindset for premature expectations of "great tribulation" and Armageddon when by prophecy the final cycle of prophetic completion is just beginning - it is not the end - and 8th King setup intrigues activating the final cycle can further mislead Jehovah's witnesses entering this completion phase period with deceptive information as it must unfold several more years - and precisely fulfill prophecy;

Obviously Jehovah's witnesses will be lost in Governing Body "evil slave" promoted false expectations engineered to derail Jehovah's Witnesses into the 8th King quagmire for years in total confusion as this diversion has led Jehovah's witnesses, and others, way off course now, and is over 20 years in development already aiding 8th King development;

Thus the critical misleading and disunifying lies kept purposely in Governing Body teaching now are affecting

the entire sovereign Kingdom understanding of:

1. The final formation 8th King world government unified defiance worldwide over marked prophetic periods and continuity and; (Daniel 11:30-45);
2. The final phase of guaranteed prophetically foretold and described completion drive of the 8th King to final world placement of the "disgusting thing" and sovereign proclamations simultaneously with God's Kingdom final completion drive and proclamations all foretold in a final prophetic continuum of final fulfillment to diametric confrontation; (Rev16; Daniel 8:23-25; 1Thess5:1-3);
3. The connectivity of Daniel 8 to temple judgment in that replication with a unique timed period of that temple judgment; (Dan8:14);
4. The connectivity of Daniel 11 to a Daniel 12 replication with timed periods;
5. The connection of Governing Body of Lawlessness to temple judgment prerequisites MET and critical SIGNAL of temple judgment proceeding soon; (2Thess2:1-4);

### **Governing Body 8th King Aiding Hoax**

This lack of detailed awareness in the JW misguided understanding allows this final developmental world government completion drive to be also misrepresented as "great tribulation" and "Armageddon" to JW's when this actually activates at global scale potentially leaving JW's bewildered and tangled with error potentially unable to explain Bible reality for the entirety of this final development period unto final 8th King world government unto real Armageddon some years after commencement IF it just transpired according to 8th King and Governing Body planning;

*Thus the Christian ministry would potentially fail completely;*

This would also leave the world uninformed as to actual prophetic fulfillments in progress now and throughout this ENTIRE progression and also misled by this premature hoax and Governing Body confidence game which aids 8th King completing developments with no Biblical exposition of truth and explanation of where it actually must lead in a dual completion, final Kingdom of God war on this concurrently completing 8th King rival system and all nations "kings of the earth" misled by it, which misleading the Governing Body is the main spiritual device of error accomplishing this deception for 8th King objectives within Jehovah's Witnesses ministry now disseminated worldwide in that error tainted ministry for over 20 years;

And thus the Governing Body network of deceptions is also fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 SIGNAL modern "man of lawlessness" directing these deceptions "in the temple" affecting the final prophetic understanding obviously now fully "set in opposition" - temporarily - as also foretold *they actually are already beginning the final cycle of prophecy unto temple judgment* (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-7; Rev8:1-13), not the "Armageddon" finality JW's think is next by this misleading organized deception;

### **Daniel 11 Proof of Diversion and Disconnection**

The key clues are as identified by the Bible prophecy itself not mere hearsay or theory, but by prophetic details able to be compared to the accurate world events to reveal the actual fulfillment precisely, as only one actual

fulfillment will fit ALL the prophetic criteria of Daniel 11:27-45;

This diversion point and 1990 timing is critical and will be described in detail supporting the rationale covered above;

### **The Prophecy in Question and Diversion Describes it's Own Transgressors!**

This identification is helped by the fact that the prophetic truth the Governing Body are originally diverting attention away from in purposeful error also contains the prophecy of the diversion itself! - in addition to other informative details explicitly related to 8th King developmental cover up by the Governing Body *in joint operations with the 8th King*

This key to identifying Governing Body "man of lawlessness" activities is in the Daniel 11 divine prophecy itself identifying:

#### 1. How:

How the diversion and transgression develops;

**(Daniel 11:30b) . . .“And he (8thKing/King North globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(continual success - see Daniel 11:36b) and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those(former JW Christian anointed defectors)leaving the holy covenant.**

#### 2. Where:

Where it originates and the interests it serves;

**(Daniel 11:31a) And there will be(infiltrator subversion)arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; (8th King/King North globalists)and they (team effort with the Governing Body network)will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4) the fortress (JW organization internally compromised) and remove the constant [feature].(Truth profaned first, as covered here in this Governing Body misinformation campaign;)**

#### 3. What:

What it is doing in serious transgressions while the prophecy is being fulfilled and why;

**(Daniel 11:31a)...they (8th King team effort with the Governing Body network)will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement internally compromised; 2Thess2:3-4) the fortress (JW organization internally compromised), and remove the constant [feature].(Truth profaned first, as covered here in this Governing Body misinformation campaign;)**

#### 4. Who and Why:

Identifying BOTH parties of the transgression and diversions as acting TOGETHER while in fulfillment;

**(Daniel 11: 31b) “And THEY will certainly put in place the disgusting thingthat is causing desolation.**

*(Placed in world as United Nations "New World Order" objective; 1990, and Bethel UN NGO in 1991);*

## 5. 2Thessalonians 2:3 Apostasy

And that development continues to compound as actual "King of the North" strategists lead a compounding apostasy through this core defection and treason group headed by the Governing Body, now Bethel and congregationally dispersed factional subversion campaigns:

**(Daniel 11:32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (which can be any JW now), he (8th King/King North) will lead into apostasy (2Thess 2:3) by means of smooth words..."**

6. In reality therefore, this Daniel 11:30-32 continuum is not a disjointed impossible set of 1940s national events as proffered by the identified actual source of this diversion and subversion work in "King North" 8th King globalists *and* the Governing Body but is the foretold Bethel apostasy working hand in hand with the "King North" 8th King as far more significant and provable in 1990 period events, trends and objectives;

## **Current Daniel 11:30-32 Interpretation Impossible**

Also aiding this diversion is the continuation of the former "Germany Nazi transition to Russian USSR" interpretational error which is rendered impossible on its own interpretational merit and in light of the 1990 developments that offer greater proof and insight into what is actually developing here affecting true Christianity NOW, today- which contains developmental realities, such as the failure of the USSR and the 1990 third United Nations "disgusting thing" "placement" manifestations, not available to Frederick Franz as he worked the original interpretive attempt of Daniel 11:27-45 since the 1950s;

Thus when critical 1990 "world government" "new world order" UN "3.0" events manifested aiding the prophecy validation in great harmonious details, the Governing Body shut up Fred Franz permanently and STILL continue a now known fictional account of Daniel 11:30-32+ to aid the cover up of what is actually highly significant prophetic 8th King globalist world government activity - NOT the USSR national bloc dead end, now just a distraction; (Daniel 11:36b);

In addition, major problems with the original interpretation are also revealed in light of deeper analysis of the critical context of the prophecy itself in such fundamental inconsistencies as to reveal the Governing Body MUST be ignoring these basic critical issues calling for obvious needed interpretive adjustments for a purposely dumbed-down version of events shown to be IMPOSSIBLE to fulfill Daniel 11:30-32 as per either Daniel commentary books; (Your Will Be Done; 1958; Daniel's Prophecy; 1999);

Thus in 1999, when the globalist "King North" backed rogues in the Governing Body decided to "resurface" the Daniel prophecy with more "smooth words" (Daniel 11:32a) into a handy new book of reinforced diversion and continued error in the "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" book, to perpetuate and polish the distraction even more, these are some of the glaring fundamental contradictory problems, covered below, which must by this time be purposely ignored, in hindsight of 1990 post Cold War United Nations "placement" and "new world order" world proclamation activities (with 1991 Bethel UN NGO co-promotions), in a now obvious interpretive cover up and dubious UN NGO alliance that the elementary nature of these OBVIOUS inconsistencies being purposely ignored and sidestepped also reveals;

## **The Current Daniel 11:30-32 Governing Body Fictional Interpretation**

The analysis of these fundamental 1945 WW2 era problems aids identifying the true series of far more significant 1990 events the Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy actually foretells;

### **Current Daniel 11:30-32 Interpretation**

**(Daniel 11:30-32) . . .“And he (*Nazi King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (*Christendom*) 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*Nazi King North*); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*Nazi King North Becoming USSR King North*) 32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*Christendom*), he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . .**

Now under current interpretive error, this all transpires in World War 2 becoming Cold War with the Anglo-American portion of the allies as "King of the South" and the German Nazi Third Reich as "King of the North" of Daniel 11:30-31 transitioning to the Russians becoming the USSR "King of the North" by Daniel 11:32 all in that prophetic sequence of Daniel 11:30-32 as Cold War WW3 is starting;

Meaning a whole lot of world war transformation, multi national rise and fall and world power UN "disgusting thing" placement intrigues are all going on in the most tumultuous and transitory period in all world history up to that time in 3 verses in 1940-1945 and after, implied by the continued USSR transitional development:

Yet, somehow the Nazi "King of the North" is aiding the Anglo United Nations world placement, while going down in world power *prior to* the United Nations "disgusting thing" being placed in 1945 by "King of the South" known Anglo-American interests, while the Russians are coming into power as "new" "King of the North" as the Nazi's are going down by Daniel 11:32 as "old" "King of the North" as the Russians continue the USSR development to attempted apex form all at this same timing of critical transition in national and globalist world power developments - and somehow the Anglo based "disgusting thing" is what "they" all place, though the world wars developed RESISTING Anglo "King South" government;

So this: "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation." In this context repeated below:

**31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*Nazi King North*); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*Nazi King North Becoming USSR King North*) 32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . .**

Is at a critical transition in "King North" identity so no one at Bethel can say which "King North" is actually effecting “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.” - but it cannot be a non-existent Nazi Germany; And we are to believe the USSR were Anglo-elite world government advocates while building their own Russian world government system attempt as the USSR?

It makes little sense;

And logically and historically, neither the Nazi's or the USSR, Germany or Russians, actually aid Anglo-American United Nations development in 1945 by merely being off and on members of the "League of



Nations" or post 1945 (Germany) and 1990 (Russia) members of the United Nations - it is ANGLO-AMERICAN globalist elites who engineered the United Nations, not Germany, and not Russia - and not national powers, they are the collective "object" (Rev13:1) of the "image" itself in forming national collective globalist unifications engineered by 8th King *GLOBALISTS*; (Revelation 13:11-15);

Thus in this fantasy, we are to also believe a cooperative apex United Nations development is being aided amidst two world wars overlapping as "they" all work together (Dan11:31) with "Christendom" "leaving the holy covenant" which Christendom was prophetically purged from in 1919-1922, thus not even "in the holy covenant" to begin with in any time after 1922, and all are cooperating, all help set up the "King of the South" Anglo backed UN "disgusting thing" together with the "King of the North" Anglo enemies no less, aiding it in two "King North" apex enemy forms, amidst an ending World War 2 as Cold World War 3 commences, apparently teamed for the climax event of "they will certainly place the [UN] disgusting thing" with the opposing "King of the South" Anglo-American actual progenitors of the United Nations system;

All this from the Nazi live-real-time termination with their implied participation as "King of the North" in Daniel 11:31, even though Nazi Germany was not a proponent of Anglo-elite UN world government forums in any form, and fought two world wars to prove it, and was also non-existent as a political world power in deposed sovereign invasion and surrender at the time of the UN 1945 placement; Thus Nazi's could not "place" a "disgusting thing" if they did not exist as a political German entity - which leaves it all in the USSR "placement" possibility now;

Now these Russians are now also on the "disgusting thing" world stage, but obviously busy expanding their own USSR "world order" - but as this fiction would have it - and the UN "world order" too boot, although the USSR was a well known UN world government eventual total opponent intensifying resistance in time developing into World War 3 (Cold War) extended worldwide in defiance intrigues with Russia (until 1990 actual fulfillment of this prophecy) all somehow working together at a critical convergence of prophecy events and perfect timing in World War 2 climax intrigues of two "King of the North" developments in transition from Nazi to USSR, in both world war contexts of defiance against "King of the South" UN world rulership initiatives by obvious opposition to Britain and America in the very German and Russian participant world wars respectively providing the defiant "hot" and "cold" context as World War 2 becomes Cold War WW3...

In fact had Germany and Russia had their way, the UN would be in a smoking pyre of destruction! "THEY" have NOTHING to do with UN "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation."!!!! at that time in history; (It is all globalist "King North" 8th King operations);

But again, according to the Governing Body, somehow all that contradiction miraculously fulfilled Daniel 11:30-32 finally all aiding the "King of the South" Anglo-elite world government United Nations 1945 "placed" forum "image" in "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" with the formerly disqualified, already exposed as expelled apostate church clerics being further "led into apostasy" (v. 32) while everything else supposedly national "King North" actually fails in "Nazis" and "Communists" NOT "acting effectively" ultimately in world history;

### **The Actual 1990 Commencing Daniel 11:30-45 Fulfillment and Actual 8th King Progression Compared With The Basic Problems In Current Governing Body Interpretations**

Obviously that is all IMPOSSIBLE fiction creating a deceptive dead end break in what must be a continuum; (Daniel 11:36);

Obviously the current interpretation has a number of critical fundamental errors and easy to establish massive evidence of contradictions amidst impossible feats of improbable required unity from diametric rivals at very complex and climax times of world transformation and world power transitioning with obvious insurmountable "conflicts of interest" so severe two world wars were the result of these conflicts defying Anglo-American hegemony active in this period of this interpretive fiction, supposedly all fulfilling in the 1945 approximate period;

That interpretation NEVER has worked in all honesty, even in 1960 versions of this interpretation in well meaning commentaries of that time;

These are key clues that even more fundamental problems are implied along with these easy to identify interpretational glitches that are simply impossible to be innocently "overlooked" for benefits of "doctrinal unity" as if the Governing Body is incapable of a little Bethel "breakfast table" basic logic and basic history;

1. Neither the Nazi or USSR supposed "King of the North" powers "act effectively", they both utterly fail, disqualifying the USSR from Daniel 11:36 as well; Compare what all that national and national bloc failure really is fulfilling:

**(Daniel 11:27) . . . But nothing will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**

And the clear impossibility of the USSR meeting this simple criteria *of required* success:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . And he (King North) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish: (at Daniel 11:45 - Armageddon end);**

Obviously the USSR did NOT "prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon in the future; Daniel 11:45;

**THAT ALONE MAY VERY WELL BE THE BIGGEST CLUE "KING NORTH" IS NOT THE USSR;**

Thus a criteria of mandatory "King North" success from at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 is REQUIRED to actually fulfill and be the actual "King North" in this prophecy which will and must be the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" totality of forming world government and it's "image" all "placed" successfully all the way to and at Armageddon timing and final Daniel 11:45 resolution of true world sovereign rulership finalities;

*The 8th King is who "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:45 at Armageddon.*

The "King of the North" CANNOT "drop out" as failed USSR at Daniel 11:43, to resume as another "King of the North" at Daniel 11:44-45 and yet be continuously "successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon as per Daniel 11:36 REQUIREMENT; But that is the easily identified error the Governing Body are holding to;

(Please note this "King North" "on hold" national "King North" lie can be "refilled" with a new Governing Body 8th King deception in time, as needed to extend the illusion into a Daniel 11:44 attack designed to make JW's think it is Armageddon and not temple judgment, which it will be; The obvious setup is leading JW's into an attack scenario "backed by prophecy" of Daniel 11:44-45 in purposeful error and Governing Body engineered premature expectations it is "the end" to aid the JW organizational set up for "coup de grace"

creating the basis for temple judgment and temple desolation NOT for Armageddon;)

***The current Daniel 11:44-45 point of "on hold" is a set up;***

2. Neither the Nazi (Germany) or USSR (Russia) supposed "King of the North" powers had United Nations (as League of Nations) interests until after 1945, and 1990 nationally in the case of Russia and BOTH those world wars: World War 2 and Cold War, in fact all three world wars, were proof as to those respective national and national bloc political entities resistance against Anglo-American forming uni-polar world domination;

They were all kicked out (Russian USSR) or walked out (Germany) of the League of Nations before it's "abyss" plunge of Revelation 13:3 death stroke and subsequent revival as the United Nations of 1945! (Revelation 17:8-11);

(Meaning the actual "King North" has Anglo-American "King South" "roots" to be the one even placing Anglo-elite UN world government "disgusting thing" as will be shown to be actually demarcated by the Daniel 11:27 north-south "polarity" in the prophecy in national powers in worldwide generic form (king south) and globalist world powers (king north) from the same Anglo-American national headed root system (Rev13:1) with common interests in sovereign expansion but differing means of developing it as "north" symbolizes progressive worldwide globalist ascendant sovereign development while the "national" "south" is in perpetual decline; (Rev13:11-15))

**(Daniel 11:27) . . . "And as regards these two kings, their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie\* is what they will keep speaking. But nothing will succeed***(in those three Daniel 11:29 world wars by any national means), because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.**(Which "end" period commenced as Daniel 11:31 "time appointed" completed the third UN placement as "New World Order", validating the Daniel 11:27-32 third position of the progression 1 (1919) - 2 (1945) - 3 (1990) unto the final fourth placement at Daniel 11:45 in the future, 4...)*

Their we see the common purpose of both "kings", "south" nationals and "north" globalists as the "lie"\* of global domination purposes at one global "table" as both kings are inclined to badness:

**(Psalm 2:1-2) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? (\*the lie) 2 The kings of earth(national powers) take their stand (Rev16:13-16) And high officials(globalist elites)themselves have massed together as one(8th King/King North globalist unification)Against Jehovah and against his anointed one.**

And that is the "one thought" of Revelation 17:11-18;

**(Revelation 17:13) . . . These have one thought, and so they give their(national) power and authority to the (globalist scarlet)wild beast.**

**(Revelation 17:17) . . . For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their(national) kingdom to the (globalist scarlet)wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.***(Dan11:27b: "because [the] end is yet for the time appointed" commencing a final progression after 1990 and that third United Nations "New World Order" "disgusting thing" placement);*

3. Even in the 1945 timing erred interpretation ONLY Jehovah's Witnesses Christian anointed can actually be

"in the holy covenant" at that timing or after to actually be able to be "leaving the holy covenant", by our own Daniel 12:7-11 aided interpretations of 1919-1922 era initial temple judgment removing "Babylon" churches from Kingdom loyalties; (1919 temple foundational Malachi 3:1-5 fulfillment;)

By JW interpretational rule, it is IMPOSSIBLE for Christendom to have been those "leaving" a "holy covenant" they were no part of in the first place in the 1930s or 40s and beyond, by that time well identified League of Nations supporters from 1919 timing of expulsion as per prophecy;

By JW rules of interpretation, Christendom in effect left the "holy covenant" eons ago for Caesar's kingdoms since circa 400 CE and onward, made divinely official as per prophecy by the 1919-1922 temple foundational judgment at which time Christendom aligned with the League of Nations; (a defection development to keep in mind for later modern "man of lawlessness" temple completion replication developments as these actual parties "leaving the holy covenant" also aid United Nations objectives in 1990 (UN NGO) instead of God's Kingdom like Christendom administrative "man of lawlessness" of 1919 aided the League of Nations;);

Thus an already apostate religious body in Christendom cannot also be "led into an apostasy" (Daniel 11:32) that they are ALREADY in since 1919 League of Nations affiliations applied to "God's Kingdom" by the church clerics own "wildbeast" promotions since that time of 1919;

**(Daniel 11:32) . . . "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . ."**

Thus "those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant" are "IN the temple" being misled by 8th King "King North" originating intrigues (Dan 11:30-31) utilizing the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" IN Jehovah's Witnesses organization as no other "holy covenant" religious group can apply at that timing of 1945 or 1990;

And they just so happen to join the "United Nations - New World Order" organizations as 1991 UN NGO co-proclaimers covert, with nary an official statement as to the debacle and transgression in official Governing Body sanction as obvious UN aligned traitors against the Kingdom of God; (Not until the 8th King and Governing Body spill the Bethel UN NGO beans in October 2001 timed very conveniently with the World Trade Center attacks of September 11, 2001; Obviously all timed AGAIN, AGAIN with Governing Body aid with more globalist world positioning intrigues of the "Global War on Terror" (2001) globalist military operation which drops from the Governing Body radar with everything else "King North" 8th King related; Daniel 11:40-41 in plain manifestations are covered up further;)

4. The accurate interpretation "they" in this prophecy is "King of the North" globalist developing 8th King powers *and* Christian anointed defectors and traitors "leaving the holy covenant" as the only ones possibly in the "holy covenant" at this time (even in 1945 error), acting in cooperative purpose in tandem as the "they" from Daniel 11:31 to 11:32, BOTH "acting effectively" together to aid the "King of the North" guided intrigues to "place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" in 1990 (world proclamations) -1991 (Bethel UN NGO proclamations) of the United Nations "New World Order" initiative;

Jehovah's witnesses thus must be honest enough to suspend automatic denial of self-incrimination already programmed into this prophecy as if it is impossible for anointed JWs to be found in transgression against the "holy covenant" (Heb6:4-8) and that JWs are too good to become traitorous defectors like the Governing Body, as the Governing Body amply proves defection to be very much a valid possibility to manifest while maintaining appearances to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15); for a number of divinely permitted but limited years; (Rev8:10-12); unto full exposure as per prophecy; (2Thess2:1-4; 1Tim5:24-25);

***And that exact exposure enables prophetic allowance of temple judgment to commence; soon...***

This prophecy nails the "man of lawlessness" WHILE he is doing his dirty deeds live and real-time "in the temple" trying to cover up his operations (and "acting effectively" in cover up) while aiding the opposing kingdom, 8th King, against God's Kingdom; Daniel 11 places the divine laser dot of guaranteed judgment squarely on the Bethel Governing Body "man of lawlessness" head system, right between their snake eyes connected thoroughly to it's 1990 third UN "disgusting thing" placement context - and where that connects to as well;

5. The real "King of the North" MUST have intimate United Nations "disgusting thing" globalist interests aided by defector former Christian anointed, it CANNOT be an opposing national world power entity in the midst of "world war" against this very Anglo interest development yet ultimately aiding it, whose resolution of said "world war" results in their compelled national subservience (Rev13:16) to the said "disgusting thing" UN system and creates the world stage of the UN world presentation and proclamations in that world war's "world peace" implying resolution;

Even in this fictional interpretation the rival national power does not "place" the "disgusting thing" - they are pounded into subservience into it through the said "world war" period; (Rev13:16-18);

Thus no national power can be apex "King North" UN engineers, promoters and globalist world placement agents - it is a GLOBALIST INTERNATIONALIST power system in formative apex development to full world government 8th King ultimate "north" top world power gearing up in marked manifestations plainly since 1990 post Cold War events;

But obviously the Governing Body wants people to believe such an illusion of distraction away from real globalist 8th King activities foretold and fulfilling with nary a Bethel peep of actual enlightenment, and instead feeding JWs and the world ridiculous diversions in interpretations from this Governing Body "full time Bible studiers" "keeping watch on world events as these fulfill prophecy" expert blasphemers 8th King infiltration unit of deceptions; (Jude 11-13; 2Pet2:1-3);

6. In effect of implied finality of the "world war" de-Nazified Germany and the fallen USSR Russia "surrender" to the United Nations in the end of those wars, after World War 2 and Cold World War 3 respectively;

A. This development of implied subservience by "hot" or "cold" "surrender", adds to the "global perception" in a sub-conscious and latent "victory" and "peace" effect created for the globalist 8th King world governmental "image" obligatory presentation - after these wars are resolved in a formulaic continuum, thus creating the most positively "lighted" "world stage" of "world peace" power possible;

(If "World War" was the "Olympics", the United Nations globalists always are top podium "gold medal" winners and self placed, self-awarded world champions - ALWAYS - everybody else national and individual is the real loser;)

B. Now this has all occurred not one time (1919), not two times (1945), but three times now (1990) in three world war resolutions unto world government presentation in prophecy and world events - so far - this has occurred three times, the third time (1990) it is covered up by the Governing Body as it all is mapped to a final fourth placement in an easy to see and explain "1-2-3-4" continuity;

A. 1,2,3,4... "WW1-WW2-WW3-WW4" = "UN1-UN2-UN3-UN4" continuum, in prophecy being broken from world and JW awareness by Governing Body 8th King serving lies markedly since 1990 while aiding the UN "disgusting thing" placement 3, as UN NGO - while saying NOTHING about it and NOT noting the THIRD United Nations development;

(Anyone smell a GB UN aiding rat by now? "in the temple"?)

6. This UN placement cannot be an ambiguous development, as per this interpretational diversion focused on 1945, were diametric "King of the North" aids Anglo-American globalist world governmental UN development yet is opposing the supposed "King of the South" Anglo-Americans in a world war context of world tribulation leading to that UN placement, before (Nazi's) and after that 1945 United Nations placement; (USSR);

And all that timed perfectly in 1945 complete impossibilities to fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 required details;

7. In the end, in reality, all national powers allied with Anglo-American dominant "King South" nationalists all appear to take part in the UN implied victory of Anglo-American "King North" 8th King UN globalists, as the Anglo-American internationalist UN complex is the only real victor (which implied victory is the "disgusting thing" theme of world proclamations), all others are compelled to "join the United Nations" even if at one time like Nazi Germany and the USSR (Russia) they were League of Nations members who in time resisted by national means unto expulsion from that "world peace" forum as the handy and often literal "bad guys" to aid the overall world war development for the "world war to world peace" globalist production ultimately engineered by the "King North" comprehensive 8th King power system headed by "two horned wildbeast" globalist elite technocrats; (Rev13:16);

8. It starts to appear like three HUGE world war productions scripted the same way in now predictable formulaic fashion with new national characters to play the interim parts for the globalist 8th King "star of the show" final announcements and world peace dialogue to end the show;

9. And the current Governing Body illusional national "King North" "on hold" waiting to activate the "new" "King North" at Daniel 11:44-45, in premature advancement of the actual progression of the prophecy as 8th King "King North" reality, is leaving a world war 4 "King North" part open, to be played by whoever the real "King North" globalists want to pop into the world scene and the Governing Body scripted override system for the final "end of the world" illusion aiding actual 8th King developmental subterfuge;

10. In reality Daniel 11:41 is the current point of modern fulfillment active as the Bethel infiltration of "King North" through the Governing Body:

**(Daniel 11:41) . . .He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

**(Daniel 11:40) “And in the time of [the] end the king of the south will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the (national) lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.**

...

11. Daniel 11:40 is globalist military war operations since the Gulf War of 1990, the "New World Order" George Bush Sr. coined "first test of our mettle", leading to Global NATO of 1999 and further word wide

expansion in actual preparation for a world war 4 under pretext of "Global War on Terror" since 2001 - all uncommented fulfillments of Daniel 11:36-40 in modern times covered up by the Governing Body of 8th King Prostitutes;

12. All final King North UN aiding developments are from the apex hidden "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-horn and American-horn GLOBALISTS independent "wildbeast" system system engineers (Rev13:11-15) who use national distractions, just like the Governing Body uses national diversions, to hoodwink national and public awareness of what really is going on in globalist "King North" control of nationalist "King South" aided massive world war productions;

13. These "world war" "shows" serve the "grand entrance" of the war resolving "world peace" "UN champion" in the globalist world governmental "image" all conveniently set-up after a massive world war "problem" is resolved by the "lambs" of do-gooder "world peace" "solutions", who are actually the "dragons" of world war development, profiteering and deployment itself, and the administrators of the super-financial mega-funding globalist network of blood-money itself, used for 8th King globalist expansion benefit in the end - at the expense of the duped national powers whose perpetual, progressive "king southbound" decline into endless war and world war debt and "reparations and recovery" debt is the basis of the empowerment of the globalist King "North" perpetual, progressive ascendancy in consolidating world "power and authority" to world apex "north"; (Rev17:11-17);

14. It takes four iterations to complete the consolidation progression to full world government with this exact formula in a purposeful plan implemented since 1914 and World War 1 as four "disgusting thing" placements outlined precisely in a prophecy with UNBROKEN 8th King continuum to Armageddon; (Dan11:36);

The Governing Body of Globalist Aids would have to be caught dead (Isa66:6) to allow that single paragraph in a Watchtower article which journal is now all globalist scripted JW sugarplums of deception to aid the main globalist national "hoodwinking" operation worldwide by use of a worldwide network of duped "Rip Van JWinkle", 20 year snoozing since 1990, JW "prophets" spreading the 8th King aiding interpretive deceptions undercover of a formerly valid world ministry;

Their attempt to break the awareness of this 1-2-3-4 continuum will fail; (Dan11:32b);

### **World War Resolution in World Government Peace Formula**

Thus the Germans resisted the League of Nations 1919 placement during and after World War 1 (which opposition led to World War 2), and this feature of globalist world governmental forums as "disgusting thing" "image" being placed after world wars resolved TWICE - after WW1 in 1919, and after WW2 in 1945; is a pattern of: "world war resolution to world government presentation" formula;

And in Daniel 11:30-31 actual 1990 fulfillment, the formulaic pattern recurred a third time as well in 1990 after the Cold War (WW3; Dan11:29) led to United Nations "New World Order" presentation and proclamations;

That world war "problem" development being resolved for globalist world governmental "solution" THREE TIMES so far, with nary a Governing Body peep as to the third placement of the UN "disgusting thing", is a great clue to unravel this now Governing Body "leaving the holy covenant" sponsored error nest objective of 8th King awareness diverting misinformation campaign from Bethel globalists setting up their own version of the "disgusting thing" UN NGO in 1991, INSTEAD of making this exposition of prophecy;

They, like their globalist partners, want no one seeing the obvious 1-2-3-4 cyclical "world war to world government" pattern in prophecy placing four iterations of the "disgusting thing", guaranteed to culminate in reality soon in the fourth and final placement triggering Armageddon worldwide divine response from the real Owners of planet Earth in God's Kingdom; (2Thess1:6-10);

Although World War 3 as the "Cold War" was a different form of global conflict (Dan11:29) stretched out for decades in mostly "cold" intrigues and confrontations, and dispersed regional positioning games - it's peace resolution ALSO had a United Nations "placement" as "disgusting thing" world governmental "new world order" initiative in 1990 after that "cold world war" was resolved and Russia joined the United Nations again; (As WW1 and WW2 followed the same process of world war to world peace "disgusting thing" placement;)

And it is even noted as a unique form of world war in the prophecy leading to the 1990 United Nations Daniel 11:31b placement after the cold war was resolved:

**(Daniel 11:29) . . .“At the time appointed he (King North globalists) will go back, and he will actually come against the south (King South national powers); but it will not prove to be at the last (Cold War) the same as at the first. (World wars 1 and 2 "hot" conflicts);**

1. It is a "cold" nature world war making it different than the "hot" world war 1 and 2, even present in it's world famous well known "cold war" terminology;
2. The "King of the North" is not a national power, it is globalist power intrigues actually creating world wars for the resolution of that world tribulation "problem" by world governmental "solution" presentation of the forming 8th King pinnacle "north" world power system always presented after the world conflict is resolved highlighting "disgusting thing" "world government" beneficial claims of needed existence;

A. The concept of "healing the sword stroke" has the effect of drawing people to the globalist wildbeast "world government" solution of promised world peace:

**(Revelation 13:3-4)** And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death (by world war), but its death-stroke got healed (by globalist aid), and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration **4** And they worshiped the dragon because it gave the authority to the wild beast and they worshiped the wild beast with the words: “Who is like the wild beast, and who can do battle with it?”

**(Revelation 13:12)** And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed.

**(Revelation 13:14)** And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke (world war) and yet revived.

B. Though that prophecy applies to the 1914-1918 first world war "death stoke" "problem" and the recovery effect of the 8th King world government "image" "solution" as the League of Nations, the concept and formula that worked in World War 1 to present the "League of Nations", also worked in World War 2 for United Nations "admiration", and after the Cold World War 3 for the United Nations "New World Order" proclamation, and that is obviously now the foretold formula the 8th King uses to present it's world government "solution" under favorable light in contrast to the "desolation" they engineer to create this affect of acceptance and admiration of the whole wildbeast system;



C. Deceiving national powers (Dan8:25a) distracted by national levels of limited vision and understanding is how the globalist military industrial world war technology and finance international complex is able to take advantage of all national sides of all these conflicts at globalist levels of understanding and power (Dan11:36-39) administering this engineered globalist 8th King system of world power (Rev17:11-17) and wealth consolidation (Dan11:42-43) ultimately controlled more and more (Rev16:13-16) by globalist 8th King power in each cycle of world war to the fourth UN "placement" foretold Armageddon finale;

3. The "the south" designation in everything from Daniel 11:27 forward is generalized national powers worldwide as a collective exploitable world war potential theater used by "King of the North" 8th King globalists for consolidation of world resources and power, by the playing of the national powers own quest for expansion of sovereign power, during these world wars, transferred into globalist scale industrial and banking-finance-investment global networks which fund, profit from and deploy the financial, industrial and logistical technology for all national sides of all these global conflicts indebting the national powers in the process of making huge profits and progressive cumulative capital system world expansions under globalist ultimate increasing control progressively aided by these massive world war intrigues guided by superior real-time intelligence systems at also worldwide and space satellite scale;

### **Third UN Placement Clean Break into Globalist Power in Daniel 11:36**

1. That kind of actual but mostly unknown globalism based power and advantage through control of national powers like puppets is why the 8th King "King North" system is the uniquely applied "the king" term by Daniel 11:36:

**(Daniel 11:36) . . . "And the king (*King North - 8th King globalists*) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

2. King North globalism based progressive world domination is "the king" because no one else of any possible national power bloc, alliance or single nation of earth will EVER displace the globalists from ascendancy to complete world power into the "northern" bull's-eye of Armageddon (Daniel 11:45) from Daniel 11:36 forward - and Daniel 11:30-31 is the key third placement of that power symbol "disgusting thing" in 1990 that forms the marked basis of this identification, as "the king" is self placed as the 8th King King North 3rd UN system;

3. And as noted this globalist King North MUST and will "certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:45; Thus this "King North" is one continuum, NON-STOP, from at least Daniel 11:36 to Armageddon denunciation at Daniel 11:45;

4. And this 8th King "King North" progressive domination is also why the Daniel 11:42-43 "King of the South" national dominion as symbolic "Egypt" is "feminized" and captured in progressive subservience and receivership unto the globalist 8th King "King North" successful continuum by Daniel 11:42-43 future fulfillment, as yet not fully fulfilled in accompanying Revelation 17:12-17 culminations in the future:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . . And he (*King North*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (*King South national powers*), SHE will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (*King North*) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things (*in complete world wealth globalist control*) of Egypt. (*national powers*);**

5. And that "Egypt" is the majority of national formerly dominant nations being progressively to fully pawned by the real "King North" 8th King globalist power "the king" of Daniel 11:36 - and use of world war engineering aids that continual consolidation of world "power and authority"; (Revelation 17:11-18);

Obviously a bankrupted Russia and USSR is no "Ruler of the Gold", they couldn't even bankroll their own existence successfully as a national bloc much less a globalist unification worldwide true apex sustained wealth "ruler"; But another obvious glitch in the obviously purposely ignorant Governing Body response to such glaring realities indicating erred interpretation;

### **We Know King North is Globalists (8th King);**

1. We Know King North globalist strategists consider traitors in JWs so effectively the two parties become "they" in profanation operations:

A. *"they* will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].";

B. And partners in this "disgusting thing" placement objective: "*And* they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation." And this pattern is unique and fits 1990 8th King UN and Governing Body (Bethel) UN NGO alliances as the only possible "they" in the prophecy;

The very continuation of Governing Body inspired error in regard to Daniel 11 and it's implications to other prophecies is part of that purposeful "profanation" now well imbibed and stubbornly entrenched in lies injected purposefully into JW "theology" for other purposes covering their own crimes; That Revelation 8:10-12 related "1/3" taint of the whole JW teaching basis results from this Daniel 11:30-32 apostate central developments in the Governing Body led "man of lawlessness" parallel to this apostasy\*\*:

**(Daniel 11:32) . . .And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy\*\*...**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . .Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the apostasy\*\* comes first*and* the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

Obviously the dynamics and objectives of what is described here identifies the Governing Body as the apostate and error development at work "in the temple" and exactly what relationship and missions they are carrying out for "King North" 8th King advantage; It is undeniable what the Governing Body is really up to fulfilling prophecy and the clear events and motives of what these prophecies describe in great detail covered up by the Governing Body WHILE it is all fulfilling and identifying their role in the developments; (Dan8:12b; 11:30-32);

*And that is why "they" say nothing about all this obvious monumental prophecy; It would be self incriminating obviously;*

2. We know the third United Nations placement of 1990 was after a third world war conflict, (with no comment from the globalist Governing Body for now obvious reasons being made clearer daily);

3. We know the third United Nations placement of 1990 was aided by defector Christians who form part of the "they" in "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.";

4. We know the third United Nations placement of 1990 was co-promoted by the Governing Body as a Department of Public UN Information organization in 1991-2001 as UN NGO;

5. We know further apostate developments emanate from the Governing Body as this synergy of development interconnects to a JW organizational compromise that includes alliances with the United Nations, lawless policy hidden under scriptural plausibility misapplied for damaging and world stumbling developments with ongoing progressive diversion and subversion operations "in the temple"; (2Pet2:1-3;)

6. Now we know the Governing Body is:

A. An internal globalist "considered" agency development, that is externally planned, engineered and installed as globalist King North "in the temple" intelligence agency to aid 8th King world government developmental objectives of UN promotion (placement);

B. promoting a complex of apostate compounding lawlessness and cover up of Biblical prophecy concerning this prophetically outlined 1-2-3 "disgusting thing" "placement" progression that is ultimately a 1-2-3-4 "disgusting thing" world government "placement" finale progression to Armageddon by Daniel 11:45 "plant his palatial tents" time;

C. And aiding the setup of the JW organization provided by the premature advancement of prophetic time in Daniel 11:44-45 to events to be used by 8th King King North engineers to attempt to derail the JWs to oblivion with nary a clue as to what is really going on, religiously following the Pied Vipers in the Governing Body idol system of purposeful brainwash;

7. We know how, when and why the Governing Body fulfills their part of this prophecy, how it aids the diversion into error in this prophecy while it is fulfilling and itself exposing the Governing Body, and why Bethel in Governing Body control still continues to cover up the actual fulfillment details which developed WHILE the Governing Body joined the 1990 United Nations co-promotionals as "new world order" Watchtower and Awake! (9/8/1991 incept) UN NGO "pluggers" for 10 years covert, and in covert continuance still -*instead of* expounding the prophecy properly;

8. We know the nature of the treasonous Bethel UN "disgusting thing that causes desolation" transgression in allied 1990 details, and the apostasy that develops systematically from the Governing Body center of lawlessness "gradually" from especially this Daniel 11:30-31 development unto Daniel 11:32 "apostasy" development now fully active in Jehovah's Witnesses;

### **Thus the Governing Body of Lawlessness Central Development is Not Isolated**

The Governing Body of Lawlessness spreads the sins of gradual apostasy in Revelation 8 "1/3" fashion of terminal finality leading IRREVERSIBLY to temple judgment IT SIGNALS in the process; (2Thess2:1-4);

Thus the "Governing Body" center of a dispersed "man of lawlessness" development is an ominous TEMPLE signal commencement point connection to a final cycle of prophecy that leads to temple judgment (and beyond, to Armageddon) as this prerequisite exposure of lawlessness and apostasy IN THE TEMPLE is connected to the critical prophetic 2Thess2:3 PREREQUISITE and furthered continuums that are the basis of

the final KINGDOM prophetic developmental reality to go on for some years as Daniel 8:13-14 TEMPLE JUDGMENT activates Revelation 8:1-13 and that leads over some years to Revelation 9-10-11 KINGDOM COMPLETION final developments;

1. Thus the Governing Body of Apostasy links to 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 "IN the temple" NOW;
2. Thus the Governing Body of Transgression links to Daniel 8:13-14 Temple transgressors;
3. Thus Daniel 11:30-32 links to Daniel 8:11-14 guaranteed temple judgment details parallel;

A. And that temple judgment BEGINS an entire final cycle of prophecy GUARANTEED to continue to fulfill over years as Daniel 8:14 TIMED judgment period marks this COMMENCEMENT parallel with the Revelation 8:1-6 trumpet prepping "altar fire" temple purification events as in Isaiah 6:6-8 "altar fire" principle of purification's of Isaiah prior to commission;

B. That Revelation 8 "temple judgment" series of four alarm trumpets in foursquare totality to JW "earth" leads to the Revelation 9 recovery from the "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4 that the temple judgment desolation will put JWs in as ALL of Hosea fulfills in this initial attack phase as the Governing Body aids this JW attempted destruction and seizure period for 8th King world government purposes of destruction or delay of the JW world ministry;

C. That recovery leads to temple purified conditions of Daniel 8:14 "and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition" and the Zechariah 3:1-5 purifications of temple priesthood as Zechariah 3:6-7 is the recommission ultimatum at actual "faithful and discreet slave" designated potential given to the "two witnesses" in symbolic form of the remaining anointed and the worldwide recovered JW final warning of Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days following the Revelation 10 "little scroll" acceptance in Zechariah 3:6-7 timing in temple cleansed condition;

D. Thus at least 1150 days minimum recovery at Daniel 8:14 is required, which may be 2300 days as 1150 days of "evening" judgment darkness and 1150 days of "morning" enlightenment leading in some approximated form over 6 trumpets and 6 plagues in parallel activation to the final 1260 day final, second, two witnesses final Kingdom completion sovereign proclamation of God Almighty and Jesus Christ the ultimate "Two Witnesses";

4. Thus this JW organizational first globalist engineered attack of the temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 is made to appear like "the end" event by Governing Body trap set-up in error connecting falsely to Daniel 11:44-45 to aid the JW mindset that this attack is Armageddon prelude, while it is temple judgment leading to the actual Daniel 11:44-45 final attack some years later;

### **Governing Body Can of Worms Now Opened**

1. Now we can also solve another target prophecy of Governing Body diversion also fulfilling and exposing the internal enemy system while they are "acting to a completion" (Dan8:23) in also a teamed effort with 8th King globalists actually transcending the current *national* Anglo-American erred misinformation diversions of Governing Body interpretations of Daniel 8:9-25 to provide parallel registrations of prophetic details and world events and developments that parallel Daniel 8:11-14 developments perfectly with Daniel 11:30-32;

2. And that parallel can be continued as both concurrent developments of Daniel 8:11-25 lead to the same

Armageddon point as Daniel 11:27-45 and the same convergent 8th King globalist system is also symbolized in terminal "King of the North", "small horn" rooted "King of Fierce Countenance" identical with globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" final world governmental development as Daniel 11:44-45 is also Daniel 8:23-25 events;

3. This parallel development also firmly links Governing Body "man of lawlessness" developments to the commencement of a unique temple judgment and purification prophecy as the Governing Body network is the main center of internal lawlessness targeted by God and Christ for removal in an accounting of temple transgressions that signals the beginning of the final prophetic sequence in an unbreakable continuum to Armageddon amidst a final world government developmental drive activating while this is all resolving; (Zech3; Mal3:1-5)

4. And that temple judgment linkage to Revelation 8, Malachi 3 and Zechariah 3 purifications can then hub all temple and kingdom sovereign completion prophecy into a reliable approximate timeline of fulfillments and events guaranteed to unfold in the near future - for some YEARS - as the Governing Body of the "man of lawlessness" actually begins the process of prerequisite fulfillment now connectible to all the sin and transgressions developed "in the temple" soon to undergo a divinely permitted and globalist 8th King aided desolation context (Dan8:13-14) for temple cleansing and a great four trumpet initial alarm to Jehovah's witnesses headed for the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" of this coming desolation;

We also see why the Governing Body wants to create and promote the illusion that great tribulation and Armageddon prelude is developing next rather than this actual final temple completion cycle of prophecy in temple judgment, desolation and purification; they can "dead end" JWs in a riddle with no current valid explanations as the 8th King proceeds to final developmental activities for some years with zero accurate JW prophetic explanation of truth;

The Governing Body infiltration is noted in parallel with 1990 globalist military world deployments here as well:

**(Daniel 11:40-41) . . . "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south***(Generic world national powers)* **will engage with him***(King North globalist 8th King developments)* **in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. 41 He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will be made to stumble.***(As this is the teamed effort diversionary infiltration of Daniel 11:30-32)*

This is where the world and JWs are currently positioned for Daniel 11:42-43 final developments IN THE FUTURE:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . . And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.. . .**

That above scripture is to actually fulfill in the future in the 8th King final world government developmental drive but currently attributed to the bankrupt failed USSR "fulfillment" in impossibility leaving JWs expecting this development to occur next, rather than the actual Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) . . . "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to**

**destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

1. Which misleading deception can be used to make the actual temple judgment and desolation which will occur next, appear for a timed period to look like Daniel 11:44-45 Armageddon prelude, which in fact is some years *after* the temple judgment cleaning out the Governing Body networks of subversion ALL mapped in this final prophetic progression of guaranteed fulfillment being covered up and truncated to serve a deceptive purpose;
2. This is also promoted in premature expectations and key error in timing because the Governing Body "faithful and discreet slave" frauds can falsely apply even more prophecy to themselves which are actually 8th King engineered intrigues aiding the hoax, thus at this temple desolation period the enemy Governing Body and cohorts can be protected deep "in the temple" to direct their "son of destruction" works further when the desolation events begin by globalist external aided world events;
3. Thus the Governing Body and Bethel elite rats burrow in deeper and are protected by their duped JW victims at all levels as the "evil slave" attempts to continue the diversion of JWs as long as possible even during the initial years of the temple judgment further covering it all up and delaying JWs with more "smooth worded" plausibility, engineered confusions and masterful lying strategies which begin in overt 1990 diversions of Daniel 11 and 8 prophecy as described here in who, what, where, when, how and why;

The Governing Body global zoned JW logistic system can then aid the 8th King round up of duped JWs "flock meant for the killing" (Zech11) in worldwide intrigues as JWs obey the "GB" like lemmings hearing the Governing Body Pied Vipers directions cascading down the chain of duped command thinking it is a "Babylon the Great" attack scenario, which is actually temple judgment - and is actually an 8th King initial divinely permitted attack; (1Pet4:17; Hos1:4-7); (Zech11);

### **Key Diversions**

1. The Daniel 11:30-45 Governing Body engineered diversion leads away from the actual awareness of 8th King "King North" final activities since 1990 with USSR interpretations proceeding as the main distraction,
2. The other parallel Governing Body diversion of Daniel 8:11-25 leads away from the awareness of the required temple judgment cycle and the required temple profanations directly related to the prerequisite "man of lawlessness" being revealed with his orchestration of apostate subversions now thoroughly deployed from within the JW world ministry from the heart of modern Hosea Bethel Brothel with 8th King aided strategics; (2Thess2:3-4);
3. All of which prophetic fulfillment significance in this prostituted Governing Body tapestry of deception and evidence is also all covered up in the process of this diversionary operation at its critical point of inception WITH, AND SUPPORTING critical actual "King North" globalist 8th King world advancements also fulfilling prophecy and JW ministry undermining operations also covered up leading to temple judgment also covered up;
4. Instead this temple desolation for UN NGO sins and treason creates desolation events permitted by God to a divine degree at that time becoming available instead for fragmentary false application to the Governing Body "evil slave" operations undercover as "faithful and discreet slave" claims in apex blasphemy also logical and foretold in the trajectory of the "lawless one" mysterious developments prior to actual temple judgment now

being made known, but operative into the temple desolation phase;

5. Meaning a temple desolation as per prophecy being perceived as "the end of the world" by misled JW's can be used against the worldwide ministry and as the real "end of the world" will not come FOR YEARS, JW's will be bewildered for potentially years as well as the Governing Body of traitor leadership aids 8th King worldwide intrigues against JW's trusting the guidance of those thieves and betrayers;

6. And this is why this trap, aided by diversionary false interpretations from the Governing Body, is being set up as all described already in the prophecies they are covering up - also as per the prophecy details themselves;

### **Governing Body Main Temple Transgressors**

1. For further proof as to Governing Body treasons and undercover setups we know the nature of the temple "transgression *causing desolation*" (Dan8:13) is of direct correlation to the Daniel 11:31b events of "they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that *causing desolation*" manifested as the 1991 United Nations Department of Public Information global co-promotions of the Governing Body, Bethel and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society UN Non Governmental Organization (UN NGO) spiritual fornications and treasons against the Kingdom of God with 8th King UN world proclamations of 1990, while the Governing Body of Frauds claim to be anointed "holy covenant" members of that Kingdom while actually paralleling Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant" body of traitors "in the temple" working for the "wildbeast" system as "lawless ones";

2. All aided by CEO style specialized wardrobe, pretty graphics, catchy buzzwords, made-up grinning faces, grandiose assumptions, false claims and plausible excuses while the Governing Body actually provides central intelligence to the enemy system to coup JW's when the final globalist cycle is activated intended to proceed a good decade to get to the final fourth placement of the "disgusting thing" as an actual world government "scarlet wildbeast" actual complete 8th King dominating all the nations, using the same world war resolution and engineered tribulation formula to achieve the global deception and compulsion backing this final world governmental proclamation in a final "world peace and security" and "freedom from care";

3. Again the apex blasphemies and mode of mastery of illusion (2Cor11:13-15) on the part of the Governing Body illusion is astounding - all in full progressive operations for years while directing the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and preaching work through it's Governing Body which is the "JW" modern "man of lawlessness" in a rat nest of convoluted subterfuge finally unraveling now "as the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) in teamed efforts as over two decades of trends and evidence become impossible to cover over indefinitely in the face of well known world 8th King globalist developments so notorious even the world itself is commenting on these various developments now in voluminous research and analysis; (Luke21:25-26);

In the meantime JW's are in a "man of lawlessness" engineered "JW La La Land" of misinformation being led to various traps to be sprung in the final cycle by 8th King and Governing Body trappers; (Zechariah 11); as the enemy agents, knowing full well a final cycle of some years, NOT Armageddon "presto end all", is what is actually activating;

## **Paralleling Actual Daniel 8 and 11 World and Spiritual Concurrent Developments**

Daniel 11:30b-32 Scripture

**(Daniel 11:30) . . .“And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

**“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

**32 “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

Daniel 8:11-14, 23-26 Scripture

**(Daniel 8:11-14) . . .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

**13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?”**

**(Daniel 8:23-26) “And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**26 “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days?”**

**Daniel 11:30-32 Parallel 8:11-26**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . .“And he (8th King/King North globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(in a successful operation; see Dan 11:36); and he (King North globalists)will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Actual Christian anointed at this time);**

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be(opposing) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him(8th King/ King North globalists); and they (team effort with defectors described prior)will actually profane the sanctuary (temple arrangement), the fortress (organizational "established place"; Dan8:11) and remove**



**the constant [feature].***(compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted commentaries and teachings; "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a)*

Those "arms that will stand up" "proceeding from" King North globalists are the infiltration operations that result in this critical compromise of the JW ministerial "army" "gradually given over" to 8th King globalist objectives such as this cover up "throwing truth to the earth" and the UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dab8:13b) profaning the "constant feature" with terminal error aiding the diversion; (Compare Daniel 11:41);

**(Daniel 8:12a) And an** *(JW worldwide)* **army itself was gradually given over***(to 8th King infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature]**(imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression;* *(UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose);*

We know the Governing Body diversion into a premature "Armageddon" expectation as well can "give the JW army over" in a far more severe way when this operation goes into final mode of "transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) soon;

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth***(cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success.* *(Dan11:30 "act effectively" completely successful unlike anything World War 2 produced in ultimate failure when compared to this 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents);*

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** *(United Nations in New World Order mode 1990; Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" and it is obvious they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as judgment permitted for this transgression);*

**(Daniel 8:11) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place***(Bethel JW worldwide organization)***of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

In a spiritual sense already the lie imbibed "constant feature" is unacceptable to God - "taken away" by being imbibed with 8th King serving lies, and the "established place is thrown down" as well in a preliminary actual form of systemic organized lawlessness and misleading purposeful error "in the temple" as the main "man of lawlessness" center of Governing Body operations from Bethel in this compromised "thrown down" and "fallen" condition; (Rev8:10-12);

But this definition of the "desolation" due to the identified "transgression" "causing desolation" can and will become literal and much worse and the actual divinely permitted judgment partial (but maybe very severe) destruction (Zech3:2) of the JW organizational "established place" "fortress" and the actual "removal of the constant feature" can and will yet occur in finale form in the future marking the beginning of the Daniel 8:14 "trampling" period of temple judgment desolations due for UN NGO core transgression (Dan11:31b) - which compounds to a whole complex of Governing Body led sins and idolatries fully injected in official policy and teachings (Rev8:12; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3-9):

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy** *(fulfilling also 2Thess2:3)* **by means of smooth words.**

Now we see not just "those leaving the holy covenant" but any JW "acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now a broadened meaning in these apostate effects from "he will lead into apostasy" as King North symbolized operations in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness";

Ultimately there is a recovery of this compromised JW "army" in Revelation 8-9 parallel Ezekiel 37 when the actual truth comes forth "trumpet" backed by God and Christ:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

In the meantime much has to transpire in the guaranteed Bethel temple judgment and desolation which is not the prior "profanation" and "transgression" but the "fire" aided purification removing the core profaners corrupting while in full apparent ministerial leadership;

### **Daniel 8:13-14 Temple Judgment/Purification Prophecy**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place") and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8);**

### **Temple Timed Judgment Period**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?" (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

If each "evening" and "morning" unit apply to the count individually this is 1150 days minimum temple judgment period; If this is 2300 "days" as "evening and morning", half of it may very well be in "evening" further bedarkened condition leading to "morning" recovery of that symbol of "constant feature" sacrifice removed in this 2300 day period as well; (This activates Revelation 8);

In any event the Governing Body is probably in operation for a period in the "evening" operations of evil prior to their angelically aided neutralization and or termination - The whole book of Hosea applies to this Bethel temple judgment period:

**(Hosea 6:1-2) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him. ("days" as symbolic of years as per Dan 8:14);**

The cryptic nature of the prophecy's various possibilities of timing in 2300 days or 1150 days calls Christian attention to it's outworking from a temple desolation commencement action that will be unmistakably marked to aid the counting of the timed temple judgment period to further validate to JWs in judgment approval, of

what is going on, as we have to come out of the Governing Body fog of lies in a temple tribulatory set of Revelation 9:1-4 JW org "abyssing" events - temple desolations due to UN NGO and other transgressions - that cannot be denied as this timed period begins actual activation and progression to completion to the "right condition" of temple purity and truth paralleling Revelation 8-9 and Zechariah 3:1-7; (Malachi 3:1-5);

===

### **Daniel 8:23-25 Paralleling Daniel 11:44-45**

Now we know from the team effort at Daniel 11:30-32 with globalist, anti-Christian defectors and infiltrators working together they are working for the same diametric "kingdom" 8th King powers as plural "transgressors" with common 8th King purpose, which results in a unique manifestation in the near future "as the transgressors act to a completion" of this 8th King globalist "king fierce in countenance" in mastery of intrigues:

**(Daniel 8:23) "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings.**

That is one initial stand in verse 23 that may contain a misleading "peace and security" statement to aid the misleading of JWs into thinking this is Armageddon prelude, as we know the Governing Body harps on "peace and security" so expect that JW carrot to be used in this 8th King final period activating for maximum effect to engineer world intrigues to aid the Governing Body's illusion of credibility at "coup de grace" time;

Keep in mind the "King of Fierce Countenance" is the same 8th King/King North globalist progression in identical significance with added details in it's trajectory to the same Armageddon "place" by Daniel 8:25; There are not multiple fronts of attack as implied by the Governing Body deceptions, it all boils down to 8th King globalists in apex "scarlet wildbeast" form;

**(Daniel 8: 24) And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.***(Parallel the temple desolation of initializing temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 timing and the eventual second attack at Revelation 11:7 some years later;)*

**(Daniel 8: 25a) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.** *(As is evidenced by this infiltration as per Daniel 8:11-12; 11:30-32)* **And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin.***(Freedom from care is world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) actual final "disgusting thing" placement proclamations of Daniel 11:45 (Dan12:11; Rev11:7 replication) as "he will bring many to ruin" parallels Daniel 11:44 "he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction." );*

That final attack culminates:

**(Daniel 8:25b) And against the Prince of princes he (8th King as King of Fierce Countenance) will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.***(8th King at Armageddon by angelic and divine forces);*

**(Joel 3:11) . . .Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?? To that place (Har-Magedon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**

Paralleling:

**(Daniel 11:45) . . . And he (8th King as King North) will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (8th King at Armageddon);**

And so all developments and convergent significance of apex 8th King weave Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 into an Armageddon progression of the 8th King and his and the Governing Body networked infiltration of the temple leading to temple judgment, desolation, purification and the recovery of a purified clean temple ministry to describe this final reality out of Governing Body 8th King globalist engineered diversion and errors;

Now it is obvious and hugely synergistic with 8th King world domination developmental objectives that these two prophetic sequences be concealed by the promotion of erred former interpretations continued while these 8th King intrigues are actually taking place utilizing the fraud infiltration unit Governing Body "in the temple" to effect the works ultimately identifying the "man of lawlessness" prerequisite to temple judgment by the very diversion and subversion operations now performed from Bethel in light of the actual 8th King developments they will not make intelligent adjustment of to reflect accurate truth in these prophetic interpretations in error as these errors aid rival 8th King developmental goals;

### **Temple Judgment Affirmation**

This angelic reaffirmation in divine prophecy of the symbolic meaning of the temple judgment "evening" and "morning" refers back to Daniel 8:14 timed period "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings" as having two phases starting with "evening" darkness and leading to "morning" enlightenment at temple purification as the lawless liars in the JW organization must meet an angelically backed, required and foretold expulsion; (Isa66:6)

**(Daniel 8:26) . . . "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days;"**

A period of enlightenment is given after the "altar fire" pre-commission purification principle (See Isaiah 6:6-8 of Revelation 8:5 prelude into the first four trumpet alarms and judgments on the JW "earth" temple arrangement, which trumpets aid enlightenment progressively while JW's head for and are in the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state:

**(Revelation 8:2-6) And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

### **Temple Judgment Continuum**

Therefore the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3) signal apostasy (Dan11:32) and presence "in the temple" exposure leading to the Daniel 8:11-14 temple and "constant feature" profanation activities also covered in prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32 parallels the prelude to the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment activation in 1150 days minimum timed purification events parallel to Revelation 8:1-13 developments;

That signal temple judgment period is a one time unique signal leading to the replication of Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 to Armageddon over more timed periods of Revelation 11, Daniel 7,8 12 over some years as the whole 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 cycles must repeat to completion in major fulfillment final form;

After this massive Bethel system upheaval in temple judgment begins a foretold and prophetically mapped sovereign recovery and recommission cycle of final temple completion preparatory world proclamations in the Revelation 8-11 continuum of seven trumpets paralleling world events in the seven plagues/bowls of global context 8th King operations as Revelation 16:12-18 climax developments parallel Revelation 11:11-19 Kingdom, temple and "holy city" (Rev11:2-3) finalities of "seven times" completion in 2520 days completed in this replicating Revelation 11:2-3 (Daniel 12:7) 1260 day final warning period of the second "two witnesses" after temple judgment, desolation, purification and recovery for recommission of Revelation 10; (Zech3:1-7; Amos3:7);

## King North - 8th King Continuum Through Daniel 12

The prelude to that replication is also contained in the accurate interpretation of Daniel 11:27-45 8th King world events now active in unbroken "King North" globalist fulfillment fashion (Dan11:36) since the 1990 fulfillments of Daniel 11:30-35 paralleled by Daniel 11:36-39 and Daniel 11:40-45 in approximate parallel progression unto Daniel 12:1-12 "and during that time" (Dan12:1), "that time" being the culmination period initiating in the 1990 events of Daniel 11:27-45 that progress to climax into Daniel 12 live and real-time connecting to the final replication of the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 paralleling replicating events in Revelation 11:2-3 and Daniel 7:25;

**(Daniel 12:1) . . .“And during that time (of Daniel 11:42-45) Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time.**

The real King North activities are not USSR "dead end", but live and real-time 8th King progressive activity which makes us mentally aware that it leads also live and real-time to the climax fulfillment of Daniel 12 in a direct connection of 8th King final progress, which MUST activate in the final Daniel 11:42-45 events as the attack of Daniel 11:44 is the attack of Revelation 11:7 (which is Dan12:7 timed) after a completed 1260 days of "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation in the midst of 8th King engineered world tribulations and distractions designed to impede the final 1260 days ministry in even a fourth engineered world war and or world tribulation, just as World War 1 tribulations and distractions impeded the 1914-1918 initial Kingdom proclamation;

**(Daniel 12:1b) ..."there will certainly occur a time of distress"**

The 1260 day replication for a Kingdom *completion phase* proclamation period (in the near future) is repeated after the 1260 days of the Kingdom *birth phase* (1914-1918) as EACH PHASE has a warning ministry also shown in split phasing upon temple foundation and temple completion phases' separation over time which interim period had the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry explaining the first phase;

The JW ministry leading to the developments we see today signaled by the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" is a manifestation of the replicating cycle REQUIRING a "lawless one" also in the completion phase as purification triggering judgment requirement also fulfilling Revelation 8:10-12 in "1/3" degree lawless profanations imbibed into the JW temple arrangement as per prophecy;

**(Revelation 8:10-12) . . . And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven (Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant"), and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (JW teachings) 11 And the name of the star is called (Governing Body "man of lawlessness") Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter. (with hypocrisy and injustices; Amos 5:7; 6:12) 12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise (1/3 of the JW ministerial period has this taint forming since even before the 1976 Governing Body self-exalting coup);**

And that is why a final temple judgment phase leading to and explaining actual temple 144000 completion is needed, prophetically backed and GUARANTEED to occur as written in prophecy in enough detail to describe the whole period from the prophetic details and principles by use of a prophetic replication upon a well known original initiating pattern fulfillment of prophecy in 1914-1918 1260 days (Dan 12:7; Rev 11:2-3) and 1919-1922 (Dan 12:11) 1290 days features mapped for BOTH fulfillments in Daniel 12:1-12 as BOTH fulfillments describe a divine ministry that make a Sovereign Kingdom proclamation;

This Sovereign Kingdom proclamation to develop out of the Governing Body mayhem being removed is the LAST one, as of course the last Kingdom proclamation is the one leading to Messianic Kingdom conquest of the rival 8th King at Armageddon; (Daniel 2:31-45; Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3; 11:15-19);

## **Final Prophetic Replication**

Therefore this progression being covered up by the Governing Body is actually indicating Daniel 12 also has a second cycle for final fulfillment to Kingdom completion parallel to Revelation 8-11; 16:1-21, with the timed signature 1260 days linking all 1260 day prophecy in also explicit or principle replication of events in Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14; 13:5 and Daniel 7:25-26 as Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) and 12:11 (1290 days) leading to the concurrent fourth and final placement of the "disgusting thing" climax as all these progressive "disgusting thing"\* final 8th King world government prophecies converge at Armageddon in one comprehensive final meaning after the 1260 days replication of final sovereign Kingdom warning completes in the future:

**(Daniel 12:11) . . . "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing\* of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant\* his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 8:25) . . . And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to**

**ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up\*; but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Revelation 11:7) . . .And when they have finished their witnessing(1260 days), the (8th King) wild beast that ascends\* out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

Those continuums are being covered up and diverted by Governing Body "man of lawlessness" purposeful foretold error aiding 8th King intrigues and will be made globally available upon their ruinous but divinely permitted and controlled expulsion as the core profaners to be removed via temple purification operations by God and Christ as foretold, and leading as indicated by prophecy to the conclusion; (2Thess2:8);

## Actual Continuums

### To Temple Judgment

Daniel 11 and 8 have parallel intrigues of lawless infiltration causing transgression now imbibed into the JW temple arrangement requiring the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 for these paralleling developments in marked evidence since 1990 and Governing Body sojourns and covenants with 8th King United Nations interests; (The true extent of Governing Body UN "sexual" relations is of course far far far worse, voluminous in covert affairs and detail than can't be fully known and covered here or fully known at this time - NOTHING is lawless to these guys;)

### To World Wealth Domination

Daniel 11 is not a "dead end" "on hold" waiting to be taken up by another disjointed national power, as King North is globalist world domination apex world governmental symbology of the "pushing" of national versus globalist interests carried out in a complex global subterfuge leading to full "Egypt" national "King South" pawning in financial and ownership actuality described at Daniel 11:42-43 - not destructive conquest, but subservience to the globalist world order (Rev17:11-18);

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . .And he (King North 8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt...**

That financial world domination by globalist King North systems foretold to culminate in the future as Daniel 11:42-43 fulfills fully will aid the final sovereign transfer of all national power in former dominant form diminishing into globalist transference aiding full sovereign transfer of world "power and authority" (Rev17:11-17) and allowing globalist leverage to coerce financially compromised national powers to chop up Babylon the Great religious world assets, as the only treasure trove left on planet earth by that time not in full globalist control, to help fuel the final implosion of the national powers (Matt24:29-30) with a religious asset "recovery" empowering the illusion of the "freedom from care" as world war intrigues accelerate this whole cycle to complete fulfillment as BOTH national sovereignty and religious sovereignty are deposed and removed respectively in the same progression; (described next; Revelation 17:12-18);

## To Sovereign Deposition of National Powers and Babylon the Great Two Sovereignties

In both Revelation 17 and 16 final progressions, Babylon the Great is present in the final developments and two sovereign depositions in different forms are shown:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) . . .“And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast.(national sovereignty)14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire(religious sovereignty removed) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast,(national sovereign transfer)until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” (religious sovereignty);**

That is no doubt aided upon a "new world financial order" implied in Daniel 11:42-43 upon massive national debt and bankruptcies, and as we see from prophetic details of great significance, financial and hard asset control and domination aids this national collective gathering to Armageddon progressing with Babylon the Great developments also occurring during these intrigues to finality paralleling Revelation 16:12-16 with Revelation 17:12-18 events:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) . . .And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates (Babylon human (Rev17:15) defense system), and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness? 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

Thus in the final replication fulfillment, of this final series, Babylon the Great intrigues are in the sixth plague with Armageddon "kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war" "gathering" similar to the Revelation 17:12-18 inclusion of Babylon the Great intrigues and the definition of Babylon defense "The waters that you saw" as parallel Revelation 16:12 "the great river Euphrates"; (Thus the final judgment cycle begins with Jehovah's witnesses "house" (1Pet4:17) and nears conclusion with Babylon the Great - as the Governing Body is building the illusion the coming temple desolation is an "attack on Babylon the Great" in error);

(True, other religious entities may be in the 8th King mix of intrigues as the attack manifests soon on the JW "temple" (Dan8:13-14) to aid this illusion supporting the internal 8th King allied Governing Body, the real "fall of Babylon the Great" is in 6th plague concluding events in the prophetic replication to Armageddon level national collective "gathering" into globalist unification 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" apex development;

=



Also true is the fact the Governing Body of Wildbeast Riders have in effect made Jehovah's Witnesses a Babylon religion, yet this attack is the temple judgment context of fire purifications, the Babylon judgment element does not apply because 8th King maneuvers on the JW worldwide organization are to impede the final revelation and Kingdom warning ministry, and even the assets and profits they will seize in the process are not the further delayed 6th plague full Babylon the Great judgment occurring as the terminal fourth and final "disgusting thing" placement is nearing or in completion well after the JW temple desolation commenced and will be in temple recovery conclusions (Rev9) or final 1260 days "two witnesses" 2.0 mode (Rev11) in that Babylon the Great judgment period;)

In Revelation 17:15 the Babylon the Great "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues" which are "dried up" in Revelation 16:12 in withdrawal of national public support allowing final "invasions" for capital recovery of the national power illusion (by this time national powers are effectively pawned) and the completed judgment of God (on Babylon the Great) (Revelation 17:14-18; 18:8) while the national powers transfer all "power and authority" into the globalist "scarlet wildbeast";

This is all well after the temple judgment events of Daniel 8:14 that began this whole series in the parallel to Revelation 8:1-13 first four trumpets paralleling the first four plagues of Revelation 16; Babylon the Great is still present by the 6th plague timing;

The proper interpretation of Daniel 11:27-45 as a globalist 8th King progression as actual "King North" is what leads Daniel 11:40-45 to Daniel 12 in parallel events "and during that time" (Dan12:1) in final Messianic Kingdom progressions live and real-time as former events in Daniel 12 present in the 1914-1918 initial minor fulfillment at Kingdom birth must replicate in the Kingdom completion phase upon the same time frames of 1260 days at Daniel 12:7;

That time signature 1260 days at Daniel 12:7 final fulfillment in replication will be paralleling events at Revelation 11:2-3, again, for the final "two witnesses" actual two "witnessings" of Kingdom sovereign warning and proclamations prior to Armageddon; (This 1260 days, 42 months, 3.5 times links to Daniel 7:25 and Revelation 12:6,14; 13:5 as well in replication of events or principles);

### **To Seven Times Completion as 2520 Days**

For JWs, that 1260 day replication is "seven times" completing in 2520 days of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" "trampled by the nations" until that "appointed time of the nations" in 2520 days is also completed as a final warning and divinely decreed period, which "trampling" reluctantly and or unknowingly aids the 144000 completion, providing with King Christ, God's complete Kingdom Super-Sword of judgment at Armageddon - right on time - completed in the face of the enemy system 8th King; (Psalm 110; Rev1:7), IN their own dominion; IN their own time of ascension; (Revelation 6:9-17); (Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24);

JWs should be able to understand the importance of this "seven times" principle activating to a divinely required completion as 2520 days as the overall 2520 years since 607 BCE ended at approximately the same time in 1914 CE, beginning the 2520 days count in 1260 days of the first 1914-1918 "two witnesses" Messianic Kingdom birth announcement;

Which replicates at Kingdom completion announcement in the near future for 2520 days completed "seven times" requirement of spiritual "holy city" trampling finalized by the 8th King attack at Revelation 11:7, leading to the 144000 completion (Rev11:11-12) and the ensuing Kingdom completion 7th trumpet events of Revelation 11:15-18; (Amidst global celebration of "two witnesses" killed (Rev11:10) that soon turns into

worldwide national "sun down" events of Matthew 24:29-31 parallel to Revelation 6:12-17 at Revelation 11:11-13 timing;)

### **To the Daniel 12:11 Fourth and Final Disgusting Thing Placement and The 1290 Days**

That 1260 day period, projected for final replication in the future (which the coming temple judgment ties directly to in prophecy and foretold events manifesting as Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8:1-6 which activates Revelation 9-10-11), leads to the 1290 day period also replicating in the fourth and final placing of the "disgusting thing" at Daniel 12:11 as the "constant feature" is removed by oppositional 8th King forces in a final attack phase, leading to but not yet Armageddon, noted in a number of parallel prophecies (Daniel 8:25; 11:45; Revelation 11:7):

**(Daniel 12:11) . . . "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (must parallel and be the result of Revelation 11:7 attack phase on the "two witnesses" "when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing") and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (must parallel to Daniel 8:25 and 11:45 events at 8th King climax in some form), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

These events of 1260 days transitioning in some unknown interim period or immediately into the 1290 days (Matthew 24:29-31 transition point after the "tribulation of those days") unto this 8th King manifestation concurrent with final actual "peace and security" proclamations (1Thess5:1-3) in a related period of "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) is developing in the fourth and final "disgusting thing" comprehensive world government 8th King placement (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11) that has to be as a final world war is resolved for this real "world peace" effect - as in the three previous placements of "disgusting thing" as world governmental forums (after world wars 1-3, including the "cold war") - now this whole world government becomes the real thing at fourth and final placement in this 1-2-3-4 Biblical and historical progression to the "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King world government in completing form;

### **To the Second Abyss Plunge into Final World War**

Thus the principle of the "United Nations" going into "abyss" in engineered impotence again, as the final world war develops, replicates the now completing 8th King "world government" rising from that "abyss" of purposeful inaction to be self-proclaimed as the "world peace and security" government as the world conflict is being resolved replicating in principle the "abyss" rise of the "League of Nations" as the "United Nations" in 1945 after World War 2:

**(Revelation 17:8-11) . . . The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world...11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction.**

That principle final rise of world governmental 8th King from engineered inaction in a final world war can be replicated a final time for maximum foretold "world peace" effects because it will actually be a time of "no wars and no reports of wars" - thus the end can come as Christ's Matt24:6 logic is inverted with UN 4th placement reality of "no wars", "freedom from care", "peace and security" as the theme of that final UN "rise";

Paralleling this "abyss" ascension replication in final form is the final attack upon the second "two witnesses" 1260 day completing ministry, AFTER the "scarlet wildbeast" comes from that world war 4 "abyss" which "abyss" was not present in 1918 for the first "two witnesses" 1260 days even as World War 2 "abyss" of ascension in 1945:

**(Revelation 11:7) . . . And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.** *(By this 1914-1918 event, we still know what root "wildbeast" (globalists in embryonic form; "small horn"), even in 1914, the Christian ministry was being attacked by in it's first form; Globalists using national powers were the real instigators of the 1914-1918 resistance of the "Kingdom message";*

### **To the 144000 Completion of "Those who are surviving" (1Thessalonians 4:17)**

That principle of 8th King resistance must replicate in final major form for the final globalist 8th King attack while the "Kingdom of the Heavens" is gearing for all 144000 to complete in the enemy system face and deconstruct the 8th King in divinely perfect worldwide systematic fashion to 100% termination, which is occurring as the implied 1260 days included in the overall "tribulation of those days" possibly longer period of Matthew 24:29 is turning into final "gathering" of the last of the 144000:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (1260 days included approximately) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (As symbolic of massive world system national events in Revelation 6:12-17 approximate with Daniel 12:11 1290 days beginning) 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, (a Kingdom temple completion foregleam manifestation) and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation (Rev1:7), and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

**(Matthew 24:31) And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens (144000 remnant) to their other extremity (great crowd).**

**(Mark 13:27) . . . And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from earth's extremity (earth sheep) to heaven's extremity (144000 remnant).**

### **To the Final 8th King World Peace Illusion**

As the post final "abyss" rise, after a final world war, goes into world peace proclamations the 8th King peace aiding dissolution of "Babylon the Great" aids the illusion of a true comprehensive "world peace and security" like no other time in human history, and is shown in the same progression of 8th King power consolidation in Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign transference into apex globalist "scarlet wildbeast" control voluntarily aided by the nations, leading to the dissolution of religious world sovereignty (Rev17:18) and complete wealth and asset absorption into the globalist system via national conduits acting together:

**(Revelation 17:16) . . . And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the wild beast (globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**

As those resources and psychological effects help fuel the "world peace" impression and the final national cycle of recovery with 8th King aid as already the richest elite system in world history now absorbing maybe over a quadrillion in religious hard assets into actual global progressive capital and hard asset ownership and control of the financial system administering it, by this time aiding an even more powerful 8th King completing; (Daniel 11:42-43);

And Jesus words by inverse meaning at this final "world peace and security" timing, from Christ's clues prior to this "world peace" period:

**(Matthew 24:6)** . . .you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars;(no world peace proclamation yet)see that you are not terrified.(even with world war 4 reports)For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.

Since the 8th King is now making a final "world peace and security" proclamation as a final world war is resolved, we could read Jesus words as logically inverted at this time:

[You are going to hear of NO wars and NO reports of wars in "world peace and security" in "freedom from care" under 8th King "world peace"; see that you are not misled. For these things must take place, AND THAT IS THE END;]

### **To the Kingdom of God and 8th King Full Manifestations**

A point is the "sun down" effect of Matthew 24:29 "the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven" paralleling Revelation 6:12-17 "and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, and the stars of heaven fell to the earth" in this time of "freedom from care", "peace and security" and great world hopes definitely implies a shocking manifestation for the world will develop in this time period of 1260 days transition to the 1290 days time period, as "sun, moon and stars" are national powers; That "sun black as sackcloth" effect comes from the manifestation of Kingdom power in Matthew 24:30 (Rev1:7) - but can also come from actual 8th King globalist objectives in the fact the national powers have no autonomous sovereign power in actual form but the illusion of it as puppet systems in fully controlled to complete 8th King final world preparatory developments - as Satan actually is the Gog power whose final objectives are far worse than any human globalist planner:

**(Matthew 24:21-22)** . . .for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

This implies the globalists may have "other plans" for nations now fully under their sole, uni-polar power which may entail "black out" events upon former national (sun), state (moon) and local/individual (stars) realms of power in similar transitional fates as was Babylon the Great's fate in "transition" to a "new world order" of things; The completing deposing transitions that affected Babylon the Great worldwide religious institutions constitute the extent of the "tribulation of those days", but other institutions in other realms of significance, like academia, technology and finance may also undergo fateful transitions in power into the "new world order" of things as the complexity of world wide operations in this regard is complex and enormous and could take projected years to complete in theory; (but is "cut short" by God);

Which means the final terminal "great tribulation" may extend beyond the judgment meaning of the "tribulation of those days" which actually ends as the judgment it related to also completes. The "Great

Tribulation" feature of "no flesh would be saved" implies dire developments eventually materialize from this actually hollow "freedom from care" as shown in theory, the recovery is merely a globalist final fueling empowerment to take the national powers down completely aided by their own refueled empowerment recovery power helped by Babylon the Great's massive hard world resources directed instead to national recovery into globalist "receiverships" worldwide;

All this with Gog of Magog in actual world power now with no religious distractions, things can develop into Satan's own "coup de grace" upon all creation and life on earth attempted from those "powers of the heavens (Eph6:12) being shaken" prior to him and the demons assured trip to the abyss which they know is certain;

## **To Satanic North**

As since Genesis 6, the entire matrix of objective is serving the Satanic agenda which actual "northern" apex of universal power in the Devil's power (1John5:19b) and everything else since Genesis 3 is misled in varying degrees of awareness of the actual objective that all mankind has fallen into:

**(Ezekiel 38:6-7) . . . , the house of Togarmah (Rev12:4b), [of] the remotest parts of the north, and all its bands, many peoples with you. 7 ““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you (Rev19:19-21), and you must become their (Gog) guard.**

**(Ezekiel 38:15-16) . . . And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you (Rev16:13-16), all of them riding on horses, a great congregation, even a numerous military force. (Joel 3:9-12) 16 And you will be bound to come up against my people Israel, like clouds to cover the land. In the final part of the days it will occur, and I shall certainly bring you against my land, for the purpose that the nations may know me when I sanctify myself in you before their eyes, O Gog?”**

**(Ezekiel 39:1-7) . . . “And as regards you, O son of man, prophesy against Gog, and you must say, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Here I am against you, O Gog, you head chieftain of Meshech and Tubal. 2 And I will turn you around and lead you on and cause you to come up from the remotest parts of the north and bring you in upon the mountains of Israel.**

**(Isaiah 14:13-14) . . . Above the stars of God I shall lift up my throne, and I shall sit down upon the mountain of meeting, in the remotest parts of the north. 14 I shall go up above the high places of the clouds; I shall make myself resemble the Most High!**

The "King of the North" symbol thus has a greater "northern" power ultimately guiding the entire progression since Eden and the first embryonic globalist developments of Genesis 11 and the Babylon "Tower of Babel" embryonic first attempt of Satan and mankind to unify in defiance to God's will and purpose;

Which resulted in a non-destructive divine intervention in the confusion of the single language (Gen11:1,6a) into multiple languages (Gen11:6) dispersing the budding first "globalism" unification into the divinely altered matrix of dispersed development that founded the beginning of the seven heads of the "wildbeast" "out of the sea" of all human historical development into the Revelation 13:1 national collective "classic" seven headed wildbeast;

That "classic" national developmental "wildbeast" contains all Daniel 2 and 7 "immense image" and "beast"

symbology of rival sovereign demon guided (Daniel 10:20-21) human development since Babylon's time under King Nebuchadnezzar from Egyptian and Assyrian root systems prior to him absorbed into his "head of Gold" Babylon world power whose very Babel basis founded all of them;

Thus the trek of the wildbeast seven head growth in Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, Rome, Anglo-America is founded in world history and actual world event progressions, as that whole national collective classic seven headed wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 is used as the basis of power of the "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification as a WHOLE FULL BODIED 8th King system, not an "eighth head" but one whole world government globalist "scarlet wildbeast" as the totality of world rulership beyond the "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:11) in one big "8th King" worldwide system of sovereign defiance;

That conclusion into full world government beyond United Nations "image" meaning and comprehensive global power harnessing the classic "wildbeast from the sea" as a national collective system under the "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification of apex power takes a final developmental drive which comprehensive meanings are being covered up by the 8th King serving Governing Body sham-show;

We know that human world sovereign system is demon guided (Rev13:2b) by the principle pattern shared by the Devil's own "seven headed" universal rulership:

Demon Powers:

**(Revelation 12:3) . . .And another sign was seen in heaven, and, look! a great fiery-colored dragon, with seven heads and ten horns and upon its heads seven diadems;**

National Collective Powers:

**(Revelation 13:1) . . .And I saw a wild beast ascending out of the sea, with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names.**

Globalist Unification Powers:

**(Revelation 17:3) . . .And he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit into a wilderness. And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.**

And Satan brings an original "1/3" rebellion base of demon angels with him:

**(Revelation 12:4) . . .and its tail drags a third of the stars of heaven, and it hurled them down to the earth.**

Which form the "powers of the heavens" of Matthew 24:29b:

**(Ephesians 6:11-12) . . .Put on the complete suit of armor from God that you may be able to stand firm against the machinations of the Devil; 12 because we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places.**

A realm in which angelic princes exist:

**(Daniel 10:20-21) . . . “Do you really know why I have come to you? And now I shall go back to fight with the prince of Persia. When I am going forth, look! also the prince of Greece is coming. 21 However, I shall tell you the things noted down in the writing of truth, and there is no one holding strongly with me in these [things] but Michael, the prince of you people.**

Thus too, Satan is Michael's primary target in his own ascension to the complete Universal Throne of Kingdom power by God's appointing and anointing as such ruler "King of kings":

**(Revelation 20:1-3) . . . And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.**

**(Daniel 12:1) . . . “And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people.**

**(John 12:31-32) . . . Now there is a judging of this world; now the ruler of this world will be cast out. 32 And yet I, if I am lifted up from the earth, will draw men of all sorts to me?**

In effect the Daniel "King of the North" has a demon universal/world king "from the remotest parts of the north" that will be in apex Gog of Magog form to also be deposed as POW of Armageddon war as the "King of the North" 8th King system goes down in destruction;

### **Ezekiel 38-39 Final Meanings in This Updated Context**

This occurs after the 1260 days context as the 144000 complete in full Messianic Kingdom parallel to 8th King comprehensive globalist unified attacks foretold in Revelation 19:19-21 (20:1-3) parallel to Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:25, Joel 3:9-17 climax culmination leading to Armageddon war sovereign resolution:

**(Ezekiel 38:1-6) And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 2“Son of man, set your face against Gog of the land of Magog, the head chieftain of Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him. 3 And you must say, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Here I am against you, O Gog, you head chieftain of Meshech and Tubal. 4 And I shall certainly turn you around and put hooks in your jaws and bring you forth with all your military force, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed in perfect taste, a numerous congregation, with large shield and buckler, all of them handling swords; 5 Persia, Ethiopia and Put with them, all of them with buckler and helmet; 6 Gomer and all its bands, the house of Togarmah, of the remotest parts of the north, and all its bands, many peoples with you.**

This is a taunt of God to Satan like the taunt of God to the 8th King at Joel 3:9-12 that they need more preparation for Armageddon battle:

**(Ezekiel 38: 7 “““Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

This is the Ezekiel 38:1-6 attack phase previously noted parallel to Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3:

**(Ezekiel 38: 8-10) ““After many days you will be given attention. In the final part of the years you will come to the land of people brought back from the sword, collected together out of many peoples, onto the mountains of Israel, that have proved to be a constantly devastated place; even a land that has been brought forth from the peoples, where they have dwelt in security, all of them. 9 And you will be bound to come up. Like a storm you will come in. Like clouds to cover the land you will become, you and all your bands and many peoples with you.” 10 “This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, ‘And it must occur in that day that things will come up into your heart, and you will certainly think up an injurious scheme;**

This is an attack attempt on the "great crowd" worldwide "in the field", "the land of open rural country" because now the "holy city" is 100%, all 144000 in spiritual form:

**(Ezekiel 38: 11a) and you must say: “I shall go up against the land of open rural country.**

who due to Kingdom manifestations of 144000 completion are protected from any enemy attacks "dwelling in security" for periods prior to Armageddon for Kingdom "sheep" and "goat" separating and gathering work:

**(Ezekiel 38: 11b) I shall come in upon those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors?”**

These are earthling "sheep" "all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors" because the "wall" of Jerusalem 144000 with King Christ has assumed spiritual dimension of eternal power, thus Christians at this point in time have "no wall" as the trampling of Revelation 11:2 aided 144000 completion, but took the "holy city" into spiritual existence completely; (Revelation 11:11-12);

Zech 2 describes the new "wall" around the "great crowd" in "open rural country":

**(Zechariah 2:4-5) . . . , “As open rural country Jerusalem will be inhabited, because of the multitude of men and domestic animals in the midst of her,(great crowd) 5 And I myself shall become to her;” is the utterance of Jehovah, “a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her.”;**

This is the "wall of fire" "security" complex we are talking about:

**(Zechariah 12:6-9) In that day I shall make the sheiks of Judah(144000) like a firepot among(globalist) trees and like a fiery torch in a row of newly cut grain(national powers), and they must devour on the right hand and on the left all the peoples round about(goats); and Jerusalem must yet be inhabited in her own place (spiritual form), in Jerusalem. (Rev21; Kingdom come);**

**7 “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judahfirst (144000 remnant transferred), to the end that the beauty of the house of David (Kingdom "royal family") and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem (Incomplete 144000 in spiritual form formerly) may not become too great over Judah. (Meaning 144000 completion in "Balance" in all 144000 in spirit form);**

**8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem("great crowd" in the world fields); and the one that is stumbling among them must become in that day like David(human symbol of faith, full of holy spirit), and the house of David (144000) like God (In Christ's the Son of God's form of being), like Jehovah's angel (Michael) before them (great crowd). (As a protective gauntlet of 144000 immortal spirit warriors - an immortal "wall of fire" - and of course Michael's billions of angels in FULL**



**Kingdom Power) 9 And it must occur in that day that I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem. (Rev19:19-21);**

In other words NO ONE, man or demon is going to touch a hair on the "great crowd's" chinny chin chin when this appointed time is reached; The "holy city" is in spirit form in earth's domain of space, taking over planet earth systematically, but no longer earthly: "no wall", it is now in 100% complete "Jerusalem" "Zion" form in 144000 (Rev14:1), with no more killing Christians allowed by divine decree thus "all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors";

Since the globalist 8th King basically owns the world at this time, and already pillaged Bethel in the Governing Body led frauds of the temple desolation years earlier, these "accumulating wealth and property" have no real use to 8th King coffers, it is spiritual riches the 8th King and Gog seek to annihilate by annihilating Christians, the "center of the earth" is the Christian nucleus of the "new earth" humans to be brought into Christ "eternal father" recovery over time progressively (Rev7:9-17):

**(Ezekiel 38: 12 It will be to get a big spoil and to do much plundering, in order to turn your hand back upon devastated places reinhabited and upon a people gathered together out of the nations, one that is accumulating wealth and property, those who are dwelling in the center of the earth.**

**(Ezekiel 38: 13 “Sheba and Dedan and the merchants of Tarshish and all its maned young lions—they will say to you: “Is it to get a big spoil that you are coming in? Is it to do much plundering that you have congregated your congregation, in order to carry off silver and gold, to take wealth and property, to get a very great spoil?”**

This is the Ezekiel 38:1-6 attack phase previously noted parallel to Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3:

**(Ezekiel 38: 14 “Therefore prophesy, O son of man, and you must say to Gog, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Will it not be in that day when my people Israel are dwelling in security that you will know it? 15 And you will certainly come from your place, from the remotest parts of the north, you and many peoples with you, all of them riding on horses, a great congregation, even a numerous military force. 16 And you will be bound to come up against my people Israel, like clouds to cover the land. In the final part of the days it will occur, and I shall certainly bring you against my land, for the purpose that the nations may know me when I sanctify myself in you before their eyes, O Gog.” 17 “This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, ‘Are you the same one of whom I spoke in the former days by the hand of my servants the prophets of Israel, who were prophesying in those days—years—as to bringing you in upon them?’**

This is Armageddon totality:

**(Ezekiel 38: 18 “And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall. 21 “And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. ‘Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and**

**hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah?**

**(Ezekiel 39:17-19) "And as regards you, O son of man, this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'Say to the birds of every sort of wing and to all the wild beasts of the field: "Collect yourselves together and come. Gather yourselves together all around to my sacrifice, which I am sacrificing for you, a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel. And you will certainly eat flesh and drink blood. 18 The flesh of mighty ones you will eat, and the blood of the chieftains of the earth you will drink, rams, young male sheep, and he-goats, young bulls, the fatlings of Ba'shan all of them. 19 And you will be certain to eat fat to satisfaction and to drink blood to drunkenness, from my sacrifice that I will sacrifice for you."'**

Parallels:

**(Revelation 19:17-18) I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great."**

Ezekiel 37 in final fulfillment mode of temple judgment is the temple recovery of the "army" of Revelation 9;

## **There is a Little More Going On in Prophecy Than Governing Body Dumbed Down Diverted Fiction**

We see prophecy and actual world events mapped in prophecy since 1990 in this Governing Body led cover up is actually manifesting much more live and real-time events of great significance to sovereign world power final resolution than the Bethel fictional overrides;

Instead that "brain dead" JW mindset is created with the premature end expectation programmed into us Jehovah's witnesses by the Governing Body essentially promoting the idea "it is all done brothers!" since especially 1990 when this "man of lawlessness" coma took marked application, like JW's are a bunch of idiots - and we are if we do not pay attention to the Bible and listen instead to a celebrity counsel of self exalted liars in the Governing Body lawless one brigade; Thus organizationally, officially in a way we are made unwise because this subtle override now in a glaring off course trajectory far worse than appeared in the initial diversion in 1990 has been setup with demonic mastery of intrigue and deceptive intelligence and is permitted by God as the transgressions progressively removed divine blessing - as foretold;

In other words as bad as it is now - it is divinely permitted for a far greater benefit when God and Christ complete operations in the temple - and fulfillment of God's forecasting prophecy in His Word is the main driving element (Luke 16:17) that must validate the REAL truth, that is fulfill perfectly as foretold by God through the prophets and his Son as foremost among them as perfect human and messenger (Rev 1:1);

And this continuum of fulfillment marked by the Governing Body lawless attempt at divine override will continue to develop IRREVERSIBLY through an extended period of GUARANTEED prophecy

INTERCONNECTING FINAL PERIODS to aid the final warning ministry to actually develop from this whole development; so that all early prophets will also be validated and apply principles and events into the framework phases of temple judgment FIRST marked and timed, temple purification amidst desolation of Revelation 8-9 to temple recovery and ministerial recommission of Revelation 10-11, to final Kingdom proclamations, to Kingdom 7th trumpet completion, to the final separating judgments, to the final resolution of who will rule this world forevermore at Armageddon which war the 8th King will not survive;

Thus "because of (JW) transgression" this compromise is further empowered as we can now plainly see (Dan8:12-13), permitted by God to set up temple judgment accounting as in Bethel times of old (Hosea/Isaiah 28,48,49), but upon modern Bethel soon, by enemy system attack which effect a progressively intensifying heightening profile of world awareness and UNMISTAKABLE temple judgment (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14) context for divinely guaranteed JW "house" spiritual accounting of many transgressions and in this case a GUARANTEED temple purification due to these sins;

Thus God is allowing the Governing Body to set up us JW's like bowling pins for a far larger and greater strategy and purpose, a HUGE divine strategic purpose to also highlight prophetic reality divinely targeting the Governing Body of Deception in "strange deed" angel lit pyres of Bethel infamy upon the cleansing out of the main agents of profanation in an "unusual work" with their whole network of Governing Body and directed undercover frauds which implies a Bethel upheaval of BIBLICAL PROPORTIONS commensurate with Isaiah 28, Hosea, Amos and Micah grand scale of initial temple judgment prophecy;

This temple judgment, soon divinely fully backed (Rev8) leads to even greater events in time - and the world will have to see those fires and know a God judges in JW "Israel", and if He won't let JW's slide, NO ONE is getting off scot-free in time (1Pet4:17) - and yet by undeserved kindness the undeserved kindness of salvation in the sacrifice of the coming King Jesus Christ, before he was officially Kinged" is WHAT IS BEING OFFERED ALL MANKIND AS GUARANTEED DIVINE OPPORTUNITY BY BLOOD DELIVERANCE FOR THE CHANCE GIVEN TO ANYONE TO SURRENDER TO GOD AND CHRIST ALONE BY FAITH AND DETERMINED REPENTANCE TO LIVE LAWFULLY UNDER THE COMING KINGDOM DOMINION WHICH WILL BE MAKING A SET OF MANIFESTATIONS PRIOR TO ARMAGEDDON "GAME DAY";

GOD AND CHRIST ARE GIVING A FULL FINAL EXTENDED WARNING BEGINNING WITH THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT TO DEVELOP INTO THE FINAL 1260 DAY "TWO WITNESSES" FINAL KINGDOM PROCLAMATION OF CERTAIN WORLD CONQUEST;

### **Israel/Bethel Signal Divine Judgment of 740 BCE Prefigures Initial Modern Bethel Judgment and Desolation**

And this initial attack of the 8th King aided by men of lawlessness in the Governing Body Bethel infected networks now being conclusively fully exposed as "man of lawlessness" in preliminary fashion has a prophetic foregleam in the first of two attacks, first in the Assyrian "northern" attack on Israel in Bethel and Samaria in 740 BCE prior to the second attack by Babylon in 607 BCE in Biblical principle foregleams;

The 740 BCE attack pictures the Daniel 8:13-14 8th King context of intrigues leading to the temple desolation to a divine degree required at which timed period ending (Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum;) God and Christ by covert angelic actions will purify (Rev8; Zech3:1-5; Isa66:6) and recover the ministry (Rev9) for preparation (Rev10; Zech3:6-7) for the final warning (Rev 11) in pure truthful accurate form for a guaranteed successful 1260 days;

Isaiah (778-732 BCE), Hosea (804-745 BCE), Joel (820 CE), Micah (777-717 BCE), and Amos (804 BCE) all prophesied about the Assyrian 740 BCE Israel attack and details of Israel and Bethel apostasy that parallels today's Bethel in exact details - as in Isaiah and Hosea's stunningly accurate divine descriptions of today's Bethel UN Annex Brothels - along with the other prophets from that period adding more divine clues as to today's initial attack by the 8th King aided by the Governing Body;

Which like the Assyrian attack (temple judgment) of 740 BCE leading to Babylonian 607 BCE attack (final trampling context for temple 144000 completion), the Daniel 8:13-14, 11:30-32, 41 aided first attack leads to the Revelation 11:2-7 final attack, with an interim purification, recovery and ministerial final delivery period made possible by divine covert termination of this first temple desolation attack - foregleamed by Jerusalem's deliverance from more Assyrian attack intrigues by angelic assistance when they too attempted to extend operations upon Jerusalem for an attempted total wipe-out of Israel; (Isaiah 37:36; Hosea 1:4-7);

Instead 185,000 Assyrians met God's angel at midnight outside the "holy city", and so will the globalists and Governing Body meet a covert limited termination event to make way for the temple recovery; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-7; Hos1:4-7);

The first attack divinely permitted context of temple judgment in Daniel 8:14's 1150 days minimum timed requirement in "evening" and "morning" phases (possibly 2300 days) leads to a recovery period (amidst 4 trumpets and four plagues parallel to recovery period 5th and 6th) and finally develops into the final 1260 days Revelation 11:2-7 "two witnesses" final ministry and final 8th King attack after temple recovery;

The Assyrian 740 BCE attack represents modern "temple judgment" commencement (on Bethel); The Babylonian 607 BCE attack represents the seven time completing final "holy city" trampling principle in Revelation 11:2 which in temple completion phase aids completion of the 144000;

God is obviously using the corrupted Governing Body (first attack) and globalists (both attacks) for His own purposes as they actually reluctantly aid the divine will unknowingly as they set up their own exposure and annihilation warning, provide temple judgment signal and context "desolation" for purifications, and aid the 144000 temple completion like pulling the lever of their own guillotine or gallows in "damned when they do" fashion by Revelation 11:7 time; (Isaiah 28; GB: Acts 1:15-20; Globalists: Ezra 6:1-13);

**(Isaiah 28:21) . . .that Jehovah may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual.**

Thus temple judgment leads to temple purification amidst worldwide upheaval of Bethel for UN NGO main transgression causing desolations, to recovery of JWs and recommission, to final ministry, to final 8th King world government completion drive, to God's Kingdom completion, to final "world court" of Christ's Kingdom (Dan7:26 is Matthew 25:31-46 at Revelation 14:14-20 judgment) to Armageddon all in a concurrent approximately overlaying fashion of various intrigues and developmental manifestations from BOTH diametric world kingdoms heading for the big war of Armageddon, being marked by God in prophecy and eventual recovered ministry EVERY step of the way;

## **Review: As the 1260 Days Are Ending**

### **8th King Last Stand Resistance**

Thus this 8th King final attack (Rev11:7; Dan 11:44) is in a post world war 4 world "peace and security" phase, not in an ambiguous state of world turmoil, as an 8th King commonly used prelude to present world governmental "disgusting thing", but in an apex state of world government in a believable state and temporary actuality of "world peace" which the WW4 resolution of final recognized world war aids the 8th King "world peace" effect worldwide, as per the former three world war to world government common globalist formula in 1919 (WW1), 1945 (WW2), 1990 (Cold WW3);

Yet anti-Kingdom of God proclamation attack phase of Daniel 8:25 in general, and Daniel 11:44 in specific is foretold parallel in Revelation 11:7 even more specifically, as response to this final purified "two witnesses 2.0" world ministry loaded with final revelation prophetic "little scroll" understanding being deployed by God and Christ WHILE it is coming true, live and real-time, as the preparatory recovery (Rev9) leads into the final 1260 days ministry;

(That 1260 day commencement point which may or may not be marked as to it's commencement as that is unknown apparently, as in the 1914-1918 1260 day cycle starting point having to be determined after the fact of fulfillment; (Yet we may get a divine update as to the final 1260 day commencement point event(s))

### **Guaranteed 144000 Kingdom Completion in the 8th King Face**

In any event the divinely guaranteed successful full 1260 day "two witnesses" final ministry must contain the final "little scroll" brief but powerful final Sovereign Kingdom proclamations of GUARANTEED Messianic Kingdom completion, the GUARANTEED final "gathering" of the remaining 144000 (Rev6:9-11; 13:9-10) which is required for the Kingdom Temple "Head Stone"\* "Grand Crown"\*\*\* coronation of Jesus Christ as King Priest upon a GUARANTEED complete Kingdom and Temple arrangement which this 1260 days is leading to as covered in detail in Revelation 11 as that leads into the 7th trumpet completion BLAST (Not the complete end yet); (Zech4:6-8\*; Zech6:9-15\*\*; Rev11:1-19);

### **Full 144000 Present in Daniel 7:26 Universal Court**

That kingdom and temple completion is the full "court" completion of Daniel 7:26, and why that final period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days can be applied to Daniel 7:26 as it follows the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25; as Daniel 12:7 1260 days identical period leads to Daniel 12:11 events; Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days is the identical final fulfillment period which precedes the 1290 day period of divine Kingdom manifestations in complete form prior to final divine operations;

The 1290 days "Court" of Daniel 7:26 is inclusive of all final "sheep" and "goat" separation work angelically aided as a new level of protection is guaranteed an actual dynamic "great crowd" of "sheep" forming worldwide as Christ is in full power doing whatever he pleases whenever he pleases (Zech12:6-9) in divine systematic selective sorties such as saving "sheep" while deconstructing the 8th King and world system over perfectly timed assaults in exact divine manner with billions of angels if need be, 144000 full Kingdom powers, while separating "sheep" and "goats" at the worldwide scales of Matthew 25:31-46, 24:29-31, Revelation 14:14-20;

### **Christ "Air" Event**

This is the astounding 1260 day ending into 1290 day prelude to inclusive periods identically portrayed in varied details in Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Revelation 1:7; 6:12-17 at Kingdom completion and the "Christ Air" event of Revelation 16:17-18 after the 1260 days and "tribulation of those days" ends, but leads into a period where God's Kingdom is in no rush and of course has absolutely no fear of mortal globalists and

demons, in fact - blazing yet controlled universal contempt in an earth scouring campaign to remove "sheep" from the 8th King targets of the Kingdom assaults of Revelation 14:17-20 parallel Zech 14:12-14; 2Thess1:6-10; Zeph3:8;

### **8th King - King North Agitated, Nervous and Doomed and Helps Complete 144000**

Since this is in plain mega-glory worldwide, the "reports" (Dan11:44) begun by the "little scroll" start to shock the hell out of the worldwide globalists (Rev6:12-17) and many world inhabitants (and demons) progressively, as the elites are just beginning to warm the "world rulership" "throne" with their doomed fannies (Rev16:10), as these actually seen (Rev1:7) events continue "disturbing" King North further to continue his 8th King world governmental drive to "palatial tents" phasing (Dan11:45), amidst Kingdom activity in plain open world view - concurrently, all these rivals must experience the 144000 completion event (Rev11:13; 16:18) that 8th King attacks in Daniel 11:44, Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 8:25 actually aid in "damned if they do" fashion as killed anointed assume their number in the Kingdom; (Rev6:9-11);

### **Final "Live Transference" to 144000th**

"Those who are surviving" (1Thess4:17) are transferred alive all the way to the "144000th" Kingdom family member at some point of "gathering" completion; (Rev13:9-10; Jude 14; Zech12:6-9;) as God, NOT the 8th King or Devil, controls actual Kingdom completion in Matthew 13:43 style in actual final fulfillment; (Compare Dan12:3; Isaiah 40:26 with Psalm 147:2,4)

**(Matthew 13:43) . . . At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.**

In reality, given the immensity of saving and destroying work taking place in this 1290 day period of Messianic Kingdom complete power there is no rush on Christ's part as he positions the 8th King for a controlled obliteration (Amos 9:1-3) and selective deliverance of saved ones from his domain actually now fully "subduing in the midst of his enemies" (Ps110), right in their faces, to Armageddon "game day" finale at some point unknown in the 1290 day period of Christ Court Universal Judgment, because even Satan and the demons are being chained and pounded into the "abyss" POW can at some climax point of this timing; (Revelation 19:19-21; 20:1-3);

### **Armageddon Home Stretch**

"Armageddon" certainly doesn't not have to complete in a single 24 hour time period, or human "day"; It's "Jehovah's Day" not the 8th King, humans or demons; (2Pet3:8-10; 1Thess5:1-3);

(Revelation 16:14) . . .the war of the great day of God the Almighty.

Christ will PERSONALLY finish the ministry he personally started on earth, on earth; (Matt6:9-10);

(Matthew 10:23) . . .You will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel until the Son of man arrives.

===

### **Final Attack Details and Scriptural Cross Reference**

In any event, it is NOT going to be a celebration time for 8th King globalist King North for very long and quite possibly that "rule or ruin" mentality will begin to surface in 8th King and other doomed systems seeing their own demise unfolding utilizing a system already designed for massive controlled global depopulation in many technologically aided ways assured of further advancements in the coming years, all falling under full Gog of Magog power too boot;

In any event, the final ministerial 1260 days will lead to astounding super-natural manifestations as it is also giving prophetic world notification in live and real-time stunning manifestations of which developments and "reports" relate in prophetic time and significance to this approximate attack phase timing at this "freedom from care" period as Babylon the Great is being vanquished for national recovery and world peace illusional aid, as a worldwide complexity of events are converging, also over a time period that develops a day at a time in reality:

**(Daniel 11:44) . . .“But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

**(Daniel 8:25) . . .And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin.**

Parallels this attack of the 8th King

**(Revelation 11:7) . . .And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

After this 1260 days is completed as in "when they have finished their witnessing":

**(Revelation 11:2-3) . . .they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth?**

**(Daniel 12:7) ... “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. (1260 days) And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish?”**

Which is this Daniel 7:25 period:

**(Daniel 7:25) . . .And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (apex globalism), and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (1260 days)**

Thus this post 1260 days, 1290 days:

**(Daniel 12:11) . . .“And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

Is during this Daniel 7:26 period

**(Daniel 7:26) . . .And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

As the 8th King places\* the fourth and final "disgusting thing":

**(Daniel 11:45) . . .And he will plant\* his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 8:25) . . .And against the Prince of princes he will stand\* up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

As this timed final period after the 1260 days:

**(Daniel 12:11) . . .“And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

This "tribulation of those days" ending the "trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months" and "hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire" at some unknown point leads to this revelation prior to Armageddon at the 1260 day to 1290 day transition period or point:

**(Matthew 24:29-30) . . .“Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.**

Which is this event:

**(Revelation 6:12-17) . . .And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: “Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?”**

After this completion:

**(Revelation 6:9-11) . . .And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: “Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?” 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.**



Which is this event:

**(Matthew 24:31) . . . And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

At this timing:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17) . . . Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord.**

Which overlaps the "peace and security" period of 1Thessalonians 5:1-3, completing the 144000 here at this prelude to the "great trumpet" of Matthew 24:31:

**(Revelation 11:11-15) . . . And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."**

As this "And they went up into heaven in the cloud" "cloud" is "be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air" is "they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory" and "their enemies beheld them" completing this prophecy:

**(Revelation 10:7) 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish?**

At this time:

**(Revelation 11:15-19) . . . And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

Preceded by this "Lord in the air" event:

**(Revelation 16:17-18) . . . And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

Completing this full court event:

**(Daniel 7:26) . . . And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

The 144000 are complete in final fulfillment meaning of Revelation 14:

**(Revelation 14:1) . . . And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.**

Which full 144000 precedes the final judgment separation of Matthew 25:31-46 identical to this "harvest of the earth:

**(Revelation 14:14-20) . . . And I saw, and, look! a white cloud (Rev1:7), and upon the cloud (Rev11:12) someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple\* [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud (Matt24:30): "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud (1Thess4:17) thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple\* [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle (Joel3:13) in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.**

\*The "temple" term indicates a complete temple arrangement is present in Christ King-Priest over all 144000 priests;

Which temple completion is symbolized here in 7th trumpet events of Kingdom completion:

**(Revelation 11:19) . . . And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

And here as the temple word in completion is used:

**(Revelation 7:15) . . . That is why they (great crowd) are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. (earth sheep) (At Kingdom come, so the "temple" arrangement has attached the "earth" courtyard and is present over earth in power and accessibility to humans - earth is the courtyard forevermore "attached" for final recovery (Matt19:28) in this event:**

**(Romans 8:18-22) . . .Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation\*\* (*ALL earthly life, not just mankind*) is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God.(144000) 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God. 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.**

Which are these "young children" "brothers" and "sisters":

**(Hebrews 2:14-15) . . .Therefore, since the “young children” are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives.**

**(Isaiah 8:18) . . .Look! I and the children whom Jehovah has given me are as signs and as miracles in Israel from Jehovah of armies, who is residing in Mount Zion. (Rev14:1);**

Which "creation" comes in a divine "re-generation" through this temple purpose from God in Kingdom power through Jesus Christ alluded to here:

**(Matthew 19:28) . . .Jesus said to them: “Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.**

In this Ezekiel inspired temple prophecy:

**(Ezekiel 47:6-9) . . .Then he had me walk and had me return [to] the bank of the torrent. 7 When I returned, why, look! on the bank of the torrent there were very many trees, on this side and on that side. 8 And he went on to say to me: “This water is going forth to the eastern region and must go down through the Ar'a□bah. And it must come to the sea. It being brought forth into the sea itself, [its] water is also actually healed. 9 And it must occur that every living soul that swarms, in every place to which the double-size torrent comes, will get life. And it must occur that there will be very many fish, because there is where this water will certainly come, and the [seawater] will be healed, and everything will be alive where the torrent comes.**

Which "torrent" is this "river":

**(Revelation 22:1-3) . . .And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. . . .**

Which death curse is removed here:

**(Revelation 21:1-4) . . .And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down**

out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away."

Which "tent" is the Revelation 7:15: "the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them" as that temple is in this "city" of Revelation 11:2 as "the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband".

Which things come to earth with this Kingdom:

**(Matthew 6:9-10) . . .Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.**

As this "curse":

**(Revelation 22:3) . . .And no more will there be any curse.**

Are these comprehensive curses completed:

**(Genesis 3:14-17) . . .And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one... 15 And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel? ... And to Adam he said: "Because you listened to your wife's voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, 'You must not eat from it,' cursed is the ground on your account. (The "ground" is the human family, not simple agricultural conditions;**

**(Genesis 12:3) . . .And I will bless those who bless you, and him that calls down evil upon you I shall curse, and all the families of the ground will certainly bless themselves by means of you?"**

**(Genesis 22:18) . . .And by means of your seed all nations of the earth will certainly bless themselves due to the fact that you have listened to my voice?"**

As this blessing in hierarchical form turned into death curse by human sin commencing in Eden affected all life on earth:

**(Genesis 1:26-28) . . .And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth? 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth?"**

Which loops Revelation 22 back to Genesis 1-3 in recovery of this blessing:

**(Psalm 133:3) . . .It is like the dew of Hermon That is descending upon the mountains of Zion. For**

**there Jehovah commanded the blessing [to be], [Even] life to time indefinite.**

In a new Adamic perfect human being (Jesus Christ - Last Adam) removed from first Adam under curse:

**(1 Corinthians 15:45) . . .It is even so written:“The first man Adam became a living soul.” The last Adam became a life-giving spirit.**

**(1 Corinthians 15:20-22) . . .However, now Christ has been raised up from the dead, the firstfruits of those who have fallen asleep [in death]. 21 For since death is through a man, resurrection of the dead is also through a man. 22 For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive.**

And all that the 8th King and Devil want to try to prevent, so must be vanquished fully in their own time, the 8th King is obstructing good things which must be started soon by divine decree, appointed time and a continuum of fulfillment of prophecy; So the 8th King will be removed forever; soon...

## **Governing Body 8th King Strategy Outlined in Current JW "Theology"**

To begin with we have to understand that if a spiritual leader such as Nathan Knorr or Frederick Franz could have been compromised into terminal corruption to serve the enemy system there would have been no need to develop a "Governing Body" concept, assumption and germ cell of incept factional "baby of lawlessness" from the get go due to erred plausibility (Acts15:1-33), gone full blown "man of lawlessness" by subtle infiltrative intrigues since 1976 in full coup to develop the progressive (Dan8:12) undercover viper nest that is currently in power at Bethel with no doubt a backing of a worldwide network key personnel internal (JW worldwide organization) and external (8th King intelligence) developed in multi-generational operations to fully control every aspect of the JW teaching, financial and logistic deployment with no outward indication of "lawlessness" - in fact an outward appearance and self-invented claim of righteous purpose and divine supreme authority; (2Thess2:3-4);

And they did develop in the context of a divinely created and approved Christian ministry explaining the prophetic framework of world power in both God's Kingdom and "wildbeast" development in a Messianic Kingdom sovereign world announcement clarified progressively almost fully since 1914; But as we see the concluding climax of sovereign symbology representing 8th King full world government beyond United Nations "image" forum power is now being subverted into a 1990 dead end of non-continuous prophetic exposition as if all sovereign 8th King developmental Bible prophecy ended with the fall of the USSR;

And that fictional fully mundane "board of directors" self-invented "governing body" being "set in opposition" to the "body of Christ" by it's very self-exalted "Lords of the faith" presence, in itself just existing as a self-appointed "spiritual authority" is the "evil slave" hidden in plain sight, too big in implications to see and accept, and now we fully know God does not need another "body" after the twelve apostles as the earliest members of any actual spiritual authority in the "body of Christ" which continues in the anointed with no need of a "ruling body" of now plainly "men of lawlessness" guiding the ministry; (1John 2:26-27; 5:20);

So the "Governing Body" "holy man" veneered animated carcass of corruption has been permitted by God to house the "man of lawlessness" for prophetic fulfillment and a great judgment signal (2Thess2:3) and divine temple judgment bulls-eye to complete temple purification upon in deeper temple judgment "evening" once the

temple desolation events begin by 8th King intrigues working through this "Governing Body"; In the process the Governing Body will aid full exposure of lawlessness in the temple, albeit involuntarily, by their fully exposed record of FORETOLD development and their prophetically identified source of origination from the 8th King powers; (Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32);

They are God's permitted "pawn" for Christ's final "King" moves;

We have to realize the savvy strategists in their own time, in Charles Russell and Joseph Rutherford were advantageous to the organizational ministerial basis, they were men educated in secular enterprise and law who could outwit the best rats and snakes at business and financial legalities when in those days overt coups were attempted;

Meaning the complexity of the organization through and after Nathan Knorr's and Fred Franz's time has now developed and expanded in that corporate and legal complexity and worldwide expansion administering highest level administrations that are now factionally or fully infested with not Russell and Rutherford men of conscientious Christian Kingdom loyalty and stalwart stewardship of the sacred secret in the Word of God the Bible, but it is full of predatory expert deceivers just like in the Governing Body, anti-Christian men set strategically into complex mixed systems in infiltrative impregnation of a valid ministry over years of gradual and highly planned development to infiltrate among genuine Christians and Christian anointed ones to covertly damage the ministry and Christian reputation (2Pet2:1-3; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:4a);

By Frederick Franz's time the enormity of the organization and new type of 8th King "consideration" of developing gradual "smooth word" defection inside the organization became prime for optimized co-development - as the organization expanded so did lawless positioning - at scales that could not be policed by Fred Franz alone;

Instead an atmosphere of a "Governing Body" more interested in his deposition as spiritual lead in their own self-exalted sole "committee" power than in actual Kingdom loyalty developed, as they created the "in" and the developmental central "cell" for 8th King experts to deploy the lead apostasy strategies (Daniel 11:30-32), perpetrate United Nations alliances, create clever prophetic diversions and cover ups and distract JW's with multitudinous organizational idolatries, "gnat straining" policies and doctrinal minutia-massage overkill in even more steadily introduced stumbling distractions and creating a modern day congregational inquisition (1981) to protect the "lawless one" Governing Body installed virus from detection and removal with official banishment reprisals;

The "Governing Body" experiment is the greatest failure for Jehovah's Witnesses but a great success for the 8th King intelligence and subversion centers as they "act effectively" through this body of gradual but constant lawlessness promotion;

And ironically it is a success for validating great prophecy, because the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "right hand" (Zech3:1) system fulfills critical final prophecy allowing a signal to develop prior to temple judgment aiding the exposition of the actual final prophetic cycle unfolding later over this "revealing of the lawless one" and his official apostasy in Jehovah's Witnesses; (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:32);

In time now as per Biblical principle all these apostasy and internal opposition prophecies and principles are fulfilling or near finality "in the temple" in Jehovah's Witnesses:

Acts 20:29-30; Matthew 13:25; Matthew 13:38-39; 2 John 7; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 2:18; 2 Timothy 4:3; 2 Peter 2:1-3; 1 John 2:18; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-4; Jude 10-13; Daniel 11:30-35; Daniel 8:11-14;

Now we have a mixed company of genuine Christians, genuine interested ones, defecting Christians going apostate voluntarily and or by stumbling or deception, freelance and allied predators and also "men who have slipped in", not Christian in the least, but undercover predators, actors and agents such as what must now inhabit the Governing Body fully in purposeful diversion operations since developments leading to and after 1990 make it obvious things cannot be "random" and "accidental oversight" at the strategic scales and detailing of these deceptions;

What began as factional in the Governing Body is now factional in the entire organizational and congregational system, what began as factional in the Governing Body is now terminal and systemic "lawless one" agency - there is no recovering the "Governing Body", but God will recover Jehovah's witnesses approved through a massive temple judgment (Daniel 8:13-14) and temple purification; (Zechariah 3:1-7; Revelation 8:1-13); which the Governing Body lawless presence and works is guaranteeing and connecting directly into this foretold temple judgment commencement;

### **Smokescreen 1990**

This operation is merely performing a total act to aid the stalling of Jehovah's Witnesses and the internal diversion production is biding it's time waiting patiently for the 8th King world developments to activate globally soon, while blowing a pre 1990 doctrinal and organizational smokescreen piped into congregations and assemblies looking as busy as can be;

The coma inducing "smokescreen" and "laughing gas" is all recycled valid former material regurgitated by duped and placed "other sheep" and agents to look authentic, ear tickling, concerned, pious and upright, but also contains "wormwood" engineered material in blasphemous mastery of error, plausibilities and diversions being steadily injected into the "constant feature";

The overall "suit and tie" "song and dance" "pure language" publication, congregational and assembly dialogue is perpetuated to keep JWs thinking all is fine, while drifting the totality of the JW worldwide organization into the 8th King trap to be sprung soon;

THAT is the "kingdom development" this Governing Body is waiting for, an 8th King final set of world developments to present the final version of the United Nations "4.0" and a full "scarlet wildbeast" world government TOTALITY over some years - by no means the instant "Armageddon" JWs are expecting;

### **Daniel 11 Set Up**

Worse still we can see a set up of purposely promoted premature "end of the world any day now brothers" mental priming holding a 20 year course of stagnation like a hypnotic drug regularly administered;

This hypnotic "watch" was gradually waved back and forth in front of the JW face day after day, for years, from times it was normal to think the end was "at the threshold", "right around the corner" as much prophetic developments needed to unfold in world developments since especially 1990 that had not become recognizable yet at that time, critical world developments painting a picture of terminal globalism as the basis for globalist 8th King world government - all upon an activating Kingdom of God prophetic framework now seen to be replicating the whole former Daniel 12 (Rev8-11) cycle and then some, but unto completion and climax; and all of it was converging in a final temple and kingdom completion revelation prophetic meaning of EVERYTHING heading into the comprehensive symphonic sovereign resolution = ARMAGEDDON - at universal scale consolidations and completions uncommented on now by the Governing Body;

To the Governing Body everything is "all done", everything is 1990 over and over again at 1970 levels of understanding over and over and over again..

Throw the "man of lawless" diversion into the smokescreen retarding awareness of these realities and it is easy for the Governing Body to keep JW's in a holding pattern while they and the 8th King have a massive final cycle readying to deploy to engulf JW's primed for thinking it is surely "the end of the world" when in fact it has to be temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) unto God's Kingdom completion drive activating WITH the final 8th King world drive of world tribulations unto full 8th King world government OVER SOME YEARS OUTLINED IN PROPHECY!!- and all that takes far more development and more time than a "flip of the switch" JW GB primed "armageddon" illusion to complete;

It is advantageous then to drift JW's to the globalist "Niagara falls" after already hitting the Bethel Titanic iceberg of cover-up and treason in 1990, as the whole JW org has drifted WAY OFF COURSE with Governing Body "man of lawlessness" captains and navigators;

Finally to see for the last 20 years the fully compromised Governing Body is a UN allied group, and finally seeing 20 years of globalist 8th King world developments and global military positioning fulfilling critical prophecy live and real-time the whole time, uncommented on by the Governing Body, we know this setup is to reach a point of climax to totally confuse and confound the Christian ministry with no enlightenment for that whole period leading to the Governing Body aided "coup de grace" derailing the JW railroad into the grand canyon of bewilderment and desolations in a time of massive world developments intensifying including guaranteed divinely permitted desolations made to appear to JW's as "Armageddon", to go on for some years as per prophecy; (Rev8-11 parallels Rev16);

It could become the ultimate stall tactic amidst attempted JW organizational desolations in various forms and permanent seizures of ministerial properties worldwide, in planned intrigues with 8th King external "time released" worldwide aid, that would indeed look like "great tribulation" for it will be the greatest testing so far of Christians in modern times, it will be tribulatory, it will look like prelude to Armageddon, except Armageddon is not going to develop from this until the time periods of Daniel 8:13-14 and Daniel 12:7; parallel Revelation 11:2-3 have run their complete course with an unknown transitional interim period of ministerial recovery if any; (Revelation 8:1-13 unto Revelation 9 activations from that "abyss" of coming temple desolation judgment of God permitting globalist engineered intrigues upon the worldwide ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses Kingdom of God Christian proclamations;)

We are talking at least seven approximate years from temple judgment activation of Daniel 8:14 timed period to the end of the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 timed period replication, possibly nearly 10 years or more, or less (depending on the actual length of the timed period of Daniel 8:14, and the "trumpet" transition of alarm and recovery); But it is NOT going to develop the way the 8th King servicing Governing Body is implying to aid this ultimate coup attempt to kill the Christian ministry or delay it so long it fails and the 8th King completes and no one knows anything about it all for salvation information;

Which if left on it's own the Christian ministry would NEVER be recovered to full enlightenment in time to understand what is really going on and that ALL of it is already described fully in the prophecy; JW's would be the "log" REMAINING in this "fire":

**(Zechariah 3:2) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"**



But the prophecy shows God and Christ will intervene in covert fashion, flash the Governing Body like a cube in whatever way angels of God do their missions, and use this entire episode to give PROPHETIC affirmation that the rest will SURELY follow; The implications in Daniel 11:30-32, Daniel 8:11-13 and Revelation 8:7-9 affirm external 8th King agency from the rival world system is the origination of the Governing Body machinations and the organizational positioning already in a coup just awaiting the proper worldwide events to finalize;

We know Satan is involved with demons as well, so God is deploying similar but superior also "external" assistance to aid recovery, not to wipeout the enemy system just yet, but to definitely wipe out the Governing Body influence and administrations; (Hosea 1:4-7);

Thus the entire final true exposé of prophecy and these "lawless one" intrigues formerly successful at subterfuge, disconnected from chain-reaction temple prophecy linked to the "man of lawlessness" in modern final form, will detail the entire globalist tapestry as it unfolds in prophecy describing exact world developments in fundamental dynamics of how power, and what forms of "power and authority" are progressively shifting into globalist control and how national powers are coerced one way (financial; Dan11:42-43) or another (militarily; Joel3:9-12) or another (governmental compromise; Rev17:12-18) or in combination (Rev16:12-16) to serve this 8th King wildbeast system (Revelation 17:12-18; Daniel 11:42-43; Revelation 13:16-18; Joel 3:9-12);

In the meantime the Governing Body is helping setup the JW worldwide organization for an intended "coup de grace" event as the 8th King prepares to BEGIN the final phase of world governmental intrigues to place the fourth and final "disgusting thing" at prelude to REAL Armageddon some years down the line all mapped and "calibrated" in time in prophecy covered up or unrevealed (to even true Christians) as the Governing Body plays an act to lull JWs into the traps globally and stay undercover as long as possible to help direct the operations through organizational logistics all compromised to aid the overall operation and provide critical internal intelligence to external 8th King operatives;

This is why the Governing Body has JWs prematurely in expectation of Daniel 11:44 "attack" to activate next unto Daniel 11:45 "Armageddon", but that is a prematurely advanced scenario intended to aid the illusion of "the end" so the 8th King can get a jump and the drop on JWs worldwide, left hanging in Governing Body illusion for the "evening" period of the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14;

What is ACTUALLY transpiring is the full effects of the JW organizational infiltrative "invasion" fully being exposed since 1976 events related to Governing Body seizure of power:

**(Daniel 11:41) . . .He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many [people\*] that will be made to stumble. . . .**

\* revised from [lands] in proper interpretive context of the effect of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "in the [JW] temple"

Thus Daniel 11:42-43 globalist wealth control 8th King consolidations are YET TO FULFILL in this final 8th King developmental period, NOT Daniel 11:44;

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . .And he (King North 8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt...**

Thus the Governing Body wants to aid the illusion that temple desolations guaranteed to develop are Daniel 11:44 "attack" which leads to Daniel 11:45 "Armageddon" - but in fact it is the temple desolation period of Daniel 8:13-14 activating and that goes on for some years, and leads to temple purification, temple recovery and the final Kingdom proclamation in the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 "two witnesses" all taking some years to complete after this Governing Body 8th King aiding hoax has been cleared by God - also all foretold to occur;

This temple judgment made to appear as "the end" attack on the temple and on "Babylon the Great" by implications of the turmoil's religious aspects will hit most Jehovah's witnesses truly like "a thief in the night";

### **Peace and Security**

Since the Governing Body constantly waves the "peace and security" carrot in also premature form, we can expect it's use in final operations here;

This "peace and security" effect and actual but not final "proclamation" can be used as aided by external 8th King engineered statements and world events to reinforce the illusion for the Governing Body operations internal to Jehovah's Witnesses, as these two groups work in tangent - as per prophecy - to attempt to disrupt the final Christian Kingdom ministry; we may speculatively expect this "peace and security" "card" to be played by both the 8th King hoax aids and the Governing Body as the temple desolation period commences in 8th King full world intrigues unfolding after this preliminary set of set-up events aimed at affecting JW mental expectations primed for this deception and the belief it is "the end" that is activating;

But it is the BEGINNING of the final cycle leading over years to the actual "end";

And since the "New World Order" promoting 8th King will in their own strategic timing begin the world announcements of world government sooner or later, and definitely by the time the final fourth placement of the "disgusting thing" is completing Daniel 8:23-25, we may find a dual manifesting "stand" applicable in the context of the near future in a first warm-up 8th King of Fierce Countenance (8th King) manifestation of some kind, but not the final one;

And Daniel 8:23-25 contains the details of a dual "stand" separated by intervening events leading to the Daniel 8:25 climax "stand" at Armageddon after this initial "stand" of Daniel 8:23, as this "stand" is noted twice here related to 8th King GLOBALIST world government developments:

### **(Daniel 8:23-25)**

**23 "And in the final part of their kingdom, as the transgressors (8th King and Governing Body as per Daniel 11:30-32) act to a completion, there will stand up (preliminary manifestation "stand" (1)) a king fierce in countenance and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power. And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (in the temple desolation partly, but at final attack in Revelation 11:7; Daniel 11:44, 8:25)**

**25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (final "stand" (2) at Armageddon of the 8th King), but it**

**will be without hand that he will be broken.**

So as the Governing Body "transgressors" component "acts to a completion" soon to climax with their 8th King partners in a Daniel 8:23-25 continuum of a sub-development linked to temple transgressions and leading to Armageddon, we may see this "warm up" manifestation "stand 1" of "new world order" talking 8th King spokesmen in King of Fierce Countenance mode "standing" as "king" designate, that is NOT at Armageddon yet, but shown in Daniel 8:24-25 to be embarking on more world intrigues enroute to "8th King doomsday" at Armageddon (Daniel 8:25) in this identical parallel symbology to the 8th King and King North globalist world power final destination trajectory;

This initial warm-up may also contain the Governing Body premature "peace and security" carrot to aid the illusion this is the final trajectory to an immediate great tribulation and Armageddon; But it is all part of the JW org coup, in a temple judgment event permitted by God as covered above in more detail;

In any event, the real "world peace and security" actual final proclamations, not potential hoax proclamations for world and JW psychological effects, must come as the fourth and final "disgusting thing" world placements ACTUALLY develop to completing phase;

And that completing phase is as the 1260 days are ending leading to actual Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack and Armageddon after the obligatory "tribulation of those days" is ending with the approximated 1260 days end point, in it's judgment context of the JW temple and Babylon the Great (which can span YEARS);

BUT Daniel 8:25 shows the 8th King is not done in just "bringing many to ruin" which context will be after world war is resolved in independent uni-polar actions against resisters and JW "two witnesses" and could be planned for another 10 year stretch had those days of deep terminal "great tribulation" of Matthew 24:21-22 not been ended by the Kingdom of God; That "bringing many to ruin" could have potentially kept going in systematic technologically aided means after the world war is resolved for the "freedom from care" "world peace and security" world government global deceptive effect;

In any event, expect a well planned deceptive operation aided by the Governing Body of Con Men and actors, with external 8th King aid, to make this initial period appear truly like "the end of the world" as confusion, fear and terror at a worldwide scale aids world war intrigues that the 8th King ultimately uses to present their world governmental forums, and this time as the foretold fourth and final "world peace" "solution";

They want to derail JWs into this extended time period with nary a clue it goes on, as per prophecy, for years - and to attempt to prevent JWs from regrouping - and that is why a foregleam of actual divine deliverance aided by angels - also as per prophecy - will be effected by God to regroup the Christians and the Christian Kingdom ministry;

**Babylon the Great and Great Tribulation Hoax**

The entire JW lulling GB "song and dance" of over-simplifications and the Governing Body smoke screened act with a premature development deception to set-up the JW org must play the "Babylon the Great" and "great tribulation" carrots for maximum effect as already preprogrammed in the JW mind by valid prophecy, merely misapplied by the "man of lawlessness" to events with similar tribulatory context but not in actual terminal "end" form;

So we can expect this final cycle actually just beginning, not ending, will be a true tribulation on the JW temple system and will lay Bethel low, but this "Armageddon" is from the 8th King as a grand Governing

Body aided HOAX to attempt to stun, confuse, derail and fully cripple the final Christian ministry;

In addition it shovels tribulatory temple judgment reality on self-righteous JW's being mentally primed with fully other expectations of pre-approval unto picnics and resurrections being next on the agenda; But in fact a final massive but brief "little scroll" ministry is on the "mission possible" agenda after a massive JW "earth" cleansing event filtering out lawless JW's like the Governing Body; (Rev8:1-13); So, it's going to be BIG and tribulatory, but not what most JW's are expecting;

In any event an entire massive cycle of final prophecy must fulfill and is activating in temple judgment using the Bethel-UN-NGO-Baal desolation to effect temple purification as the complex intrigues must run the course of Daniel 8:13-14, 26, timing and as that "evening" nears it's "dawn" (Hos10:15; 6:2) of the end of the temple judgment, God's angels in covert capacity will "purify" the trespassers OUT of the temple arrangement for full recovery as per prophecy over an unknown but brief time period; (Rev8, Zech3:1-7; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6); AS PER PROPHECY!

Thus in the worldwide engineered 8th King and Governing Body web of desolation, super-natural "hit men" angels will be paying various enemy agents and JW sinners visits in stealth fashion in full control of the application of super-natural "fate" in any form it may be applied to human beings in context of "living" on planet earth, as we do not know how, but that every rat and snake in the temple illegally will be escorted out in some manner to the last man dead or alive; AS PER PROPHECY!

It is a "private message" from God to the 8th King of where He and Christ will be stationed "in the CLEAN temple" awaiting the appointed time to bring globalist doomsday upon the "New World Order" 8th King totality; (Isaiah 66:6), but for now just a hint of things to come;

**(Zechariah 9:8) . . .And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes.**

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.**

Those prophecies apply to temple judgment prior to Armageddon; The Joel 3:9-12 divine taunt to the globalist 8th King ears applies at this time, they are not ready for Armageddon war yet, the 8th King needs more and better weapons to make a war worthy of the powerful ones coming down to kick 8th King axe to pieces:

This is from God and Christ for the globalists:

**(Joel 3:9-12) "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together. (8th King)"**

**To that place (Har-Magedon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (eg, angels)**

**12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

In time that will all come TRUE; AS PER PROPHECY!

## Temple Frauds Decoy

Expect the Governing Body to apply false-prophetic applications to themselves as apex blasphemy "faithful and discreet slave" to mask their "evil slave" activities to the end, with claims of prophecy applying to themselves in various ways like being attacked "by the wildbeast" just like in 1914-1918, these kinds of parallels can quite possibly be alluded to because it aids the illusion of Governing Body being "God's chosen" which will adrenalize some JW's, who idolize the "GB", in times of attack, to protect the enemy system while believing it is actually divinely approved further;

This may be part of a "temple" "centennial" decoy event made to take advantage of the 1914-2014 100 year psychological effect of prophecy repeating on an exact 100 year cycle; (Which it will not in the 1914-1918 prematurely advanced notions, but temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 may activate anytime since now the "apostasy and the man of lawlessness" are revealed as per 2Thessalonians 2:1-3 prerequisite requirement preceding final temple judgment);

But it will NOT be anything the Governing Body may claim, it is all the "play of deception" going into the "final act" with this "man of lawlessness" Governing Body "on stage" "star of the show" unto climax temple desolating, internally directed, coup operations unfolding for real on the JW organization globally;

In any event it will be simplified and misapplied in order for the Governing Body and other 8th King agents in the JW organization to be put under special protection and or to be falsely revered as "God's chosen" in order to be aided by misled "sheep" to be lodged as deep as possible, as secretly as possible, for as long as possible "in the temple" to carry out undercover, but protective duped JW aided mayhem assistance, from within the Bethel organization aiding and tracking intelligence of external intrigues upon the naive JW worldwide organization and congregations in over 200 nations, lands and regions from the heart of the temple as long as they can, in tangent with 8th King intrigues worldwide AIDING the Governing Body internal operations;

When we see predictive programming of "obey the organization, obey the elders" and "what if a powerful government hatches an evil plot to destroy the JW organization" it is a clue that the Governing Body is working in tangent with 8th King operations and already knows the nature of the "evil plot", where, how and when it is deploying, in many possible ways, in complex detailing, all deceptively deploying for quite a while, and they want to use JW trusted and obeyed internal organizational guidance to the congregational level to aid temple desolations, JW herding and JW capture as long as they can and not be detected while doing so;

This operation objective is aided by communicative isolation as JW's are cut off into isolated pockets worldwide with very little or no cross communications independent of the Bethel "switchboards" to share information independent of "the organization", of noticed anomalies or strange behavior and or warn of what is actually taking place as an internal Governing Body aided and directed attack in tangent with 8th King operations worldwide planned for years - but these globalist backed field operations are abruptly halted at the appointed time to open a period of temple recovery in the field:

**(Hosea 1:4-7) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu, and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease.(modern Bethel) 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jezreel?' (Bethel desolations)6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel(Bethel), because I**

**shall positively take them away. 7 But to the house of Judah(*JWs in world field*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen.”**

Which is a reference to this event:

**(Isaiah 37:36) And the angel of Jehovah proceeded to go forth and strike down a hundred and eighty-five thousand in the camp of the Assyrians.(*globalist symbol*) When people rose up early in the morning, why, there all of them were dead carcasses.**

At the appointed time of temple judgment completion, God and Christ will recover JWs under Governing Body attack by divine means of Governing Body terminations:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) . . . Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

Which aids this purification effected with angelic assistance:

**(Zechariah 3:1-7) . . .**

### **Temple Inspection:**

1 And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (temple anointed priesthood) standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand(*Governing Body*) in order to resist him.

### **Temple Desolations**

2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan:“Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?”(*Desolation fire has a saving event from God*);

### **Temple Lawlessness**

3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. (*Befouled with Governing Body spiritual corruptions as "man of lawlessness"*);

### **Temple Purifications (Temple Recovery)**

4 Then he answered and said to those(*angels*) standing before him:“Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.” 5 At that I said: “Let them put a clean turban upon his head.” And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

### **Recommission**

6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua(*anointed by extension all Christians*) saying:  
7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall

certainly give you free access among these who are standing by' (*Which leads to Revelation 10 "little scroll" final commission*);

## **Review**

Thus we have a critical manifestation of the "man of lawlessness" operating through an internal Governing Body coup in 1976 who by 1980 established viral self-protecting inquisitional devices and began an undercover operation to disseminate spiritual leavens in policy, personal latent example, interpretation and teachings to damage the Christian ministry with sin, reproach and stumbling objectives gradually intensifying in purposeful externally aided internal operation of subversion, diversion and misinformation;

By 1990 the continued factional compromise of the Governing Body and Bethel organization effected a covert United Nations officially sanctioned alliance to promote United Nations "New World Order" as a department of "public information" of this third prophetic "disgusting thing" placement was also effected at Bethel, in publications and teachings for worldwide distribution by misled Jehovah's witnesses "door to door" globally - while still not making an official statement to all Jehovah's Witnesses about this affair;

And all that while Daniel 11:30-32 detailed the entire intrigue in prophecy, which is being diverted into former erred interpretations, WHILE the Governing Body promotes, INSTEAD, the "scarlet wildbeast" "new world order" initiative of 1990 United Nations' global proclamations fulfilling Daniel 11:31b;

And now in that prophetic progression of error in Daniel 11:40-45 we have the Governing Body setting up Jehovah's witnesses for an actual 8th King event that will be made to look like Daniel 11:44 is fulfilling;

In the meantime the Governing Body must "hold the course" of the JW flagship headed for disaster of 8th King origination, while pretending to be "ministers of righteousness" amidst a completely staged JW production merely parroting the past, looking real and looking busy - carrying out a once fully valid in "accurate knowledge" ministry - and waiting for "God's Kingdom";

It is all now an act to bide time undetected as "man of lawlessness" to lull JWs into the global trap which will be made to appear as prophecy fulfilling one way "great tribulation" prelude events to Armageddon, but is actually prophecy fulfilling the other way as the Governing Body assume "son of destruction" manifestations in JW betrayal which has been the goal of this entire infiltrative 8th King backed operation since maybe before even 1940 to have assumed the positioning of even the factional "men of lawlessness" in the 1976 Governing Body coup which would be required to even "act effectively" at that time;

By 1990 obviously the majority if not all the Governing Body other than Fred Franz and maybe a couple others, were United Nations associates, and by now the whole Governing Body would have to be 100% "men of lawlessness" with progressively positioned supporting frauds at the highest levels of the JW organization even possibly down to congregational "implants" as the external 8th King backers of this operation have no or very little material limitations, demonic aid and unlimited resources to sustain this operation throughout the worldwide Bethel system in factional infiltration to aid the final coup events;

But God has another purpose for the operation in overall Kingdom and Temple completion context;

## **Final Progression - "Earth" Context of Revelation**

The Governing Body exposure as a unit of deceit as "man of lawlessness" leads to Daniel 8:13-14 timed period temple judgment commencement;

The "man of lawlessness" is a scriptural prerequisite SIGNAL required prior to FINAL temple JUDGMENT commencement at temple COMPLETION phase commencement as "he" was required to be revealed in temple FOUNDATION phase; (2Thessalonians 2:1-4);

Daniel 8:13-14 will become a signal to Jehovah's witnesses unaware of this reality;

Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique one time only event that will START (1Peter 4:17) the activation of Revelation 8;

Revelation 8:1-6 is symbolic of temple "altar fire" purifications, in this prophetic symbol upon the "earth" which is the worldwide Jehovah's witnesses Christian congregational system being purified in the Revelation 8:2-5 overview;

As you see in Revelation 8:1 and 8:6 the seven trumpets are in preparation of this announcement of ultimate meaning in the "earth4square" four following "alarming" judgments on the Jehovah's witnesses "earth" arrangement, directed at Jehovah's witnesses, meant for Jehovah's witnesses to "hear" that INITIAL trumpet alarm, AIDED BY ANGELS, and call to the "army" of Revelation 9 recovery services from God;

Meaning ANGELS WILL complete the mission of giving progressive awareness to Jehovah's witnesses going into the Revelation 9:1-4 alluded to "abyss" state of temple judgment desolation in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of darkness of unawareness;

The first four trumpets of Revelation 8 have a totality of "earth4square" meaning to Jehovah's witnesses "earth"; In the symbolic four trumpet angelically heralded "explanations", is EVERYTHING having to do with the judgment developments of significance in Daniel 11:30-32 events that are the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14;

Revelation 8-11 is the LONGEST duration of continuous prophecy in the Bible;

In some manner the Revelation 16 first four plagues will parallel the first four trumpets meaning Revelation 16 and Revelation 8 activate in the same event(s); (Which parallel continues through all seven plagues and trumpets;)

In some manner the Revelation 16 first four plagues will also have a judgment meaning (Hag2:7) to the comprehensive "earth4square" world system to effect repentant attitudes in some human beings;

In effect the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment activates the first four trumpets as the first four plagues provide the worldwide context of temple desolation to effect the Zechariah 3 cleansing of the anointed Christian priesthood "befouled state" of Governing Body "right hand" "man of lawlessness" operations; (Zechariah 3:1-7);

The cleansing of Daniel 8:14b "right condition" parallels Zechariah 3 as does Revelation 8:2-5;

This is all divinely effected at appointed times to recover a cleansed Christian Jehovah's Witnesses final ministry as Revelation 9 proceeds to Revelation 10 meaning of the Zechariah 3:6-7 RECOMMISSION of Christian anointed, and by extension all the "armies" of Revelation 9, previously called to "battle" as two more trumpets 5 and 6, activating the final two woes of three woes;



That Revelation 10 (Zech3:6-7) RECOMMISSION leads to approved Christian anointed ACCEPTANCE of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" mission, which comes with FULL UNDERSTANDING of that "little scroll" significance to God's Messianic Kingdom GUARANTEED completion and the 8th King system completion paralleling it all to Armageddon REQUIRING a world announcement;

That recovered and purified anointed Christian ministry with aid of earthling Christian "sheep" embarks as the FINAL SECOND "TWO witnessings" of the "two witnesses" of Revelation 11 carrying out this 1260 day mission amidst all this trumpet and bowl world action, at an unknown commencement timing so far;

And that leads over some years to the second 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7;

Which develops with the events of Daniel 11:44-45 as even these "reports" are not "good news" to 8th King elites or supporters in any form, yet some may surrender to the Kingdom of Christ, and that is why they get FULL WARNING prior to Armageddon REAL battle with that Messianic Kingdom;

As all that parallels Daniel 8:25; Revelation 16:13-16; 19:19-21; Joel 3:9-17; Zephaniah 3:8; 2Thessalonians 1:6-10; 1Thessalonians 5:1-3; Daniel 2:31-45; Ezekiel 38-39;

Final separation of the "sheep and the goats" is taking place in this period amidst global and universal awareness of the seventh trumpet, third woe, which has to be slightly preceded by the seventh plague "Christ Air" event of Revelation 16:12-18 (1Thess4:17) final sequencing from 6th plague forward, as that is the "sign of the son of man" event (Matt24:30; Rev1:7; 6:17-18) of the final 144000 remnant gathering, and a preparation of the "great crowd" by earth "sheep" "gathering" as well which proceeds to the full 7th Trumpet BLAST;

This period leads to ultimate conquest of God and Jesus Christ at Armageddon;

Share this information in your prelude updated CHRISTIAN ministry, and make a copy because when the first plague events hit, activating temple judgment desolation, this information WILL be targeted for removal and there WILL be a period of "silence" from anointed prophesying:

First Bethel which has had nothing new to say for 30 years:

**(Hosea 4:5) And I will put your mother to silence.**

**(Hosea 10:7) Samaria and her king will certainly be silenced, like a snapped-off twig on the surface of waters.**

**(Hosea 10:15) In the dawn the king of Israel will positively have to be silenced?**

As such "man of lawlessness" takeover already has JW mum:

**(Hosea 4:6) My people will certainly be silenced, because there is no knowledge. Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me; and because you keep forgetting the law of your God...**

And approved Christians will be figuratively "silenced":

**(Amos 5:13) Therefore the very one having insight will in that time keep silent, for it will be a calamitous time.**

And Hosea and Amos apply to the temple judgment initial 8th King "Assyrian" "north" attack on "Israel" "Bethel";

**Print out a copy of this for future reference, save it to external memory digital and in your head and heart and in the meantime spread the Good News, Christ is "at the doors" FOR REAL;**

It is figurative "silence" by the way:

**(Matthew 10:26-27) Therefore do not fear them; for there is nothing covered over that will not become uncovered, and secret that will not become known. 27 What I tell you in the darkness, say in the light; and what you hear whispered, preach from the housetops.**

**(Luke 12:3) Wherefore what things you say in the darkness will be heard in the light, and what you whisper in private rooms will be preached from the housetops.**

**(Habakkuk 2:2-3) . . .And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: "Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.**

## **Temple Judgment - The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle**

1. The purpose of this article series is to align all prophetic details concerning the coming temple judgment upon Biblical Israel and Bethel projected upon modern day Bethel, Jehovah's Witnesses, the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as Christian ministerial entities covered in the temple judgment modern phase from Isaiah, Hosea, Joel, Amos and Micah period prophets to begin the examination;

Isaiah, Hosea, Joel, Amos and Micah apply directly to temple judgment today as symbolically pictured in the first judgment of God on Israel in 740 BCE by Assyrian forces which applies to the actual first 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses in the near future providing the context of the Bethel temple judgment (Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17) and coming desolation on the "established place of the sanctuary" (Dan8:11b), and actual full removal of the Jehovah's witnesses "constant feature" temporarily (Joel 1:9-14) - which leads to divine temple purifications and the final cleansed Jehovah's witnesses ministry;

2. Zephaniah, Nahum and Habakkuk detail 8th King and related "Nineveh" symbolized judgments and other details applicable to events at Armageddon finalizing divine accounting for developments active in Jehovah's Witnesses for over 40 years;
3. The series of articles will and move on to the rest of the Bible book named prophets in Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Jonah, Habakkuk, Nahum, Zephaniah, Obadiah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, as they apply to temple periods and supporting entities and "personalities" to be explained later;
4. Ezra's account in Ezra and Nehemiah is covered with brief references as background support to post temple foundational significance details;
5. The Esther account by the historian Mordecai is included because Esther details inter-related cooperation that has bypassed oppositional obstacles by faithful aids who may not even know they are "faithful" (Heb11:31) by rendering aid to "one of the least of these my brothers" in the whole Christian ministry since incept, and will continue to apply to certain dumbfounded "sheep" wondering why they were spared; (Matt 25:37);
6. Other prophetic details are also covered from the apostles and others, since that all led to "Revelation" itself from God through Christ as the hub upon Daniel's framework inspired by God in Kingdom and Temple details which is the summary of all Biblical Kingdom and Temple reality, BUT it all works together as a cooperative whole body of truth;

## **Final Prophetic Cycle Temple Judgment Concepts to be Familiar With**

### **Temple Judgment**

1. All the the prophets have recorded by inspiration in "the prophetic word made [even] more sure" (Pet1:19-20) live and real-time details of the coming temple judgment, related symbolic "players" and purposes, and critical signal events, but certain prophet's pertain to specific features in specific periods applied to specific "players" leading to the temple judgment and into temple purification and recovery and beyond to temple completion and Armageddon;
  2. We can examine these periods from temple inspection to temple judgment to temple desolation to temple recovery and purifications to temple completion and Armageddon, as the entire actual progression is already foretold in the Bible once we locate and bypass the key Governing Body diversions\* into purposeful erred prophetic interpretation "dead ends" and premature "end" scenarios that end up aiding the 8th King first attack on the Christian temple and the "abyss" plunge of Jehovah's witnesses ministry temporarily ceasing to exist; (Rev9:1-4 is consequences of temple judgment desolation as also described in other prophets in other ways; (Joel 1:9-20; 2:1-21);
- (\*Those Governing Body promoted diversions occur at Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 purposely erred and retained prophetic interpretations in the covering up of actual 1990 fulfillments of major 8th King events in those prophecies which affect other 8th King and temple prophetic information);

## Temple "Inspection"

1. The fact that these prophetic Bible books were even written is a testimony of God's "temple inspection" principle at work, and Christ's examination of Christians at all times in the same principle that, while all this was and is transpiring, God is seeing it; The Word records inspection details; (Hebrews 4:12-13) of omniscient examination (Revelation 2:23) even before it occurs; God doesn't only see all things, He sees it all before it happens;

2. The final fulfillment of Malachi 3:1 is upon Jehovah's witnesses with little fanfare as truly a "thief in the night" event that temple inspection itself actually is, a covert examination by God and Christ resulting in the Zechariah 3:1-3 temple inspection "court judgment" reality of "befouled garments" reproach and sins in organizational activity in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry revealing the connection between Zechariah 3:1-3:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3)** . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and \*\*Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

And the "man of lawlessness" in final temple judgment form:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4, 9-10)** . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god...9 \*\*But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan (Zech 3:1) with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception . . .

Thus the "right hand" of "Joshua" anointed Christian priestly activities in the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body network at Bethel introducing gradual sin and UN alliances now progressive to terminal proportions require divine judgment:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (at temple judgment *soon* unto temple purifications later (See Dan 8:14 timing);

Which is this entry into the temple:

**(Malachi 3:1)** 1 "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And *suddenly* there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.

And from there the temple purifications are carried to completion:

**(Malachi 3:2-3)** . . . "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.

## **Divine Indictment**

1. Thus divine "complaints" in sins and indictment are developed in details applicable to all phases of "God's people" in Adamic sin - no one escapes examination; But also covered by these prophets are principles of hope of recovery, salvation to anyone perceiving the reality in time and responding favorably to it, guaranteed judgment, Temple significance, Kingdom significance, angelic assistance, oppositional intrigues - all kinds of secrets and obvious developments are "carefully concealed" in God's Word (Col2:3) opened up by faith and holy spirit, at the actual "proper time", not before; (Amos 3:7);
2. The divine indictments in Isaiah, Hosea, Micah and Amos apply to sins at Bethel today and precede temple judgment in some form of public notification, which the Bible itself provides to those "staying awake";

## **Temple Profanation**

1. Unfortunately Jehovah's witnesses, like Israel under King Ahab, or Israel in the time of Amos, Isaiah, Hosea, or Jeremiah, or in Christ's time in the time of the Pharisees, Jehovah's witnesses have leaders who not only have strayed from pure worship, many are not even Christian much less anointed yet they present themselves as self-appointed "governors" and form United Nations dedications of co-promotional advertising of 8th King activities as UN NGO;
  - A. And there is far more to Governing Body activity besides the distracting idolization of themselves and using the Bethel resources for 8th King objectives while setting up UN NGO "disgusting thing" at Bethel and imbibed into daily sacrifices as publications and talks;
  2. Jehovah's witnesses have the modern day "man of lawlessness" NOW operating "in the temple" in evidenced decades of gradual diversion and subversion, so neither Christian "food" or actual enlightenment will EVER come through judged Bethel "channels" "at the proper time", in fact there has been no actual anointed guidance at Bethel since Frederick Franz passed on as today's Governing Body are obviously non-anointed actors;
3. The Isaiah, Hosea, Amos and Micah prophecies go into great detail as to the nature of the UN NGO sins foretold at Daniel 11:30-32 providing the basis of temple infiltration and temple judgment at Daniel 8:11-14 which will parallel the meanings of the Assyrian 740 BCE aided judgment of God on Israel (Bethel/Samaria);

## **Temple Judgment**

1. And that is why Jehovah's Witnesses require a FORETOLD temple judgment finality well before Armageddon, and the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body being revealed for who they really are SIGNALS and guarantees this temple judgment can proceed; and that commences an entire final prophetic cycle of prophecy in a continuity of Revelation 8-11 all the way to Armageddon some years after temple judgment (2Thessalonians 2:1-8; 1Peter4:17; Daniel 8:11-14; Zechariah 3:1-3; Mal3:1);
2. We know this from God - from His prophets' details of what to LOOK for; The FIRST Christ commendation:

(Revelation 2:1-4) . . . "To the angel of the congregation in Ephesus write: These are the things that he says who holds the seven stars in his right hand, he who walks in the midst of the seven golden lampstands, 2I

know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that **you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.**<sup>3</sup> You are also showing endurance, and you have borne up for my name's sake and have not grown weary. <sup>4</sup> Nevertheless, I hold [this] against you, that you have left the love you had at first.

3. Except Jehovah's Witnesses have NOT put the Governing Body of Superfine Apostles to the test; (2Cor11:13-15); So Christ will, and the Bible is the fire test exposure device;

## Temple Inspection

1. Thus we have a temple inspection in divine action currently underway in Jehovah's witnesses "temple arrangement" which is concluding with the full initial exposition of the "man of lawlessness";

2. Unlike Governing Body lawlessness and sins used against the temple courtyard "those worshipping in it" (Rev11:1) and the world population of potential "sheep" by disconnected publicity of Governing Body hypocrisy promoted worldwide on the web as global reproach by GB external networks, while JW's are "blinded" and systematically encouraged to avoid the web - thus aiding an isolated 2 billion person "captive audience" stumbling killing field for GB "man of lawlessness" internal and external Bethel operations - this temple inspection revelation wires and DIRECTLY connects the Governing Body conclusively and fully to the awaited modern "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-4), turning former stumbling evidence of the Governing Body into "prophetic word made more sure" faith strengthening signs of JW temple judgment unto temple purification coming soon; (Mal3:1-4; 1Peter 4:17; 2Pet1:19-21;)

## Temple Purification

1. This connects the entire Bethel fraud unit into prerequisite temple judgment prophecy connecting Daniel 11:30-32 1990 climax but continuing events to 2Thessalonians 2:1-8 "man of lawlessness" connectivity to 2Thessalonians 2:8 temple judgment purification (Dan8:14; Zech3) as the main profanation unit in the Governing Body nerve center of sins to be targeted by God for guaranteed exposure and removal during Bethel global upheaval in that temple judgment desolation;

2. That connects Daniel 11:30-32 sins and developments to Daniel 8:11-14 transgressions and infiltration subversion to the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timed period, which activates Revelation 8 into a Revelation 8-11 Kingdom and Temple final prophetic replication; All the prophets' prophecies covered in this series of articles give significant clues for the Daniel 8, 11-12 to Revelation 8-11, 15-19 framework of prophecy in all details of Kingdom, Temple, "holy city" and 8th King completing concurrency unto Armageddon providing a live and real-time activating "map to Armageddon";

3. Thus all things Biblical are completing including the final meaning of the comprehensive Kingdom prophecy of all the prophets from Genesis 3:15 all the way to Revelation 19 arrival of that "Let your Kingdom come" reality in 144000 completion under the Zechariah 4:6-9; 6:9-15 King-Priest Crown Stone in events of Matthew 24:29-31 timing (Rev6:12-17);

## Prophetic Replication

1. While the liar Governing Body proclaims "all prophecy has fulfilled to the smallest detail" (WT 6/15/12) we see in fact almost ALL prophecy is actually replicating AND FULFILLING AGAIN to start in a temple judgment, to proceed to temple cleansing to angelically bulldoze the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" OUT of Bethel dead or alive (Zech3:4; Isa66:6), for good, NEVER again to be "lifted up over everyone"

(2Thess2:3-4) with divine claims of any spiritual authority except from Satan (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1) as his and the 8th Kings (Dan11:30-32) "man of lawlessness" "body" "set in opposition" to the "body of Christ"; (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1); (Isaiah 28 "unusual work" in a "strange deed", indeed);

2. Thus many prophets cover prophetic details applicable NOW to Bethel and the world conditions and developments, and all prophets remain applicable all the way to Armageddon in detailed globalist and plunging national power struggles culminating in 8th King globalist world government (Rev17:11-18), all covered up at this time by the globalist aligned Governing Body "lawless one"; (Dan8:12b) (some prophecies extend into the 1000 year reign);

## **Background Information to Be Aware of Prior to the Articles**

### **Temple Judgment Two Phases of 8th King Attack**

1. There are two temple attack phases pictured in the Bible in the final prophetic cycle now activating:
  - A. One 8th King engineered attack at temple judgment coming up (Dan8:13-14);
  - B. The final one at Revelation 11:7 8th King attack prelude to 144000 FULL Temple completion with King Jesus Christ in full "King-Priest" Head Stone (Zech4:6-9); Coronation of Zechariah 6:9-15;
2. Those two 8th King temple attacks are separated by an unknown period of time in which the first trumpets and plagues of Revelation 8 and 16 will be activating leading to the second attack phase of temple completion; (Revelation 11:1-7); it is over at least Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:2) timed periods of years;
3. The temple judgment produces a final ministerial Kingdom warning in a purified state of truth and understanding activating from God and Christ between these two 8th King attacks as per Revelation 8-9 final fulfillment meaning leading over time and more prophecy fulfilling to temple completion (Rev10-11);

### **Temple Cleansing**

1. The first divinely permitted temple attack occurs soon with the prophetically TIMED temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 activated as 1Peter 4:17 with temple cleansing in a divinely directed and prophetically outlined purification as the purpose of God in this temple judgment initiation as per 1Peter 4:17; (Malachi 3:1-5 final fulfillment);

### **Temple Priesthood Cleansing - Zechariah 3; Malachi 3**

1. The Zechariah 3:1-9 anointed Christian priesthood purifications parallel the "temple cleansing" of the "temple judgment" to prepare a cleansed Christian Jehovah's witnesses ministry from revealed "man of lawlessness" "wormwood" activities currently in operation in Jehovah's witnesses for over 20 years; (Rev8:10-11; Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-4);
2. That parallels the final fulfillment of Malachi 3:1-5 temple entry into a cleansed Christian anointed temple arrangement being progressively carried out for final ministerial work prior to Armageddon at Malachi 4;

### **Christian Congregational "Earth" Cleansing of Revelation 8 Temple Judgment**

## **Parallel Meaning**

1. That temple judgment cleansing operation is symbolically indicated at Revelation 8:1-6 in the "altar fire" cleansing meaning of pre-commission ministerial purification as per Isaiah 6:6-8 principle; Thus Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment activates Revelation 8:2-5 "earth" cleansing as Jehovah's witnesses worldwide congregational communal system is purified through temple judgment;
2. Since Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timed period begins in a darkened "evening" phase before the "morning" of temple recovery phase - foreshadowing the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4 "temple desolation" before the temple recovery from that "abyss" - the first four trumpets are heralded in progressive understanding to Jehovah's witnesses who will be "in the dark" for the most part for the "evening" period of temple judgment unto temple desolations; (Hosea 6:1-2);
  - A. There is a prophetically foretold temple recovery guaranteed; (Jer30:11; 2Cor4:9; Zech3:4-7);
3. The first four trumpets are an alarm signal to Jehovah's witnesses of the meanings and judgment in the temple judgment which Revelation 8:2-5 pictures in final fulfillment temple completion replication of this prophecy;
  - A. The first four trumpets of Revelation 8:7-12 explain the overall meaning of the Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment and purifications as it is progressing but fully explained after the temple purification is completing in temple desolation context; (Rev8:5);

## **Timed Temple Judgment Begins Final Cycle**

1. Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is prophetically timed as an aid to help Jehovah's witnesses recovery, give proof of temple judgment and to indicate that timed period is explicitly Revelation 8:2-5 JW "earth" purifications - linking to Revelation 8 - and thus it leads to more significant events as temple recovery (Rev9) and purification leads to the timed 1260 day final prophetic fulfillment of Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 7:25-26 as the final Kingdom warning period active in prophetic replication in final fulfillment leading to temple completion; (and Armageddon, over some years of required prophecy);

## **1260 Day Final Ministry Leads to Final 8th King Attack and Temple 144000 Completion**

1. That cleansed final ministry of Jehovah's witnesses is pictured in Revelation 11 "two witnesses" symbology as the second of two Kingdom proclamations, one in 1914-1918 (1260 days) as Kingdom birth phase, and one in the near future 1260 days after temple judgment and purifications as the Kingdom completion phase second witnessing of the Messianic Kingdom Sovereign ultimatum for 1260 days as final warning and final full revelation of the "little scroll" full Kingdom meaning deployed as second of "two witnesses";
2. That completes "seven times" of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling in 2520 days (1260 days + 1260 days), which the second 8th King resistance phase (1260 days) and final attack accomplishes "when they have finished their (1260 days of) witnessing" (Revelation 11:7; Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; 12:11);

## **Man of Lawlessness Signals Temple Judgment Prelude**

1. The first 8th King attack is internally aided for external temple desolating intrigues globally upon the



Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization; (Daniel 11:30-32; 8:11-13; 2Thess2:3 "IN the temple");

A. The main internal agents of the 8th King external attack is by the setup of Jehovah's Witnesses by the head "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body and supporting Bethel compromised administrations (Dan8:11-12; 11:30-32) now being exposed as "man of lawlessness" in preliminary fashion;

B. That "man of lawlessness" being exposed in preliminary fashion signals temple judgment can proceed; (2Thessaloonians 2:3-4);

2. The second 8th King attack, some years after temple judgment desolations are discontinued (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-5,9) allowing the final ministry (Rev9-11) to develop and deploy as per the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing, is all externally carried out by the 8th King as all internal infiltrators and defectors in Jehovah's witnesses are removed in the temple judgment purification to a completion; (Isa66:6);

## **Egypt and Assyria Final Symbology to National and Globalist World Power**

1. Egypt and Assyria in timing, events and separated delineation prior to Babylon's prophetic rise, provide a symbolic representation of national "Egypt" and globalist "Assyria" world power systems and their final developmental characteristics and critical world events in prophetic timing in this modern temple judgment phase unto the temple completion phase and Kingdom parallel completion leading to Armageddon;

A. God is also completing His own final Messianic Kingdom developments concurrent with the final 8th King globalist world drive to full "scarlet wildbeast" world government prior to Armageddon; (The final JW ministry must address Kingdom reality);

2. "Egypt" as a prophetic symbol pictures national powers, developments and influence;

3. "Assyria" as a prophetic symbol pictures globalist powers, developments and influence;

4. The Daniel 2 exclusion of Egypt and Assyria from the "immense image" in human form (Rev13:18) of King Nebuchadnezzar's dream commencing with Babylon, isolates Egypt and Assyria as divine symbols in the periods before Babylon's assumption of power and symbology as the "head of Gold" prophetically culminating in the 607 BCE destruction of Jerusalem by Babylonian forces;

5. Egyptian and Assyrian world events led in time to the 740 BCE Assyrian attack on Israel/Samaria as the Bethel judgment before the rise of Babylon to full power in that 607 BCE attack significance on Jerusalem,

6. Babylon fulfilled prophecies of divine vengeance on both Egypt and Assyria, ending their world power drives permanently;

## **Assyrian and Babylonian Judgments**

### **1. First Judgment - Assyria 740 BCE - Temple Judgment**

A. Those two judgments of God on Israel and Jerusalem spaced over time, in the 740 BCE divine foretold

judgment on Israel by Assyria, and the 607 BCE divine foretold judgment on Jerusalem by Babylon also have supporting prophetic details from prophets focused on those two judgments;

B. Isaiah (778-732 BCE), Hosea (804-745 BCE), Joel (820 CE), Micah (777-717 BCE), and Amos (804 BCE) focused on prophetic details applicable today, pictured by the first Assyrian "Bethel" attack in 740 BCE which will in modern times parallel the "Bethel" temple judgment first 8th King attack coming up soon on Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organizational "established place" (Dan8:11b) and "fortress" (Dan11:31);

C. This is why these prophets are important now, for temple judgment information; (Heb4:12-13);

D. The 740 BCE attack pictures the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment using 8th King intrigues leading to the temple desolation to the divine degree required in the Daniel 8:14 timed period (Daniel 8:14 1150 days minimum;) in which progression over timed prophecy, God and Christ by covert angelic actions will purify (Rev8; Zech3:1-5; Isa66:6; Mal3:1-5) and recover the Jehovah's witnesses ministry (Rev9) for "little scroll" preparation (Rev10; Zech3:6-7) for the final "two witnesses" warning (Rev 11) in truthful prophetic accuracy for a guaranteed 1260 days successful but opposed ministry;

E. The first attack in a divine permission context of temple judgment is Daniel 8:14's 1150 days minimum timed requirement in "evening" and "morning" phases (possibly 2300 days); is pictured by this first Israel judgment by the Assyrian attack of 740 BCE;

F. That temple judgment leads to a temple recovery period (amidst four trumpets and plagues in approximately parallel events leading to the temple ministerial recovery period 5th and 6th trumpets) and finally develops into the final 1260 days Revelation 11:2-7 "two witnesses" final ministry and final 8th King attack after temple recovery;

## **2. Second Judgment - Babylon 607 BCE - Temple Completion**

A. The Babylon 607 BCE final Jerusalem judgment pictures the final Revelation 11:7 (Dan8:5; 11:44-45) 8th King attack some years and prophetic periods after temple judgment of Daniel 8:14;

### **Babylon 607 BCE Began 2520 Years "Seven Times" Unto 1914 CE Completion**

1. That 607 BCE judgment started the "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:24) in "holy city trampling" in 2520 years of divinely allowed "gentile" world rulership with no interference from God's Kingdom until 1914 CE when the "seven times" of 2520 years ended;

2. As those "seven times" in years ended, the "seven times" in Revelation 11:2-3 in days began in approximately the same time time point, in the same prophetic time period - with related "holy city" "trampling" relationships; (Rev11:2; Luke21:24);

### **2520 Years "Seven Times" Completion Leads to 2520 days "Seven Times" Beginning**

1. The significance to the "seven times" principle is the "holy city" "trampling" by "gentile" world power begun by Babylon is what applies to the "seven times" count in the 2520 years permitted by God, and that same principle of "seven" applies to the modern spiritual "holy city" "Jerusalem" "trampling" in 2520 days by

the "gentile" powers to be ended by God at that final "seven times" completion as 2520 days - it is a countdown to Armageddon;

2. Just as the Babylonian "gentile" world power commenced "trampling" significance, begun in 607 BCE, ending in 1914 CE in 2520 years, that ending is connected DIRECTLY to the BEGINNING of continued "gentile" "trampling" now in 2520 days - commenced as the FIRST 1260 days of "holy city" trampling in Revelation 11:2-3 in 1914-1918 at Kingdom birth and into temple foundational significance as the 2520 years ended in Babylonian commenced significance;

3. Thus both "seven times" in years and days are related in time and principle and connected in prophecy;

4. And logically then a temple foundation must have a temple completion phase that must fulfill in the near future to complete the Kingdom and temple upon which completion phasing a final 1260 days must transpire to complete the 2520 days of "seven times" "holy city" "trampling" requirement by gentile world power as Revelation 11:2-3 "two witnesses" actually is two witnessings, as it REPEATS fulfillment at Kingdom/Temple completion for real;

5. Thus as the 2520 years of divinely permitted "gentile" domination ended in 1914 CE, so begins in 1914 CE a 1260 day portion of the total "seven times" 2520 days of "gentile" powers in complete disregard for the expiration of the "appointed times of the nations" in 2520 years lease of Kingdom proclamation during the first 1260 days;

6. In complete "gentile" defiance the 2520 days of final warning to be finally completed in marked Kingdom developmental manifestations of prophetic fulfillment of Kingdom birth, 1914-1918; (1260 days) unto Kingdom completion in the near future final 1260 days is carried out completely and each 1260 day phase made a Kingdom proclamation of the developmental phase the Messianic Kingdom was in, in each respective 1260 day period;

7. Which final 1260 days of final warning of the near future leads to full divine resolution of the issue of global sovereignty, in fact universal sovereign domination by God's Kingdom with complete warning and prophetic evidence with a completing 8th King system also fulfilling critical prophecy now covered up by the Governing Body of Lawlessness; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; 2Thess2:1-8);

## **Two Kingdom/Temple Phases, Two 1260 Day Witnesses**

1. Thus the 1260 days in two phases totaling 2520 days as "seven times" is split upon also two temple judgments in temple foundational phase (circa 1914) and temple completion phase (future), and upon two phases of Kingdom of God development in Kingdom birth phase (1914) and Kingdom completion phase (future);

2. Those two phases of Kingdom/Temple development are separated in time after 1914-1918 first phase 1260 days completion by a purified Christian ministry resulting from the 1914-1922 Kingdom events and Christian temple purifications that is Jehovah's witnesses worldwide Kingdom proclamation today;

3. That Jehovah's witnesses ministry is in critical error and diversion since 1990 fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 of 2Thessalonians 2:3 "man of lawlessness" in UN NGO co-promotions of the third placement UN "disgusting thing" in "new world order" developmental mode;

## **Temple Cleansing Required at Temple Completion Phase**

1. Due to prophetic requirements and SIGNAL lawless activity "in the temple" a final "temple inspection" phase is logical and needed and (Mal3:1) has found (Zech3:1-3) the "man of lawlessness" active "in Jehovah's witnesses" headquartered "in the temple" at Bethel "lifted up" and "set in opposition" leading JW subversions (Rev8:10-12) leading to a final temple judgment phase for required temple purification of the "man of lawlessness" removal with the "official" apostasy he leads; (Daniel 11:32 "apostasy" is 2Thessalonians 2:3 "apostasy" and Zechariah 3:1-3 "befouled garments" in a temple inspection active now and completing into temple judgment)

2. Thus all prophetic symbology fulfilled in minor form in 1914 Kingdom birth and temple foundational periods in prophecy must also REPEAT, such as the "man of lawlessness", the "ten virgins", the temple inspection and entry, as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 also replicates with Daniel 12 timed periods completing the 1260 days for full "seven times" significance unto Kingdom and Temple completion of all 144000 under King-Priest Jesus Christ; (Daniel 7:25-26 timed period repeats, Daniel 12:7-12 timed periods repeat with Revelation's applicable portions to the very end at actual Armageddon;

## **Other Symbolic Entities**

B. Zephaniah (Before 648 BCE); Nahum (Before 632 BCE) Obadiah (around 607 BCE) and other prophets give details of peripheral judgments on the 8th King "Assyria", "Edom" (Esau symbol of Christians selling their anointed and related "birthright" in defection becoming "temple traitors" (Daniel 11:30b)), "Egypt" national powers, "Tyre", "Moab", "Ethiopia" and other symbolic entities being summarized now for final fulfillment aid to Christians to understand the final time period we are entering in all aspects of development;

## **Man of Lawlessness Setup and Cover Up**

1. Importantly that it is NOT the over simplified Governing Body of Lies "prophetic" scenario that is setting Jehovah's witnesses up with erred and false expectations of a premature "Armageddon" which is actually a temple judgment and desolation (Dan8:14) that the Governing Body and 8th King want to make appear to misled JWs like "the end of the world" to aid their 8th King diversion of JWs into darkness further, at the critical beginning of the final phase of completions of 8th King world government "scarlet wildbeast" and God's Kingdom - certainly NOT "the end";

2. God is prophetically identifying the corrupted Governing Body connection to the prerequisite "man of lawlessness" (first attack) and 8th King globalists (both attacks) in prophecy for His own purposes as they must ironically aid the divine will knowingly or not, as they set up the basis of their own exposure as a prophetic collusion of Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32 parallel prophetic developments since 1990;

3. This provides a temple judgment signal and context of temple "desolation" for purifications, and finally aids the 144000 temple completion (Revelation 11:11-19; 16:17-18; Isaiah 28; GB: Acts 1:15-20; Globalists: Ezra 6:1-13);

## **The Prophets Meaning in Final Fulfillment Cycle from Temple Judgment to Temple**

## Completion at Armageddon

Although all prophets cover various aspects of God's Kingdom, Temple, and "Holy City" "Jerusalem" purpose and some even describing overviews prior to Eden and even into the 1000 year reign and after, certain developmental aspects have repeated a number of times in Israel's and Christian's times of fulfillments of defined temple and kingdom periods leading to the finale period, as certain prophets predominate application focuses on these defined periods of Kingdom and temple commencement and completion phases;

### For example:

1. Isaiah, Hosea, Joel, Micah and Amos are prophecies primarily focused on Assyrian 740 BCE Israel divine judgment in whole applicable now to temple judgment (Daniel 8:11-14) and first temple attack significance Bethel indictment and related details;
2. Jeremiah, Ezekiel are prophecies primarily focused on Babylonian 607 BCE Jerusalem divine judgment in whole or part as temple completion development by last temple attack significance; (Revelation 11:1-7;) (1260 Days Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7 8th King final attack Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45; Revelation 19:19-21; 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;)
  - A. Yet Jeremiah and Ezekiel describe spiritually lawless developments applicable to this first attack and temple judgment coming upon Bethel similar lawlessness, that will not be present when that temple judgment effects full temple purification;
  - B. The principles must be applied with discernment as the Revelation 11:1-7 second 8th King temple attack is a requirement to complete the 2520 days in a second cycle of prophetic replication of the 1260 days as literally two witnessings of Kingdom developments in sovereign proclamations at Kingdom birth and Kingdom completion;
  - C. Thus the initial trampling of Jerusalem in 607 BCE by the Babylonians starting the 2520 years "appointed time" related to the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, also relates the 2520 days in "holy city" "trampling" significance that continued in two 1260 day fulfillments from the conclusion of the 2520 years in 1914, in the same year the 2520 days began as the first 1260 days of 1914-1918 - which must replicate in the near future to complete "seven times" as 2520 days unto Kingdom completion and Armageddon;
3. Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk have prophecies with special significance regarding the judgment of Assyria as Globalist 8th King and the judgment of "Nineveh" as the modern day Jehovah's Witnesses Bethel UN "Assyrian" 8th King Annex "city" first (at temple judgment), and the overall globalist world complex of administration in finale events;
4. Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi give details on major temple completion announcements significant AFTER 1922 minor temple foundation applications which applied in minor form, in some instances to the 1914-1922 phase;
5. Obadiah gives judgment details of "Edom" as globalist 8th King developed defector former Christian accomplices who "sell out" as per Daniel 11:31b; as "Esau" was "Jacob's" (Israel - anointed Christian) brother who sold out his birthright; Daniel 11:32 as "those acting wickedly against the holy covenant" as any JW apostate "in the temple" in active Governing Body led apostasy in the final temple completion cycle significance;

6. Jonah symbolizes recovery ministry (purified white, like Jonah after being "bleached" in the fish's stomach) from the depths of "abyss" (Jonah 2:1-10 = Revelation 9:1-4; Ezekiel 37) which relates at temple recovery to the "sign of the son of man" which aids overall world repentance of some new "sheep" but of note in Jonah is repentance of some globalist and national elites and Bethelites at "Nineveh" (Jon 19:38; 1Cor1:26) in context of limited worldwide final "great crowd" populating (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-16) which the final ministry will carry forth by convincing evidence by God's guaranteed power; (John 16:8; Matt25:37);

A. The casting into the sea of Jonah is the temple desolation of pre deliverance as Jehovah's witnesses go into the "sea" of mankind as judged, but are recovered into an abyss state explaining four trumpets, as the angelic "fish" of God's deliverance "swallows" them into that Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state of temple desolation aftermath as two more trumpets call the JW "army" to ministerial service in cleansed condition;

B. The trip to "Nineveh" is accomplished by the "fish" as JWs are "thrown up" on "land", ultimately by God, and must notify the 8th King "Ninevites" of impending Kingdom of God completion rather than curry 8th King favor as UN NGO "escorts", which is how "Jonah" JWs have fled with the Governing Body from ministerial responsibility as the GB and Bethel co-promoted the third Biblical and world placement of the United Nations in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b - rather than updating Daniel 11:27-45 to globalist 8th King "King North" reality;

C. The Governing Body as, and "befouled garments" is what stays in the "fish's" stomach rejected as temple purification "dross" and spiritual impurity, passed back into the "sea" that they came from;

7. Esther principles express final divine deliverance of some Jehovah's witnesses aided by Christians in globalist or nationalist or other positions with accessibility to inside information regarding attack actions since anytime in Christian history effecting deliverance of some Christians in persecutions;

A. In final form Esther pictures repentant globalists or nationalists, but can include anybody in the process, aiding Christians in the final world judgment of Matthew 25:31-46 Daniel 12:11 time zone becoming 11th hour "sheep", yet puzzled as to how they aided Christ's brothers; (Matt25:37);

B. Leading to this time in "least" form are earthling "other sheep" eventually being the only "sheep" left as the 144000 "sheep" are fully gathered to aid that "harvest of the earth" and final separation of "sheep" from "goats" at Daniel 7:26 timing (Daniel 12:11); So these are people who "love their neighbor as themselves" even if unknowingly aiding Christians in times of need, but especially in the 1260 days and final 8th King worldwide attack of Revelation 11:7;

8. National prophetically symbolized features and intrigues to develop in final phases such as "Egypt", "Assyria", "Babylon", "Edom", "Moab", "Ammon", "Ethiopia", "Libya", "Tyre" and others covered in various prophets as sideline or specialized in detailing like Nahum and Zephaniah foretelling globalist "Assyrian" judgment finalities with details of events and features that "Assyria" and "Nineveh" develop in final fulfillment

9. Daniel and Revelation are complete hubs of all sovereign Kingdom and Temple fulfillment, Revelation completes the totality Daniel's prophecy from God founded in a framework of names and dates in Daniel's sovereign "benchmark";

10. Zechariah is the "Revelation of Temple Completion" in the Hebrew Scriptures;

Genesis, Exodus, the Mosaic Law details, Joshua, Judges and early dynastic histories of Israel, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and the apostolic writings all add details and developmental features, clues and hints,

like the Hebrew era prophets of Israel, to tie the whole thing into one completing Sovereign Kingdom and everlasting Temple continuum since Genesis 1 unto Revelation 22 as one prophetic whole leading into the 1000 year reign of Jesus Christ as King of God's Kingdom;

And much of it is going to repeat with Revelation 8-11 (15-16 parallel) in one grand finale of prophecy to the end;

## Countdown to Armageddon Beginning not Ending

1. The truth is from the marked and signal temple judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses, if Daniel 8:14 was 2300 days and went back to back into Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7; 1260 days, that puts the temple completion within a decade of temple judgment *commencement* point; But the temple completion context of Daniel 7:25, 12:7, Rev11:2-3 1260 days timing ending is not the absolute Armageddon end, but the completed "sign of the son of man" that begins the final period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days; (Rev11:11-12);
2. The gist is the end is very close, not as close as the Governing Body is saying, but close; The Governing Body is preaching a premature "end" scenario that is actually their 8th King teamed final world intrigues *must beginning* - and they KNOW all this continues for some years as 8th King insiders;
3. Even after the post 1260 days temple 144000 completion, in the face of 8th King also completing, "Armageddon" itself may very well be 1290 days of final world judgment (Dan726 is Dan1211 timing) amidst Daniel 11:44-45 final developments of 8th King true desperation (Amos 9:1-3; Rev16:10), but in a state of FULL Messianic Kingdom power ensuring no earthling sheep can be harmed any longer (Zech12:6-9; 9:8-9), and only selective separating work, and precise limited destruction, is taking place in that period as Christ completes his own ministry BEFORE wiping the 8th King off the face of the earth in TOTAL destruction concluding the Armageddon period; (Matt10:23; Dan7:26; Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20);
4. If one is "waiting on Jehovah" by "waiting on the Governing Body" one will be waiting a while, because the Governing Body is actually "waiting on the 8th King" globalist planners, NOT "waiting on Jehovah"; If you are truly "waiting on Jehovah", He is here, thanks for waiting;
5. The Governing Body is lulling and drifting JWs for 8th King final world developmental intrigues into a global trap to lead to Armageddon YEARS later and to throw JWs into that "tribulation of those days" storm, that they well know is just BEGINNING, in total confusion to make JWs think it is "the end", to confuse and derail JWs permanently if possible as that period actually progresses over years to true Armageddon;
6. This is why NO actual "new light" or any in-depth 8th King exposing commentary comes from this purposeful GB JW coma for 22 years now; That 10 years at the UN library produced NOTHING of any enlightenment but UN quotes and books to plug to aid sales; The Governing Body are spiritually dead (Jude10-13) and they are in league with globalist 8th King powers, for 8th King objectives in this first attack to try to destroy the JW worldwide organization;
7. It is a big and masterfully produced act on the Bethel stage fulfilling ALL of the Hosea's prophecy and many others in clandestine "man of lawlessness" set up of JWs for 8th King coup to BEGIN the final cycle of world developments leading to FULL COMPLETE "scarlet wildbeast" world government beyond UN "image" comprehensive power and extent;
8. And all that is foretold and backed by prophetic details at Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-14 concerning

Bethel compromise for UN NGO purposes and the infiltration required to carry that operation to success;

9. But thank God through Jesus Christ, God is also developing FULL AND COMPLETE Messianic Kingdom "Royal Family" 144000 to arise with King Christ into the face of the 8th King at Armageddon (Rev16:12-18) prelude developments (Rev17:12-17) seen by the whole world before the big war of Armageddon (Matt24:29-31; Rev1:7; 6:12-17), and while in dual completion development PARALLEL in time with the rival 8th King to make far more powerful diametrically competitive Messianic Kingdom Sovereign proclamations in full force (Rev10-11), backed by angels (Rev8-11; 15-16), AFTER JW's are recovered to Biblical reality from this temple judgment;

## **Two Judgment Phases and The Prophets**

1. As we see Israel went through two judgment phases in the 740 BCE Assyrian based judgment of Israel and the 607 BCE Babylonian based judgment of Jerusalem which applies to actual conditions of the Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry and temple arrangement of today about to enter a temple judgment first, leading to temple purifications through a timed temple desolation leading to a final ministry of powerful but brief "little scroll" import leading to the final "holy city" "trampling" of a second 8th King attack leading to temple 144000 completion and Armageddon;

2. The truth is things that developed in Israel's time and repeated in Christ's time also repeated after the time of the apostles in Christendom as far as a perpetual drift into Adamic nature of gradual sins, aided by demonic advanced intelligence and activities (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1; 2Cor11:13-15) that lead to terminal systemic states of lawlessness that required divine judgment intervention all outlined in the prophetic details and principles in the Bible - it is all repeating in Jehovah's witnesses ministry in the same manner as the foregoing periods;

3. Thus we JW's may apply Hosea to Israel and Christendom but fail to ascertain the same development at Bethel led by the Governing Body in Jehovah's Witnesses repeating the same pattern of rationalized sins, JW population blindness and denial with viral self-protecting "policies" meant to squelch dissenting talk minimizing exposure of "man of lawlessness" actual activities; All those things took place in Israel in Moses' and Joshua's time, in Elijah's time, Isaiah's time, and Jeremiah's time and repeated in Zechariah's time and Christ's time (1-70 CE) and Christendom's time (380 CE to 1922 CE) prior to all those now JW applicable divine judgments or revelations;

4. Of course it must all repeat in Jehovah's witnesses in modern times of final temple judgment, purification, recovery and final brief but powerful "little scroll" final Kingdom Sovereign proclamation ministry;

## **More Applications of Prophetic Principles**

Thus the dual judgment pattern of (1) 740 BCE in Israel and (2) 607 BCE in Jerusalem apply also to:

1. 1914-1922 CE initial Christian temple foundational cleansing (1) and the final Armageddon judgment in overall temple judgment cleansing (2) over 100 plus years to full temple 144000 completion in the future,

2. In the final temple completion phase itself - from the temple judgment (1) in the near future to pre-Armageddon temple completion and final total world judgment (2);



## **Temple Judgment**

1. Isaiah is the "Revelation" of Temple Judgment in Hebrew Scriptures and contains all indictment, judgment, purification, recovery and temple completion information to support Daniel and Revelation sovereign Kingdom and temple progressions as the base structured frameworks and timelines of truth; Hosea, Joel, Micah and Amos provide supporting details of this judgment period as it applies as well to the initial 8th King attack on Jehovah's witnesses in Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment;

## **Temple Indictment**

1. Hosea, Micah and Amos provide complete Bethel indictments leading to divine temple judgment warning and as legal notification of judgment justice;

## **Temple Recovery**

1. Joel is a temple recovery and global effects primer of the temple recovery and worldwide effects of that final Kingdom ministry empowered by God and Christ and a final prophetic cycle in live fulfillment proving were it is all leading in temple completion, Armageddon and Kingdom conquest;

## **Temple Completion**

1. All these prophets touch on aspects of temple completion in principle and in detailed descriptions which support Revelation in the same manner as the apostolic writings; Zechariah is the "Temple Revelation" of the Hebrew scriptures tying temple purification to temple completion and paralleling Revelation 11 "two witnesses" symbology of guaranteed temple completion and providing temple and Kingdom completion sequences in a number of ways in separate visions, with great details allowing cross reference into specific sub-periods of the temple judgment to temple completion final phase;

2. All the prophets' events, details and principles of developments can be cross referenced into the overall final prophetic cycle of temple inspection "man of lawlessness" and apostate revelations leading to the timeline of temple judgment, leading to temple desolation, leading to temple purifications, leading to temple recovery, leading to final Kingdom warning ministry, leading to temple completion and Kingdom completion, leading to final world judgment, leading to Armageddon and the full conquest of God's Kingdom "Let your Kingdom come";

## **Structured Framework and Timeline of Final Prophetic Cycle to Armageddon**

1. Therefore the final prophetic cycle provides an approximate timeline with a timed period of temple judgment (Dan8:14) leading to the timed final Kingdom warning ministry of 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 12:7), leading to the full "court" of completed Kingdom and temple in the 1290 days (Dan7:26; Dan12:11) over the detailed progressions of the 8th King completion and God's Kingdom completion unfolding as Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16 gauged further by seven trumpets and seven plagues between, and over, temple judgment (Dan8:14) and overlapping into the final Kingdom warning (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) unto 7th trumpet Kingdom completion event;

2. Thus all "scattered" details provided by the prophets in the Bible books can now be fitted reliably into final periods and events in this structured framework and approximated timeline to Armageddon, as this final

sequence is NOW unfolding live and real-time with the temple inspection concluding in the revelation of the lawless Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and apostate Bethel administrations as modern final "man of lawlessness" in league with the United Nations in their 8th King "family of organizations" as the great signal prerequisite of 2Thessalonians 2:3 is met;

**Kingdom Birth/Temple Foundation Phase (1914-1918; (Dan12:7; 7:25; Rev11:2-3); 1919-1922; (Dan12:11; 7:26))**

Prophecies applying to the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 periods of Daniel 12:7's progression to Daniel 12:11 in that era in respective 1260 day and 1290 periods of Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundational developments fulfilling minor prophetic significance must also REPEAT into the Messianic Kingdom completion and temple completion phase period in full, major, comprehensive significance of the whole theme of the Bible's tacking of Kingdom Sovereignty for the purposes of fulfilling the Lord's own prayer recorded at Matthew 6:9-10;

**For example:**

1. Malachi 3:1-5 applied to the whole 1914 era 1918-1922 development and the subsequent final Christian refinement period will also replicate with Daniel 12:11 in full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26;
2. Revelation 11:1-19 foregleam of Kingdom and temple actual completion, beyond the Kingdom birth divine sovereign announcements of the "two witnesses" from 1914 forward in progressively clarified manner, will have a final replication of 1260 days amidst Daniel 7:25 and 12:7 events *in the near future* also replicating unto a final Kingdom COMPLETION world proclamation;
3. Thus all illustrative patterns like the "ten virgins", the "wheat and the weeds", the "faithful and discreet slave" the "man of lawlessness" as "evil slave" and all the other illustrations and prophecies applicable to 1914 will also have a final replication of meaning not in all of Christendom, but in all of Christian Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment;
4. By the time of Kingdom completion and temple completion in all 144000 after the 1260 days completes (Rev11:7-12; Matt24:29-31) at some unknown point in time, the whole progression to that final separation and "gathering" has application to "other sheep" as fully in discriminating judgment of God and Christ as the anointed in completion and conclusion of meaning as anointed fully complete first;
5. Therefore since the "other sheep" are the "harvest of the earth" and global "sheep" gathered in that final Christ Court judgment of Daniel 7:26 in Revelation 14:14-16 timing, Matthew 25:31-46 applies to earth sheep, for all 144000 must be part of the final Christ Court in the 1290 day period of Daniel 7:26 (Dan12:11); as Christ actually "sits down on his glorious throne" in full Kingdom Court power, beyond the 1914-1922 minor preparation;
6. The temple must have 144000 "pillars in the temple of my God" (Rev3:12) for Christ to coronate the temple as "head stone" of Zechariah 4:6-8, and obviously God will not set Christ's "grand crown" King-Priest kingship but on a complete temple architecture in the King-Priest Coronation event foregleamed at Zechariah 6:9-15;
7. All patterns therefore have a climax application in the near future final cycle of prophetic Kingdom, temple, holy city and bride of Christ completion in a final prophetic replication of all of Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 15-16 into which all prophecy converges for also final fulfillment application live and real-time

unto full Armageddon resolution of world sovereignty (Rev19:19-21), and universal sovereignty from Satanic power (Rev20:1-3; Eze38-39);

## **Developments After Kingdom Birth/Temple Foundation Phase 1914**

1. Haggai and Zechariah apply to post 1914-1922 temple foundation progressions because they were commissioned as prophets AFTER the Jerusalem typical literal temple foundation was ALREADY laid, PRIOR to the Jerusalem second Temple completion;
2. Thus they, with Malachi must apply to events also after the 1914-1922 kingdom and temple foundational stage in major full fulfillments, as that temple foundation period of 1914-1922 had minor prophetic application to Haggai and Zechariah and because those prophets apply finally and most fully to temple completion work, having been commissioned for post temple foundation temple completion promoting encouragement;
3. Malachi, like Haggai and Zechariah, applies to both temple foundation prelude and progression of 1914-1922 and temple completion because of relationships to Zechariah 3 and the temple priesthood purifications in Malachi 3:1-5 prior to temple completion in the Malachi 4 final timing of Armageddon context
4. In Zechariah 3 this means the "befouled garments" condition of the Christian anointed priesthood develops after the 1919-1922 temple foundation period; as that parallels modern "man of lawlessness" developments in the Governing Body and Bethel after 1922, but specifically manifesting in 1976 GB Bethel power coup, and 1990 UN NGO and subsequent prophetic cover up aiding 8th King covert development unconnected from prophetic fulfillment reality in the cover up (Dan8:12b; Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-14);;

## **Jerusalem 607 BCE Judgment**

1. The modern temple completion period of Revelation 11 is foregleamed by the Jerusalem judgment of 607 BCE which began the "appointed times of the nations" in 2520 years which the Revelation 11:2 "trampling" will complete in a parallel form in 2520 days as the final 1260 day portion in replicating prophecy;
2. Thus that foregleamed judgment is not a divine condemnation but a temple completion final "trampling" requirement (Rev11:2) for the Jerusalem "holy city" to attain fully spiritual form in all 144000 completed under Jesus Christ as also King-Priest of that temple "coronation" event and beautification "head stone" crowning of the temple of God at Zechariah 4:6-9 and Zechariah 6:9-15;
3. Thus certain temple purification events in the 607 BCE Jerusalem judgment prophecies (like Ezekiel 9-10), in spite of total destruction of the Jerusalem temple in 607 BCE, also apply to this initializing final temple judgment and purification upon a 144000 temple that must be purified then destroyed in earthly form (two witnesses killed) as well (Rev11:1-12; Rev6:9-11; 13:9-10); but will be completed in everlasting spiritual form in all 144000 under Christ from that final 8th King attack (and separate actions of God; 1Thess4:17) to complete the Kingdom and temple in the face of the enemy system to begin final world judgment of this period in the Daniel 7:25-26 progression into full Christ Court of Daniel 7:26 (Matt25:31-46; Rev14:14-20) which aligns with the 1290 days and events of Daniel 12:11 after the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 paralleling Revelation 11:2-3 have ended;
4. Therefore the Jerusalem judgment in the second attack of that Israel era in 607 BCE has a purification temple judgment foregleam in Ezekiel 9 and 10 of temple and city "fire" purifications even before the full Babylonian destruction of Jerusalem;

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** . . . Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start.” So they started with the old men that were before the house.

**(Ezekiel 10:2)** . . . And he proceeded to say to the man clothed with the linen, even to say:“Enter in between the wheelwork, in under the cherubs, and fill the hollows of both your hands with coals of fire from between the cherubs and toss [them] over the city”

5. We just need to see how the overall pattern is illustrated in both 740 BCE and 607 BCE judgments, and within the 607 BCE Jerusalem judgment itself to certain features they support in this massive final temple judgment activation leading to finalities in Revelation 11, 7th trumpet period;

6. This final replication of this final Kingdom and temple prophetic cycle are summarizing the entire prophetic picture in one massive continuum to Armageddon and the actual Kingdom of God Messianic Kingdom of Christ agency in full completion and power coming into planet Earth's realm and assuming complete universal domination of which planet Earth will be "snapped into" the completed Temple courtyard FOREVER;

## **Temple Judgment - Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications**

Hosea's prophecy from God is unique in it's placement in Israel's history concerning God's judgment on Israel by the Assyrian "north" (Zeph2:13) world power, while sparing Jerusalem, for adulterous spiritual fornications; (Hosea 1:4-7 prophecy fulfilled 740 BCE); (Fulfillment 2Kings1:7-11; Isa37:1-39; Isa31:8-9);

Hosea sets several patterns and event types for modern day information about the JW "Israel" condition of Bethel and the worldwide organization as well as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

1. This judgment was the first in a series from 740 BCE (Israel's Samaria judgment; Assyria) to 607 BCE (Jerusalem's judgment; Babylon);
2. This judgment applies in detail to the modern day Jehovah's witnesses in the near future in the 2300 units (1150 days; min.) of Daniel 8:11-14's judgment of God for UN fornications (UN NGO; 1991-present) in the JW temple system as the "transgression that causes desolation" (Dan8:13) in this key prophecy;
3. This judgment will be terminated by angels preserving a purified priesthood (Zech3), and a cleansed JW temple system; (Dan8:14; Rev9) as per prophecy that will signal the final cycles of known JW prophecies to follow this initial signal; (Hosea1:4-7; Zech3:4; 2Thess2:3-12; Rev8:2-5; Mal3:1-5);
4. The quasi-JW "man of lawlessness" now self revealing in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (since 1976, especially the 1991 UN NGO affair) will be fully revealed by God and cleaned out in this period as the main "befouled garment" instigator requiring expulsion by God; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:3-12 "lawless one" in 2Cor11:13-15 "transformed" mode);
5. This Governing Body faction in covert action from at least 1976 to1991, in full control now of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, is the main perpetrator of the United Nations NGO New World Order promotions as the "transgression that causes desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 in services to the wildbeast

globalist order still in progress in the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and Bethel worldwide system;

6. Unique in this way in the Bible, the entire book of Hosea applies to the prelude, judgment, and aftermath of this Daniel 8:14 2300 "unit" temple judgment period of the near future, centered on the divine judgment soon to come of Daniel 8:11-14's 1150 day divine "throw down" of the JW *established place* of the sanctuary" permitted by God, by globalist 8thKing/King North operations; (8th King and Two-Horned Wildbeast); (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:11-14);

## Split Judgment Period

1. The historical split of Israel's (740 BCE) and Jerusalem's (607 BCE) judgment event periods delineates the modern day, near future, division between temple judgment initial 8th King attack (Dan8:13) and the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, also separated by an interim period of cleansing, recovery and recommission, this time of much shorter duration in six trumpets of alarm and recovery (Rev9); (Rev8-9);

2. There is an unknown intervening time period between the upcoming Daniel 8:13-14 2300 (1150 day min.) units of temple judgment commencement to the completed "temple cleansing" prophetic period of Daniel 8:14b and the transition to the Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack sequence after the 1260 day "two witnesses" finale leading to "temple completion" (all 144000); and Armageddon final sequence; (Rev11:1-7);

3. The temple judgment period (Dan8:14; 1150 days min.) precedes that unknown transitional period of Revelation's first four trumpets (Rev8) to Christian enlightenment "morning" of the temple judgment completing (Dan8:14, 26) leading to temple recovery trumpets five and six (Rev9) leading to the final Christian ministry of Revelation 10 and 11:2-3 timed period in a "temple cleansed" final, purified and approved world ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses; (Zech4:6-9);

4. That final ministry is the end result of this required JW temple judgment "temple cleansing" to a purified JW condition for officially announcing that Kingdom and Temple of God completion and final world conquest which must complete as these prophetic cycles progress after the 1260 day Revelation 11:2-12 period expires in now, 2520 *days*, "seven times" of the final "appointed times (in days) of the nations" "trampling" of the "holy city" of Revelation 11:2 unto Armageddon Universal Conquest; (Dan2:31-44);

## Background on Jehovah's Witnesses and the "Disgusting Thing" 8th King Globalist Developments

1. Globalist world power consolidation (8th King) is the King North (KN) symbology representation in modern development (Dan11:36) in Daniel 11:27-45;

2. Globalist King North is the totality symbol of the 8th King (whole wildbeast worldwide system and fronting UN "image", the "disgusting thing" (DT) world government identity *and* globalist level Two-Horned-Wildbeast (7th Head base, but an *independent globalist wildbeast* system) in progressive control of the "Scarlet Wildbeast" worldwide *globalist unification* of 200 nations in a defiant *multi-national collective* (Rev13:1 first wildbeast national-collective base system "King South" Anglo-American progressively dominated symbol of ALL national powers globally);

3. This totality is going into a final completing consolidation drive of the 8th King to progressively "gather all

the kings of the earth" against God's Kingdom SIMULTANEOUSLY PARALLEL with God's Messianic Kingdom ALSO completing over a period approximately timed in prophecy for some years over this entire progression to Armageddon - which final phase BEGINS with the modern temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:40-45; Rev16:12-18; 1Peter4:17);

4. That temple judgment leads to a temple purification of the JW world ministry to make final Kingdom announcements with God and Christ's GUARANTEED assistance; From temple judgment (Daniel 8:13-14) to the end of that final ministry of Revelation 11:1-7 is a number of prophetically timed periods as some years;

5. God's Kingdom will make Sovereign proclamations while the 8th King is also making "world government" proclamations, and the 8th King must be "disturbed" by the implications of these "reports" and the foretold nature of his rise and fall under Messianic Kingdom superior power and forces;

6. In the meantime the Governing Body has weaved globalist 8th King objectives and "sacrifices" into Jehovah's witnesses spiritual "diet" and "constant feature" which requires a foretold divine judgment paralleling in meanings the modern temple judgment to the Israel judgment of 740 BCE by Assyrian "north" forces;

## **The "Transgression Causing Desolation" Sin -1991 Governing Body Sanctioned Profanation of the Bethel JW Temple**

**(Daniel 11:30b-32a)** 30b “And he (globalist King North (8th King powers); gKN) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (Dan8:11); and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant. (Dan8:12)

31 And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (gKN); (Dan8:12) and they (JW traitors and gKN) will actually profane the sanctuary (JW temple and priesthood), the fortress (JW org), and (by profanation) remove the constant feature. (from God's approval; and literally, soon in cessation at temple desolation time) (Dan8:12b);

31b “And they (GB and gKN) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (as United Nations Disgusting Thing third placement in "New World Order" mode; 1990 (world); 1991 (Bethel by GB UN NGO action)) that is causing desolation. (of Dan8:13) "transgression causing desolation" to temple "established place" Bethel JW worldwide organization;

32a “And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he (shows external origination of JW organizational apostasy) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words; ...(by further infiltrations of the JW org for the desolation events of the near future;)

## **The Divine Temple Judgment Sequence - Daniel 8:11-14**

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army (gKN/8th King) put on great airs, and from (God) the constant feature was taken away (by profanation), and the established place (JW org) of his sanctuary (temple) was thrown down. (Zech3:2);

### **Daniel 11:30-32 Infiltration**

12 And an (JW) army itself was *gradually* given over (compromised to 8th King objectives), together with the constant feature (profaned by GB), because of transgression (with UN "disgusting thing" as UN NGO); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covers it up), and it acted and had success; (See Dan11:30 "act effectively").

### **Temple Judgment Guarantee**

13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant feature (JW sacrifice) and of the (UN/NGO and prophetic cover-up) transgression causing desolation, to make both the (JW) holy place and the (JWs) army things to trample on?" (trampled in 8th King first attack soon);

### **Timed Temple Judgment:**

14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and the holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification results after 1150 days minimum, maybe 2300 days depending on how "evening" and "morning" are counted together or individually; A possible unknown transitional period follows this temple judgment time period to the 1260 days of approved final "two witnesses" 1260 day final world ministry; (Dan8:11-14 leads to Rev11:2-7))

### **Hosea's Prophecy Applicable to Modern Bethel**

1. Hosea in totality, deals with this entire modern period of application leading to and through the coming temple judgment at Daniel 8:11-14 in a continuum of gradually developed (Dan8:12b) lawless Bethel developments openly in action now, especially since critical 1991 United Nations prophetic events (Dan11:31b) in the JW organization as UN NGO allied partners;
2. By Governing Body dedication to the UN NGO a UN Bethel Annex globalist field office has been established for imbibing the "constant feature" of daily Christian ministerial "offerings" with globalist and United Nations concepts, quotes, product promotions (books and organizations) and references with globalization personalities' quotes and books featured consistently;
3. This principle of temple profanation and spiritual fornication, expertly administered by the Governing Body and Bethel "priests" is contained in the prophecy of the Hosea era Israel based Bethel Baal worship with ties back to Balaam's era in Israel affairs and King Ahab's days with Jezebel as centers of organizational spiritual Baal and idol fornications and even actual fornication promotion (GB Pedophile network), sinful organizational policies, and other temple profanations that picture the Bethel condition today;
4. Today Bethel (spiritual Jezebel "mother") with it's "King Ahab" Governing Body leading Jehovah's witnesses into the temple judgment blinded, self justified and in denial is the picture painted by Hosea, Amos, Micah and Isaiah in principles found today in Jehovah's Witnesses; (Joel pictures the temple judgment effects parallel with Revelation 8, and temple recovery effects of Revelation 9 and other modern application principles to temple judgment activation soon;)
5. Hosea, Isaiah, Micah and Amos all contain divine indictments applicable to modern Bethel and the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body;

### **Other Divine Judgments Pictured**

1. In prophecy, cities of Assyria like Nineveh picture the globalist 8th King global network centers; Bethel also applies to Nineveh in modern times due to apostate Bethel United Nations related operations rendering Bethel a satellite UN field office and UN NGO Baal annexed "temple"; Thus depending on context of the period of judgment Nahum and Zephaniah fully detail the downfall of apostate Bethel as a globalist field agency first, and will also apply after that time to the eradication or neutralization of all 8th King "Nineveh" world government supporting centers and resources on planet Earth and in space and upper atmosphere;

2. The prophets also develop a final fulfillment "Edom" symbol applicable to "those acting wickedly against the holy covenant" as a main category of apostate JW Christian defection developments that will produce climax betrayal in temple desolation periods as Obadiah details the judgment on Jacob's twin "Esau" the patriarchal root of "Edom", an "Israel's brother" related group that "sold out" "birthright" (John 3) to unfaithfulness in these Bethel apostate developments telling us who Edom ultimately pictures in former Christians turned apostate "sell outs" in official JW organizational pitfalls designed for such development;

**(Daniel 11:32a)** "And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he (8th King operation utilizing the Governing Body Bethel network) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words; (The Watchtower and general JW organizational GB wordsmithed "pure language" are examples of "smooth words" applied for duplicitous effect);

3. Edom, Moab, and the "main part" of Ammon "escaping" 8th King "King North" intrigues is due to complicity with 8th King internal Bethel operations:

**(Daniel 11:41)** But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.

4. That three anti-Christian groups exist in "Edom, Moab, Ammon" in the Daniel 11:40-45 sequence is an emphatic indication of a terminal and successfully complete operation "acting effectively" in this aspect of strategic apostasy developed by the 8th King, utilizing "those who leave the holy covenant" in the original Governing Body treasons, now providing a "body" of Bethel "governors" capable of containing completely non-Christian, obviously non-anointed 8th King agents;

A. That principle of impostor infiltration must apply to key corporate positions for financial, logistic and teaching control of Jehovah's witnesses and the whole worldwide organization now in a "man of lawlessness" stranglehold, to aid the first 8th King attack;

5. This works toward finalizing developments of the "1/3" affected overall profanation effects of Revelation 8:7-12, but especially the Governing Body as the "Wormwood star" "fallen from heaven" as "a lamp" system of non-enlightenment in Jehovah's witnesses affecting prophetic interpretation, teachings and policy that are spiritually toxic and stumble many people:

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** . . . And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

6. These kinds of masterfully developed and hidden profanations, now in terminal development in Jehovah's Witnesses is why a temple judgment will be aligned and carried out by God and Christ with the first 8th King attack moves on the JW worldwide organization in timing with a global set of 8th King ultimately engineered



final "world government" producing intrigues (Rev16 concurrent activation as context) that must transpire for a number of prophetically marked years;

7. The temple judgment is a divine action to recover Jehovah's witnesses' Kingdom ministry back to the proper Kingdom course the Governing Body fully deviated from in 1991 prophetic fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-12 and 11:30-32 explicitly identifying the "Governing Body" as also engineered by external 8th King planning;

8. The Governing Body has been ultimately set off course from inception, and the January 1, 1976 Bethel power coup "lifting themselves over everyone" retrospectively fulfilled the "man of lawlessness" main signal since that time, in preliminary form, which deception was permitted by God for further reaching objectives of temple judgment prophecy; (2Thess2:3-4);

9. Obviously the Governing Body and full "man of lawlessness" networks in Bethel worldwide will be targeted by God and Christ utilizing angelic power as the main profanation to be "cleansed" out of the temple arrangement and that must and will transpire as they are aiding the 8th King first temple attack to some form of timed completion indicated in Daniel 8:14;

That is an example of the further reaching strategy and objective of God, as per prophecy, allowing the Bethel and Watchtower Society faction and Governing Body totality of the "man of lawlessness" to develop to bring about also their own eradication and or neutralization - dead or alive they will leave Jehovah's witnesses alone soon, guaranteed by prophecy, (Hos9:16; 1:4-7) *as regards internal operations* as this must in time lead further to the final 8th King attack sequence of Revelation 11 (Daniel 11:44; 8:25; Rev19:19-21; Eze38);

**(Matthew 24:24-25)** For false Christs and false prophets will arise and will give great signs and wonders so as to mislead, if possible, even the chosen ones. 25 Look! I have forewarned you.

### **Divine Indictment Totality**

1. Hosea is a detailed prophecy of divine indictment and lawlessness for final application and fulfillment in the Jehovah's Witnesses "Governing Body" administered "Bethel" temple arrangement as 8th King temple desolating intrigues prepare to deploy in a first temple attack upon the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

2. This is an external operation (Hosea 8:1; 7:1) aided by the "man of lawlessness" internal Bethel infiltration "in the temple" managed by the Bethel Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses "lifted up over everyone" and "set in opposition" for final divine revelation and evidence as setting up the UN NGO "disgusting thing" as per Daniel 11:31b prophecy since 1991 with the 8th King third United Nations "placement" of 1990 as per the whole development of Daniel 11:30-32 paralleling Daniel 8:11-13;

## **Full "Bethel" Temple Judgment Main Indictment**

### **Hosea's Prophecy of Assyrian Invasion of Israel Applied to Daniel 8:11-14 Final Temple Judgment Period of Jehovah's Witnesses**

### **Hosea 1:1-11 - Temple Judgment Setup**

**(Hosea 1:1-3) The word of Jehovah that occurred to Hosea the son of Beeri in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz [and] Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash, the king of Israel. 2 There was a start of the word of Jehovah by Hosea, and Jehovah proceeded to say to Hosea: "Go, take to yourself a wife of fornication and children of fornication, because by fornication the land positively turns from following Jehovah." 3 And he proceeded to go and take Gomer the daughter of Diblaim, so that she became pregnant and in time bore to him a son.**

## **Temple Judgment - Bethel JW Organization Given to Globalist King North (8th King System) For Timed Period of Daniel 8:14; (1Peter 4:17);**

**(Hosea 1:4) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (*pictures "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel of modern "King Ahab" Governing Body*), for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (*Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"*) and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. (*"Man of lawlessness" "King Ahab" GB and JW "Jezebel" Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14*);**

**(Hosea 1:5) And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (*Bethel*) of Israel in the low plain (*judgment*) of Jezreel." (*Temple judgment marked by Bethel event*);**

**(Hosea 1:6) And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (*JW worldwide Organizational Jezebel Bethel "mother"; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14*) because I shall positively take them away. (*In Dan8:14 temple purification*);**

## **Worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses Anointed and Earthlings Spared Complete Annihilation in First 8th King Attack**

### **Temple Attack**

**(Hosea 1:7) But to the house of Judah (*worldwide approved JW's*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen." (*Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6*);**

1. This is an angelically aided deliverance of approved Jehovah's witnesses in "house of Judah" world field context from further 8th King "field" "desolating" intrigues as foretold in modern times in also the parallel priesthood cleanse of Zechariah 3 at temple completion phase marked by the Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment period; (*Zech3:1-3, 4-7, 8-10; 2Thess2:3-12; Daniel 8:13-14*); See Hosea 6:2 clue for Daniel 8:14 related timing;

2. This is when temple judgment is completing as "man of lawlessness" is removed and further 8th King world operations against Jehovah's witnesses meet a neutralization by supernatural means in covert angelic missions to be known by the 8th King, but are stealth in overall noticeability and limited in destruction or neutralization to make a period for temple recovery and to give 8th King power fair warning of what is to follow in time;

A. The GUARANTEED supernatural operations of God's angels are as per prophecy with explicit description

of angelic involvement;

B. This is a covert operation with specific missions and objectives to ensure the temple recovery phase deploys into the final world ministry of God's Kingdom final warning and proclamation as outlined fully in prophecy currently covered up and diverted by "man of lawlessness" activity "in the temple";

3. This was fulfilled in ancient times in Jerusalem separated from the judgment of Israel at that time being delivered from the Assyrian forces by God's Holy Angelic deliverer as per prophecy as one angel terminated 185,000 Assyrian troops in a covert "midnight" style angelic sortie; (Isaiah 37);

4. This will fulfill in the parallel Revelation 8:2-5 JW "earth"/"temple" "altar fire" cleanse leading to the temple judgment explanations and the "trumpet" heralds fully deploying, also angelically assisted, in the "1/3" judgment symbology of the whole JW "earth" system in this period announced in Revelation 8:6-13;

5. This will allow the Revelation 9:1-4 temple recovery period to proceed as Revelation 9:5-21;

## **JW Infiltration Foreshadowed**

**(Hosea 1:8-9) And she gradually weaned Lo-ruhamah, and she proceeded to become pregnant and give birth to a son. 9 So He said: "Call his name Lo-ammi, because you men are not my people and I myself shall prove to be not yours.**

1. As Hosea's wife is shown to have conceived and bore a son - by fornication, as Hosea was not the father identified by the illustration - the JW org has infiltrator frauds throughout the JW system as illegitimate impostors with the GB "man of lawlessness", in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 Satanically aided deceptive modes of operation as per Daniel 11:32; (Zech3:1);

2. This also relates to the spiritual rejection of the JW ministry due to "man of lawlessness" profanations fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 perpetually as the Governing Body purposeful 8th King "Assyrian" aiding operations of subversion;

## **Temple Recovery; Temple Completion**

The JW temple cleanse has further reaching hope promised by God that this will lead to in the cleansed final world ministry of Revelation 10-11, as Revelation 8-9 lead to that 1260 day finale period of actual temple completion after that period expires;

**(Hosea 1:10-11) "And the number of the sons of Israel must become like the grains of the sand of the sea that cannot be measured or numbered. And it must occur that in the place in which it used to be said to them, 'you men are not my people,' it will be said to them, 'The sons of the living God.' 11 And the sons of Judah and the sons of Israel will certainly be collected together (Luke 17:37; Matt 24:29-31) into a unity and will actually set up for themselves one head (Zech 3:4-5 unto Christ) and go up out of the land, because great will be the day of Jezreel. (Temple judgment foregleam to temple completion; Zech 4:6-8)**

1. This can apply to the temple recovery and ultimately to the temple completion in principles here after full world conquest by God's Kingdom;

## Hosea 2:1-23 Bethel Indictment - "Family" Judgment

**(Hosea 2:1-4) 1 “Say to your brothers, ‘My people!’ and to your sisters, ‘O woman shown mercy!’** *(Brief statement of hope)* **2 Carry on a legal case with your mother;** *(JezeBethel = GB "man of lawlessness" affected JW Org)* **carry on a legal case, for she is not my wife** *(UN NGO mistress)* **and I am not her husband. And she should put away her fornication from before herself and her acts of adultery from between her breasts,** *(“stashed” as such UN adultery in the GB “bra” from official admittance to all JWs)* **3 that I may not strip her naked** *(Eze16:35-37)* **and actually place her as in the day of her being born, and actually set her like a wilderness and place her like a waterless land and put her to death with thirst.** *(JWs currently on Rev17:3 “scarlet wildbeast” in UN NGO “saddle” in that “wilderness”)* **4 And to her sons I shall not show mercy, for they are the sons of fornication.**

**(Revelation 17:3)** . . . And he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit into a wilderness. And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.

1. This covers the United Nations third "disgusting thing" "placement" of 1990 which in 1991 the Governing Body bedded down the "Virgin Daughter of Zion" image with the United Nations as a Department of Public Information dedicated "Non-Governmental Organization" (UN NGO) as co-promoters of that UN "New World Order" mode "placement" which is spiritual fornication; (Fulfilling Daniel 11:31b);
2. In effect the "faithful and discreet slave" actually "evil slave" Governing Body is telling JWs and the world that we are God's organization and a United Nations organization at the same time; (1Kings18:21; Zeph1:5);
3. The Governing Body squelched all further comment on the UN 1990 third placement in relation to Daniel 11 and King North activity and instead became an advertising agency plugging UN profanations in Awake! and Watchtower to be distributed by JWs not knowing what was going on;

**(Hosea 2:5-6) 5 For their mother** *(Bethel as "JezeBethel")* **has committed fornication.** *(UN NGO and related prophetic cover-up of Daniel 11:30-31 (Dan8:11-14) as UN/ "disgusting thing" third placement in Bible and world history)* **She that was pregnant with them** *(infiltrators)* **has acted shamefully, for she has said, ‘I want to go after those passionately loving me** *(8th King globalists)* **those giving my bread and my water, my wool and my linen, my oil and my drink.’** **6 “Therefore here I am hedging your way about with thorns; and I will heap up a stone wall against her, so that her own roadways she will not find** *(A Bethel dead end as the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society hits God's "wall" at full speed drunk on UN wine);*

1. Thus Jehovah's witnesses unknowingly promoted United Nations activities, initiatives, quotes and products since the Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations issue which "places" in time as the 1991 UN "Baal" "placement" of Daniel 11:31b, "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13; in teamed effort with 8th King powers to effect a UN field office as Bethel;
2. This is also infiltrative impostors in the Governing Body and much supporting agents spread JW organization wide misleading some genuine Christians duped by the operation, and creating apostate defections in others as some follow "smooth word" Governing Body corruptions;
3. The Bethel downfall is being effected by a mixed operation as per Daniel 11:30-32; 8:11-13; that originates

with 8th King planning and resources for internal placement of the Governing Body and others to effect total spiritual and corporate control of Bethel operations worldwide;

## **Bethel UN Escort Services Complete**

**(Hosea 2:7-8) 7 And she** *(Bethel misled Christians and apostate anointed (Dan11:30b), not the infiltrators and lead apostasy planners of Daniel 11:32a who are 8th King allies in any event)* **will actually chase after her passionate lovers, but she will not overtake them; and she will certainly look for them, but she will not find [them].** *(It appears some Bethel 8th King operatives will abandon Bethel as operations complete;)* **And she will have to say, 'I want to go and return to my husband, the first one, for I had it better at that time than now.'** **8 But she herself did not recognize that it was I who had given to her the grain and the sweet wine and the oil, and that I had made silver itself abound for her, and gold, [which] they made use of for Baal.** *(Bethel UN NGO worldwide promotional expenses, embezzlements, subliminal graphics, confidence gaming, GB meal-ticket, etc)*

## **Temple Judgment**

**(Hosea 2: 9-10) 9** **“Therefore I shall turn back and certainly take away my grain in its time and my sweet wine in its season** *(15% growth rate high becomes 1% low, with 3% average; Compare Hag1, Zech1, Mal1;)* **and I will snatch away my wool and my linen for covering her nakedness.** *(Eze16:27 "allowance"; Zech11:17)* **10 And now I shall uncover her private parts** *(Intimate Bethel details)* **to the eyes of her passionate lovers, and there will be no man to snatch her out of my hand.** *(The judgment is from God using JezeBethel UN "lovers" to accomplish temple judgment context in part;)*

1. Removal of "befouled garments" of Zechariah 3:3 leaves a logical "naked" state prior to being clothed in clean "robes of state" of Zechariah 3:4; (2Thes2:8);

## **Temple Judgment - JW Constant Feature Actually Removed**

**(Hosea 2:11-12) And I shall certainly cause all her exultation, her festival, her new moon and her sabbath and her every festal season to cease.** *(Actual full removal of JW "constant feature" in JW organizational "established place thrown down" climax "desolation")* **12 And I will lay desolate her vine** *(worldwide branches)* **and her fig tree** *(Bethel proper), of which she has said: "They are a gift to me, which my passionate lovers have given to me";* **and I will set them as a forest, and the wild beast of the field** *(8th King controlled national powers and sub-national supports and intrigues)* **will certainly devour them.**

1. One reason for the obviously overdone extravagance of many branch facilities, in millions upon millions of dollars in expense, perhaps a couple billion, which can be stolen in this con at 8th King world intrigue time, in finance and securitization setups, to be received by 8th King powers of this Bethel "nest egg" operation; (Eze7:22; Hos7:1);

**(Isaiah 10:5-6)** **“Aha, the Assyrian (8th King), the rod for my anger, and the stick that is in their hand for my denunciation! 6 Against an apostate nation I shall send him, and against the people of my fury I shall issue a command to him, to take much spoil and to take much plunder and to make it a trampling place like the clay of the streets.**

**(Hosea 2:13) 13 And I will hold an accounting** *(temple judgment begins)* **against her for the days of the**

(UN NGO; Dan8:13) **Baal images** (in Watchtower, Awake!, other publications and talks, Bethel directives, etc) **to which she kept making sacrificial smoke**(kept working the UN promos), **when she kept decking herself with her ring**(UN NGO dedication) **and her ornament** (JW "stable" "door to door" street force "advertising" offers to UN DPI and "come ons") **and kept going after her passionate lovers, and I was the one that she forgot,' is the utterance of Jehovah.**(And JezeBethel still forgets and plies her fluff tactics, while already "betrothed" to another - the other meaning of "her ring");

(Hosea 2:14) **14** “Therefore here I am prevailing upon her, and I will cause her to go into the wilderness, and I will speak to her heart.(Temple judgment - but with a recovery hint of "talking to the girl" to her deepest emotions of truth by God, by holy spirit; (Recall, this is in effect Christ's betrothed fiancé; NOT a Governing Body pimped UN Bethel whore);

(Hosea 2:15-17) **15** **And I will give her her vineyards**(Isa65:8-10) **from then** (Hag 2:15, 18) **onward** (Zech3:10 total recovery foregleam) **and the low plain of Achor as an entrance to hope;**(That is LEAVING Achor Baal full judgment death sentence; call for anointed repentance; affects all Christians with same Revelation 8 call to repentance; Joshua 7:22-26) **and she will certainly answer there as in the days of her youth and as in the day of her coming up out of the land of Egypt. 16** **And it must occur in that day,' is the utterance of Jehovah,** ‘that you will call [me] My husband, and you will no longer call me My owner.’ (Foregleam of Joel 2:16 "Let [the] bridegroom go forth from his interior room, and [the] bride from her nuptial chamber.; Joel 2:15 "Blow a horn in Zion" is Revelation 8 reference) **17** “**And I will remove the names of the Baal images from her mouth**(Zech3:9), **and they will no longer be remembered by their name.** (Infiltrators removed with Governing Body internal Bethel control center);

## **Foregleam to the Lamb's Marriage when "Great Crowd" Enter Covenant as Earthly Adoptee**

(At perfecting, prior to Satanic testing, earthling faithful sheep are Eternal Father's children by "bride" 144000 all "last Adamic" children in perfection BEFORE final Satanic testing, as Adam and the woman were as well, as was Christ "Last Adam");

(Hosea 2:18-20) **And for them I shall certainly conclude a covenant in that day in connection with the wild beast of the field and with the flying creature of the heavens and the creeping thing of the ground** (Gen1:26-28 in Matthew 19:28 "re-creation" under blessing, rather than Adamic curse; (Gen3:14-17)) **and the bow and the sword and war I shall break out of the land, and I will make them lie down in security.** (Prince of Peace rule; Isa9:6; 11) **19** **And I will engage you to me for time indefinite, and I will engage you to me in righteousness and in justice and in loving-kindness and in mercies. 20** **And I will engage you to me in faithfulness; and you will certainly know Jehovah?** (Rev21:1-5; 22:1-3)

(Hosea 2:21-23) “**And it must occur in that day that I shall answer,' is the utterance of Jehovah,** ‘I shall answer the heavens, and they, for their part, will answer the earth;(Isaiah 65:17) **22** **and the earth, for its part, will answer the grain and the sweet wine and the oil; and they, for their part, will answer Jezreel ['God will sow seed']. 23** **And I shall certainly sow her ("bride of Christ") like seed for me in the earth, and I will show mercy to her who was not shown mercy, and I will say to those not my people** (Great Crowd and resurrected faithful) **“You are my people”;** and they, for their part, will say: **“[You are] my God.””**

(Isaiah 54:1-4) “Cry out joyfully, you barren woman that did not give birth! Become cheerful with a joyful outcry and cry shrilly, you that had no childbirth pains, for the sons of the desolated one are more numerous

than the sons of the woman with a husbandly owner," Jehovah has said. 2 "Make the place of your tent more spacious. And let them stretch out the tent cloths of your grand tabernacle. Do not hold back. Lengthen out your tent cords, and make those tent pins of yours strong. 3 For to the right and to the left you will break forth, and your own offspring will take possession even of nations, and they will inhabit even the desolated cities. 4 Do not be afraid, for you will not be put to shame; and do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disappointed. For you will forget even the shame of your time of youth, and the reproach of your continuous widowhood you will remember no more."

1. The final fulfillment meaning of Isaiah 54 is the adoption of the "great crowd" as the barren one is Christ's bride fulfilling Eternal Father's "eternal mother" implication in birthing human perfect children far more numerous than God's "woman", the one with the husbandly owner, who births Christ and 144000;

A. This makes Paul's final fulfillment statement a "sacred secret" riddle with greater meaning as well, in final fulfillment of Galatians 4:21-31, because Sarah was the "barren woman" AND "the woman with the husbandly owner"; In final fulfillment meaning they are TWO "women" beyond the meaning of Hagar as mother of children of slavery; Final fulfillment meaning of Christ's bride now fertile and giving birth (Isa26:19) to millions and millions of earthlings into Last Adam provides the final part of Paul's now fascinating riddle in regard to Isaiah 54; In final fulfillment Hagar pictures Eve; (Heb2:14);

## **Hosea 3:1-5 - Recovery Recommission Foregleam**

**(Hosea 3:1-3) 1 And Jehovah went on to say to me: "Go once again (*Rev10:11; leads to "two witnesses" foregleam of this temple recovery*), love a woman loved by a companion (*UN Bethel companion*) and committing adultery (*UN NGO*), as in the case of Jehovah's love for the sons of Israel while they are turning to other gods and are loving raisin cakes?" (*Material things, vain "org" dainties*) 2 And I proceeded to purchase her for myself for fifteen silver [pieces] (*half a betrayal*) and a homer measure of barley and a half-homer of barley. 3 Then I said to her: "For many days you will dwell as mine. You must not commit fornication, and you must not come to belong to [another] man; and I also will be for you." (*Zech3:7 ultimatum*)**

### **Temple Judgment Desolation**

**(Hosea 3:4-5) It is because for many days (*Dan8:14 timed period minimum*) the sons of Israel will dwell without a king (*Dan8:14 leads to Zech6:9-15 official coronation (Zech4:6-9) "King-Priest"*) and without a prince (*anointed guidance "turban" Zech 3:15*) and without a sacrifice (*constant feature Dan11:31a; 8:11*) and without a pillar and without an ephod and teraphim. (*whole JW organization in disarray*) 5 Afterwards the sons of Israel will come back and certainly look for Jehovah their God, and for David their king; and they will certainly come quivering to Jehovah and to his goodness in the final part of the days. (*Hosea 2:15b*);**

## **Hosea 4:1-19 - Divine Indictment**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Hosea 4:1-2) 1 Hear the word of Jehovah, O sons of Israel, for Jehovah has a legal case with the inhabitants of the land (*Revelation 8 "earth"*), for there is no truth nor loving-kindness nor knowledge**

**of God in the land.** (*Rev8:10-11*) **2 There are the pronouncing of curses** (*Bethel inquisitions and banishment shunning*) **and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed.** (*Compounding sins and effects of original Governing Body of Jezebel self exaltation "lifting themselves over every one" in 1976, leading to Daniel 11:31b United Nations fornications, as retrospective "man of lawlessness" in embryonic form in 1976 Bethel "lift up", and everything else develops as divine blessing diminished over time to a curse of today's temple judgment;*)

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 4:3-5a) 3 That is why the land will mourn and every inhabitant in it will have to fade away with the wild beast of the field and with the flying creature of the heavens, and even the fishes of the sea themselves will be gathered [in death].** (*Revelation 8 full JW "earth" judgment*); **4 "However, let no man contend, neither let a man reprove, as your people are like those who are contending against a (true) priest.** (*That is JWs have no actual case against the true indictment*) **5a And you will certainly stumble in the daytime, and even a prophet must stumble with you, as at night.** (*"evening" and "morning" reference to Daniel 8:14, 26 - but even prior to temple judgment evening, in "day", JWs are now stumbling and fulfilling Revelation 8:12 as an effect of loss of light*);

## Constant Feature Removed; Anointed Insight Withheld; (Joel 1:7-14);

**(Hosea 4:5b-6) 5b And I will put your mother to silence.** (*Jezebel Bethel by her own latest definition of "mother"*) **6 My people will certainly be silenced,** (*Constant feature removed; Amos 5:13; Zeph1:7; Hab2:20: Because Jehovah and Christ are coming into the temple for real, but not for destructive purpose; Isa66:6; Zech3:1-9; Mal3:1-5;*) **because there is no knowledge.** (*Man of lawlessness, including some compromised anointed, and others, have caused this as a team effort as per Daniel 11:30-32*) **Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me;** (*Zech3:1-3*); **and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.**

1. This is also evident in the GB and Bethel "food at the proper time" siege of starvation, and an over simplified, non-progressive, backward dumbed down truth meant to mesmerize and lull JWs into this trap, there is no actual knowledge, but dated old "food" with no Christian "meat";

## Temple Sins

**(Hosea 4:7-9) 7 In proportion to the multitude of them** (*"sons" virtually all JWs, Rev 8 "earth", many by ignorance of true GB "evil slave" well disguised nature; (2Cor11:13-15)*) **so they have sinned against me.** (*Earthling sheep misled, but still accountable, but at lesser degree than anointed Christians*) **My own glory they have exchanged for mere dishonor.** (*Exchanged for organizational fleshly vanities*) **8 The sin of my people is what they keep devouring, and to their error they keep lifting up their soul** (*more JW org and tradition vanities pushed by the GB "man of lawlessness", and accepted by many JWs as the "operation of error" of 2Thess2:11-12*) **9 "And it will have to become for the people the same as for the priest;** (*anointed and earthling destined*) **and I shall certainly hold an accounting against them for their ways; and their dealings I shall bring back upon them.** (*Temple judgment with divine sensitivity*)

## Organizational Loss of Actual "Sheep" Production



**(Hosea 4:10-12) 10 And they will actually eat, but will not get satisfied. They will actually treat [women] as harlots;** *(The core UN NGO Bethel harlotry has led to many sub-idolatrics developing concurrently; JWs used for "streetwalking" UN NGO tainted Watchtower and Awake! distributions globally)* **but they will not increase, because they have left off paying regard to Jehovah himself,** *(JW growth rate downward spiral trend)* **11 (UN NGO and other idol) Fornication and wine and sweet wine are what take away good motive. 12 Of their wooden [idol](GB) my own people keep inquiring, and their own [hand] staff keeps telling them (Elders); because the very spirit of fornication has caused them to wander off, and by fornication they go out from under their God.**

1. This covers the 2001 full exposure of Bethel backed UN NGO spiritual sexual sins (10/2001) and other condoned fornications like the pedophile aiding and abetting with detailed logistics (5/2012);

2. Logically Jehovah's diminished allowance of blessing (Eze16:27) affects the whole Christian congregation as it is affected by GB led lawlessness in progressive and intensifying terminal development;

## Temple Sins

**(Hosea 4:13) On the tops of the mountains they sacrifice** *(up at the UN the Governing Body delivered Awake! and Watchtower issues for 8th King review as UN NGO),* **and on the hills they make sacrificial smoke** *(Bethel Brothel annex "hill" system of distribution of "signed off" publications as acceptable to the 8th King),* **under massive tree and storax tree and big tree** *(finance and investment harlotry and embezzlement setups),* **because its shade is good.** *(Forecasts no "beating sun" from UN pimps; Rev16:8)* **That is why your daughters commit fornication and your own daughters-in-law commit adultery** *(Systemic effects on the JW organization, many completely fooled by GB act);*

## Judgment Sensitivity

**(Hosea 4:14) 14 "I shall not hold an accounting against your daughters because they commit fornication, and against your daughters-in-law because they commit adultery** *(God knows most JWs are fully misled by the GB shepherd system and masterful expertise at deceptions)* **For, as to the [men], it is with the harlots that they get off to themselves, and with the female temple prostitutes that they sacrifice;** *(non-anointed "constant feature" profanation by "hired hands" at Bethel artificial "spiritual food" wordsmith shop)* **and a people [that] does not understand will be trodden down.** *(More GB bloodguilt as lawlessness affects people being fully deceived by the GB act and aiding JW setup for 8th King attack)* **15 Although you are committing fornication, O Israel (Bethel), let not Judah** *(Hos11:12b; Selective judgment, applies to all approved JW anointed by extension all recoverable JWs approved or repentant)* **become guilty,** *(Hos1:4-7)* **and do not you people come to Gilgal, neither go up to Beth-aven nor swear 'As Jehovah is alive!'** *(The time of hollow and over used JW "pure language" "buzzwords" has ended);*

**(Hosea 4:16) 16 For, like a stubborn cow (GB), Israel (JezeBethel) has become stubborn. Is it now that Jehovah will shepherd them like a young ram in a roomy place?** *(As in paradise next?, no, the temple judgment prophetic cycle is what must occur first - the premature "end" scenario was developed by the GB to bewilder JWs in the misapprehended temple desolation period)* **17 Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") is joined with idols.** *(UN NGO and every organizational component has become part of the idol "pantheon" promoted by Bethel "man of lawlessness" head GB engineers of expertly suave "smooth word" rationalized profanation; (Dan11:32a))* **Let him be to himself!** *(GB and lawless network isolated out of temple in due time)* **18 Their wheat beer being gone (Isaiah 28 "spiritual drunkards) they have positively treated**

[woman] as a harlot. (all duped JW's) Her shielders have positively loved dishonor. (The protectors of spirituality are the developers of the profanations) **19** A wind has wrapped her up in its wings. (temple tribulation; Zech5:5-11) **And they will be ashamed of their sacrifices?** (Revelation first four trumpet wake up call to be progressively discerned by JW's with God and Christ's aid);

## Hosea 5:1-15 - Priesthood Divine Indictment

### Divine Indictment

(Hosea 5:1-3) **1** "Hear this, O priests (Christian anointed), and pay attention, O house of Israel, and you, O house of the king (Bethel; Amos 7:13), give ear, for with you people the judgment has to do; (Temple judgment Dan8:13-14; Rev8) because a trap is what you have become to Mizpah and as a net spread over Tabor. (GB is leading JW's into a trap in also other ways) **2** And in slaughter work those falling away have gone deep down (some defected anointed fully lost; Zech11 shepherds of betrayal aiding the trap) and I was an exhortation to all of them. (Since 1994 at least, in the anointed "The Report", Bethel (Rev2:20) has been notified of sins regularly since then; **3** I personally have known Ephraim, and Israel itself has not been hidden from me. (Rev2:23) For now, O Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites"), you have treated [women] like harlots; (Used the JW "street walkers" for "door to door" "army" to spread UN NGO "public information" explicitly since 1991 (incept Awake! 9/8/1991), upon a duped JW ministry) Israel has defiled itself. (GB and Bethel fornications of many sorts, but UN NGO fulfills explicit prophecy at Daniel 11:31b also being covered over by the GB; (Dan8:12b));

(Hosea 5:4-7) **4** Their dealings do not permit of a returning to their God, because there is a spirit of fornication in the midst of them; (GB and Bethel and others unrepentant of UN NGO, and many other org idolatries now in terminal lawlessness) and Jehovah himself they have not acknowledged. **5** And the pride of Israel has testified to his face; and Israel (Bethel) and Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") themselves are made to stumble in their error. Judah (anointed, and JW communal Rev8 "earth") has also stumbled with them. **6** With their flock and with their herd they proceeded to go and look for Jehovah, but they could not find [him]. He had drawn away from them. (Hag1, Zech1, Mal1) **7** With Jehovah himself they have dealt treacherously, for it is to strange sons (GB apostates and Bethel infiltration; John 8:44) that they have become father. Now a month will devour them with their portions. (Hos6:2; Three years minimum; Daniel 8:14, or 3 sets of 10 = 30 meaning a thorough judgment in earthly "10" human resources in this application);

### Temple Judgment - Revelation 8 "Assyrian" Attack (8th King) Trumpet Foregleam

(Hosea 5:8-11) **8** "Blow a horn (first four Revelation 8 trumpets transpire from temple judgment events) in Gibeah, a trumpet in Ramah! Shout a war cry at Beth-aven—after you, O Benjamin! (Revelation "trumpet" related) **9** O Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites"), a mere object of astonishment you will become in the day of rebuke. (Temple judgment) Among the tribes of Israel (Anointed and all Christians; Matt19:28) I have made known trustworthy words. **10** The princes of Judah have become just like those moving back a boundary. (Micah3:1-4) Upon them I shall pour out my fury just like water. (Temple judgment; Nah1:8) **11** Ephraim (GB, Bethel elites) is oppressed, crushed in justice (Wormwood Rev8:10-11), for he had taken it upon himself to walk after his adversary (8th King; Governing Body secret covenant with UN NGO in 1990-1991, with no open discourse or notification to "body of Christ" or JW's to this day in any

*official capacity as they follow the 8th King;);*

**(Hosea 5:12-13) And I was like the moth to Ephraim**(*GB "garments" slowly eaten up; Zech3:3*)**and just like rotteness to the house of Judah.**(*Something "aint right" and many JWs know it*)**13 "And Ephraim got to see his sickness, and Judah his ulcer.**(*UN NGO Bethel GB spiritual venereal diseases revealed; 2Thess2:3*) **And Ephraim (GB, Bethel rulers) proceeded to go to Assyria** (*globalist 8th King system*)**and send to a great (UN) king.** (*"The king" Daniel 11:36; King North 8th King*)**But that one himself was unable to give healing to you people, and he could not take from you an ulcer with any cure.**(*It was too late, plus it is only more GB/Bethel fornications; Rev16:2, 11 related GB "666" ulcer*)

## Temple Desolation

**(Hosea 5:14) For I shall be like a young lion to Ephraim**(*GB/Bethel "elites"*) **and like a maned young lion to the house of Judah. I, I myself shall tear to pieces**(*Hos6:2*) **and I shall go [and] carry off, and there will be no deliverer.**

## Repentance Hope

**(Hosea 5:15) I shall go, I will return to my place until they bear their guilt; and they will certainly seek my face. When they are in sore straits, they will seek me?** (*Hosea 2:15b; 3:4-5*);

## Hosea 6:1-11 - Temple Recovery is Exposé

### Temple Recovery; Revelation 9:1-21; Ezekiel 37

**(Hosea 6:1-2) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces** (*temple desolation*)**but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up,**(*relating to the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of desolation ending*)**and we shall live before him.**

1.This relates to Daniel 8:14 "2300" "evenings" and "mornings" as possibly 1150 days of the "evening" state, or 3.194 years, 3 years and 70 days, 3 "days" as "years" unto "On the third day he will make us get up" in temple judgment recovery, like Christ's "three days" also a temple symbol (Jon 2:18-22), as was Jonah's (Jonah1:17; Matt12:39-40);

**(Hosea 6:3-4) 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn,**(*after Daniel 8:14, 26 "evening"*) **his going forth is firmly established.**(*Many repetitions of this pattern now; 2Peter 1:19-21*)**And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth.**(*Request for recovery in Zech10:1; Rev8:3*)**4 "What shall I do to you, O Ephraim?** (*Modern day King Jeroboam GB tribal "leaders" and "elites"; allowed by God in self-adopted illegitimate state*)**What shall I do to you, O Judah** (*the genuine anointed*), **when the loving-kindness of you people is like the morning clouds and like the dew that early goes away?** (*Matt24:12 "cooling" of JW love due to "man of lawlessness"*);

**(Hosea 6:5-7) 5 That is why I shall have to hew [them] by the prophets; I shall have to kill them by the sayings of my mouth.** (*The Word exposes reality of modern day Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses affected by*

*that leadership tainted; Rev8:10-11)* **And the judgments upon you will be as the light that goes forth.** *(The temple judgment will "spark" with 8th King intrigues to develop very quickly)* **6 For in loving-kindness I have taken delight, and not in sacrifice; and in the knowledge of God rather than in whole burnt offerings.** *(Thus actually "paying attention to Bible prophecy" and world and spiritual events "in light of Bible prophecy" honestly is more important than organizational ministerial objectives, because it affects the truthfulness of what is being preached, as we JW's now have UN taint in our message, and UN affiliates running Bethel)* **7 But they themselves, like earthling man, have overstepped [the] covenant.** *(UN NGO Bethel Baal dedication treason as "those leaving the holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30-31)* **There is where they have dealt treacherously with me.** *(God explicitly relates the crime as related to 8th King UN alliances);*

**(Hosea 6:8-11) 8 Gilead** *(Bethel system of organized treason; Amos1:13 meaning of affecting anointed process by lies imbibed in Watchtower details mixed with truth)* **is a town of practicers of what is harmful; their footprints are blood.** *(Stumbling bloodguilt in the millions, and misleading Christians)* **9 And as in the lying in wait for a man, the association of priests are marauding bands** *(Temple infiltration waiting for 8th King moves)* **By the wayside they commit murder at Shechem** *(congregational system), because they have carried on nothing but loose conduct.* **10 In the house of Israel I have seen a horrible thing. There there is fornication** *(UN NGO) on the part of Ephraim* *(GB/Bethel "elites" UN internal aids)* **Israel has defiled itself. 11 Furthermore, O Judah, a harvest has been fixed for you, when I gather back the captive ones of my people."** *(Temple recovery; In Ezekiel 37 fashion of Revelation 9:1-4);*

## Hosea 7:1-16 - 8th King First Attack

### External Attack

**(Hosea 7:1-2) 1 "At the time that I would bring healing to Israel, the error of Ephraim** *(GB/Bethel "elites") is also actually uncovered* *(2Thess2:8; Zech3:3-4), and the bad things of Samaria; for they have practiced falsehood, and a thief himself comes in* *(Eze7:22; Internal Bethel 8th King aided financial compromise of Bethel millions set up for transfer in world intrigues of final phase to attempt to cripple ministry); a marauder band actually makes a dash on the outside.* *(8th King first attack external aids)* **2 And they do not say to their own heart that all their badness I will remember.** *(JW general denial and blindness)* **Now their dealings have surrounded them.** *(Gradual development of Dan8:12a, now systemic (Rev8) "1/3" and terminal)* **In front of my face they have come to be.** *(Temple inspection completing; Zechariah 3:1-3; Mal3:1);*

**(Hosea 7:3-5) 3 By their badness they make [the] king** *(Dan11:36 "the king") rejoice* *(UN elites), and, by their deceptions, princes.* *(Globalist defective Christian duped ones aiding operation at Bethel UN orgy as per Dan 11:32)* **4 All of them are adulterers** *(UN allied), like a furnace set burning by a baker, [who] ceases poking after kneading dough until it is leavened.* *(Terminal Zech3:2 "fire" condition spiritually becoming literal)* **5 On the day of our** *(UN) king* *(8th King attack), princes have sickened themselves* *(duped JW's are in shock)—there is a rage because of* *(UN NGO) wine. He has drawn his hand along with deriders.* *(Daniel 11:30-32);*

1. Part of that "rage because of wine" relates to the "anger of her fornication" (Rev14:8; 18:3) as the Governing Body rides the "scarlet wildbeast" in the same manner making JW's part of that Babylon the Great "body" temporarily, but also the GB originates from 8th King quarters (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-12);

2. The "rage" may be exacerbated by misleading JW's into thinking everything was basically done - paradise up ahead!, when in fact temple judgment was nigh with the Bethel desolation guarantee to go on for some years - NOT what JW's are expecting at all;

**(Hosea 7:6-7) 6 For they have brought their heart near as to a furnace; it is burning inside them.** *(Bethel fleshly reality, stoked by "man of lawlessness" false expectations and GB prideful example)* **All night long their baker is sleeping; by morning [the furnace] is burning as with a flaming fire. 7 They get hot, all of them, like the furnace, and they actually devour their judges.** *(Prideful JW's in "inquisition mode" squelch and banish truth messengers; Dan8:12b)* **Their own kings have all fallen; none among them is calling out to me.** *(Actual anointed are compromised to silence at Bethel, duped by GB acting and "man of lawlessness" panache; (2Cor11:13-15));*

**(Hosea 7:8) 8 "As for Ephraim (GB, Bethel elites), it is among the peoples (the world; Jm4:4) that he personally mingles himself.** *(And worse, all Bethel is mixing with globalist and worldly finance technocrats)* **Ephraim himself has become a round cake not turned on the other side.** *(Unable to discern prophetic replication of 1914-1918 "turns over" into final future fulfillment repeat of Revelation 8-11, stagnant "progress", comatose teachings stuck in 1914; robotic org rituals, etc);*

## **Bethel Infiltration Clues**

**(Hosea 7:9-10) 9 Strangers have eaten up his power** *(infiltrators milking the JW coffers in millions (and squelching the blessing power) - like certain pedophile cons in "out of court" settlements, and zapping holy spiritual blessing by serious Bethel based sins developed)* **and he himself has not come to know [it].** *(Many Bethelites are merely fully deceived like many other JW's by the mastery of GB evil)* **Also, gray hairs themselves have become white on him, but he himself has not come to know [it]** *(Same principle, JW's are "aged" by an edgy and anxious reactionary atmosphere of icy rigidity slowly developed since 1976, and do not see the connection of temple lawlessness and the modern true state of JW's, and the lack of true insight due to fake "anointed" running Bethel)* **10 And the pride of Israel has testified to his face** *(arrogant denial is the reaction from Bethel and some JW's when confronted with GB sins and evidence)* **and they have not returned to Jehovah their God, nor have they looked for him because of all this.**

1. Jehovah's witnesses are basically fine with the current GB illusions, alliances and policies;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12)** . . . So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness. (The "judgment" can effect repentance, it is not a lump sum condemnation);

**(Hosea 7:11) And Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") proves to be like a simpleminded dove without heart. To Egypt they have called (the world national systems); to Assyria (8th King globalists) they have gone.**

1. Basically the GB have dumbed down the whole Jehovah's witnesses educational ministry steadily to conform to engineered illusions to aid the set up of lulled JW's for a temple desolation event with 8th King backing as this slow dementing "bird brain" "simpleminded dove" effect, from the master GB hypnotists, has kept JW's not studying the Bible and current events, losing touch with foundational prophetic Bible truth, and, shunned from the internet, no alternative news and information on 8th King world developments is getting through to JW's through that GB black fog of a perpetual Bethel eclipse;

2. The reality is Bethel and the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society corporations are now all intermixed with, and dependent on "Assyrian" 8th King globalist financial and investment technocrats and "Egyptian" national elite aids in many countries as the whole Bethel fortune of assets and properties is placed further into 8th King global webs waiting for the proper set of world events to empty the Bethel "nest egg";

A. That "proper set of world events" is the context of the temple judgment as Revelation 8 and Revelation 16 activate together in some way to be made clearer as it progresses;

B. That "proper set of world events" is the 8th King not going to Armageddon yet, but going into the final developmental "world government" producing final drive in the fourth of four Biblically foretold United Nations related "disgusting thing" placements which the 1990-1991 UN placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31b was the third placement, this final world drive of the 8th King is the beginning of the Revelation 16 seven plagues leading to Armageddon;

C. God's Messianic Kingdom final developments will be paralleling this entire development as Revelation 8-11 parallels the seven trumpets with the seven plagues to Revelation 7th trumpet events at Revelation 11:15-19;

D. And that is what the Governing Body is covering up (Dan8:12b), becoming a co-promoting UN NGO in 1991 rather than explain the actual UN fulfillment at Daniel 11:31b as a post Cold War "disgusting thing" placement as Daniel 11 foretells the third (Daniel 11:31b) and fourth final placement (Daniel 11:45) of that disgusting thing UN system to full world government totality of the "scarlet wildbeast" by Daniel 11:45;

3. The 8th King goal, that the Governing Body is aiding by corporate positioning for worldwide coup, is to seize the ministerial resources and properties which is as effective as demolishing the ministerial infrastructure if indeed it passes into control of powers who are not Christian, and not interested in a final Messianic Kingdom global warning;

4. Impossibility of meeting Bethel distributed financial obligations, being backed by exotic financial engineering, securitizing the whole asset base, could in itself seize up "Bethel" in a legal global quagmire that could stall the ministry an easy decade, and by that time after temple desolations, the 8th King system would be complete with nary a peep from Bethel;

But that will not be an 8th King objective they will meet in complete success because God and Christ can't be bankrupted nor can prophecy be reversed by mere mortal man or mortal demons - Bethel will take a hit, but the final activation and fulfillment of Revelation 8 to 11 will roll along as per prophecy - GUARANTEED BY GOD;

## Temple Judgment Comprehensive Signal

**(Hosea 7:12-16) 12 "Whichever way they go, I shall spread out over them my net. Like flying creatures of the heavens I shall bring them down. I shall discipline them in agreement with the report to their assembly. (Jer30:11; Isa12) 13 Woe to them, for they have fled from me! Despoiling to them, for they have transgressed against me! And I myself proceeded to redeem them, but they themselves have spoken lies even against me. 14 And they did not call to me for aid with their heart, although they kept howling on their beds. On account of their grain and sweet wine they kept loafing about (Ministerial "look busy" act of robotic organizational rituals) they kept turning against me. 15 And I, for my part, did disciplining; I strengthened their arms, but against me they kept scheming what was bad. 16 And they**

**proceeded to return, not to anything higher; they had become like a loose bow. By the sword their princes will fall because of the denunciation of their tongue. This will be their derision in the land of Egypt.”** *(The world "Egypt" will also see this signal temple judgment desolation - and in the foresight of God, this Bethel based "man of lawlessness" development will be documented to prove the final prophetic cycle has begun);*

## **Hosea 8:1-14 - Temple Judgment**

### **External Attack**

**(Hosea 8:1) 1 “To your mouth—a horn! [One comes] like an (8th King) eagle against the house of Jehovah, for the reason that they have overstepped my covenant, and against my law they have transgressed.**

1. That attack also relates to the Revelation 8 "trumpets" that eventually herald the alarm and meaning of temple judgment which the 8th King first attack provides the context of - a very quickly deployed 8th King attack context by a far larger set of world developments;

### **Temple Confusion**

**(Hosea 8:2) To me they keep crying, ‘O my God, we, Israel, have known you.’ 3 “Israel has cast off good. Let one who is an enemy pursue him.**

### **Presumption Becomes Idolatry**

**(Hosea 8:4-6) 4 They themselves have set up kings (unauthorized GB), but not because of me. They have set up princes, but I did not know [it].** *(It is all celebrity CEOs and roles of secular corporatism, absolutely not of spiritual or scriptural origins with many new secret positions in the Bethel reorganization making final preps for the coup) With their silver and their gold they have made for themselves idols, to the end that they may be cut off.* *(General financial 8th King vampires aligning JW millions for transfer at the critical timing of 8th King attack in a complex global set of cons)* **5 Your calf (GB, UN NGO, the big idols) has been cast off, O Samaria. My anger has grown hot against them. How long will they be incapable of innocency? 6 For from Israel was even this. A mere craftsman made it** *(all mundane corporate manmade chameleon work), and it is not God; because the calf of Samaria will become mere splinters* *(Governing Body multi-headed "golden calf" and organizational idols set for smashing in all organizational idol definitions);*

### **Daniel 8:12b**

**(Hosea 8:7a) 7a “For it is wind that they keep sowing, and a storm wind is what they will reap.**

1. This "wind" is the Governing Body ear tickling fantasies they are selling JWs and the global audience that everything is fine with the ministry, everything is fine with the UN NGO decision (unofficially announced in plausible deniability, NEVER have all JWs been told of this alliance), everything is "at apex brothers", the end is near! - When in fact "the end" the Governing Body is preaching is a premature misleading conditioned expectation promoted to set-up JWs psychologically and organizationally for this first 8th King temple attack

"storm wind" so that JWs think it is "the end of the world" adding to the subsequent confusion when "the end" does not arrive for years - as we see from prophecy it is the *beginning* of the final prophetic cycle; (Dan8:14 timing for temple judgment portion; Dan8:14 parallels Revelation 8:2-5, Rev8-11 is thus a continuum ignited by Revelation 8 activation at Daniel 8:13-14; 1Peter4:17 temple judgment);

## **Bethel Infiltration Clues**

**(Hosea 8:7b) 7b Nothing has standing grain. No sprout produces flour. Should any perhaps produce [it], strangers themselves will swallow it down.**

1. This is the general downward spiral of actual JW sacrificial and ministerial productivity over 40 years of GB tenure, in actual spiritual fruitage and "sheep" flock growth, all plummeting with the JW worldwide growth rate as the infiltration and profanation trends and effects reach maximum levels of Christian ministerial damage and detrimental stumbling developments;
2. The "strangers" are "in the temple" as predatory infiltrators positioned in many strategic locations in the JW congregational and administrative positions and environments;

## **Temple Judgment - Sheep Scattered - Global Notice**

**(Hosea 8:8) 8 "Israel must be swallowed down. Now they must come to be among the nations, like a vessel in which there is no delight.**

1. Pretty much speaks for itself; Bethel and the JW worldwide organization is going down in divine temple judgment and that will leave JWs bewildered and in the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4 for part or all of the divine timed temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 - or at a minimum 1150 days of the "evening" darkness period of the temple judgment - speculatively speaking as the Daniel 8:14 2300 "units" can be counted individually or collectively with "evening" and morning" periods;

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition"

2. Interestingly this period "among the nations", in the "sea" of mankind is applicable to Jonah's first experience when tossed overboard for dereliction of ministerial duty - lost at sea;

A. The "great fish" is the angelic aided power that "swallows" Israel down as pictured by Jonah, into the Revelation 9 "abyss" state of darkness and purifications in the fishes stomach (preserved by God) while in the sea "abyss", to be delivered up in Daniel 8:14 timing, like Jonah's "three days" (Jonah 1:17; Matt12:40), for final recommissioned ministerial work towards the city of "Nineveh" ("Assyrian" 8th King "center");

B. That recommissioned ministry means exposing 8th King world activity as per prophecy fully, as the Governing Body is NOT DOING, and is aiding cover up of the continuum (Dan11:36) of 8th King prophetic fulfillment as "King North" in Daniel 11:27-45, especially active since the third UN placement of 1990 being ignored as to prophetic significance; (A United Nations third "disgusting thing" placement in Biblical fulfillment at Daniel 11:31b uncommented on by Bethel, as they became UN NGO; UN co-promoters instead; (Dan11:31b));



## Sins

**(Hosea 8:9-11) 9 For they themselves have gone up to Assyria**(8th King), as a zebra isolated to itself. *(Vulnerable prey soon to be devoured)***In Ephraim's** (GB/Bethel "elites") case, they have hired *(globalist finance technocrats, graphic subliminal arts, etc)***lovers. 10 Also, although they keep hiring [them] among the nations** *(expanded dependence on national finance, investment, expertise, etc)***I shall now collect them together; and they will be a little while**(Zech3; Dan8:14) **in severe pains because of the burden of** *(sinful)* **king [and] princes.** *(Whole Bethel system)* **11 "For Ephraim has multiplied altars in order to sin. He has come to have altars in order to sin.***(Meaning the GB directs many internal organizational forms of idolatry to detract from the actual Kingdom message and final prophetic developments);*

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 8:12-14) 12 I proceeded to write for him many things of my law; just like something strange they have been accounted.** *(Now the actual truth is foreign to the GB, Bethel "elites" and misled "sheep")* **13 As my gift sacrifices they kept sacrificing flesh***(fleshly forms of spirituality, like ritual and tradition)* **and they kept eating what Jehovah himself took no pleasure in.***(Tainted "constant feature")***Now he will remember their error and hold an accounting for their sins.***(Temple judgment)* **To Egypt they themselves proceeded to return.** *(JezeBethel worldly ways disguised as Christian)* **14 And Israel began forgetting his Maker and building temples***(idol proliferation)* **and Judah, for his part, multiplied fortified cities.***(Overly focused imbalanced busy work in congregational expansion aids the slumber)* **And I shall certainly send fire**(Zech3:2; Rev8:-5; Isa6:6-7)**into his cities and it must devour the dwelling towers of [each] one."** *(Temple judgment as distributed purifications as well as desolations);*

## Hosea 9:1-17 - Temple Judgment

### Divine Indictment Details

**(Hosea 9:1-4) 1 "Do not rejoice, O Israel. Do not act joyful like the peoples.***(Sackcloth preparatory hint)* **For by** *(UN NGO)* **fornication you have gone from alongside your God. You have loved gifts of hire** *(Coup setup aiding globalist investment bankers, technocrats)* **on all the threshing floors of grain.***(sleeping with the enemy at Bethel)* **2 Threshing floor and winepress do not feed them, and sweet wine itself proves disappointing to her.***(Idolatrous tolerance has set in)* **3 They will not continue dwelling in the land of Jehovah** *(Spiritual Israel state)* **and Ephraim** *(impostor GB and Bethel "elites" who are impostors or unrepentant)* **must return to Egypt** *(GB must go back to their hired globalist roots as non-elite nationals)* **and in Assyria** *(globalist master system)* **they will eat what is unclean.***(blood money, the Revelation 16:4-7 plague)* **4 They will not continue pouring out wine to Jehovah. And their sacrifices will not be gratifying to him;** *(How "constant feature is removed at Daniel 11:31a in preliminary spiritual fashion of lawless tainting; Rev8:10-11)* **they are like the bread of times of mourning to them; all those eating it will defile themselves.***(The GB spiritual sacrifice of sourdough (leavened) that even now has removed the "constant feature"; But in temple judgment that will be literal)* **For their bread is for their own soul;***(All JW vanities now originate with the pompous actor GB addicts of themselves; Phil3:18-19)* **it will not come into the house of Jehovah.**

## Temple Judgment Details

**(Hosea 9:5-7) 5** What will you people do in the day of meeting and in the day of the festival of Jehovah?  
**6** For, look! they will have to go because of despoiling. Egypt itself will collect them together; Memphis, for its part, will bury them.*(national powers will do 8th King missions worldwide at temple desolation)***As for their desirable things of silver, nettles themselves will take possession of them; thorny bushes will be in their tents.***(Globalist looting is certain; (Eze7:22), and already positioned financially for securitized properties and assets sucked into globalist derivatives casinos)***7** “The days of being given attention must come; the days of the due payment must come. Those of Israel will know [it]. The prophet will be foolish, the man of inspired expression will be maddened on account of the abundance of your error, even animosity being abundant.”

## Temple Betrayal Modes

**(Hosea 9:8-9) 8** The watchman of Ephraim*(Actual anointed symbol)* was with my God. As regards a prophet, there is the trap of a birdcatcher on all his ways;*(The GB inquisition attempts to banish all truth messengers with JW "Gestapo" tactics as "tattletale" helpers)***there is an animosity in the house of his God.**  
**9** They have gone down deep in bringing ruin, as in the days of Gibeah. He will remember their error; he will give attention to their sins.

**(Hosea 9: 10-11) 10**“Like grapes in the wilderness I found Israel. Like the early fig on a fig tree in its beginning I saw the forefathers of you people.*(Christendom)* They themselves went in to Baal of Peor *(Modern "man of lawlessness" UN NGO voluntary alliance parallels Christendom temple foundational era "man of lawlessness" League of Nations alliance)* and they proceeded to dedicate themselves*(UN NGO membership)* to the shameful thing*(UN "image")*, and they came to be disgusting like [the thing of] their love. *(Since many JWs do not even know about the UN NGO, due to Bethel official purposeful silence, Bethel is the main UN lover and UN NGO excuse maker to mislead JWs into UN "Baal" worship)* **11** As regards Ephraim *(GB/Bethel "elites" and whole Christian congregation)* like a flying creature their glory flies away *(Zech3:3)*, so that there is no giving birth*(very few baptisms compared to Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz "hey day" JW growth rates - and no Christians much less "born again" actual anointed in GB as evidenced by their lawless lack of discernment for purposeful evil developments they deploy rather than remove)*, and no [pregnant] belly *(Few bible studies, few carried "full term")* and no conception. *(Spiritual sterility; No actual "new light" since after Fred Franz passed, in fact the late 1960s, early 1970 era was the JW apex of enlightenment);*

1. The minute the rogue Governing Body "lifted themselves over everyone" in 1976 God was angered and their sins began to systematically spread and that progressively also affected the divine blessing and weakened the spirituality for further infiltration:

**(Daniel 8:12)** . . .an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King control), together with the constant [feature] (polluted),**because of transgression** . .

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 9: 12-14) 12** For although they bring up their sons*(Bethel globalist 2nd and third generation "vipers" of old undercover Henschel and Schroeder era Governing Body of "Bethel Central Intelligence")* I will also bereave them of children*(Isa66:6 and Joel 3:9-17; Zeph 3:8)* so that there will be no man;

**because—woe also to them when I turn away from them! 13 Ephraim, whom I have seen like Tyre planted in a pasture ground, even Ephraim is destined to a bringing out of his sons even to a killer?** (8th King internal Bethel "son of destruction" operations through GB; Zech11; "flock meant for the killing" of legitimate JW "sons", aided by GB internal positioning through Bethel ministry)**14 Give to them, O Jehovah, what you should give. (Rev 16:4-7) Give them a miscarrying womb and breasts shriveling up.**

**(Zechariah 11:17)** 17 Woe to my valueless shepherd, who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim."

**(Hosea 9: 15) 15 "All their badness was in Gilgal,(1Sam13:4-15; "King Saul" GB offers illegitimate anointed priestly sacrifices, and worse, sacrifices to UN Baal for there I had to hate them. On account of the evil of their dealings I shall drive them away from my own house(Driven out of Bethel as symbol of "the temple of the God", as they "milked" the WTBS for years, "shriveled teats" (v. 14b)I will not continue on loving them. All their(elders and Bethel-elites)princes are acting stubborn.(General JW reactionary denial now systemic);**

## **Guarantee of No More Christian Ministry Infiltrators**

**(Hosea 9: 16) 16 Ephraim must be struck down.(GB; Rev 8:10-11; "Valueless shepherd" Zech 11:7) Their very root must dry up. (The entire idea of a divine "Governing Body" cannot be revisited)There will be no fruit that they produce. (No more infiltration and apostasy after temple recovery (Rev 9) leading to final CLEAN ministry of Rev10-11;)Also, in case they bring to birth, I will even put to death the desirable things of their belly?" (If the GB 8th King planners try to repeat an infiltration again, God will "infiltrate" their personal lives as well in an assured angelically delivered fate prior to Armageddon; GUARANTEED; Go ahead, try it - see what happens as per Hosea 9:16 after temple purification is completed);**

1. The Revelation 11:7 second 8th King EXTERNAL attack is permitted to help complete the 144000 involuntarily, and fulfill prophecy as such, then the 8th King is annihilated some time after Kingdom/Temple 144000 completion - thus this first 8th King attack leads to the fulfillment in their role as sovereign rival of God's Kingdom to finalize Revelation 11 at that time;

2. This allows time and circumstances to highlight the Divine taunt of Jehovah Almighty God to the 8th King at Joel 3:9-12 and to Gog at Ezekiel 38:7 to be fully appreciated privately by globalist world powers to "get ready" for war with God, Christ, the Kingdom of God and 100 billion angels at Armageddon:

**(Exodus 9:15-16) 15** For by now I could have thrust my hand out that I might strike you and your people with pestilence and that you might be effaced from the earth. **16** But, in fact, for this cause I have kept you in existence, for the sake of showing you my power and in order to have my name declared in all the earth.

3. A point is an internal infiltration and "lawless one" Governing Body development was permitted by God (Dan11:30-35), but it was a temple trespass (Isa66:6) allowed to fulfill prophecy (2Thess2:1-4) and principle (John 17:12) and effect temple profanations (Dan8:11-13; Zech3:1-3) to signal the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" for Christian Bible enthusiasts and students to understand the final prophetic mode actually has begun with the "man of lawlessness" revealed and apostasy in terminal proportions in Jehovah's witnesses as the SIGNAL prerequisite of temple judgment proceeding very soon; (Dan11:32 "apostasy"; 2Thess2:3 "apostasy");

4. The (1) connection of a live and real-time 8thKing/King North finally fulfilling Daniel 11:42-45 leads to a live and real-time re-activation of Daniel 12, which will (2) complete the "seven times" divine decree requirement of "holy city" "trampling" of Daniel 12:7 replicating as identical Revelation 11:2-3 replicating into 2520 days as 1260 days in two fulfillments split over foundational and completion phases, as (3) the "man of lawlessness" in temple completion phase also indicates a prophetic replication, thus at least three indications of the prophetic replication exist in that dynamic for final fulfillment;

**(Hosea 9: 17) 17 My God will reject them, for they have not listened to him, and they will become fugitives among the nations.**

1. This is "those leaving the holy covenant" and JW's in need of serious repentance, not installed Bethel internal 8th King agents who are removed in the temple cleanse but "re-roost" with globalist and national home ties to those that survive Isaiah 66:6 temple purification in covert angelic actions of Zech3:4-5; Revelation 8:2-5);

## **Hosea 10:1-15 - Idol Retributions**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Hosea 10:1-4) 1 "Israel is a degenerating vine. (Actual ministerial productive decline for 20 years to 1% growth rate and less) Fruit he keeps putting forth for himself. (In production of lawlessness, there is an abundance) In proportion to the abundance of his fruit he has multiplied [his] altars. In proportion to the goodness of his land, they put up good pillars. (Bethel as a desirable prostitution escort service for 8th King promotions) 2 Their heart has become hypocritical; now they will be found guilty (General and specific GB hypocrisy is world famous, but most JW's live in denial (or are not aware of the actual sins in enough detail;) "There is one who will break their altars; he will despoil their pillars (Mal3:1-5; 2Thess2:8 effects of temple judgment and purifications of Zechariah 3) For now they will say, 'We have no king (GB downed permanently), for we have not feared Jehovah. And as regards the king, what will he do for us?' (Due to temple desolation hopelessness, even the celebrity GB could not aid the recovery - their 8th King mission is through) 4 "They speak words, making false oaths, concluding a covenant (UN NGO); and judgment has sprouted like a poisonous plant in the furrows of the open field (Revelation 8:10-12 conditions of terminal Bethel apostasy);**

**(Hosea 10:5) 5 For the calf [idol] (Governing Body, org idols) of Beth-aven the residents of Samaria will get frightened; for over it its people will certainly mourn, as well as its foreign-god (UN NGO) priests [who] used to be joyful over it, on account of its glory, because it will have gone into exile away from it. (8th King promotions planners using Bethel version of UN harlots will be disappointed in the loss of seven million JW's pushing the UN imbibed Watchtower and Awake! magazines and other Bethel publications and talks); (Bethel harlot version of Revelation 8:9-19 principle of escort needing "Johns" disappointment applied to Bethel "escort service" being closed; No more UN "dates");**

### **Temple Spoil**

**(Hosea 10:6) 6 Even if someone will bring to Assyria itself as a gift to a great king (Daniel 11:36 "the King", 8th King Bethel spoils) Shame is what Ephraim (GB) himself will get, and Israel will be ashamed**

**of its counsel.** *(Eventually the whole "man of lawlessness" operation is exposed fully; 2Thess2:1-8);*

## Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 10:7-9) 7 Samaria** *(Bethel symbol of King Omri project)* **[and] her king** *(King Omri GB symbol)* **will certainly be silenced, like a snapped-off twig on the surface of waters. 8 And the high places of [Beth-]aven, the sin of Israel, will actually be annihilated. Thorns and thistles themselves will come up upon their altars. And people will in fact say to the mountains, 'Cover us!' and to the hills, 'Fall over us!' 9 "From the days of Gibeah you have sinned, O Israel. There they stood still. In Gibeah war against the sons of unrighteousness did not get to overtake them.** *(The reference (Judges 19:15-20:48) and near loss of tribe of Benjamin which pictures last anointed remnant and final "other sheep" endangered in this compromise as Benjamin was junior to all "sons of Israel");*

**(Hosea 10:10-11) 10 When it is my craving I shall also discipline them. And against them peoples will certainly be gathered when there is a harnessing of them to their two errors.** *(Error 1: Governing "Body" as head of anointed "Body" of Christ - which they NEVER have been; Error 2: UN NGO placement)* **11 "And Ephraim was a (8th King) trained heifer loving to thresh** *(busy-bodies of gnat policies aiding 8th King, etc);* **and I, for my part, passed over her good-looking neck.** *(God allowed the 1976 GB Bethel coup, rather than destroy them on the spot; 2Thess2:1-12)* **I make [someone] ride Ephraim.** *(Individual GB members)* **Judah plows; Jacob harrows for him.** *(Everybody else does the real ministerial work, while the GB sleeps with the enemy and "free rides" the JW flagship controls after everyone else, by God's power through Jesus Christ, laid the foundation for a fully functioning Christian ministry organization prior to the GB deciding to take the credit and the power - but God permits it to draw them to judgment as a signal of the final prophetic cycle of all time);*

## Temple Ultimatum

**(Hosea 10:12) 12 Sow seed for yourselves in righteousness; reap in accord with loving-kindness.** *(Zech3:6-7)* **Till for yourselves arable land, when there is time for searching for Jehovah until he comes and gives instruction in righteousness to you.** *(Revelation 9:1-4 recovery);*

## Divine Indictment - Temple Judgment

**(Hosea 10:13-14) 13 "You people have plowed wickedness. Unrighteousness is what you have reaped. You have eaten the fruitage of deception, for you have trusted in your way, in the multitude of your mighty ones.** *(GB, ZO, DO, CO, elders, etc)* **14 And an uproar has risen among your people** *(the development of the JW attitude in some quarters of "something is wrong", to others becoming weakened and disgruntled not understanding the GB is a condemned infiltration unit of foretold "man of lawlessness" permitted by God to develop to kick off the final phase of prophecy)* **and your own fortified cities will all be despoiled, as with the despoiling by Shalman of the house of Arbel, in the day of battle [when] a mother herself was dashed to pieces alongside [her] own sons.** *(Pictures Bethel at temple judgment soon);*

**(Hosea 10:15) 15 In this way one will certainly do to you people, O Bethel, because of your extreme badness. In the dawn the king of Israel** *(Bethel GB system will be gone by "dawn" of temple recovery (Rev9:1-2); "King" GB expulsion guaranteed)* **will positively have to be silenced?"** *(As Daniel 8:14, 26 temple judgment "evening" passes to "morning" "dawn", the GB and 8th King infiltration control center will be fully eradicated by angelic covert mission as per detailed prophecy; (Rev8-9; Rev16; Hos1:4-7; 31:8-9; Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6);*

## **Hosea 11:1-12 - JW Organization Gone Bad**

### **1914 Era Deliverance**

**(Hosea 11:1) 1 “When Israel was a boy, then I loved him, and out of Egypt I called my son.**

1. In final fulfillment and allusion to the 1914-1918 deliverance of the remnant "sons of God" "body of Christ", still in formation then, from Babylon religious error in worldly "Egypt" of the first "two witnesses" period of Revelation 11:1-10 "Egypt and Sodom" conditions the "two witnesses" witnessed in and were delivered from after symbolic death; Rev11:8;

### **United Nations Alliances**

**(Hosea 11:2-3) 2 “They called them. To that same extent they went away from before them. To the Baal images they took up sacrificing, and to the graven images they began making sacrificial smoke. 3 But as for me, I taught Ephraim to walk, taking them upon [my] arms; and they did not recognize that I had healed them.**

1. But since that time, Daniel 11:32 shows an "organizational" JW "official" apostasy of 2Thessalonians 2:3 proportions has since developed in Jehovah's witnesses centering around the other "body" affecting and competing with the "body of Christ" as the "Governing Body" of the "man of lawlessness", by plain existence being naturally "set in opposition" "in the temple" against the sole "body of Christ" in divine anointed Christian distributed authority; The GB are "King Saul" rejected "King Omri" impostors - from incept;

**(Hosea 11:4-5) 4 With the ropes of earthling man I kept drawing them, with the cords of love, so that I became to them as those lifting off a yoke on their jaws, and gently I brought food to [each] one. 5 He will not return to the land of Egypt, but Assyria will be his king, because they refused to return.**

1. Now the Bethel organization "impostors" and misled ones have gone from bad, in worldly Egypt, to worse in UN NGO globalist Assyria; (2Tim3:13) completely forgetting from what state we were delivered, only to now repeat it, like Israel of old, in total rationalized denial by silver tongue Governing Body expert "smooth words" and covert critical decision making; (Dan11:32a)

### **Temple Judgment First 8th King Attack**

**(Hosea 11:6) 6 And a sword will certainly whirl about in his cities and make an end of his bars and devour because of their counsels.**

**(Hosea 11:7) 7 And my people are tending toward unfaithfulness to me. And upward they call it; no one at all does any rising up.**

**(Isaiah 59:15-16)**. . .And Jehovah got to see, and it was bad in his eyes that there was no justice. 16 And when he saw that there was no man, he began to show himself astonished that there was no one interposing. And his arm proceeded to save for him, and his own righteousness was the thing that supported him.

1. This foretells general JW systemic complacency and GB hypnotic sleepwalking in a total organizational

apathy;

## Temple Recovery

**(Hosea 11:8) 8 “How can I give you up, O Ephraim? [How] can I deliver you up, O Israel? How can I set you as Admah? [How] can I place you like Zeboiim? (Gehenna allusion of nearby cities of Sodom and Gomorrah wiped out in that judgment; De9:23) My heart has changed within me; at the same time my compassions have grown hot.**

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23) “Therefore say to the house of Israel, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Not for your sakes am I doing it, O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.” 23 ‘And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.**

1. By this time Ephraim pictures actual anointed hope, as the "governing body" actuality and concept is not present in the Bible other than with the "body of Christ" after the twelve apostles "body" of governance ceased; Part of the point of this whole negative development with the "governing body" failed experiment is that it never had God's approval in the first place, nor any real divine authority, and is not found in the Bible in righteous capacity and hence developed into the "body" of the "man of lawlessness";

2. No way will God allow a "governing body" to operate under claims of some divine council of supreme authority as a separate supposed scriptural body automatically "set in opposition" to the "body of Christ" by its very existence in such an air of self exaltation - "lifting himself over everyone"; No way will God allow any "board of directors" to squelch the genuine anointed brothers of Christ to promote error, fleshly ideas and to end in another stagnation period because the final world ministry must come from the ashes of the "Governing Body" entirety, concept and "lawless one" actuality;

A. The Governing Body were allowed by God to develop and be exposed to fulfill critical signal prophecy of the "son of destruction" as Judas Iscariot typified as a final goal also of the Governing Body lawless network betrayal of Jehovah's witnesses; (John 17:12; Acts 1:15-20; 2Thess2:1-4);

3. The temple judgment implication is that the JW Bethel fantasy is ending in a massive way, and huge world events and a massive temple desolation is required to purge the entire current JW organizational system, with the Governing Body center of lawlessness, to reconsider divine reality in light of the unacceptable organization practices of today; That kind of divine adjustment will mean a massive event must broadside the entire JW organization to create the proper "wake up call" (Rev8) to be able to accept temple judgment reality and to move ahead into temple recovery as it leads to great finalities of all prophecy (Rev11);

## Temple Recovery "Call" Parallel Revelation 8 Trumpet "Call"

**(Hosea 11:9-12) 9 I shall not express my burning anger. I shall not bring Ephraim to ruin again, for I am God and not man, the Holy One in the midst of you; and I shall not come in excitement. 10 After Jehovah they will walk. Like a lion he will roar; for he himself will roar, and sons will come trembling from the west. 11 Like a bird they will come trembling out of Egypt (*national domains*), and like a dove out of the land of Assyria (*globalist alliances*), and I shall certainly make them dwell in their houses;’ is the utterance of Jehovah. 12 “With lying, Ephraim has surrounded me, and with deception the house**

**of Israel. But Judah is yet roaming with God, and with the Most Holy One he is trustworthy?** (*Not all Christians and Christian anointed are in Bethel condemnation*);

1. It is not the existence of a ministerial administration itself, such as a secular "board of directors", to aid the preaching work that is the issue in the corruption pictured in "Ephraim" symbology here paralleling the Governing Body in Jehovah's Witnesses "Israel";

A. It was the false claims of being scripturally and divinely the "Lords of the Faith" and using that usurped fictitious "supreme council" authority to cause damage to the Christian ministry as in reality the "man of lawlessness" is what has developed using the "governing" "body"; The "Governing Body" itself became a center of organizational idolatries certainly not limited to itself, and in time that Bethel idol attached the UN "disgusting thing" UN NGO dedication to itself as co-promoter of UN world government and books as a great distraction away from Kingdom reality;

2. As in Zechariah, high priest "Joshua" pictured the Christian anointed cooperating with governor Zerubbabel as an administrative picture:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9)** . . . "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

3. As Joshua and Zerubbabel are the "two anointed ones", or "two witnesses" parallel to Revelation 11 in Zechariah 4:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it.

4. And Jehovah shows a final priestly and administrative system will come from the temple judgment:

**(Zechariah 3:3-5)** . . . Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

5. "Joshua" is shown as an anointed Christian class with CLEANSED priestly "robes of state" official authorization to perform priestly duties and "turban" head administrative functions in one anointed body, to carry out the final ministry, in whatever way God and Christ effect the final adjustments to the Jehovah's witnesses newly fully cleansed ministry for final work; (A brief work, "little scroll" duration, but powerful in accurate import of Bible prophecy; (Rev10-11);

6. We know the non-anointed pretender "Governing Body" in itself is an unscriptural blasphemy when attempting to apply itself to divine authority in the Bible, when neither that "body" or that term are found in



Acts 15:1-33 (or the Bible) or in the address of Christ to the "seven congregations" in Revelation 2-3, which if a "Governing Body" actually existed and was sanctioned as superiors to the apostles and head of the "body of Christ", Christ would have noted this in that Revelation final address to the congregational system of that time;

7. This is because there is no such thing as God sanctioning two bodies in the "Governing Body" to lord it over the "body of Christ"; One of those "bodies" has to go; One is the "man of lawlessness" body, that being the "Governing Body";

8. Yet a simple administrative "head" of a secular apparatus of ministerial management, kept in such placement as nothing but a means to a greater end, will possibly be developed for the final ministry "turban" as the anointed "body of Christ" *as a whole*, by God's direction through Christ, are given back the ministry from the non-anointed, anti-Christian "man of lawlessness" Kings of Bethel lifting themselves over everyone; (2Thess2:3-4);

9. And that will require a divine covert "invasion" of angelic assistance in temple judgment divine purges to get rid of these "Kings" and their "befouled garments" reflecting on the whole Christian ministry, Christ, and God; (Zech3:1-7; Isa66:6); Their entrenchment and masterful subterfuge is beyond human means of eradication and removal, but will highlight that phase of temple purification as God and Christ, not Adamic humans, are the actual power of purifications; (Mal3:1-5);

Obviously the whole JW "earth" system is in for an "earthquake" of prophetic proportions; (Rev8:5);

## **Hosea 12:1-14 -Bethel Event**

### **Governing Body of 8th King**

**(Hosea 12:1) 1 “Ephraim is feeding on wind (*Hos8:7a*) and chasing after the east wind all day long. Lying and despoiling are what he multiplies. And a covenant with Assyria(*8th King UN system*) they conclude, and to Egypt oil itself is brought.**

1. The "Assyrian" connection to "north" "King North" is exactly parallel and applicable to the Bethel Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32 fulfilling developments with the United Nations Department of Public Information UN NGO alliances "And a covenant with Assyria they conclude";

2. 8th King and globalist world power in this period of prophetic application to the temple judgment initiating signal first attack of the "Assyrian" 8th King, is actually aided internally at Bethel by the Governing Body and apparently factional, if not full blown "Watchtower Society" compromise of the Bethel "elites";

3. The lying and despoiling are being accomplished by a Governing Body anointed act "to Egypt oil itself is brought", meaning non-anointed "gentile" "Egypt" impostors are aiding the fulfillment of Daniel 11:32a and Christian defection is a goal "in the temple", as a mixed group, external undercover agents placed internally at Bethel and elsewhere "have slipped in" (Jude 4; 2Tim3:13) along with misled and corrupted Christians amidst genuine Christians, to effect a JW organizational apostasy by team effort knowingly and unknowingly;

**(Daniel 11:32a)** “And those who are acting wickedly against the covenant, he will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words;

## **Bethel Blasphemy is Serious Business**

**(Hosea 12:2-5) 2**“And Jehovah has a legal case with Judah, even to hold an accounting against Jacob according to his ways; according to his dealings he will repay him.*(Meaning the judgment goes beyond Israel "Bethel" to all JWs, but in external limited capacity as total JW destruction is NOT God's purpose of the temple judgment, RECOVERY of approved JWs is the objective; (Hos1:4-7))***3 In the belly he seized his brother by the heel, and with his dynamic energy he contended with God. 4 And he kept contending with an angel and gradually prevailed.(Gen32:24-32) He wept, that he might implore favor for himself.” At Bethel He got to find him(Gen28:10-22), and there He began talking with us. 5 And Jehovah the God of the armies, Jehovah is his memorial.**

1. This is showing that "Bethel" has a history related to Jacob's (named "Israel"; Gen32:28) zeal for retention of birthright (Gen32:24-32) and God's further interaction with Israel (Gen28:10-22) in the Abrahamic covenant (Gen12; 22) repeated to Israel (Jacob) at newly named Bethel, formerly "Luz"; (Gen28:19);

2. Thus Biblical Bethel has divine history going back to Abraham's covenant connection to Israel (Jacob) as both Jacob and Luz were renamed after events related to this sequence in Genesis 28-32;

3. The relation of Israel as a continuance of the lineage "seed" of the promised righteous "seed" of Genesis 3:15 is the connection to the remnant of anointed Christians now related to the "Israel" connected finalization of that "seed" fulfillment as the last of the 144000 heirs; (Rom4:13-22; 9:6-13; Gal3:15-22; 3:29 "heirs")

A. Thus Bethel impropriety has ramifications to the anointed Christian remnant;

4. God's own attention to Bethel trespassers in symbolic form of that city and temple is also zealous in the guarantee of their judgment and removal as well; (Isa66:6); Modern-day Bethel has fallen asleep as to these kinds of responsibilities and histories;

**(Hosea 12:6-7) 6**“And as respects you, to your God you should return, keeping loving-kindness and justice; and let there be a hoping in your God constantly. 7 As regards [the] tradesman, in his hand are the scales of deception; to defraud is what he has loved.

**(Hosea 12:8) 8** And Ephraim keeps saying, ‘Indeed, I have become rich; I have found valuable things for myself. As regards all my toiling, they will find, on my part, no error that is siri.*(James 5:1-6);*

1. These things detail the Bethel CEOs and elites who live a life of "look busy ritual" luxury in relative Christian terms (as far as we can tell) which dulling of discernment and loss of direction accompany as men start to believe they "are standing", and worse to sit as "kings", to cover up critical prophecy and to present a veneer of acceptability based on visuals and rituals amidst years of endlessly repeated back patting and self-approval fantasies;

2. And these Bethel attitudes and self-righteousness have affected all Jehovah's witnesses and developed so gradual, a keen discernment would have been necessary in stalwart fashion years ago, to have nipped the "lawless one" budding in the Governing Body - and yet even Nathan Knorr's and Frederick Franz's disapproval of a "supreme council" Governing Body was not enough to quell the leaven;

A. Ultimately the stranglehold is accomplished through the Governing Body as no one in righteous Christian

standing at Bethel has any authority to oust the "man of lawlessness" no doubt positioned over Bethel finances and full corporate control as well; It will take a divine temple judgment action as promised in prophecy by God to remove the "lawless one"; (Zech3:1-5; 2Thess2:8);

**(Ezekiel 16:15-17)**. . . “But you began to trust in your prettiness and become a prostitute on account of your name and to pour out your acts of prostitution on every passerby; his it came to be. 16 And you proceeded to take some of your garments and make for yourself high places of varied colors and you would prostitute yourself on them—such things are not coming in, and it should not happen. 17 And you would take your beautiful articles from my gold and from my silver that I had given to you and you would make for yourself images of a male (Rev16:18) and prostitute yourself with them.

### **Prelude Prophecy Must Fulfill**

1. We have to recall as well, God permitted this development for far greater prophetic use once the "man of lawlessness" trends, statistics and evidence had amassed into an insurmountable revelation of the "lawless one" signaling a connection to temple judgment which signals the connection to the final prophetic cycle;

2. In any event, there will be serious divine ramifications once God begins actual temple judgment soon, to rectify these developments unto 144000 completion, as no Adamic human "solution" works very long as well, as with discernment we know even anointed in imperfection can be led of course greatly, given the right set of circumstances and that is why all this leads to temple completion and superhuman Kingdom final guidance of humans under God and Jesus Christ to actually effect successfully perfect arrangements to manage all things;

A. The whole lawless takeover of Jehovah's witnesses indicates the final Kingdom in full power is the only solution to such Adamic and demonic ills, and thus Kingdom and temple completion is what it is all pointing to, as a divine logical completion concept the "lawless one" cannot discern as he is not Christian or anointed, and thus this final truth is hidden from most Jehovah's witnesses in lieu of a GB engineered premature "the end" hoax;

### **Temple Judgment**

**(Hosea 12:9-10)** 9 “But I am Jehovah your God from the land of Egypt. Yet I shall make you dwell in the tents as in the days of an appointed time.(Dan8:14) 10 And I spoke to the prophets, and visions I myself multiplied, and by the hand of the prophets I kept making likenesses.

### **Bethel Apostasy of Demonic Proportions**

**(Hosea 12:11-13)** “With Gilead what is uncanny (2Cor11:13-15), also untruth, have occurred. (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9) **In Gilgal they have sacrificed even bulls. Moreover, their altars are like piles of stones in the furrows of the open field.(non productive; Mall, Zech1, Hag1)** 12 And Jacob proceeded to run away to the field of Syria, and Israel kept serving for a wife, and for a wife he guarded [sheep]. 13 And by a prophet Jehovah brought up Israel out of Egypt, and by a prophet he was guarded. 14 Ephraim caused offense to bitterness, and his deeds of bloodshed he leaves upon his own self, and his reproach his grand Master will repay to him?”

1. These prophetic details may seem small and insignificant, but the meaning is great as prophecy indicates Bethel has far worse activities going on in the "uncanny" demonic Governing Body and lawless networks than can be fully known by humans at this time; When Zechariah 3:1, 2Thessalonians 2:9 and 2Corinthians

11:13-15 connect demon activity to the Governing Body and Bethel "superfine apostles" in "uncanny" works, other prophets also support that truth, as does many anomalies and evidence in Bethel works and publications that *something* is terribly wrong at Bethel - in fact it is ancient evil, it is a demonic "wrong" at work now habitating Bethel and it's "spirit" - all "transformed" masterful, plain amazing demon illusion;

2. We are dealing with the final "man of lawlessness" in full operation at Bethel with demons, through the Governing Body indicating temple judgment actions are nigh and sorely needed, and it will be of enormous scale of deployment as 8th King forces will also be attempting a full JW organizational coup timed with a final cycle of world events as Bethel "desolation" operations are aided internally by the Governing Body for that 8th King target to shut up the Christian ministry permanently - without JWs even understanding what is really transpiring, cut off in bewilderment;

## **Hosea 13:1-16 - Ephraim Governing Body Judgment Symbol**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Hosea 13:1) 1 "When Ephraim (*Governing Body*) spoke, there was trembling; he himself carried [weight] in Israel. But he proceeded to become guilty in regard to Baal(*UN NGO*) and die.**

**(Hosea 13:2) 2 And now they commit additional sin(*organizational idolatries, spiritually destructive policies*) and make for themselves a molten statue from their silver, idols according to their own understanding, the work of (*Bethel idol*) craftsmen, all of it. To them they are saying, 'Let the sacrificers who are men kiss mere calves.' (*"men" non-anointed priests, organizational idol "calves"*);**

### **Temple Judgment**

**(Hosea 13:3) 3 Therefore they will become like the clouds of morning and like the dew that early goes away; like chaff that is stormed away from the threshing floor and like smoke from the [roof] hole.**

1. A perfect prophetic picture of the Governing Body "downward spiral" as the vehicle of a progressive course of JW ruination based on United Nations dedications and alliances also fulfilling signal prophecy; The Governing Body downward spiral will "lighten the load" of the weight they used to carry when God neutralizes and exposes that body fully to mark a prophetic final cycle activation that must and will proceed over some years to Armageddon;

2. The "evil slave" Governing Body "they commit additional sin" tactic of organizational idolatries is to diffuse faith in God and Christ unto human "bodies" in "org", "slave", "Bethel" and "GB" (and others) that can and WILL be compromised in final developments of the "Assyrian" 8th King first attack commencing temple judgment; (Dan8:13-14)

3. Thus some JW faith is not squarely placed where it actually needs to be on God and Christ, and that guarantees the biggest mass stumbling event of JW history will potentially develop when Bethel and the GB are exposed and the JW organizational "established place" is desolated as per irreversible prophecy in temple judgment activations;

4. When this occurs soon, mark your Daniel 8:14 timing calendar;

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** . . . : “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: “**Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple purified) condition.**”

**(Hosea 13:4-6)** 4 “**But I am Jehovah your God from the land of Egypt** (*Hos 11:1, 1914*), **and there was no God except me that you used to know; and there was no savior but I.** 5 **I myself knew you in the wilderness, in the land of fevers.** (*Christendom days*) 6 **According to their pasturage** (*Post 1919 spiritual Israel*) **they also came to be satisfied. They became satisfied and their heart began to be exalted.** (*Personified in the celebrity Governing Body*) **That is why they forgot me.**

**(Nehemiah 9:25-27)** . . . they began to eat and to be satisfied and to grow fat and to luxuriate in your great goodness. 26 “However, they became disobedient and rebelled against you and kept casting your law behind their back, and your own prophets they killed, who bore witness against them to bring them back to you; and they went on committing acts of great disrespect. 27 For this you gave them into the hand of their adversaries, who kept causing them distress; but in the time of their distress they would cry out to you, and you yourself would hear from the very heavens. . .

## Temple Desolation

**(Hosea 13:7-9)** 7 **And I shall become to them like a young lion. Like a leopard by [the] way I shall keep looking.** 8 **I shall encounter them like a bear that has lost its cubs, and I shall rip apart the enclosure of their heart.** (*Isa 1:25; 48:10*) **And I shall devour them there like a lion; a wild beast of the field** (*national 8th King puppets*) **itself will tear them to pieces.** 9 **It will certainly bring you to ruin, O Israel, because it was against me, against your helper.**

**(Hosea 13:10-11)** 10 “**Where, then, is your king** (*Dan 11:36 "the king" placed Dan 11:30-32 "Governing Body"*), **that he may save you in all your cities, and your judges, [concerning] whom you said, 'Do give me a king and princes'?** 11 **I proceeded to give you a king in my anger, and I shall take [him] away in my fury.** (*Governing Body "king" allusion to the divine permission of lawlessness in the GB from incept - "in my anger", as well as the idolization of Bethel and the ministry to support the illusion as the fleshly Bethel elites began playing Adamic weaknesses for human exaltation and Christians seemed to be fine with the idea of "Kings of Bethel" as if the Governing Body was something extra special "above everyone" else*);

**(Hosea 13:12-13)** 12 “**The error of Ephraim is wrapped up, his sin is treasured up.** (*Governing Body and Bethel are now terminal "lawless ones" in an amassed record now coming to full light*) 13 **The labor pangs of a woman giving birth are what will come to him.** (*Temple desolation tribulation*) **He is a son not wise** (*illegitimate in context*) **for in season** (*temple completion period*) **he will not stand still at the breaking forth of sons [from the womb].** (*Sinners in the Governing Body and unrepentant at Bethel will not make it to temple completion "breaking forth of sons" "standing before the Son of man", and are certainly not a "faithful and discreet slave", but the epitome of the "evil slave" at work in full mastery of deception and lies based at Bethel*);

**(Luke 21:36)** Keep awake, then, all the time making supplication that you may succeed in escaping all these things that are destined to occur, and in standing before the Son of man.

## Temple Recovery

**(Hosea 13:14) 14** “From the hand of Sheol I shall redeem them; from death I shall recover them. Where are your stings, O Death? Where is your destructiveness, O Sheol? Compassion itself will be concealed from my eyes.

1. Revelation 9:1-4 is Ezekiel 37 in final fulfillment temple recovery;

## **External Attack and Pillage of Assets**

**(Hosea 13:15) 15** “In case he himself as the son of reed plants should show fruitfulness, an east wind, the wind of Jehovah, will come. From a wilderness (of scarlet wildbeast position; Rev17:3) it is coming up (originating with 8th King intrigues as context of temple judgment) and it will dry up his well and drain his spring. (temple desolation; full removal of constant feature temporarily: Joel 1:6-14) That one (8th King operations) will pillage the treasure of all desirable articles (of Bethel JW "riches");

## **Temple Judgment**

**(Hosea 13:16)** “Samaria will be held guilty, for she is actually rebellious against her God. By the sword (Zech11:17; 13:7) they will fall. Their own children will be dashed to pieces, and their pregnant women themselves will be ripped up?”

## **Hosea 14:1-9 - Temple Purification**

### **Temple Recovery**

**(Hosea 14:1-3) 1** “Do come back, O Israel, to Jehovah your God, for you have stumbled in your error. **2** Take with yourselves words and come back to Jehovah. Say to him, all you people, ‘May you pardon error; and accept what is good, and we will offer in return the young bulls of our lips (Return of the "constant feature" "sacrifice" in temple and ministerial purity leading to final ministry and final 8th King Revelation 11 attack final phase to Armageddon) **3** Assyria (8th King aids, financiers, etc) itself will not save us. Upon horses we shall not ride. And no more shall we say: “O our God!” to the work of our hands, because it is by you that a fatherless boy is shown mercy?”

1. As the Governing Body infiltrators well know, the United Nations alliances will prove disastrous for the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

A. That developed in 1991 Governing Body "inner garments" stained secrecy (Dan11:31b) and the UN NGO "news break" was sprung on the world and some Jehovah's witnesses timed with the World Trade Center attacks for October 2001 UN NGO "breaking story" fed from Bethel;

B. The Governing Body makes no official mention of the UN NGO in any public JW publications so some Jehovah's witnesses have never heard of that Bethel UN related "disgusting thing" development; (Matt24:16);

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** . . . “Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation\*\*, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Daniel 11:31a), standing in a holy place (UN NGO at Bethel, as "transgression causing desolation of Daniel 8:13), [(let the reader use discernment,)] 16 then let those in Judea

begin fleeing to the mountains. (because temple judgment is nigh);

**Transgression:**

**(Daniel 11:31b)** . . .“And they (GB and 8th King, 1990-1991) will certainly put in place the (UN third placement) disgusting thing that iscausing desolation\*\*.

**Temple Judgment:**

**(Daniel 8:13)** . . .“How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the (UN NGO) transgression causing desolation\*\*, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”

2. Thus many genuine Christians have been affected by this now advanced GB and Bethel sanctioned "Assyrian" "northerners" UN NGO fornication and related fornications, and in some JW's the apostate "wormwood" veins of the GB are in lawless action now congregationally worldwide as per the Revelation 8 "1/3" taints and judgment requiring effects of the "man of lawlessness" "fallen star burning as a lamp" Governing Body's organizational policies, and "the work of our hands" in a veritable plethora of organization based idolatries and personality worship - all fostered and developed by the celebrity Governing Body of attention seeking spiritual impostors and UN agents; (Rev8:10-11);

3. This is all foreknown and permitted by God, it is all exactly as per final temple judgment final prophetic phase commencing prophetic developments requiring this "man of lawlessness" Bethel base of activities to be exposed under the "God's chosen" veneer of many polished words (Dan11:32a), org props, wardrobes and false claims to explicitly fulfill ominous temple judgment prophecy in lawlessness now oozing out of the JW trends, statistics and historical record of many Governing Body and Bethel spiritual adulteries and fornications now piled up for 30 years; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

**(1 Timothy 5:24-25)** . . .The sins of some men are publicly manifest, leading directly to judgment, but as for other men [their sins] also become manifest later. 25 In the same way also the fine works are publicly manifest and those that are otherwise cannot be kept hid.

4. What began "gradually given over" as per prophecy...:

**(Daniel 8:12)** 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

...is now at all time stumbling levels of terminal lawless hypocrisy that has to be purposeful to fall off the "GB radar" to this degree, for this long, at this magnitude of serious transgression;

5. The entire GB debacle that so fully fooled most of us JW's, will now be the basis of the exposé of final fulfillment prophecy as globalist ties to Bethel form symbology in Revelation 8:8 "And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great (8th King) mountain burning with fire was hurled into the (JW) sea" as per Daniel 11:30-32, 8:11-14 prophetic connections to external 8th King operations in Bethel, that must go public from the signal pyre of Bethel desolations due to "transgression causing desolation" serving as an eventual witness to Christians and the world of what must follow as Revelation 8-9 temple judgment and recovery connects to Revelation 10-11 final Kingdom proclamations leading directly to Armageddon;

6. The Governing Body pyre of judgment will light the way to begin the understanding enlightenment of these initial prophetic signals and ominous prerequisites (2Thess2:1-4) that developed in that modern "man of

lawlessness" leading to a divine activation of power (Zech3:4,9; Isa66:6) to remove them amidst a temple judgment of truly Biblical proportions about to be carried out by God and Christ on Jehovah's witnesses "established place" organizational "temple" base; (Mal3:1-5; Dan8:13-14);

7. And there is also guaranteed temple recovery foretold after the timed temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 completes - this is the recovery from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" that JW's are going into in temple desolations:

**(Hosea 14:4-8) 4 "I shall heal their unfaithfulness. I shall love them of [my] own free will, because my anger has turned back from him. 5 I shall become like the dew to Israel. He will blossom like the lily, and will strike his roots like Lebanon. 6 His twigs will go forth, and his dignity will become like that of the olive tree, and his fragrance will be like that of Lebanon. 7 They will again be dwellers in his shadow. They will grow grain, and will bud like the vine. His memorial will be like the wine of Lebanon. 8 "Ephraim [will say], 'What do I have to do any longer with the idols?' "I myself shall certainly give an answer and I shall keep looking on him. I am like a luxuriant juniper tree. From me must fruit for you be found."**

1. That is the anointed "Ephraim" which is also involved in this debacle (Zech3:1-3), not some resurrection of the Governing Body carcass of sins which never was actually divine, scriptural or anointed by anyone but Satan to effect the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9) as "Joshua's" "right hand" (Zech3:1) to work his evil resistance to God's will and the truth through "superfine" apostles of Bethel infamy; (2Cor11:13-15);

## **Temple Purification**

**(Hosea 14:9) 9 Who is wise, that he may understand these things? Discreet, that he may know them? For the ways of Jehovah are upright, and the righteous are the ones who will walk in them; but the transgressors are the ones who will stumble in them.**

1. In temple judgment period unto purification:

## **(Zechariah 3:1-9) - Temple Inspection**

**(Zechariah 3:1-2) 1** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. **2** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (Temple judgment "fires" of Revelation 8)

## **Man of Lawlessness Effect**

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

## **Temple Purification (Priesthood Symbol)**

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." **5** At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the



angel of Jehovah was standing by.

This is the actual point of "faithful and discreet slave" designate upon completion of the Revelation 10-11 Christian mission which will follow this temple recovery ultimatum:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** . . . And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.'

**(Zechariah 3:7-9)** "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you (humans are seated, angels are standing in this vision), for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the (temple completion) stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

Meaning temple completion is certain in all 144000 under Christ Coronation as King-Priest; (Zech6:9-15);

This is the Revelation 9 temple recovery from "abyss" of temple desolation leading to Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding and recommission of approved Christian Jehovah's witnesses and any repenting and rejoining the "army" of Christ for the Revelation final 1260 day witnessing of Kingdom Sovereign certainty;

The final "two witnesses" (Rev11; Zech4) world ministry is effected from this temple judgment summarizing the entire period of the Governing Body of the "man of lawlessness" which signaled and led to temple judgment and the final phase of Kingdom and temple prophecy and completion;

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish it. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.

The temple judgment carrying out temple and Christian anointed priesthood purification leads to the FINAL Messianic Kingdom world proclamation as Revelation 8 (temple judgment) progressed to Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial recommission) and Revelation 11 final warning unto the 7th trumpet heralding certain completion and conquest of God's Kingdom:

### **Kingdom Completion**

**(Revelation 11:15)** . . . 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

**(Revelation 11:16-18)** 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their]

reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?'

## Temple Completion

(Revelation 11:19) And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail. (The word "temple" is only used in Revelation in final fulfillment in relation to all 144000 under Christ as completed temple; (Rev14:1, 14-20; Rev7:9-17); Revelation 15:5 "tent of the witness" is still in incomplete "temple" form as Revelation 16:17-18 is when Revelation 11:11-19 is taking place in temple 144000 completion and the Jesus Christ Coronation as King-Priest as per Zech6:9-15); )

## Temple Judgment - Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

### *Update 1*

This concerns the invasion of Assyrian forces in culmination of the 740 BCE Israel attack as a divine judgment of God providing a prophecy applicable to the temple judgment first attack of 8th King (Assyrian symbol) external world operations aided internally by Bethel infiltrators and former Christians in defection apostasy centered at Bethel, the target of divine judgment - infiltrating the Christian ministry and flock of deceived "sheep";

The Assyrian attack on Israel in 740 BCE was the first of two attacks foretold by divine warning of divine judgment leading to the Babylon attack and Jerusalem judgment of 607 BCE; Therefore this prophetic record applies in final fulfillment mode to the first 8th King planned attack on the JW worldwide organization, prior to the last 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 some years later at the near end of this final replicating prophetic cycle of Revelation 8-11;

That is the coming temple judgment "trampling" of the "army" (JW) and "holy place" (Bethel system; "established place of his sanctuary was thrown down") of the Daniel 8:11-14 sequence to temple purification "right condition" of Daniel 8:14b;

The references to the judgment of Jerusalem by Micah at Micah 1:1, 5, 9, 12; 3:10 are implied (with one explicit reference at Micah 3:12); The Micah prophecy of the Assyrian invasion was intended as a divine warning provided by that Israel judgment that Jerusalem could consider for 133 years prior to the second judgment of God upon Jerusalem in 607 BCE by the Babylonian forces - in spite of what happened to Israel in 740 BCE divine judgment, Jerusalem followed a course of sin;

What is of special note is the sinful Israel (Bethel) influence on the spirituality of all of Judah's and Jerusalem's literal spiritual communal system of the Jewish people of that time, which "lawless" influence typifies the "man of lawlessness" operations at modern-day Bethel today affecting all "Judah" and Jerusalem in the entire worldwide spiritual communal system of the Jehovah's witnesses - the "1/3" affected JW "earth" system of the final fulfillment mode Revelation 8 temple judgment specifics with trumpet alarms notifying Jehovah's witnesses of the temple judgment meaning as it activates and progresses to temple recovery (Rev9) after this coming Bethel temple judgment of *the near future* pictured in Micah's prophecy;

Isaiah, Micah, Joel, Amos and Hosea give divine details of this first temple judgment series of intrigues about to unfold on Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

They are prophecies that precede the second 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan8:25; 11:44-45), concerning Jehovah's and Christ's divine indictment and exposure (2Thess2:3) of the Bethel system and its Governing Body, which leads to the coming Daniel 8:14 (1Pet4:17) temple judgment commencement and leads progressively to the temple purification and recovery leading to the final cleansed worldwide ministry of Christian Jehovah's witnesses as per Revelation 10 and 11 in final fulfillment replication - and thus these prophecies *apply now* to conditions and developments "in the temple" of God in the Jehovah's witnesses congregational system and Christian ministry in factional apostasy (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3) led by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel administration; (2Thess2:1-8);

## **Micah 1:1-16 - Assyrian 740 BCE Attack on Israel (Bethel) Divine Judgment**

**(Micah 1:1) 1 The word of Jehovah that occurred to Micah of Moresheth, in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah, kings of Judah, that he visioned concerning Samaria and Jerusalem:**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Micah 1:2) 2 "Hear, O you peoples, all of you; pay attention, O earth and what fills you (Revelation "earth" as JW global spiritual communal system) and let the Sovereign Lord Jehovah serve against you as a witness, Jehovah from his holy temple. (The anointed temple arrangement which notifies of the divine judgment (Mal3:1; Isa66:6) while the "man of lawlessness" is operating from the "right hand" (Zech3:1-3) of the "Joshua" priesthood as the core apostates of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses at Bethel "in the temple of the God";)**

**(Micah 1:3-4) 3 For, look! Jehovah is going forth from his place, and he will certainly come down and tread upon earth's high places. 4 And the mountains must melt under him, and the low plains themselves will split apart, like wax because of the fire, like waters being poured down a steep place.**

1. This can apply to the initial temple visitation (Mal3:1) of the temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) concluding into active temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) but with permanent residency of God and Christ intended to complete the 144000 (Zech4:6-9; Rev11:11-19) over a final prophetic temple completion phase (Rev8-11); But this is in relation to the Revelation 8:1-13 initial 8th King attack context, and those earthly features of "earth's high places", "mountains" and "low plains" are the whole JW "earth" system, including the Bethel "mountain" and "high place" in the Revelation 8 "earth";

2. That JW "earth" system is currently profaned by the Governing Body (GB) decreed United Nations Non Governmental Organization (UN NGO) Bethel based "Baal" Image since 1991 in their portion of the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31b "THEY (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing" and "the transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) as a UN NGO of the United Nations third global placement of 1990 after the Cold War;

3. That "disgusting thing" related "desolation" is the context of the "fire" of Revelation 8:7-12, as the "altar fire" of Revelation 8:2-5 effects temple "earth" purifications during the temple judgment;

**(Micah 1:5) 5** “It is because of the revolt of Jacob (*GB "paternal head"*) that there is all this, even because of the sins of the house of Israel. (*Bethel*) **What is the revolt of Jacob? Is it not Samaria?** (*City of King Omri; See Micah 6:16*) **And what are the high places of Judah? Are they not Jerusalem?** (*The Bethel spread "apostasy of Daniel 11:32 connecting to "apostasy" of 2Thess2:3 "spreads" like the "wormwood" of the Revelation 8:10-11 "fall" of the Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant" led by the Governing Body of Wormwood*);

## **Temple Judgment - Daniel 8:13-14 is 1Peter 4:17;**

**(Micah 1:6-7) 6** And I shall certainly make Samaria a heap of ruins of the field, the planting places of a vineyard; and I will pour down into the valley her stones, and her foundations I shall lay bare. **7** And her graven images will all be crushed to pieces, and all the gifts made to her as her hire *(as Governing Body UN prostitutes)* will be burned in the fire (*Zech3:2; Rev8 "fire"*); and all her idols (*UN NGO, "GB" idol, "Slave" idol, "Org" idol, etc*) I shall make a desolate waste. **For from the things given as the hire of a prostitute** (*UN NGO; Contribution encouraging org idolatries and "beggar" directives, etc*) **she** (*Bethel*) **collected them, and to the thing given as the hire of a prostitute they will return?** (*Ultimately the globalist 8th King finance traps will suck Bethel dry; (Hosea 9:14; Zech11:17)*);

1. Thus Bethel will take a financial hit to some massive enough degree to account for all this UN and organizational "escort" service monies; and as internal Bethel finance technocrats set up assets for seizure in Bethel's ongoing "reorganization" setups; (*Eze7:22; Lam1:10*);

**(Ezekiel 7:22)** . . . “And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place, and into it robbers will really come and profane it.

2. All this begins to transpire in the activation of 8th King final world intrigues initiating the final 8th King "world government" intrigues over a final prophetic cycle foretelling and describing it all, as the Governing Body cover it all up (*Dan8:12b*) to set up JWs to perceive this first 8th King backed attack (*Dan8:13-14*) as the final 8th King attack (*Dan11:44*) and "the end of the world";

3. But this first 8th King attack is temple judgment that BEGINS the final prophetic cycle in earnest, it does not end it yet, and the Armageddon finality is some years after the temple judgment over at least 2 timed prophecies of Daniel 8:14 (1150 days minimum) and Daniel 12:7 paralleling Revelation 11:2-3 (1260 days);

## **Revelation 9 Abyss Revelation 11 Sackcloth Prep**

**(Micah 1:8-9) 8** On this account I will wail and howl; I will walk barefoot and naked. I shall make a wailing like the jackals, and a mourning like female ostriches. **9** For the stroke upon her is unhealable; for it has come as far as Judah (*indicating Governing Body lawlessness campaigns have now spread to all JWs "earth" wide;*), the plague as far as the gate of my people, as far as Jerusalem. (*Anointed Christians are being compromised by Governing Body led "revolt" and "apostasy" in official organizational sanctioned and promoted forms;*)

1. Jeremiah's "Lamentations" will apply to temple judgment desolations;

## **More Systemic Effects of Governing Body UN NGO Spiritual Venereal Diseases**

These were outlying locations which would be engulfed first or later in Assyrian invasion, and thus have to picture 8th King attacks of various kinds upon Bethel external supports:

**(Micah 1:10-11) 10 “In Gath do not you men tell it out; positively do not weep. “In the house of Aphrah wallow in the very dust. 11 Make your way across, O inhabitress of Shaphir, in shameful nudity. The inhabitress of Zaanan has not gone forth. The wailing of Beth-ezel will take from you people its standing place.**

**(Micah 1:12-13) 12 For the inhabitress of Maroth has waited for good, but what is bad has come down from Jehovah to the gate of Jerusalem. 13 Attach the chariot to the team of horses, O inhabitress of Lachish. The beginning of sin was what she was to the daughter of Zion, for in you the revolts of Israel have been found.**

**(Micah 1:14-15) 14 Therefore you will give parting gifts to Moresheth-gath. The houses of Achzib were as something deceitful to the kings of Israel. 15 The dispossessor I shall yet bring to you, O inhabitress of Mareshah. As far as Adullam the glory of Israel will come.**

1. Adullam was the location of King David's stronghold and cave retreats as a fugitive from King Saul's campaign to annihilate the actual anointed king appointed by God so may refer to imposter frauds in the Governing Body aiding 8th King intrigues on genuine anointed and the measure of "fugitive" means that will be reached in the temple judgment "desolation" period;
2. Since the Governing Body is internally aiding a very serious surprise 8th King diversely deployed and well planned attack on Jehovah's witnesses soon to deploy worldwide, the complex nature of the global magnitude of the attack may create many kinds of situations of betrayal and murderous intrigues pictured in King Saul's (reject GB) assassination attempts on King David (genuine anointed);
3. Hence the Governing Body centered "man of lawlessness" as also "son of destruction" of 2Thess2:3b is guaranteed by prophecy; Jehovah's witnesses will be vulnerable as per GB "son of destruction" actual nature, as Jehovah's witnesses neither expect this "thief in the night" attack, are unaware of the actual temple judgment beginning, are misled in premature expectations of "the end", and are trusting the core enemies in the Governing Body and their factional compromise of the supposedly protective JW organizational logistics system;

## **Revelation 11 Sackcloth Prep**

**(Micah 1:16) 16 Cause baldness, and shear your hair off on account of your sons of exquisite delight. Broaden out your baldness like that of the eagle, because they have gone away from you into exile.”** *(This is why Jehovah's witnesses are in "sackcloth" by the time of Revelation 11 deployment of the cleansed "two witnesses" some years after the temple judgment and removal of the GB led "infiltrators");*

## **Micah 2:1-13 - Temple Judgment Woes**

### **Divine Indictment**

**(Micah 2:1-2) 1 “Woe to those who are scheming what is harmful, and to those practicing what is bad, upon their beds! By the light of the morning they proceed to do it, because it is in the power of their**

**hand. 2 And they have desired fields and have seized them; also houses, and have taken them; and they have defrauded an able-bodied man and his household, a man and his hereditary possession.**

1. The core "schemers" are on Bethel "beds"; But that spiritual effect spreads like leaven by latent example and "the deceptive power of sin"; (Heb3:13) as the Governing Body plunges into spiritual ruination fully and divine judgment dragging Bethel down with them, and attempting to drag all JW's down as well;

2. This can all be viewed as literal or spiritual "possessions" being robbed systematically by the Bethel system, backed by the actual horrid spiritual example of the Governing Body of Predation hidden under "superfine apostle" wardrobe and "holy man of God" claims to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15);

3. Since the Governing Body are actually masterful spiritual predators, that "spirit" seeps outward into the congregational system already besieged by the evil spirit emanating from the frauds in the Governing Body, as God's blessing is removed (Zech1; Hag 1; Mal 1) at the same time, gradually developing (Dan8:12) to terminal vacuum present in today's JW "earth" system all time low spirituality and "half rations" of "vegetable" and "fillers" feedings;

4. Thus many many negative congregational developments aided by demonic backing are ACTIVE in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide, while many in positions of leadership feel justified to carry the GB "inquisition" into the "pews" and spiritually harass weakened Zechariah 11 "sheep" with a self-righteous "nit picking" attitude that took a good 30 years to develop to the condition of terminal ruin in today's congregations - all ensuring a temple judgment and purification of "Biblical proportions" is coming; (Mal31-5);

## Temple Judgment

**(Micah 2:3-5) 3 "Therefore this is what Jehovah has said, 'Here I am thinking up against this family a calamity (Governing Body aided first 8th King "invasion" (Dan11:41) to finality) from which you people will not remove your necks, so that you will not walk haughtily; because it is a time of calamity. 4 In that day one will raise up concerning you people a proverbial saying and will certainly lament a lamentation, even a lamentation. (Jeremiah's "Lamentations" applies to temple judgment desolations) One will have to say: "We have positively been despoiled! The very portion of my people he alters. How he removes it from me! To the unfaithful one he apportions out our own fields? 5 Therefore you will come to have no one casting out the cord, by lot, in the congregation of Jehovah.**

This is the 1Peter 4:17 commencement upon Jehovah's Witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** . . .For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** . . .from my sanctuary you should start. . .

Which is some years prior to the Babylon the Great final destruction advanced 6 plagues into final fulfillment replication of Revelation 16:

**(Revelation 16:12)** . . .And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

## Symptom

**(Micah 2:6) 6 Do not you people let words drop. They let words drop. They will not let words drop**

**concerning these things. Humiliations will not move away.**

1. This is true in the whole Bethel network of congregations - you could be Jesus Christ speaking Biblical final revelation truth, and if you do so a Bethel Inquisitional banishment will be meted upon you from the "body of elders" in neo-Jesuit fashion in service of the Governing Body neo-Papacy idol, all originally set in motion under impostor Pope Schroeder's Bethel inquisition of the early 1980's to set up the first wave of "man of lawlessness" stumbling in the Ray Franz targeting Bethel "witch hunts", which became publicized for the first wave of reproaching public notoriety of the Governing Body as undetected "lawless ones" at that time;

A. At that time no one made the connection of ominous "man of lawlessness" prophecy at 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 beginning to activate in the "Governing Body" as self "lifted up over everyone" head of "Christ's body" of anointed in direct "set in opposition" developments as their obviously cannot be two "bodies" which God uses, one of them is the "body of lawlessness" of the "lawless one" also "in the temple" and it is connected directly to the Governing Body development and presence - in a prophetic connection they do not want to be made - as that leads to their temple judgment expulsion from the "temple of the God" amidst Bethel temple desolation chaos worldwide which they direct from "in the temple" to setup JWs;

**The Governing Body of Lawlessness SIGNALS temple judgment as this signal prerequisite met:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** . . .(temple judgment) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed. . .

Which the Governing Body fulfills as this "apostasy" fully developed by 1990:

**(Daniel 11:32)** . . .And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King central planners in GB) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words. . . .

**Reproach**

**(Micah 2:7) 7** **“Is it being said, O house of Jacob:“Has the spirit of Jehovah become discontented, or are these his dealings?” Do not my own words do good in the case of the one walking uprightly?**

1. Thus as per Revelation 8 "1/3" symbolic degree of profanation by Governing Body subtle but steady corruptions, there is a mixed effect positive and negative;

**Revolt**

**(Micah 2:8-10) 8** **“And yesterday my own people proceeded to rise up as an outright enemy.** *(From 1976 oppositional "body" "lifted up" to incredibly pompous idolatrous proportions in the GB)* **From the front of a garment you men strip off the majestic ornament** *(These guys aren't even Christian much less anointed),* **from the ones passing by confidently, like those returning from war. 9 The women of my people** *(Zeph3:19)* **you drive out from the house in which a woman has exquisite delight.** *(Meaning "virgins" in Christian purity with great discernment have not been able to stomach the GB Wormwood and some left the "house" of worship due to lawlessness in the Governing Body and Bethel)* **From off her children you take my splendor, to time indefinite. 10 Get up and go, because this is not a resting-place. Because of the fact that she** *(Bethel)* **has become unclean, there is a wrecking;** *(Temple judgment desolations; Eze9:6)* **and the wrecking work is painful.** *(Ezekiel 9:6 foregleam of temple judgment when Bethel is held to account for these sins with their "tree having died twice" Governing Body);*

**(Jude 10-13)** . . . [The anti-Christ Governing Body] go on corrupting themselves. 11 Too bad for them, because they have gone in the path of Cain, and have rushed into the erroneous course of Balaam (Micah 6:5) for reward, and have perished in the rebellious talk of Korah! (Claiming to be JW "Moses") 12 These are the (infiltrator) rocks hidden below water in your love feasts while they feast with you, shepherds that feed themselves without fear; waterless clouds carried this way and that by winds; trees in late autumn, [but] fruitless, having died twice (second death), having been uprooted; (at temple judgment) 13 wild waves of the sea that foam up their own causes for shame; stars with no set course, for which the blackness of darkness stands reserved forever.

### **Ear Ticklers - (2Timothy 4:3-4)**

**(Micah 2:11)** 11 **If a man, walking by wind and falsehood, has told the lie: "I shall let words drop to you concerning wine and concerning intoxicating liquor;" he also will certainly become the one letting words drop for this people.**

### **Temple Recovery**

**(Micah 2:12)** 12 **"I shall positively gather Jacob, all of you; I shall without fail collect the remaining ones of Israel together. In unity I shall set them, like a flock in the pen, like a drove in the midst of its pasture; they will be noisy with men."**

### **Messianic Foregleam Prophecy**

**(Micah 2:13)** 13 **"The one making a breakthrough will certainly come up before them: they will actually break through. And they will pass through a gate, and they will go out by it. And their king will pass through before them, with Jehovah at the head of them?"**

1. This is one of a few amazing foregleams from God given to Micah that transcend the context in which they appear, such as Micah 5:2, 5:7-9; A book could be written about what this scripture's ultimate meaning is actually about; "The one making a breakthrough" is Michael prior to becoming Jesus Christ the man, from the angelic realm of the "seed of the woman's" origin *and* his conquest as Jesus Christ the man:

**(1 Corinthians 15:47)** . . . the second man is out of heaven. . .

At this **"come up before them"**:

**(Philippians 2:7)** . . . he emptied himself and took a slave's form. . .

**"come up before them"**, "Them" being "the "young children"":

**(Hebrews 2:14-15)** . . . Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives.

**"they will pass through a gate"** is the curtain access to the "gate" of the "holy city":



(**Hebrews 10:20**) . . .which he inaugurated for us as a new and living way through the curtain, that is, his flesh. . .

(**Revelation 22:14**) . . .gain entrance into the city by its gates. . .

(**Revelation 1:5**) . . .The firstborn from the dead. . .

"**they will actually break through**" is the 144000 conquest by faith, and subsequent full "rebirth":

(**1 John 5:4**) . . .And this is the conquest that has conquered the world, our faith.

"**and they will go out by it**" (the gate) is this event:

(**Romans 8:19**) . . .For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God.

"**And their king will pass through before them**"

(**Revelation 17:14**) . . .These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].

"**with Jehovah at the head of them.**"

(**Zechariah 14:5**) . . .And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.

Thus that scripture covers over 2000 years of developments from Michael's heavenly exit, earth entry, conquest, "gathering" return, and re-arrival unto full Armageddon with God Almighty;

(**Revelation 16:14**) . . .the war of the great day of God the Almighty.

And it is fitting because many of these prophets cover the divine indictment and temple judgment and then weave in the connection to the final phase it is all initiating *now*, sometimes unto the Armageddon conclusion in few words;

2. We see definite connections as well to modern-day JW conditions as the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, rather than being a disconnected, isolated, unidentified "lawless one" "mystery" causing the stumbling of millions upon millions of people in that "mysterious" hypocritical fashion, actually revealed from Bethel itself, is now plainly identified as the "man of lawlessness" DIRECTLY connected to the Governing Body in prophecy *and WITH EVIDENCE*, while "living" at Bethel "in the temple" as the main developmental temple profanation center guaranteeing now, any time, the JW temple judgment can proceed in earnest, just as the Assyrian invasion also proceeded in earnest upon Israel as Micah's exposé and warning applies to BOTH "Bethel" conditions of 780 BCE and 2013 CE;

## **Micah 3:1-12 - Divine Indictment**

(**Micah 3:1-3**) **1** And I proceeded to say: "Hear, please, you heads of Jacob and you commanders of the house of Israel. (*Governing Body and congregational "those taking the lead" now in covert lawlessness by masterful GB "superfine apostle" deceptions; 2Cor11:13-15*) **Is it not your business to know justice? 2** you

**haters of what is good and lovers of badness, tearing off their skin from people and their organism from off their bones; 3 you the ones who have also eaten the organism of my people, and have stripped their very skin from off them, and smashed to pieces their very bones, and crushed them to pieces like what is in a widemouthed pot and like flesh in the midst of a cooking pot.**

1. In literal sexual predatory style, among other "wolf" tactics, the actual "evil slave" in the Governing Body also aids and abets a pedophile network tracked and distributed globally for various purposes and that potential for multi-million dollar "out of court settlement" cons is very real;

2. But worse than staged pedophilia is the actual Governing Body developed sexually predatory networks sent forth by the Governing Body with demonic assistance; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15);

3. Add to this, "freelance" predators who see the JW system as a "hunting ground" system like no other, and we have a congregational system with loads of well disguised, systematic "Wormwood Star" GB "leaven" lawlessness in progression from "bad to worse" (2Tim 3:13; Rev8:10-12) globally progressing in the congregations all hiding under the "superfine apostles" JW "special garb" veneer, assumptions based on past performance, and "make believe" aided by extreme denial, all infecting a once fully divinely approved ministry still in partial operation; (Revelation 8 preparatory lawlessness to receive alarm signal (trumpet) divine judgment soon;)

4. That is the Bethel "business" our contributions have gone into supporting, mixed into a formerly clean Christian ministry to profane the totality through this gradual compromise now at terminal proportions:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** . . . he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].. . .

A. That profaning infusion in masterful deceptions is how the "constant feature" is "removed" from God's approval;

5. In effect the Governing Body harnesses a righteous zeal for pure worship, and drives that momentum off course in overblown "visuals" and performance based self-righteousness and into "automatic" protection modes of denial and "inquisition", by the "sheep" themselves, of a very well hidden "wolf" system of gradually developed lawlessness (Dan8:12a);

A. The Governing Body have subverted actual "good intentions" into spiritual systems of organizational sin that appear "good" by masterful plausibility and expert twisting of key scriptures to back their objective with the threat of banishment to quell any protest or possible exposure of the connection of the Governing Body to the foretold temple completion phase modern "man of lawlessness";

### **Common Man of Lawlessness "DNA"**

6. The entire JW Bethel system is now like the organized Catholic Papal and Inquisition system of the 1500s, as those former pre-temple foundation "man of lawlessness" practices are now in the Governing Body of Popes and the Bethel system of lawlessness in new clever form (with similar UN "Caesar" alliances) protected by official congregational "inquisitions" with gnat straining focus on minutia which all distracts from Kingdom reality, and thieves the sanctification of God's name, for a celebrity CEO "supreme council" of Popes of lawlessness;

**(Zechariah 5:3-4)** . . . Then he said to me: "This is the curse that is going forth over the surface of all the earth (Rev8 JW "earth"), because everyone that is stealing, according to it on this side, has gone free of punishment; and everyone making a sworn oath, according to it on that side, has gone free of punishment. 4I have caused it to go forth,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and it must enter into the house of the thief (Bethel) and into the house of the one making a sworn oath in my name falsely; (Modern day "Edom" anointed Christian defectors; Dan 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant") and it must lodge in the midst of his house (Bethel/Temple judgment) and exterminate it and its timbers and its stones'.

### **Bethel Puppet Shows**

7. JWs today are completely distracted from reality, and that example from the top "Governing Body" is not promoting actual Christian spirituality; The Governing Body has turned themselves, the whole organization, and all it's parts into a competitive and complete idolatrous distraction away from God, His Son and the Kingdom reality; (Zech5:1-4);

### **Temple Judgment; Daniel 8:13-14**

**(Micah 3:4) 4 At that time they will call to Jehovah for aid, but he will not answer them. And he will conceal his face from them in that time, according as they committed badness in their dealings.**

### **Divine Indictment Sin List**

**(Micah 3:5-7) 5 "This is what Jehovah has said against the prophets that are causing my people to wander, that are biting with their teeth and that actually call out, 'Peace!' that, when anyone does not put something into their mouths, also actually sanctify war against him, 6Therefore you men will have night, so that there will be no vision; and darkness you will have, so as not to practice divination. (Progressive unenlightenment to Daniel 8:14 "evening" climax) And the sun will certainly set upon the prophets, and the day must get dark upon them. 7 And the visionaries will have to be ashamed, and the diviners will certainly be disappointed. And they will have to cover over the mustache, all of them, for there is no answer from God."**

**Some Christians do not succumb to Governing Body lawlessness:**

**(Micah 3:8) 8 And, on the other hand, I myself have become full of power, with the spirit of Jehovah, and of justice and mightiness, in order to tell to Jacob his revolt and to Israel his sin (Amos 3:7)**

**(Daniel 11:32)** . . . "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. *But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.*

**(Amos 3:7-8) 7 For the Sovereign Lord Jehovah will not do a thing unless he has revealed his confidential matter to his servants the prophets. 8 There is a lion that has roared! Who will not be afraid? The Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself has spoken! Who will not prophesy?**

### **Divine Indictment Sin List**

**(Micah 3:9-10) 9 Hear, please, this, you head ones of the house of Jacob and you commanders of the house of Israel, the ones detesting justice and the ones who make even everything that is straight**

**crooked; 10 building Zion with acts of bloodshed and Jerusalem with unrighteousness**(*Systemic lawlessness equals bloodguilt in all forms;*)

**(Hosea 4:2)** . . . There are the pronouncing of curses and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed.

**(Micah 3:11) 11 Her own head ones judge merely for a bribe, and her own priests instruct just for a price, and her own prophets practice divination simply for money; yet upon Jehovah they keep supporting themselves, saying: "Is not Jehovah in the midst of us? There will come upon us no calamity."**

## **Temple Judgment**

**(Micah 3:12) 12 Therefore on account of you men Zion will be plowed up as a mere field, and Jerusalem herself will become mere heaps of ruins, and the mountain of the house will be as the high places of a forest.**

1. This pronouncement by God through Micah reveals the Jerusalem 607 BCE second attack would develop as Israel ignored these warnings unto the Assyrian 740 BCE first attack, as did Judah for another 133 years leading to the Babylonian destruction of Jerusalem in 607 BCE;

## **Micah 4:1-13 - Complete Kingdom Sequence**

**Kingdom of God ; Isaiah 2:1-4 (Isaiah 2:2-4 Second Announcement Foregleam to Revelation 14 and 21);**

**(Micah 4:1-4) 1 And it must occur in the final part of the days that the mountain of the house of Jehovah will become firmly established above the top of the mountains, and it will certainly be lifted up above the hills; and to it peoples must stream. 2 And many nations will certainly go and say: "Come, you people, and let us go up to the mountain of Jehovah and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will instruct us about his ways, and we will walk in his paths." For out of Zion law will go forth, and the word of Jehovah out of Jerusalem. 3 And he will certainly render judgment among many peoples, and set matters straight respecting mighty nations far away. And they will have to beat their swords into plowshares and their spears into pruning shears. They will not lift up sword, nation against nation, neither will they learn war anymore. 4 And they will actually sit, each one under his vine and under his fig tree, and there will be no one making them tremble; for the very mouth of Jehovah of armies has spoken it.**

1. Two witnesses to this Kingdom of God certainty in time of temple judgment of Bethel in Micah and Isaiah's time, revisited for today's temple judgment leading to Revelation 11 Kingdom of God certainty as well;

**(Micah 4:5) 5 For all the peoples, for their part, will walk each one in the name of its god; but we, for our part, shall walk in the name of Jehovah our God to time indefinite, even forever.**

## Temple Recovery

**(Micah 4:6-7) 6** “In that day,” is the utterance of Jehovah, “I will gather her that was limping; and her that was dispersed I will collect together, even her whom I have treated badly. **7** And I shall certainly make her that was limping a remnant, and her that was removed far off a mighty nation; and Jehovah will actually rule as king over them in Mount Zion, from now on and into time indefinite.

**(Zephaniah 3:18-19)** . . . “The ones grief-stricken in absence from [your] festal season I shall certainly gather together; absent from you they happened to be, because of bearing reproach on her account. **19** Here I am acting against all those afflicting you, at that time; and I will save her that is limping, and her that is dispersed I shall collect together. And I will set them as a praise and as a name in all the land of their shame.

## Robes of State - Zechariah 3:4

**(Micah 4:8) 8** “And as for you, O tower of the drove, the mound of the daughter of Zion, as far as to you it will come, yes, the first dominion will certainly come, the kingdom belonging to the daughter of Jerusalem.

**(Zechariah 3:3-4)** . . . Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. **4** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: “Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state.”

## Revelation 8-9 Temple Desolation Effects

**(Micah 4:9) 9** “Now why is it that you keep shouting loudly? Is there no king in you *(no actual anointed voice of presence at Bethel)*, or has your own counselor *(GB)* perished, so that pangs like those of a woman giving birth have grabbed hold of you? *(Temple tribulation of Zechariah 3:2 "fire", Revelation 8 judgments, Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple "established place" desolation; (Dan8:11b finality))*;

**(Micah 4:10a) 10a** Be in severe pains and burst forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman giving birth, for now you will go forth from a town *(Bethel desolations)*, and you will have to reside in the field. *("field" condition of Hosea 1:4-7 deliverance from Assyrian first invasion attack picturing this first 8th King attack deliverance by God):*

**(Hosea 1:6-7)** . . . I shall positively take them (Bethel/Israel) away. **7** But to the house of Judah ("in the field") I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen.” (By angelic power); (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-9);

## Revelation 11:7 (Daniel 11:44-45) First and Second 8th King Attack Foregleam

**(Micah 4:10b) 10b** And you will have to come as far as to Babylon. *(Applies to 8th King Bethel bondage as globalist "Babel" takeover of the Christian ministry; Could apply to Rev16:12 6th plague timing of the end of the 1260 days approximation, but that "gathering" is Micah 4:11)* **There you will be delivered.** *(Christ manifestation completing the 144000; Matt4:29-31; Rev6:12-17; Rev11:11-12)* **There Jehovah will buy you back out of the palm of your enemies.** *(Applies at both first 8th King attack at temple judgment, and second 8th King attack divine terminations as the Kingdom Temple completes in the face of the completing "scarlet*

*wildbeast" 8th King world government, as earth sheep are gathered and protected by completing Kingdom final gathering of anointed Christians; Matt24:29-31); (Revelation 16:12-18);*

1. Since Micah is prophesying predominantly concerning the Assyrian divine judgment on Israel in 740 BCE, to project to the finality of the Babylonian judgment of Jerusalem in 607 BCE 133 years after the judgment on Israel is indication of a farsighted meaning connecting both judgments;
2. In final fulfillment, the initial 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13, also extends "as far as Babylon" in a second attack at the finality of Revelation 11:7, where complete Kingdom conquest by 144000 completion prior to that Armageddon conquest ensures the "great crowd" at some point goes under divine protection;
3. Although the "two witnesses" are killed, the victory for the 8th King is short lived since the "three and a half days" (Rev11:11) complete death state of the "two witnesses" (Dan12:11) is ended in 144000 completion by finality of Christ's "gathering" of Matthew 24:29-31 to effect final "court" of Daniel 7:26, which is the judgment of the "sheep and the goats" by full Kingdom completion, as Christ "sits down on his glorious throne" prior to finality of Armageddon conquest;
4. The "palm of the enemies" is ultimately 8th King forces also completing their "kingdom" (final placing of "disgusting thing"; Dan8:25: 11:45) as the "constant feature" is removed (Dan7:25) at the Daniel 12:11 timing, so the Messianic Kingdom completion is "in their face" worldwide (Rev19:19-21) and universal as Gog of Magog is also confronted and neutralized to abyss as POWs of Armageddon war; (Rev20:1-3);

## **Bethel Infiltration to Armageddon Revelation 16:12-16**

**(Micah 4:11) 11** “**And now there will certainly be gathered against you many nations**(*Rev19:19-21; Joel 3:9-17*), **those who are saying, ‘Let her be polluted** (*temple transgressors internal and external; Dan8:23; 11:30-31*), **and may our eyes look upon Zion.’**

1. This is how we know this judgment prophecy extends to the finality of Psalm 2 and Revelation 16:12-16 "gathering" of the nations against the Kingdom of God at Armageddon and prelude as Micah's prophecy spans temple judgment all the way to final "two witnesses" 8th King encounters;

**(Micah 4:12) 12** **But as for them, they have not come to know the thoughts of Jehovah, and they have not come to understand his counsel; because he will certainly collect them together like a row of newly cut grain to the threshing floor.**

**(Zechariah 12:5-7)** . . . And the sheiks of Judah will have to say in their heart, “The inhabitants of Jerusalem are a strength to me by Jehovah of armies their God.” 6 In that day I shall make the sheiks of Judah (144000 completion) like a firepot among trees and like a fiery torch in a row of newly cut grain, and they must devour on the right [hand] and on the left all the peoples round about; and Jerusalem must yet be inhabited in her [own] place, in Jerusalem. 7 “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah (in the field) first. . .

## **2Thessalonians 1:6-10 Related Armageddon Version:**

**(Micah 4:13) 13** “**Get up and thresh, O daughter of Zion; for your horn I shall change into iron, and your hoofs I shall change into copper, and you will certainly pulverize many peoples; and by a ban you will actually devote to Jehovah their unjust profit, and their resources to the true Lord of the whole earth.”**

1. Thus the totality of this "war horse" power of Kingdom conquest is like a horse with copper hoofs and a bull with iron horns pounding the wheat from the chaff, meaning unbreakable forces by the divine will as God, Christ and Kingdom power (Rev17:14; Zech14:5) crush the 8th King to "smithereens" and all opposers to the righteous rulership of the King of kings, those not submitting are finally removed as by pulverization; (Dan2:31-44; Ps2:7-12);

**Back to First 8th King Attack and Temple "Invasion":**

## **Micah 5:1-15 - Complete Temple Sequence**

**(Micah 5:1) 1** *“At this time you make cuttings upon yourself (the mourning in sackcloth preparation for Rev11 future state after (Rev9) temple judgment (Rev8) desolation), O daughter of an (8th King) invasion; a (8th King; Zech12:1-4) siege he has laid against us. With the rod they will strike upon the cheek the judge of Israel.*

1. Parallels first 8th King attack at temple judgment 8th King hit soon, to the parallel prophecy of the "strike upon the cheek" at which time Christian "sheep" are scattered at temple desolation (Dan8:11-14):

**(Zechariah 13:7)** . . . “O sword, awake against my shepherd, even against the able-bodied man who is my associate,” is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. “Strike the shepherd, and let those of the (Zech11) flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant. (purification);

2. This is not the second 8th King attack phase of Revelation 11:7, because at that time a "gathering", not a "scattering" will be completed; ("Gathering": Revelation 11:11-12 is Matt24:29-31 and Rev6:12-17 timing as 1260 days are ended in second "two witnesses" ministerial completion at Revelation 11:1-7;)

3. Temple judgment desolations of Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter 4:17 begin this "Assyrian" 8th King "sword" first attack and the "sheep" scattering effect to be recovered prior to final world ministry of Revelation 11 in final fulfillment mode, in Revelation 9 final fulfillment;

4. The "siege" continues to Revelation 11:7, because Revelation 9 assures "the destroyer" Apollyon will open a time for temple recovery as the 8th King general attitude remains the same in Daniel 8:13 "trampling" and Revelation 11:2 "trampling", but is delayed by divine deliverance (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7) of Jehovah's witnesses approved through the temple judgment by divine assurance the final Kingdom warning ministry will complete as per Revelation 11:1-7 prior to the final "strike" on the "two witnesses";

## **Foregleam in Final Fulfillment to King of kings Approaching Position**

**(Micah 5:2) 2** *“And you, O Bethlehem Ephrathah, the one too little to get to be among the thousands of Judah, from you there will come out to me the one who is to become ruler in Israel, whose origin is from early times, from the days of time indefinite.*

**(Zechariah 9:8-9)** . . . And I will encamp as an outpost for my house (1260 days ending timing "encampment"), so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; (Temple purification complete; Isa66:6) and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes. (Temple inspection complete, guaranteed progression to temple purification and the Christ King-Priest coronation on all 144000 Kingdom Temple of Zechariah 6:9-15) 9*“Be very joyful, O daughter of Zion.*

Shout in triumph, O daughter of Jerusalem. Look! Your king himself comes to you. He is righteous, yes, saved; humble, and riding upon an ass, even upon a full-grown animal the son of a she-ass. (Revelation 19:11-16);

**(Micah 5:3-5a) 3** “Therefore he will give them up (*temple judgment desolation*) until the time that she who is giving birth actually gives birth. (*144000 completion; completed in final anointed assuming true rebirth into spirit form by God's "woman" as per Rev12:1 1914 events (Rev12:14) completing the royal family in the near future as required for Kingdom completion;*) **And the rest of his brothers will return to the sons of Israel.** (*144000 Kingdom full completion; Zech12:6-9 "return";*) **4** “And he will certainly stand (*Dan12:1*) and do shepherding in the strength of Jehovah, in the superiority of the name of Jehovah his God. And they will certainly keep dwelling (*"Kingdom come" of Matt6:10; Rev21-22*), for now he will be great as far as the ends of the earth. (*Matt6:10*) **5a** And this one must become peace. (*Isaiah 9:6*)

### **Termination of First 8th King Attack; (Hosea 1:4-7; Isaiah 37:36);**

**(Micah 5:5b-6) 5b** As for the Assyrian, when he comes into our land and when he treads upon our dwelling towers, we shall also have to raise up against him seven shepherds, yes, eight dukes of mankind. (*The final "little scroll" ministry "reports" of Daniel 11:44 in development as temple judgment proceeds to temple recovery which proceeds into the final Kingdom ministerial warning of impending temple completion and Kingdom full power prior to final Armageddon conquest;*) - (*Angelically aided "sword":*) **6** And they will actually shepherd the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in its entrances. (*a globalist symbology of the 8th King as a culmination of globalism concepts at Genesis 11 "Tower of Babel" "land of Nimrod" first human formation of embryonic globalism*) - (*In the meantime, back to 8th King first attack and divine deliverance of temple purification timing;*) **And he will certainly bring about deliverance from the Assyrian,** (*8th King; First attack*) **when he comes into our land and when he treads upon our territory.** (*Which principle covers the final 8th King "world government" extermination at Armageddon; In first 8th King attack, Hosea 1:4-7 field neutralization applies as Isaiah 66:6 temple purge completes*);

1. The principle applies to both attacks, but the "seven shepherds" and "eight dukes" are meant to offset the first 8th King attack at temple judgment, and to continue to apply God's will guaranteed for full "great crowd" deliverance from this spiritually complete "shepherding" beyond human power to achieve to prepare these for final separation of Matthew 24:29-31, soon after the 8th King is fully obliterated as a "trespasser" beyond the fully warned and prophetic "appointed times" of gentile divine allowance and against specific property of God that the 8th King will attempt to destroy;

Here is another amazing foregleam of Revelation 21 ultimate meaning of:

**(Revelation 21:2)** . . . I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven. . . (to earth)

**(Micah 5:7-9) 7** “And the remaining ones of Jacob must become in the midst of many peoples like dew from Jehovah, . . . :

**(Psalm 133:3)** . . . It is like the dew of Hermon That is descending upon the mountains of Zion. For there Jehovah commanded the blessing [to be], [Even] life to time indefinite.

**...like copious showers upon vegetation, that does not hope for man or wait for the sons of earthling man. 8** And the remaining ones of Jacob must become among the nations, in the midst of many



**peoples, like a lion among the beasts of a forest, like a maned young lion among droves of sheep, which, when it actually passes through, certainly both tramples down and tears in pieces; and there is no deliverer. 9 Your hand will be high above your adversaries, and all enemies of yours will be cut off?**

1. This is one of the only references in the Bible of Christian anointed direct interaction "passes through" in spirit form yet "among the nations, in the midst of many peoples, like a lion among the beasts of a forest, like a maned young lion among droves of sheep, which, when it actually passes through, certainly both tramples down and tears in pieces; and there is no deliverer."

**(Revelation 5:10)** . . .and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth."

## **Prince of Peace Rule**

**(Micah 5:10-11) 10** "And it must occur in that day," is the utterance of Jehovah, "that I will cut off your horses from the midst of you and destroy your chariots. **11** And I will cut off the cities of your land and tear down all your fortified places.

## **Final Matthew 25:31-46 Judgment and Beyond**

**(Micah 5:12-14) 12** And I will cut off sorceries out of your hand, and no practicers of magic will you continue to have. **13** And I will cut off your graven images and your pillars from the midst of you, and you will no more bow down to the work of your hands. **14** And I will uproot your sacred poles from the midst of you and annihilate your cities.

**(Micah 5:15) 15** And in anger and in rage I will execute vengeance upon the nations that have not obeyed."

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10)** . . .This takes into account that it is righteous on Gods part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, **7** but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels **8** in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. **9** These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, **10** at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

## **Micah 6:1-16 - Divine Indictment**

**(Micah 6:1-4) 1** Hear, please, you people, what Jehovah is saying. Get up, conduct a legal case with the mountains, and may the hills hear your voice. **2** Hear, O you mountains, the legal case of Jehovah, also you durable objects, you foundations of the earth; for Jehovah has a legal case with his people, and it is with Israel that he will argue: **3** "O my people, what have I done to you? And in what way have I tired you out? Testify against me. **4** For I brought you up out of the land of Egypt, and from the house of slaves I redeemed you; *(1914-1922 Christian deliverance to pure worship)* and I proceeded to send before you Moses, Aaron and Miriam. *(A clean leadership as individuals guided by God (but representing ALL anointed Christians as part of a collective "body of Christ"), never a self-contrived "board of directors"*

*self-glorified mundane "Governing Body" self "lift up" self appointed travesty);*

**(Micah 6:5) 5 O my people, remember, please, what Balak the king of Moab counseled, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him. From Shittim it was, all the way to Gilgal, to the intent that the righteous acts of Jehovah might be known."**

**(Revelation 2:14-16)** . . . "Nevertheless, I have a few things against you, that you have there those holding fast the teaching of Balaam, who went teaching Balak to put a stumbling block before the sons of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols and to commit fornication. (UN NGO, Org idolatries, etc) 15 So you, also, have those holding fast the teaching of the sect of Nicolaus likewise. (Infiltrator GB "sect") 16 Therefore repent. If you do not, I am coming to you quickly, and I will war with them with the long sword of my mouth. (2Thess2:8);

### **Temple judgment:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** . . . Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

**(Micah 6:6-7) 6 With what shall I confront Jehovah? With what shall I bow myself to God on high? Shall I confront him with whole burnt offerings, with calves a year old? 7 Will Jehovah be pleased with thousands of rams, with tens of thousands of torrents of oil? Shall I give my firstborn son for my revolt, the fruitage of my belly for the sin of my soul?**

1. Organizational policies, specialized dress codes and visuals, ministerial rituals, and Bethel "traditions" are useless when they are lifted up as "virtues" above undeserved kindness, competing with Christ's sacrifice fully "set in opposition" to God himself, centered in the Governing Body of Balaam, making everything in the org, including publication "branding", "slave" and "GB" into vain idols;

**(Micah 6:8) 8 He has told you, O earthling man, what is good. And what is Jehovah asking back from you but to exercise justice and to love kindness and to be modest in walking with your God?**

1. The three things missing at Bethel due to the GB arrogance and actual impure 8th King aiding "machinations of the Devil"; 2Thess2:9;

**(Micah 6:9-12) 9 To the city the very voice of Jehovah calls out, and the person of practical wisdom will fear your name. Hear the rod (*temple judgment*) and who it was that designated it, O you people. 10 Do there yet exist in the house of a wicked one the treasures of wickedness, and the scrimped ephah measure that is denounced? 11 Can I be morally clean with wicked scales and with a bag of deceptive stone weights? 12 For her own rich men have become full of violence, and her own inhabitants have spoken falsehood, and their tongue is tricky in their mouth.**

1. GB "spiritual food" is sold as Christian nutritional "meat", but is cannibalized from the works of former anointed at Bethel, now long gone, and "wormwood" "by product" infused, as spiritual "wood pulp" vegetarian diets sold as "food at the proper time" at the Bethel Steak House blackout, with no actual fresh meat or enlightenment, only artificially flavored old cardboard from the Bethel kitchen dungeons of darkness "man of lawlessness" managed editors;

### **Temple Judgment**

**(Micah 6:13-15) 13** “And I also, for my part, shall certainly make you sick by striking you; there will be a desolating of you, on account of your sins. **14** You, for your part, will eat and not get satisfied, and your emptiness will be in the midst of you. *(Hag 1; Mal 1)* And you will remove things, but you will not carry them safely away; and whatever you would carry away safely, I shall give to the sword itself. **15** You, for your part, will sow seed, but you will not reap. You, for your part, will tread olives, but you will not grease yourself with oil; also sweet wine, but you will not drink wine.

**(Micah 6:16) 16** And the statutes of Omri *(Israel ten tribe kingdom third dynasty, self-appointed 6th King of Israel, first Assyrian tribute payer, Baal idolater - pictures Governing Body of January 1, 1976 Bethel usurpation, 1991 UN NGO "Bethel Baal" idolatry (Dan 11:31b); 8th King "Assyria" "tribute" "payers", self-appointed divinely unauthorized "rulers")* and all the work of the house of Ahab *(King GB and Bethel-Jezebel UN infiltration in Daniel 11:32b terminal effects as "man of lawlessness")* are observed, and you people walk in their counsels; to the end that I may make you an object of astonishment *(Isa 28 "strange deed")* and her inhabitants something to be whistled at; and the reproach of peoples you men will bear.” *(Full exposure, Zechariah 3:3 "befouled garments" revealed as "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "papacy");*

**(Revelation 2:20-23)** . . . “Nevertheless, I do hold [this] against you, that you tolerate that woman Jezebel *(Bethel UN NGO prostitution)*, who calls herself a prophetess, and she teaches and misleads my slaves to commit *(UN NGO and other spiritual)* fornication and to eat things sacrificed to idols *(Profaned "constant feature" considered "the truth" by JWs, but is "1/3" Wormwood GB doctrines)* 21 And I gave her time to repent, but she is not willing to repent of her fornication. 22 Look! I am about to throw her into a sickbed, and those committing adultery with her into great tribulation *(temple judgment)*, unless they repent of her deeds. 23 And her children I will kill with deadly plague, *(Temple inspection:)* so that all the congregations will know that I am he who searches the kidneys and hearts, and I will give to you individually according to your deeds.

## Micah 7:1-20 - Temple Judgment

**(Micah 7:1-2) 1** Too bad for me *(JWs aware of the GB "man of lawlessness" (MOL))*, for I have become like the gatherings of summer fruit, like the gleaning of a grape gathering! There is no grape cluster to eat, no early fig, that my soul would desire! *(JWs understanding the GB frauds have tainted the "constant feature" with "wormwood at the proper time")* **2** The loyal one has perished from the earth *(1 Kings 19:18)*, and among mankind there is no upright one. *(Psalm 14)* All of them, for bloodshed they lie in wait. They hunt, everyone his own brother, with a dragnet.

**(Micah 7:3) 3** Their hands are upon what is bad, to do it well; the prince is asking for something, and the one who is judging does so for the reward, and the great one is speaking forth the craving of his soul, his very own; *(James 5:1-6)* and they interweave it. *(Mixed "wormwood" doctrines and hidden agendas of GB "man of lawlessness" operations);*

## Temple Judgment

**(Micah 7:4) 4** Their best one is like a brier, their most upright one is worse than a thorn hedge. The day of your watchmen, of your being given attention, must come. Now will occur the confounding of them.

## Guard Against Betrayal

**(Micah 7:5-6) 5 Do not put your faith in a companion. Do not put your trust in a confidential friend. From her who is lying in your bosom guard the openings of your mouth. 6 For a son is despising a father; a daughter is rising up against her mother; a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law; a man's enemies are the men of his household.***(Bethel; Matt10:36; 24:4-5);*

**(Micah 7:7) 7 But as for me, it is for Jehovah that I shall keep on the lookout. I will show a waiting attitude for the God of my salvation. My God will hear me.**

**(Micah 7:8-10) 8 Do not rejoice over me, O you woman enemy of mine.***(Bethel infiltrators, Bethel inquisition, Bethel in effect)***Although I have fallen,***(temple desolation)***I shall certainly rise up;***(Ezekiel 37; 2Cor4:8)* **although I dwell in the darkness,***(Dan8:14; Rev9:1-4)* **Jehovah will be a light to me. 9 The raging of Jehovah I shall bear—for I have sinned against him—***(Even while exposing the GB MOL, we have to recall our own sins and apply faith in undeserved kindness by faith in God and Christ)***until he conducts my legal case and actually executes justice for me.***(2Thess2:8; Zech3:4)* **He will bring me forth to the light;***(Dan8:14 "morning")* **I shall look upon his righteousness. 10 And my enemy will see, and shame will cover her***(JezeBethel), who was saying to me: "Where is he, Jehovah your God?" My own eyes will look upon her. Now she will become a place of trampling, like the mire of streets**(Isa66:6; Temple judgment and purifications; Isaiah 28 "unusual work" of God's "strange deed");*

**(Micah 7:11) 11 The day for building your stone walls, at that day the decree will be far away***(Some years unto final "holy city" completion after final Revelation 11:2-3 trampling)***12 At that day even all the way to you they will come from Assyria and the cities of Egypt, and from Egypt even all the way to the River; and from sea to sea, and from mountain to the mountain.***(Eventual full gathering of "great crowd")* **13 And the land must become a desolate waste on account of its inhabitants, because of the fruit of their dealings.***(in the meantime Revelation 8:1-13; 9:1-4 temple JW "earth" desolations);*

## Temple Recovery

**(Micah 7:14-15) 14 Shepherd your people with your staff, the flock of your inheritance, the one who was residing alone in a forest—in the midst of an orchard. Let them feed on Bashan and Gilead as in the days of a long time ago. 15 "As in the days of your coming forth from the land of Egypt I shall show him wonderful things.**

## Revelation 1:7 Finalities

**(Micah 7:16-17) 16 Nations will see and become ashamed of all their mightiness. They will put their hand upon their mouth; their very ears will become deaf. 17 They will lick up dust like the serpents; like reptiles of the earth they will come in agitation out of their bulwarks. To Jehovah our God they will come quivering, and they will be afraid of you?"**

**(Micah 7:18) 18 Who is a God like you, one pardoning error and passing over transgression of the remnant of his inheritance? He will certainly not hold onto his anger forever, for he is delighting in loving-kindness.**

## Temple Recovery

**(Micah 7:19-20) 19 He will again show us mercy; he will subject our errors. And you will throw into the depths of the sea all their sins. 20 You will give the truth given to Jacob, the loving-kindness given to Abraham, which you swore to our forefathers from the days of long ago.**

1. All that occurs once the Governing Body and whole Bethel infiltration is removed to make way for the final Revelation 9-11 temple recovery and final Kingdom proclamations;
2. The "666" effect of Governing Body 8th King operations in the JW "temple arrangement" for decades "gradually giving" the JW "army over" to 8th King control; (Daniel 8:11-14):

**(Isaiah 66:6)** . . . There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

## **Temple Judgment - Zechariah's Prophecy - Complete Temple Revelation**

### **Temple Inspection to Temple Completion Armageddon Period**

*Save and Print a Copy of This for Future Reference*

Zechariah is a *post foundation work* second Jerusalem temple completion motivating prophecy written between 520 BCE-518 BCE; Zechariah is a "Temple Revelation" of the Hebrew scriptures that was commissioned and inspired by God to be written by Zechariah, supporting Haggai the prophet, to make divine completion announcements of the literal second temple in Jerusalem after the temple foundation was laid - that principle applies to final fulfillment - a temple completion announcement precedes the actual completion;

The prophets Haggai and Zechariah were raised up at the time of an approximate 16 year inactivity in temple construction spanning a time period from temple foundation work of 537-536 BCE, through a period of fear and opposition, to the period of these prophets commissions from the 520-518 BCE temple resumption of construction work resulting in the completion of the temple at Jerusalem by 515 BCE by divine motivation provided by God through the prophets Haggai and Zechariah - in the face of the enemies - another principle for final fulfillment meaning and reality;

Zechariah was commissioned to announce guaranteed temple completion (Zech4:6-9), and Jerusalem completion work (Zech2) the prophecies had final fulfillment details for the spiritual temple completion work of modern times as Zechariah 3-4 has parallel features with Revelation 8-11 in final fulfillment temple inspection and judgment as a Hebrew Scriptures' counterpart of the "two witnesses" in anointed Governor Zerubbabel and High Priest Joshua and in the form of the appointed prophets Haggai and Zechariah as bringers of temple completion news like the Revelation 11 "two witnesses" they too picture and parallel:

(Revelation 11:10) And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because *these two prophets* tormented those dwelling on the earth. ("*tormented with the final revelatory prophetic meanings proclaimed after temple judgment purifications*");

*Jehovah God and Jesus Christ are the ultimate "Two Witnesses";*

### **Zechariah and Haggai Ultimately Apply After 1922**

The placement of Zechariah's commission inspired motivation *after* the typical Jerusalem temple foundation

was laid for temple completion means the ultimate application final fulfillment must also apply after the 1914 era 1919-1922 spiritual temple foundational and inspection work in parallel final fulfillment principle, to motivate *temple completion* announcements and faith in the assured temple/Kingdom completing ultimately in Jesus Christ and full 144000 spiritual temple form, also in final fulfillments; The temple 144000 complete with Christ *prior to* Armageddon;

This means Zechariah is foretelling modern and current spiritual conditions after 1914 era, 1919-1922 spiritual temple foundation that must develop in final fulfillment form after that 1919-1922 time of temple foundation in Jehovah's Christian witnesses temple arrangement - such as the modern development of spiritual temple anointed priesthood "befouled garments" state of Zechariah 3 in the high priest "Joshua" symbol, and the implied temple purification requirement (Mal3:1-5 final fulfillment) that results from that temple anointed priesthood inspection court scene at Zechariah 3:1-3 which is now in action and finalizing prior to temple judgment soon; (That parallels final 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 modern "man of lawlessness" "befouling" presence "in the temple" in final fulfillment climax unto temple judgment purification works by God and Christ at Zechariah 3:4-5 events of the near future; as the "man of lawlessness" is also revealed prior to temple judgment, as per the 2Thess2:3 requisite requirement of "man of lawlessness and his apostasy);

Thus other pertinent post 1914-1922 temple foundational developments are also in Zechariah's prophecy that need to be explained for important developments of the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 that must begin the final prophetic sequence in earnest activating first on Jehovah's witnesses to start "the judgment" as per 1Peter 4:17 priority, and to activate a prophetic continuum all the way to temple completion and Armageddon; (Rev8-11; as Rev8 is temple judgment parallel);

Zechariah foregleams a betrayal of the Christian sheep in Zechariah 11 as a further example in a "man of lawlessness" "son of destruction" betrayer parallel, and also helps gauge the timing placement of key temple sequences by the prophetic events associated with them in major temple completion form modern times and the near future upon the 1914 temple foundational minor first fulfillments' principles, but to a finality of temple completion guaranteed in the modern Christian era as final form manifestations must take place in the final completion phase of spiritual temple construction; (Rev11);

*(Read Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy!; 1972, for 1914 temple foundational era significance of Haggai and Zechariah, a spiritually clean JW book prior to Governing Body corruptions);*

## **Temple Developmental Periods in Zechariah**

Since we now know the phases of temple completion since the 1914 era temple foundation work as:

1. Temple Inspection; (Zechariah 3:1-3 implied leading to Malachi 3:1-2);
2. Temple Judgment; (Zechariah 3:3 evidence; Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:2-6; 1Peter4:17);
  - A. Timed prophecy 1150 days minimum, possibly 2300 days; (Daniel 8:14; unique timed period);
3. Temple Desolation; (First 8th King Attack; Governing Body aided; Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues);
4. Temple Purification; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Daniel 8:14b);
5. Temple Recovery; (Zechariah 3:8-9; Revelation 9; Ezekiel 37);

6. Temple Recommission; (Zechariah 3:6-7; Revelation 10-11);

A. Timed prophecy; 1260 days period; (Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6,14; 13:5 Daniel 7:25; 12:7; replicating timed period)

7. Temple Final 8th King Attack; (Revelation 11:1-7);

8. Temple Completion; (Zechariah 12:6-9);

A. Timed prophecy; 1290 days; (Daniel 12:11; replicating timed period);

*Messianic Kingdom development and completion is identical to temple significance;*

Full temple developmental phasing descriptions at end of article [Summary](#) | [Temple Periods of Near Future](#) | [Temple Periods - Table](#)

## Temple Inspection: Man of Lawlessness Produces Zechariah 3 "Befouled Garments"

All those "Temple Developmental Periods" are to activate and or complete soon over some years of foretold development, like temple inspection, the only period active now (7/2013), soon to complete now, revealing the source of the "befouled garments" in Satanic "right hand" resistance (Zech3:1-3) which we can now see is the 2Thessalonians 2:3 prerequisite SIGNAL of the activities of the modern "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" also "set in opposition" (2Thess2:1-4, 9) as led by the so-called, self-termed, unbiblical, and unauthorized Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in post 1922 temple foundational, 1976 corruptions forward, now SIGNALING and requiring the final temple judgment and purge of this corrupted competitive "body" of "befouled garments" and networks unto final temple purifications (Zech3:4-5);

## Temple Judgment

That clandestine lawless development (Dan11:30-32) now being exposed, is a supporting critical temple prophecy SIGNAL for temple judgment to proceed at Daniel 8:13-14 *timed temple judgment* here:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, **(temple desolation:)** to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 **(temple judgment:)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right *temple purified; Zech3:4-9* condition."

The eight temple developmental periods shown above, which parallel Kingdom completion developments, are all present in final fulfillment Zechariah prophecy supporting other Kingdom and temple prophecies with helpful details to register these prophetic periods correctly in prophetic time and full temple significance from the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment event forward for events now and *in the near future*,

The Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment event (1Pet4:17) is a timed temple prophecy for a verifiable and continuing connection to more prophecy in an established continuum activated, for soon to be recognizable temple recovery purposes as Jehovah's witnesses are now off course for over twenty years, are in complete lack of awareness as to these actual divine prophetic developments, all due to "man of lawlessness" cover up fulfilling more critical prophecy on the Bethel infiltration (Dan11:41), it's origination and it's purposes:

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (*8th King powers*) put on great airs, and from him (*God*) the (*JW*) constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (*spiritually present in profanations, to become literal at temple judgment as this provides the desolation context*) 12 And an (*JW*) army itself was gradually given over, (*to infiltration, apostasy and 8th King objectives*) together with the constant [feature] (*imbibed with UN NGO taint since 1991 Awake!, Sept. 8 issue*), because of transgression (*UN NGO and other lawless developments*); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (*covering it up and aiding diversion into interpretational misleading error*) and it acted and had success. (*is successful in infiltrating, subverting and diverting the JW Christian ministry through Bethel and the GB*);

As that prophetic development parallels this prophetic development below, especially noticeable since the 1990 United Nations third Biblical placement of the "disgusting thing" and what developments actually led to that team effort of the Governing Body traitors, Bethel apostates and 8th King operatives noted here:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (*as we now know how "effectively" "it acted and has success"*) and he (*8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*unique, internal, undercover, subversive*) consideration to those (*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*8th King*); and **they** (*team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant"*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned then actually ceased at temple desolations time*);

**31b** "And they (*8th King and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy*);

Which leads to more transgressions as a signal apostasy develops from Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (*8th King master operations utilizing GB*) will lead into \*apostasy by means of smooth words.

Which "apostasy" is a prerequisite temple judgment signal met now in this directly related prophetic development now active in Jehovah's witnesses from Bethel and the Governing Body:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the \*apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

Which apostasy ultimately fails and is cleaned out by God by divine final temple cleansing prophetic fulfillment operations of the real profanation unit demonically embedded deeply in Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32b)** But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city (Bethel), a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.



[Zechariah Chapters](#) | [1](#) | [2](#) | [3](#) | [4](#) | [5](#) | [6](#) | [7](#) | [8](#) | [9](#) | [10](#) | [11](#) | [12](#) | [13](#) | [14](#)

(Zechariah 1:1-14:21)

## Zechariah 1 - Background

### Divine Advice for Repentance

**(Zechariah 1:1-6)** 1 In the eighth month in the second year of Darius the word of Jehovah occurred to Zechariah (520 BCE) the son of Berechiah the son of Iddo the prophet, saying: 2 “Jehovah grew indignant at your fathers (*GB Bethel kings and elites follows in Christendom footsteps*)—very much so. 3 “And you must say to them, ‘This is what Jehovah of armies has said: “Return to me,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I shall return to you,’ (*Temple recovery directive*) Jehovah of armies has said.” 4 “Do not become like your fathers (*Israel, Christendom, GB as all apply in time*) to whom the former prophets called, saying: “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Return, please, from your bad ways and from your bad dealings.’” “But they did not listen, and they paid no attention to me,’ is the utterance of Jehovah. 5 “As for your fathers, where are they? And as for the prophets, was it to time indefinite that they continued to live? 6 However, as regards my words and my regulations that I commanded my servants, the prophets, did they not catch up with your fathers? So they returned and said: ‘According to what Jehovah of armies had in mind to do to us, according to our ways and according to our dealings, that is how he has done with us.’”

1. Thus the final temple judgment is guaranteed as all this covers Israel's, Christendom's and Bethel apostasies and revolts set for past or present judgments in the same pattern;

### Angelic Foregleam for Temple Preparations

**(Zechariah 1:7-16)** 7 On the twenty-fourth day of the eleventh month, that is, the month Shebat, in the second year of Darius, the word of Jehovah occurred to Zechariah the son of Berechiah the son of Iddo the prophet, saying: 8 “I saw [in] the night (*covert period of darkness due to "man of lawlessness overrides*), and, look! a man riding on a red horse, and he was standing still among the myrtle trees that were in the deep place (*covert positioning*); and behind him there were horses red, bright red, and white.” 9 And so I said: “Who are these, my lord?” At that the angel who was speaking with me said to me: “I myself shall show you who these very ones are.” 10 Then the man who was standing still among the myrtle trees answered and said: “These are the ones whom Jehovah has sent forth to walk about in the earth.” (*Angelic operations with earth targets in preliminary reconnaissance*) 11 And they proceeded to answer the angel of Jehovah who was standing among the myrtle trees and to say: “We have walked about in the earth, and, look! the whole earth is sitting still and having no disturbance? (*Calm before the "storm"*)” 12 So the angel of Jehovah answered and said: “O Jehovah of armies, how long will you yourself not show mercy to Jerusalem and to the cities of Judah, whom you have denounced these seventy years?” (*Also a foregleam of the timed Daniel 8:14 temple desolation period of Revelation 9 abyss of judgment constant feature inactivity and temporary removal in temple desolation time soon*) 13 And Jehovah proceeded to answer the angel who was speaking with me, with good words, comforting words; (*Recovery and completion is certain*) 14 and the angel who was speaking with me went on to say to me: “Call out, saying, ‘This is what Jehovah of armies has said: “I have been jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with great jealousy. 15 With great indignation I am feeling indignant against the nations that are

**at ease; because I, for my part, felt indignant to only a little extent, but they, for their part, helped toward calamity.”** (*Appointed times are arriving for temple preparations; Nations "grow wrathful" and eventually the temple judgment extends into world judgment periods; (Rev11:15-19)*);

1. Firstly these are angels under Michael's command stationed at night in among the myrtle woodland thickets which blanket the landscape of ravines, small canyons and rocky crags around Jerusalem; Thus the position is stealth and is for guarding Jerusalem as needed, when needed from an invisible symbolic contextual position and time of operation (night) on earthly targets and missions;

A. It means the covert angelic operations attending to anointed "Jerusalem" completion through divinely permitted first and final 8th King attacks at Daniel 8:13-14 (first attack "trampling") temple judgment desolations (Hos1:4-7 angelic deliverance) and Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack "holy city" "trampling" completion (progressing to full blown Armageddon angels in plain view) will transpire upon enemy positions as needed, seen or unseen, like a barrage of light-speed arrows from the shadows upon unsuspecting intruders of the divine envelope pictured as attack intensities of the 8th King grow, so will angelic counter attack;

2. These angels are associated with war symbolic horses of four varieties, in the earth complete foursquare number in varied colors, but in indeterminate numbers, apparently also four in number, for comprehensive stealth angelic deployment as the symbolic meaning of this vision in final fulfillment levels of intensity; It means every possible form of angelic warfare, controlled physical mechanics of "fate" (Ecc9:11) and supporting operations (Zech3:4-7) is deployed in final "holy city" and temple sequences;

3. The "four" number means comprehensive earthly coverage, not actually necessarily "four" angels but definite groups first in an inspection mode "walk about in the earth" not riding horses, meaning war operations which will come - hence the presence of the horses are not the initial duty, but inspection is the nature of the initial missions, yet the positioning is stealth for possible special situations like the Hosea 1:4-7 time of 8th King temple attack expansion beyond divine limits is ceased ending the Daniel 8:13-14 "evening" period and "handling" other accidental or purposeful intrusions that would affect appointed temple developments;

A. That will also mark upgraded angelic involvement known by some enemy positions; (Isa66:6) and other heightened activity known by Christian anointed; (Zech3:8);

4. The four war chariots of Zechariah 6 appear to be related but of different timing (and obvious "chariot" "upgrades" of potential intensity) in the overall mission of "holy city" completion which is also temple and Kingdom completion in all 144000;

A. That full 144000 completion is required as Christ's "bride" is complete, as Christ shares ultimate conquest in sovereign rulership finalization with the whole "royal family" (Rev17:14) and is the "crowning stone" (Zech4:6-9) of an obviously completed temple 144000 architecture upon Christ as the foundation stone;

5. Additionally Christ is the "grand crown" (Zech6:9-15) King-Priest final temple coronation as different in time than Christ's 1914 King of God's Kingdom (12 starred crown (a kingship) of the "woman" of Rev12:1) as the whole Messianic Kingdom completes with the temple as a distinct new complete Kingdom agency (requiring a King officially upon completion ceremony) as the two mountains of Zechariah 6; 14:3-5 and Daniel 2 show God's Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom definitions - the Messianic Kingdom is new as part of God's purpose overall and heavenly Kingdom as universal and earthly agency (1Cor15:24-28) defined separately for this reason;

A. Messianic Kingdom resolves earthly issues of sovereignty (Rev19:19-21), and universal issues of

sovereignty (Rev20:1-3) not heavenly sovereignty which has always been in God's "will done in heaven" domination in spite of Satanic blathering, subsequently ceased in heavenly war as Satan and the demons were purged from heaven; (Rev12:7-12)

6. The King-Priest finalization temple coronation fulfills the decree of Psalm 110 as a separate covenant of High Priest under the covenant God made with Christ: before his official anointing:

**(Psalm 110:4)** Jehovah has sworn (and he will feel no regret):“You are a priest to time indefinite According to the manner of Melchizedek!”

**(Hebrews 7:14-17)** For it is quite plain that our Lord has sprung up out of Judah, a tribe about which Moses spoke nothing concerning priests. 15 And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh, but according to the power of an indestructible life, 17 for in witness it is said:“You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek”

**(Luke 22:28-29)** 28 “However, you are the ones that have stuck with me in my trials; 29 and I make a covenant with you, just as my Father has made a covenant with me, for a kingdom..*(Thus two separate Kingdom covenants, one with God and Christ and the later one between Christ and the 144000 in the same manner, as the one makes the other possible by "new covenant" Christ blood sanctifying actual legal adoption (by High Priestly services) and rebirth into the actual Christ based "royal family" making the Messianic Kingdom "body of Christ" possible, legally and actually valid - and very very real in completion and finality;)*

7. Therefore these angels are to be involved with the initial reconnaissance and inspection work that leads to this converging set of guarded completions in 144000 symbol of the "body of Christ" as "holy city", temple, and Kingdom (Rev6:9-11; 13:9-10) all climaxed by Christ's divine final and official ceremonial placement by Jehovah God as King in all contexts (Zech6:9-15), and the operations of these angels and others found in prophetic descriptions in detail will intensify as the progression nears completion and especially after such time as angelic war is certain upon 8th King forces and demons (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39; Joel 3:9-12);

8. Thus this initial positioning for final temple inspection and judgment, as the angels already were overseeing the 1914-1922 ministry forward in Revelation defined roles, is maintained to the final fulfillment which will be the real thing in major form;

9. As an example of angelic foregleams Zechariah 3:1-9; Ezekiel 9-10; and Revelation 8-11, 15-19; are all prophecies with heavy angelic involvement);

Angels are involved in, but not limited to: message delivery, inspections, purification events, intelligence and reconnaissance, prayer monitoring, herald of judgment meanings in trumpets, oversight of plagues in context of 8th King world tribulations, covert neutralization or termination of enemy targets prior to temple completion and Armageddon, anointed sealing, 8th king system manipulations, gathering of sheep, and enemy extermination;

As we get further into Zechariah we will see promises of God to utilize angelic power fully to oversee the final sequence of Adamic human history to end at Armageddon as other Zechariah visions detail more completion and judgment work to transpire in the near future completely; At some point in the near future all mankind will fully realize angels are very very real entities in both demon and holy angelic capacities;

## Temple Recovery

**(Zechariah1:16-17) 16** “Therefore this is what Jehovah has said, “I shall certainly return to Jerusalem with mercies. (*guaranteed recovery*) My own house will be built in her;” is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, “and a measuring line itself will be stretched out over Jerusalem.” (*guaranteed completion*)  
**17** “Call out further, saying, ‘This is what Jehovah of armies has said: “My cities will yet overflow with goodness (*Mal3:3-4*); and Jehovah will yet certainly feel regrets over Zion(*temple judgment desolations*) and yet actually choose Jerusalem.’”” (*See Zech3:2*);

1. The measuring line and the plummet (Zech 4:10; Amos 7:7-8) denote divine layout and divine inspection respectively, they are not the same meaning; Just as this statement guarantees 144000 completion by the divine measured layout as completion of God's will (the altar)...

**(Revelation 11:1)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: “Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

...so "a measuring line itself will be stretched out over Jerusalem" is also a guarantee of completion of that divine entity as was the temple dimensioning in Ezekiel 40-42 and the subsequent explicit temple dimensioning and architectural details in Ezekiel 43-48 also, as that prophecy guaranteed a divine completion in Israel's time, so to the final 144000 "new Jerusalem" also has the divine measure assurance of completion;

**(Zechariah1:18- 21) 18** And I proceeded to raise my eyes and see; and, look! there were four horns. (*Horns symbolize world powers usually; Rev5:6*)**19** So I said to the angel who was speaking with me: “What are these?” In turn he said to me: “These are the horns that dispersed Judah, Israel and Jerusalem.” (*these are world powers opposing God's will, in earthly totality (4 symbol)*)**20** Furthermore, Jehovah showed me four craftsmen. **21** At that I said: “What are these coming to do?” And he went on to say: “These are the horns that dispersed Judah to such an extent that no one at all raised his head; and these others will come to set them trembling, to cast down the horns of the nations that are lifting up a horn against the land of Judah, in order to disperse her”

1. In final fulfillment this earth "four square" comprehensive opposition in "four horns" to God's Kingdom and will is now completing in the collective "horns" of the national collective wildbeast (Rev13:1) and the globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3-17) as the globalist 8th King world rulership must utilize the national powers in a unified whole (Dan2:31-45), with extended globalist capabilities and oversight (Rev13:11), to be the final defiant system at Armageddon; (Rev16:12-18) that is wiped out by God's Kingdom at Revelation 19:19-21 in it's apex "8th King" globalist unification;

2. The "four craftsmen" have to be angelic aids (and whatever they are empowering on earth or elsewhere) to the completing Messianic Kingdom to be a total comprehensive earth "four square" Kingdom supporting front against the 8th King as all things complete to finalize the "cast down the horns" of the nations at Armageddon in progressive manner as initial angelic involvement is fully invisible for the most part, covert; (as per Zech1:7-16 meaning);

3. The "set them trembling" also includes the "reports that will disturb him" of Daniel 11:44 as the King North 8th King gets more angelic "out of the north" "reports" visitations from Jehovah that are not totally destructive albeit very real (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:7), and a great glimpse of divine power, "private messages" from God for the 8th King doom, is given before Armageddon as the 144000 complete in the enemy face, thus the 8th King will have more and more things to be disturbed over - for it is his end with full creeping notifications unto this event which is still not the absolute end:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred (Rev11:13, 19; 16:18 temple completion "earthquake"); and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and every island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and every free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

A. That "reports out of the north" (Dan11:44) is the same regions Satan and the demons as Gog "of the land" of Magog manifest from, from the "remotest parts of the north", not heavenly, but celestial "northern" generic regions of outer space where angels operate, and where Satan is cast out from heaven with his demons; - but this "north" is messages ultimately from Jehovah's pinnacle "north" Almighty power from heaven to effect His own will anywhere, in this case in this physical universe and on earth; Christ's domain "out of the east" is earthly "reports" through the Kingdom anointed Christian body, as Christ also directs "north" angelic "messages" to 8th King King North, the "messages" are comprehensive that the 8th King fully recognizes his doom is from super-natural powers of God and Christ, carried out through human anointed agency in "the body of the Christ" on earth; (Rev10-11);

4. And that period of 8th King "disturbance" is in this sequence prior to Armageddon:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Revelation 1:7)** Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

5. That kind of divine manifestation sets the enemies trembling for a time period prior to Armageddon because that gathering sequence of Matthew 24:31 is the Matthew 25:31-46 "sheep and goat" sequence of Daniel 7:26 Christ "court" after the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25; 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-3:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit (Matt25:31), and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

6. Which has to then begin this final period (Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

7. As the final "constant feature" is removed here after the 1260 days completes:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss

will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

8. Thus in that 1290 day commencement as the 1260 day period is ending, a supernatural spiritual "sign of the Son of man in heaven" and further "see the Son of man coming" are kinds of mysterious but obviously powerful manifestations beginning a period of 1290 days in which timeframe, we do not know how long the final "sheep and goat" separation takes, or when the Armageddon "his own rulership they finally took away" finalizes, so there is plenty of potential time for "these others will come to set them trembling" prior to "to cast down the horns of the nations" finalization in many ominous signs (Luke 21:25-26;) sent into 8th King camps and quarters;

**(Joel 2:30-31)** 30 "And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah.

### **Bethel Purposeful Darkness**

1. Now Jehovah's Witnesses as an organizational Bethel guided ministry has stopped studying the bible and paying attention to world events in light of Bible prophecy for over twenty years of stagnation while the 8th King system has fulfilled Daniel 11:30-35, 36-39, and 40-41 in many examples of "King North" globalist 8th King world developments;
2. To see an emphatic third world war as a "cold war" extended confrontation (Dan11:29) with the most formidable defiant national bloc in all world history opposing Anglo-American national interests in the USSR, ultimately going down in "cold defeat" while the United Nations made an also emphatic third manifestation in a "New World Order" stated "objective" (George Bush Sr. speech before Congress, 9-11-1990) in 1990, with ZERO Governing Body and Bethel comments as to Daniel 11:30-32 "disgusting thing" third UN placement leading to the fourth UN related placement at Daniel 11:45 is of course suspect;
3. To think the Bible has not foretold that 1990 landmark transition to virtually unopposed globalist "King North" will, in the identical 8th King ("the king" of Dan11:36), fulfilling the most critical set of 8th King prophecies (Daniel 11:27-41) since 1990, other than what is to come in the final UN related developments and final placement unto Armageddon itself, as the Governing Body is suggesting, is of course ludicrous - in fact blasphemous opposition to truth; (Dan8:12b);
4. The Bible has indeed foretold that third United Nations 8th King "King North" manifestation of 1990 (Dan11:31), the subsequent Gulf War and Global War on Terror (Dan11:40 progressions), UN aligned Global NATO (Dan11:38-39; Joel3:9), the Bethel infiltration (Dan11:30-32; 11:41) and the globalist engineered massive world financial compromise implied as leading to the future full fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43 in the future (parallel to Revelation 17:12-18);
5. Instead of exposing such things as "world events" "in light of Bible prophecy", the Governing Body and Bethel INSTEAD, at the same time, while all that was developing, they joined the United Nations world family of organizations as UN NGO and INSTEAD co-promoted and quoted the United Nations third placement speeches and objective concepts starting in Awake! 9-8-1991, placing the UN image at Bethel in the process and then covering up actual prophetic fulfillments of their 8th King home system for now over 20 solid years;
6. Thus something has to give, and if God doesn't purge the traitors and impostors "in the temple", Jehovah's Witnesses would be done; But rest assured at the 8th King first attack "check move" on Bethel, desolating it in

temple judgment (Dan8:13) by divine permission, God will make a parallel move of His own in temple purifications as all these Kingdom sovereign and temple prophecies, like Zechariah, are now converging into this coming dual event and activating an irreversible unstoppable continuum of prophecy IN LIVE FULFILLMENTS, leading to temple recovery, temple completion announcements, temple completion and the 8th King full destruction "check mate" by the King of kings;

Rather than being all "fulfilled to the smallest detail" as per Governing Body lies and diversion for 8th King purposes (WT 6/15/2012), the Bible is JUST GETTING STARTED IN A FULL PROPHETIC REPLICATION OF THE 1914-1918 AND 1919-1922 KINGDOM AND TEMPLE PROPHETIC PHASES, BUT TO FULL KINGDOM AND TEMPLE COMPLETION SIGNIFICANCE; (Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11; 15-16 all replicate in final major completing form);

Obviously all foretold in detail by Jehovah God;

## Zechariah 2 - Jerusalem "Holy City" Guaranteed Completion

**(Zechariah2:1-5) 1 And I proceeded to raise my eyes and see; and, look! there was a man, and in his hand a measuring rope. 2 So I said: "Where are you going?" In turn he said to me: "To measure Jerusalem, in order to see what her breadth amounts to and what her length amounts to" (guaranteed completion meaning) 3 And, look! the angel who was speaking with me was going forth, and there was another angel going forth to meet him. 4 Then he said to him: "Run, speak to the young man over there, saying, "As open rural country Jerusalem will be inhabited, because of the multitude of men and domestic animals in the midst of her. 5 And I myself shall become to her"; is the utterance of Jehovah, "a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her?"**

1. As the "open rural country Jerusalem will be inhabited" condition is reached as "Jerusalem" completes as 144000 under Christ with "no wall" on earth in that "holy city" spiritual state after Revelation 11:7 final 8th King trampling, we see why Gog "shall go up against the land of open rural country" with that final 8th King attack (Eze38:9, 15 as Rev19:19-21) as only earth sheep are left seemingly defenseless on earth with "no wall" due to the "Jerusalem" "holy city", 144000 representing remnant trampled to completion assuming full spiritual state of "holy city" at this timing:

**(Ezekiel 38:10-11)** "This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'And it must occur in that day that things will come up into your heart, and you will certainly think up an injurious scheme; 11 and you must say: "I shall go up against the land of open rural country. I shall come in upon those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors.

2. And that state of "having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors" is certain because when that 144000 completes they are a gauntlet (Zech12:6-9) to earth sheep guaranteed in that new wall, a "wall of fire" symbology of impassable meaning, that "wall" that "springs up" on earth around the surviving "other sheep" collected worldwide in "the land of open rural country" into the "great crowd" is surrounded by a spiritual firewall: "I myself shall become to her **at wall of fire all around**, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her."

3. That is very secure, all encompassing guaranteed blazing protection to all who try to breach this "wall", so the "great crowd" target of attack is "dwelling in security" because nothing human or demonic can cross that spiritual wall of fire around "Jerusalem" "open rural country" worldwide in the time of temple completion

aftermath final Kingdom conquest;

4. At some point prior to or at 144000 completion (Matt24:29-31) earth sheep will go into "witness protection program" of God Almighty and Christ to witness the final conquest of the Kingdom of God;

**(2Thess1:6-10);**This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones (in 144000 completion) and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those (in the great crowd) who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

### **Divine Scattering Foregleam (Zechariah 13:7)**

**(Zechariah2:6) 6** "Hey there! Hey there! Flee, then, you people, from the land of the north," (*King North/8th King UN NGO Bethel "lands"*) is the utterance of Jehovah. "For in the direction of the four winds of the heavens (not "four winds of the earth" of Rev7:1; this is heavenly permitted temple tribulation "scattering" of temple judgment desolations) I have spread you people abroad," is the utterance of Jehovah.

1. That "sheep" "scattering" is at this temple judgment desolation 8th King "sword" strike event, permitted by God, but engineered by the 8th King as we see with Governing Body assistance and foretold collusion of Daniel 11:30-32 internal at Bethel:

**(Zechariah 13:7) 7** "O sword (*8th King Daniel 8:13 temple desolations*) awake against my shepherd (*actual setup anointed virtually useless at Bethel now, but that is the JW hub system to be desolated to effect this "scattering" by desolation of the central Bethel idol house, effecting JW "vertigo" and loss of cohesion; "scattered"*), even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant." (*"insignificant" ones purged in this period*);

2. This is the first 8th King temple judgment permitted desolation attack coming up soon; The final attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44; 8:25), some years after temple judgment, results in the Matthew 24:31 gathering (not a scattering), so this scattering is as Bethel goes into desolation, and "those who are insignificant" are purged in temple purifications at that time;

A. A temple recovery "gathering" is also required preliminary to angelic final "sheep" "gathering" some years later at Matthew 24:31;

3. The "flee from the land of the north" is getting rid of all 8th King, "King North" UN NGO profanations and "fleeing" (Matt24:15) that state of Bethel UN NGO constant "constant feature" imbibed promotions and profanations such as Bethel's globalist pals constantly quoted and their books and organizations regularly plugged in Watchtower and Awake! magazines into that massive JW worldwide distribution of the free GB Bethel UN and globalist advertising agency - not to mention 10 solid years as UN NGO UN third placement "disgusting thing" official co-promoters and worshipers since 1991 until 2001, merely slipped into "unofficial" continuation of such GB backed tricks of expert infusion of profanations and blasphemies into the "constant feature" of Jehovah's witnesses;



**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (UN NGO), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

4. That CANNOT remain the "place", the state, the condition JW Christians remain in;

**(Zechariah 2:7-9)** 7 "Hey there, Zion! Make your escape, you who are dwelling with the daughter of Babylon. 8 For this is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'Following after [the] glory he has sent me to the nations that were despoiling you people; for he that is touching you is touching my eyeball. 9 For here I am waving my hand against them, and they will have to become spoil to their slaves. And you people will certainly know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me.

1. The "daughter of Babylon" is both a religious prostitution symbol, such as the UN NGO kind of "escort" services at Bethel Brothels of UN NGO bondage would imply and apply to, as well as an 8th King globalist "head of Gold" "cerebral" governmental control system (even infiltrated into Bethel; Dan 11:41) of that pinnacle globalism of the Daniel 2 "immense image" totality, when progressively the whole Daniel 2 "immense image" completes as a whole globalist "scarlet wildbeast" parallel 8th King totality of world government, beyond just the UN "image" representing it; (The "head" system is the globalist "head of gold" "two-horned wildbeast" ultimate intelligence and guidance of the "scarlet wildbeast" totality, represented by the whole standing (Dan 8:23-25) "immense image" standing "placed" (Dan 12:11) at the Har-Magedon "place");

2. In any case, Jehovah's witnesses will be given divine delivered opportunity to "make your escape, you who are dwelling with the daughter of Babylon" as in final fulfillment Bethel as both UN brothel and globalist UN field control and advertising annex as globalist "Babylon's" 8th King UN golden global JW escort service of the pinnacle of UN NGO transgression and worldwide promotions for ten years covert, official, to now covert unofficial;

3. A divine judgment is guaranteed on the Governing Body of Despoilers and their 8th King master planning cohorts in various parts of the overall total judgment, even extending in time to their personal bunkers, estates and hideouts in any form they are used; (Amos 9:1-3);

4. This is why the super-angelic King of Revelation 9's "The Destroyer" Abaddon (Rev 9:11), also Apollyon "desolator" "destruction" term, is referenced in that terminology and destroyer function in "opening" the "abyss" of temple desolation (Rev 9:1-4), that the 8th King wants sealed shut indefinitely desolating JWs, so that "destroyer" will covertly destroy (Isa 31:8-9; Hos 1:7) key 8th King field operations against JWs, after effecting temple purges unto purifications (also aided by angels; (Zech 3:4-8)) to "open" the "abyss" JWs will be in, in temple desolations;

A. The Governing Body and other Bethel UN infiltrating parasites will NOT leave on their own - so the Destroyer WILL vacate them dead or alive from the temple;

B. The 8th King will NOT stop at temple desolation, but will attempt a worldwide anti-JW action - so the Destroyer WILL stop him in limited fashion;

THAT is why the "Destroyer" King pops up at Revelation 9, to feed the 8th King a fire appetizer, and a kick in the pants for motivation, for more to come in a full course meal of flames at the "lake of fire" later, under Christ's boot heel; (Rev 19:19-21; Ps 110);

## Temple Completion Prelude Great Crowd Foregleam

**(Zechariah2:10-13) 10** “Cry out loudly (*the final Kingdom proclamation*)and rejoice, O daughter of Zion; for here I am coming (*Zech9:9*), and I will reside in the midst of you;” (*in temple purification onward; Isa66:6; Hab2:20*) is the utterance of Jehovah. **11** “And many nations will certainly become joined to Jehovah in that day, and they will actually become my people;(finalizing great crowd)and I will reside in the midst of you.” (*Zech9:8*) And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me (*two witnesses hint*)to you. **12** And Jehovah will certainly take possession of Judah as his portion upon the holy ground, and he must yet choose Jerusalem.(*Zech1:17; 3:2*) **13** Keep silence, all flesh, before Jehovah, for he has aroused himself from his holy dwelling(*Zeph1:7; Hab2:20*);

## Zechariah 3 - Temple Inspection, Purification to Final Divine Commission Ultimatum (Revelation 8-10 Parallel)

**Temple Purification of Daniel 8:14b Effected After Temple Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 (in First 8th King Attack Context of Revelation 16 First Four Plague Activation);**

### Temple Inspection - Divine Court Scene

**(Zechariah3:1-3) 1** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest(*anointed priesthood*)standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand(*GB*) in order to resist him. **2** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan:“Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?” (*Rev8:2-5 fire, and the spiritual state of "Jerusalem" due to "man of lawlessness" GB activities "in the temple"*)**3** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garmentsand standing before the angel.

1. That angelic divine court scene results in the temple arrival after the above inspection and evidentiary period (*Zech3:3*) completes:

**(Malachi 3:1)** “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me.And suddenly there will come to His templethe [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come,” Jehovah of armies has said.

2. Which results in this temple purification implied by this purification of the temple priesthood as symbolized by "Joshua" the high priest:

### Temple Purification

**(Zechariah3:4-5) 4** Then he answered and said to those standing before him:“Remove the befouled garments from upon him.” And he went on to say to him: “See, I have caused your error to pass away

**from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state? 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.***(Parallels 2Thess2:8);*

1. This purification parallels these developments below in final fulfillment meaning of final temple purifications prior to temple completion:

**(Malachi 3:2-4)** "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi*(priestly class; affects all Christians)* and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

**(Malachi 3:5)** "And I will come near to you people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against *(all "in the temple" preliminary judgment entities)* the sorcerers *(of Bethel)*, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely *(Zech5)*, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me," Jehovah of armies has said.*(All in God's JW "house" first; 1Peter 4:17);*

## **Daniel 8:14 Temple Judgment Timed, Unique and Connective For a Reason**

1. That "near to you people for the judgment" is in God and Christ getting nearer to the overall final comprehensive judgment of all things at Malachi 4:

**(Malachi 4:1)** "For, look! the day is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them," Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough.

That fire "burning like the furnace" is destructive, prior to that day "coming near" in temple judgment serves as a warning development, which these prophetic developments in Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment portion commencing the overall judgment will give great evidence of in prophecy and real-time live events as the overall judgment begins with Jehovah's witnesses (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 as Rev8) temple judgment but progresses in an irreversible continuum of more prophecy (Rev8-11) as the timed period of Daniel 8:14 is:

- (1.) Timed for verification and evidence of temple judgment fulfillment to convince JWs and others of what is really going on as the timing will apply to identifiable events and judgment desolation purification duration;
- (2.) Fulfilled in high profile world developments in 8th King inspired world events (Rev16 activation of first four plagues) for connective purposes to other guaranteed prophecies due for fulfillment in this continuum of prophecy activating live and real-time, just as assuredly as the JW "house" judgment (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6) fulfilled to signal the whole Kingdom and temple final sequence all the way to Armageddon;
- (3.) Revelation 8 activating parallel in the temple judgment as the prophetic trajectory and continuum (Revelation 8-11 is a continuum) to Armageddon is established in that the "altar fire" purification of Revelation 8:2-5 commencement starting the continuum live and real time, as the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment and "right condition" temple purification is the pre-commission purification principle in the Isaiah 6:6-8 "altar fire" meaning, shown prior to Isaiah's divine commission - as Revelation 10 is the "two witnesses" divine recommission of "little scroll" announcements for the purified final world Kingdom (Rev11:15-18) completion

proclamation - just as Kingdom birth also had a "two witnesses" Kingdom birth announcement worldwide in a clean approved condition, so does Kingdom completion have a prelude announcement prior to finality;

(4.) Connecting to further prophetic developments activating quickly that "register" into this overall timeline and final prophetic fulfillment framework replicating 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 temple prophetic periods, patterns in final completing significance;

2. Thus a globally noticeable and eventually fully clarified temple judgment activates a sequential continuum of prophecy activating irreversibly in Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets progression over time activating approximately parallel with Revelation 15-16 seven world plagues progression over time, which both end at Kingdom and temple completion "7ths" at Revelation 11:7-14 leading to Armageddon finalities at 7th trumpet; Revelation 11:15-19 and at 7th plague; Revelation 16:12-18 parallel descriptions of identical manifestations of Messianic Kingdom completion events;

A. The first four of plagues and trumpets activate first, because 5th and 6th plagues require 5th and 6th trumpet, first two of three woes, to complete after temple recovery because the "locust" and "cavalry" events effect the 5th and 6th plagues, so we can gauge the first four plagues and trumpets as preliminary "four square" comprehensive events beginning the cycle leading to the rest quickly;

3. Thus the seven trumpets and seven plagues tie the pre-trumpet Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timed period signal of 2300 units (1150 or 2300 days), paralleled at Revelation 8:2-5, to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-7 (Dan12:7; 7:25), *with an unknown interim period of transition* into temple recovery and into the final "little scroll" "two witnesses" ministerial recommission commencing at some unknown point of time in the 1260 days countdown to final gathering events of Matthew 24:31, and the whole Matthew 24:29-31 sequence as Revelation 1:7 and Revelation 6:12-17;

And here is that actual recommission divine ultimatum in Zechariah prophecy below, as designate potential "faithful and discreet slave" (Matt24:45-47) actual determination is made here (Zech3:6-7 ultimatum is Rev10 commission) after temple judgment, finalized upon mission completion (Rev11), thus this parallels the Revelation 10 "little scroll" acceptance ultimatum of God:

## **Divine Ultimatum**

### **Recommission - Revelation 10 "Little Scroll" Commission Parallel of Matthew 24:45-47 Designate**

**(Zechariah3:6-7) 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘*If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; (The Christ "belongings") and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.*’ (Humans are "seated" in Zechariah 3:8, angels are "standing");**

1. This is the real symbolic "faithful and discreet" designate appointing *by Christ* "the angel of Jehovah" in ultimate form making known the mission requirement of obedience to finalize the "faithful and discreet slave" meaning in a successful "two witnesses" final world ministerial mission of Sovereign Kingdom and temple completion final world proclamation leading to that event as per Revelation 11:1-19, directly after temple judgment completes in full purification;

**(Matthew 24:45-47)** “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed over his domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving *at temple judgment*) finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings (“my

*house" and "my courtyards" of Zechariah 3:7b);*

2. That divine ultimatum: *'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep'* and the "robes of state" appointment in the same purification progression leads to Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding "opened" and final cleansed commission and mission acceptance "ingestion" of the "little scroll", *after* temple judgment (Rev8) and temple recovery of Revelation 9 reaches the proper state of accurate truth clarification, which is a deploying final ministry in 5th and 6th trumpets as 1st and 2nd of three "woes" to progress to full understanding very quickly as per 6 trumpets leading to the 7th trumpet, final woe, announced prior to its "blowing" by the total God given and Christ empowered understanding under renewed ministerial blessing;

A. The 5th and 6th recovery trumpets and "invasion" may contain "little scroll" acceptance leading into the 1260 days possibly overlapping the 5th and 6th trumpets in some manner - because that Revelation 9 "invasion" must contain cleansed truth and actual awareness to be the first two woes for real;

B. Thus the Revelation 9:1-4 release from "abyss" darkness of temple desolation, is a release into enlightening "light" of Daniel 8:14, 26 "morning" recovery of the overall temple judgment phase completing;

3. Therefore this "faithful and discreet slave" *designate* appointment is upon "two witnesses" mission completion (Rev10-11), but this is the divine designation opportunity fulfilling Zechariah 3:7 parallel to Matthew 24:45-47 as "faithful and discreet slave" approved through temple inspection and purifications, designated *after temple judgment desolations and purification* (Zech3:4-5) to also receive divine priestly commission in clean "robes of state" and clean "turban" actual divine authorization as per prophecy;

(Obviously the Governing Body blasphemy of self-appointed and self-approved "faithful and discreet slave" is premature, and obviously fraudulent, with their overall strategy of premature expectations of Armageddon to setup and hoax JW's to confuse, an unknown for now by most JW's, temple desolation event, as if it is a prelude to Armageddon which is actually some year later, as the Governing Body are revealed as actual "evil slave" UN NGO "confirmed drunkards" 8th King "drinking" partners as "man of lawlessness" in the process of their "faithful and discreet slave" presumption for more apex purposeful blasphemy prior to their eternal termination of authority (Zech3:5);)

4. These are not laundered "befouled garments", these are *renew* clean garments - meaning the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body profanation system is unrecoverable and totally exposed and removed as fraudulent from inception by angelic aid and divine certainty; The full "exposure" of reality is in the implied "naked" state of "Joshua" as "Remove the befouled garments from upon him" must have an exposure of Joshua prior to "they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments";

That "exposure" reveals from God, the full Governing Body actual operations as "man of lawlessness";

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

## Temple Completion Foregleam

**(Zechariah3:8) 8** **“Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout** *{Notice the human participants in this part of the vision are noted as sitting, while angels are noted as "standing" and "standing by"}*);

1. And indeed once this temple judgment fully exposes the true conditions at Bethel (and their "man of lawlessness") and the fulfillment of "unusual work" "strange" prophecy (Isa28; Isa28:21) live and real-time amidst Bethel divinely permitted and required desolations (Dan8:13-14) "you and your companions who are sitting before you" of remaining anointed and all approved, repentant and purified JW Christians will be a "portent", a modern SIGNAL for further prophetic events of great significance in the continuum of prophecy that this is merely beginning to fulfill in a major final prophetic replication mode of the 1914-1922 patterns, but en route to real Armageddon certainty actually activating live and real-time, and it cannot be stopped from further fulfillments laid out in the Revelation 8-11 continuous framework of prophetic events coming soon after this activation of Revelation 8 as signal event;

## Temple Inspection

### Temple Purification

**(Zechariah3:9) 9 For, look! the stone** (*temple completion "crowning" stone; Zech4:6-9*) **that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes.** (*complete divine vision for inspection and oversight*) **Here I am engraving its engraving, is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'**

1. And thus to cleansed anointed and Christians everywhere responding to this reality with divine aid guaranteed, this completion "stone" *is like* the heavy "stone" of Zechariah 12:2-3 in Daniel 2 *certainty* of Kingdom completion - when completing that overall Kingdom "stone" news (Zech11:2-3), before that Kingdom completion "stone" is "coronated" (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) completing the whole "stone" of the whole Messianic Kingdom (Dan2) - leading to a fully warned world conquest message as an obstacle of truth to the diametric world developments, while they are developing, because it's prophetic outline of Bethel and world events will be undeniable - an ominous completion "stone" sign of the true "end of the world" of all rivals against God's Kingdom when that final "stone" is set as King-Priest Christ by God Himself - live and real-time!;

A. All these "stones" relate to Kingdom completion and Christ, but have nuances of meaning in their context to completing "good news" evidence and testimony "causing reeling" (Zech12:2), temple "head stone" coronation here at Zechariah 3:9 (Zech4:6-9), and the Kingdom "stone" itself as a whole Messianic Kingdom "mountain"; (Daniel 2:31-45);

2. Thus this projection to guaranteed Kingdom completion and "paradise on earth" "Prince of peace" developments under that final "stone", Christ's Kingdom rulership, is fitting and guaranteed:

**(Zechariah3:10) 10 "In that day,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'you will call, each one to the other, while under [the] vine and while under [the] fig tree?"**

**(Micah 4:1-4)** And it must occur in the final part of the days [that] the mountain of the house of Jehovah will become firmly established above the top of the mountains, and it will certainly be lifted up above the hills; and to it peoples must stream. 2 And many nations will certainly go and say: "Come, you people, and let us go up to the mountain of Jehovah and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will instruct us about his ways, and we will walk in his paths." *For out of Zion law will go forth, and the word of Jehovah out of Jerusalem.* 3 And he will certainly render judgment among many peoples, and set matters straight respecting mighty nations far away. And they will have to beat their swords into plowshares and their spears into pruning shears. They will not lift up sword, nation against nation, neither will they learn war anymore. **4 And they will actually sit, each one under his vine and under his fig tree, and there will be no one making [them]**

**tremble; for the very mouth of Jehovah of armies has spoken [it].**

## **🚩 Zechariah 4 - Revelation 11 Parallel "Two Witnesses" Temple Completion Divine Guarantee**

**(Zechariah4:1-4) 1 And the angel who was speaking with me proceeded to come back and wake me up, like a man that is awakened from his sleep.(Matt25:4); (Rev11:1 "Get up!") 2 Then he said to me: "What are you seeing?" So I said: "I have seen, and, look! there is a lampstand(ultimate divine light of enlightenment), all of it of gold, with a bowl on top of it. And its seven lamps are upon it, even seven; and the lamps that are at the top of it have seven pipes.("seven" implies full progressive divine enlightenment and "pipe" "channels" of divine delivery) 3 And there are two olive trees alongside it, one on the right side of the bowl and one on its left side? (two olive trees as inexhaustible source of divine "oil" "power" to provide light "energy" by holy spirit implied from two earth rooted "trees" as the source of "oil" meaning human vessels as the "body of Christ" "seed" "planted" on earth for Kingdom and temple enlightenment as a whole body for each phase of Kingdom and temple birth/foundation and completion phases enlightenments since 1914-1918 birth/foundation phase and in the future final "witnessing" as two witnessings in "two witnesses" fuller meaning as Kingdom proclamations for each phase of development in time paralleling Zechariah 4 with Revelation 11 details) 4 Then I answered and said to the angel who was speaking with me, saying: "What do these [things] mean, my lord?" 5 So the angel who was speaking with me answered and said to me: "Do you not really know what these things mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord."**

### **Temple Completion**

**(Zechariah4:6-8) 6 Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.(See Zech3:8-9) There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying:**

### **Two Witnesses**

**(Zechariah4:9) 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it]. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you people.**

1. Governor Zerubbabel is one of the "two witnesses" "two anointed ones" symbols in that administrative capacity of collective anointed oversight, as High Priest Joshua is also one of the "two anointed ones" (Zech4:14) for anointed Christian priestly significance as BOTH are the whole "body of Christ" anointed "two witnesses" which God provides the full means of carrying out that Revelation 10-11 final recommission mission fully as per Revelation 11:7;

A. The "two witnesses" represents the entire "body of Christ" remnant on earth, working together for all governing and priestly capacities, not some self-appointed supreme council of Bethel Kings in an isolated

independent power trip to nowhere, trying to derail the whole thing; (They are but one of the "mountains" to be flattened soon);

2. The irony of the Samaritan oppositional forces pitted against the Jews completing the temple is the fact they were required to aid its completion when all was said and done; (Ezra 5-6);

3. Thus from a misapplied King Cyrus decree, and the meddling tactics of the opposers to get legal authority to continue stopping the temple construction (Ezra4:7-24) which caused the current Medo-Persian administration under Persian King Darius to research the matter fully, the decree requiring the opposers to aid construction by leaving the temple work alone, by persuasion of death penalty to Jerusalem temple construction opposers, carried out by Medo-Persian legal forces, was discovered and applied:

**(Ezra 6:1-2)** 1 It was then that Darius the king put an order through, and they made an investigation in the house of the records of the treasures deposited there in Babylon. 2 And at Ecbatana, in the fortified place that was in the jurisdictional district of Media, there was found a scroll, and the memorandum to this effect was written within it:

**(Ezra 6:3-8)** "In the first year of Cyrus the king, Cyrus the king put an order through concerning the house of God in Jerusalem: Let the house be rebuilt as the place where they are to offer sacrifices, and its foundations are to be fixed, its height being sixty cubits, its width sixty cubits, 4 with three layers of stones rolled [into place] and one layer of timbers; and let the expense be given from the king's house. 5 And also let the gold and silver vessels of the house of God that Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple that was in Jerusalem and brought to Babylon be returned, that they may reach the temple that is in Jerusalem at its place and be deposited in the house of God. 6 "Now Tattenai the governor beyond the River, Shethar-bozenai and their colleagues, the lesser governors that are beyond the River, keep your distance from there. 7 Let the work on that house of God alone. The governor of the Jews and the older men of the Jews will rebuild that house of God upon its place. 8 And by me an order has been put through as to what you will do with these older men of the Jews, for rebuilding that house of God; and from the royal treasury of the tax beyond the River the expense will promptly be given to these able-bodied men without cessation.

**(Ezra 6:9-12)** And what is needed, young bulls as well as rams and lambs for the burnt offerings to the God of heaven, wheat, salt, wine and oil, just as the priests that are in Jerusalem say, let there be given them continually day by day without fail; 10 that they may continually be presenting soothing offerings to the God of the heavens and praying for the life of the king and his sons. 11 And by me an order has been put through that, as for anybody that violates this decree, a timber will be pulled out of his house and he will be impaled upon it, and his house will be turned into a public privy on this account. 12 And may the God who has caused his name to reside there overthrow any king and people that thrusts his hand out to commit a violation and destroy that house of God, which is in Jerusalem. I, Darius, do put through an order. Let it be done promptly.

4. Thus the temple completed in the face of the enemies reluctantly aiding the completion through oppositional efforts as the 8th King also aids 144000 completion at Revelation 11:7 by killing the "two witnesses" to further the Revelation 6:9-11 trek to 144000 completion in this portion of completion:

**(Revelation 6:9-11)** And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves (*Christians in general*) and their brothers (*anointed*) who were about to be killed as they also had been.



5. The divine temple will complete as the full Kingdom of God in Messianic Kingdom power, completing in the 8th King face, while he is active, at zenith and "while still alive" (Rev19:20); and making claims of sovereign supremacy over planet Earth;

## **Final Temple Live Gathering of all 144000**

**Note that this is explaining final fulfillment temple completion details, not the 1919-1922 era principles of the anointed resurrections of past dead and instant resurrections of those dying after 1919 in Revelation 14:13; This explains temple completion by God's appointed exact timing and method not by wildbeast or Satanic "kills" alone, as those "kills" are not the determinant of the final completion of the 144000 by divine method at exact appointed time of temple completion to the exact divine second known by God Almighty - to fulfill specific prophecies and principle;**

## **Final Sheep Gathering for Both Physical and Spiritual Realms of Completion**

**(Mark 13:27)** And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (*of terminal "great tribulation" of Rev7:1*) from earth's extremity (*live earth sheep*) to heaven's extremity. (*live anointed heaven sheep*);

1. "until the number was filled" of Revelation 6:11b above is not the full 144000 but those "who were about to be killed" as 1Thessalonians 4:17 shows the final completion is from "those who are surviving" in the "captive" principle here in Revelation 13:9-10 in the final "42 months" of Revelation 13:5 wildbeast authority that must repeat in final fulfillment as this principle implies live transference of some final anointed ones at the time:

**(Revelation 13:9-10)** If anyone has an ear, let him hear. 10 If anyone [is meant] for captivity, he goes away into captivity. (live capture) If anyone will kill with the sword, he must be killed with the sword. (killed number) (Key clue:) Here is where it means the endurance and faith of the holy ones.

2. In this form of literal anointed "captivity" in final fulfillment:

**(Psalm 68:18)** You have ascended on high; You have carried away captives; You have taken gifts in the form of men,

**(Isaiah 8:18)** Look! I and the children whom Jehovah has given me (gifts) are as signs and as miracles in Israel from Jehovah of armies, who is residing in Mount Zion (*Rev14:1 eventual completion "location"*);

3. As these anointed survivors, like earth sheep, are also gathered in this final period as per Matthew 24:31 in final fulfillment of the ones "who are surviving" at this time of Matthew 24:29-31 post 1260 days event:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17)** Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be **caught away** in clouds to meet the Lord in the *air*; and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord.

4. At this Christ "air" event of the seventh plague:

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the *air*. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass?" (*as in completion*);

5. Which parallels the seventh trumpet in Revelation 11:7-15 progression, the "last trumpet" here:

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-52)** 51 Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep [in death], but we shall all be changed, 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet (*7th trumpet event; Some anointed Christians do not die an Adamic death in final fulfillment meaning in final "gathering" as plainly some are alive at Matthew 24:29-31 timing; It is a transference as pictured in Enoch's deliverance from a similar divine period of judgment*);

6. Which means this will be literal for "those who are surviving" come temple completion exact divine appointed time governed by God, not the wildbeast or Satan, in temple completing final fulfillments:

**(Matthew 16:28)** Truly I say to you that there are some of those standing here that will not taste death at all until first they see (Rev 1:7) the Son of man coming in his kingdom." (or, see the Matthew 24:29-31 "son of man" events of Revelation 1:7; 6:12-17);

7. Approved and "standing" at this final gathering of all sheep, anointed and earthling:

**(Matthew 24:30-31)** and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity (*Both realms of sheep destination*);

8. Which means this will be literal too for "those who are surviving" at temple completion appointed time:

**(Matthew 13:43)** At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.

9. And this too:

**(Daniel 12:3)** And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite, even forever. (*an immortal "star" symbology*);

**(Zechariah 9:16)** "And Jehovah their God will certainly save them in that day like the flock of his people; for they will be as the (temple) **stones of a diadem** (*of Kingdom temple coronation*) glittering over his soil.

10. In this 144000 completion in gathering of those "stars":

**(Psalm 147:2)** Jehovah is building Jerusalem; The dispersed ones of Israel he brings together.

11. As these 144000 "stars" connect "building Jerusalem" (stanza 2) to a completion to the "number of stars" (stanza 4):

**(Psalm 147:4)** He is counting the number of the stars (*144000*); All of them he calls by [their] names. (Rev 2:17);

12. As this too implies completion applied to the 144000 in final fulfillment in this principle of a full number of "stars":

**(Isaiah 40:26)** 26 “Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things?(Gal6:15 new creation; Ex34:10) It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power,not one [of them] is missing (All 144000);

## Main Clue

13. At this Matthew 24:29-31 prophetic parallel from an Enoch prophecy, recounted by Jude by divine inspiration, we have a hint of Enochian transference recorded for a reason in unique information regarding Enoch as prophet, his transference, the divine judgment timing, and the manifestation associated with the same angels arrival assisting final "sheep" gathering, at a critical time in human history in a divine judgment of his time before the flood, as a symbol of divine judgment at Armageddon which Enoch foretold:

**(Jude 14-15)** Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch, prophesied also regarding them, when he said: “Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all..(and to effect final gathering paralleling Matthew 24:31);

14. And that is why Enoch symbolizes final divine deliverance at a world judgment by God bypassing physical death by divine transference as a method God can and will use to complete the 144000 in His exact timing, not Satan's or wildbeast indiscriminate "kills":

**(Hebrews 11:5)** By faith Enoch was transferred so as not to see death, and he was nowhere to be found because God had transferred him; for before his transference he had the witness that he had pleased God well.

**(Genesis 5:24)** And Enoch kept walking with the [true] God. Then he was no more, for God took him.

This "gathering" to completion finalizes at the Matthew 24:29-31 parallel to the "night" of "sun black as sackcloth" events of Revelation 6:12-17 also paralleling:

**(Luke 17:34-37)** I tell you, *In that night* two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along but the other will be abandoned.” 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together.” *(The "body" will be "in the air" of 1Thess4:17 at the "Christ Air" event of Revelation 16:17-18 7th plague);*

15. Thus some earth sheep never die at all as we know (Rev7:9-17), and some anointed are instantly "changed in the twinkling of an eye" in final fulfillment temple 144000 completion, in the enemy face fulfilling Zechariah 12:7-9, discussed more later:

**(Zechariah 12:7-9)** “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first(*anointed remnant gathered fully before earth sheep at Mark 13:27 sequence*) to the end that the beauty of the house of David(*previously glorified anointed spirits with Christ "David"*) and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem(*collective whole "flock"*) may not become too great over Judah.(*Kingdom domain*); (*144000 completion "beautification" balance is met*) 8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem(*By full Kingdom forces implied in Kingdom/temple completion previous*) and the one (*humans*) that is stumbling among them (*inhabitants of Jerusalem; thus includes human counterparts in fullest meaning*) must become in that day like David (*a human symbol of faith*), and the house of David (*144000 with Christ*) like God, like (*Michael Mighty God*) Jehovah's angel before them.(*as the "wall of fire" of Zech2:5 protecting the "great crowd" at Armageddon period*) 9 And it must occur in that day(*Armageddon*) [that] I shall seek to annihilate all the

nations that are coming against Jerusalem(*Including earthly interests*);

**(Zechariah 14:5)** And Jehovah my God will certainly come, **ALL** the holy ones being with him.

16. Christ will share the victory with the whole body:

**(Revelation 17:14)** These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him (*all 144000*) [will do so].”

17. Which "those called and chosen and faithful" are in 144000 completion here:

**(Revelation 14:1)** And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.

18. Which complete number is shown prior to the judgment events of Revelation 14:14-20 which parallel Matthew 25:31-46 "sheep and goats" separation finality, which manifestation of glory is at Matthew 24:29-31 paralleling Revelation 6:12-17 - which implies this 144000 completion is soon after the initial Christ manifestation by final divine method and timing prior to final judgment;

19. This "court" has all 144000 in it as also post Daniel 7:25 1260 days:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** (*Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 12:7 1260 days parallel:*) And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. (*Daniel 12:11 1290 days parallel of post 1260 days 144000 completion in full "court" of "sheep and goat" judgment:*) 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

## **Governing Body is Obviously Behind the Times**

1. Obviously temple completion understanding and acceptance is NOT a Governing Body priority or quality of discernment because they are NOT Christian much less anointed and much less actually in the holy covenant - they are 8th King fraud, bogus, counterfeit pretenders; This is why they lift ONLY themselves up in an absurd blasphemy as a pre-approved, obviously prematurely self-designated "faithful and discreet slave" presumption, purposely a diametric revelation of themselves as heads of the final fulfillment "evil slave" class and "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" in climax operations prior to temple judgment and their removal permanently; (Isa66:6); while making the opposite claims; (2Cor11:13-15);

A. What anointed Christian, after knowing of two prophetic "disgusting thing" United Nations related "placements" in 1919 after WW1 (Rev13:11-15), and in 1945 after WW2 (Rev17:8-11), as foretold, then seeing the 1990 third United Nations placement of Daniel 11:31b after the "Cold War" (unique "WW3"; Dan11:29), makes absolutely no comment whatsoever? As if it never even occurred! And holds to a USSR obvious erred impossibility of "King North" (Dan11:36)?

B. What anointed Christian, then joins the United Nations as UN NGO in 1991 and immediately begins a United Nations third placement co-proclamation world proclamation campaign in quotes of the official UN placement speech portions applicable to "disgusting thing" placement worldwide, for 10 solid years undercover, rather than comment on the true meaning and significance of the event in an easily affirmed

prophetic continuum of eventually four UN placements, the fourth of which is at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45? The last two of which are in Daniel 11, at Daniel 11:31 (3rd UN placement) and Daniel 11:45 (4th and final UN placement);

C. No anointed Christian, that's who! And that is what the Governing Body obviously is - fraud pretenders working 8th King objectives also fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 in the process - **WHILE IT IS HAPPENING** - while in collusion with the 8th King the Governing Body are covering up prophecy for and avoiding self incrimination with, as "man of lawlessness" in the cover up too boot; (Dan8:12b) fulfilling Daniel 8:11-13 "transgression causing [temple] desolation" concurrently **AS A TEAM EFFORT 8TH KING AND GB/BETHEL COLLUSION;**

2. This is why the Governing Body denigrate the genuine Christian anointed, have no special or even ordinary insight, but require duped "other sheep" non-priestly aids, are backward in teachings, are parrots of the past in brazen serious sin development and never address the anointed body of Christ with any real familial familiarity - because they are NOT in that body; They are fraud posers doing nothing but repeating past material at therapeutic levels of guilt farming, inculcating a premature end scenario to aid the final confusion and sheep scattering at temple judgment desolation;

3. The Governing Body by its very existence as a self-appointed and self-invented "council of governors", "lords of the faith", "Bethel kings", a corporate additional "board of directors" "body" self-placed over and above Christ's body, is thus a competitive "body" naturally "set in opposition", as an unneeded second "body", unauthorized and unbiblical, added on later by scriptural "smooth word" gymnastics (as Acts 15:1-33 does not mention any such "governing body"), permitted by God to be erroneously accepted as valid for years to fulfill "lawless one" prophecy, as JW's are "gradually given over" to apostasy (Dan8:12; 11:32), through that compromised add-on "body" of actually gross purposeful anti-Christian sinners in that Governing Body, "governing" for UN purposes; (No wonder Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz denounced that Bethel coup);

4. In fact the "Governing Body" is the "lawlessness" germ cell vehicle of the modern final fulfillment "man of lawlessness" maturity as they purposely stumble millions of people, purposely blaspheme God, Christ, the anointed and all Jehovah's witnesses of all time, divert and subvert actual prophetic understanding for error, and dedicate themselves to the 8th King and his objectives as UN NGO traitors - and spread all that serious sin on all Jehovah's witnesses - and mislead and insult the world too boot;

A. Thus from inception of the 1976 Governing Body Bethel coup events, the "man of lawlessness" first "lifted himself over everyone" way back then, which acceptance and development by intrigues had to be divinely permitted for greater purposes later; Now it is a horribly failed and backfiring experiment in Christian ministerial "leadership" gone horribly awry in toxicity; (Rev8:10-11);

5. Obviously the Governing Body is squarely "set in opposition" and in gross purposeful and unrepentant sin while performing an 8th King produced act to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15); to provide internal control, intelligence and positioning to aid an 8th King temple coup remaining internal Bethel agents assisting that attack as long as they can remain; (Amongst many other dubious GB "activities", hidden under the veneer);

6. They are the lawlessness and apostate signal the temple judgment can proceed now; (2Thess2:3):

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because (temple judgment) **will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed** the son of destruction. 4 He is *set in opposition* and *lifts himself up over everyone* who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down (Bethel "throne") in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

Or "temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) will come after the apostasy comes first and the "man of lawlessness" gets revealed, the "son of destruction" - as is the case with Bethel and the Governing Body of Lawlessness now revealing; (Zech3:3; 2Thess2:1-4);

## Temple Inspection and Completion

**(Zechariah4:10) 10 For who has despised the day of small things?(1914 era temple foundation)And they will certainly rejoice and see the plummet in the hand of Zerubbabel. These seven are the eyes of Jehovah. They are roving about in all the earth."**

## Two Witnesses Parallel

**(Zechariah4:11-14) 11 And I proceeded to answer and say to him: "What do these two olive trees on the right side of the lampstand and on its left side mean?" 12 Then I answered the second time and said to him: "What are the two bunches of twigs of the olive trees that, by means of the two golden tubes, are pouring forth from within themselves the golden [liquid]?" 13 So he said to me: "Do you not really know what these [things] mean?" In turn I said: "No, my lord." 14 Accordingly he said: "These are the two anointed ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth?"**

**(Revelation 11:1-4)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.

## Zechariah 5 - More Temple Judgment, Bethel Curse and Purification Details

**(Zechariah5:1-4) 1 Then I raised my eyes again and saw; and, look! a flying scroll. 2 So he said to me: "What are you seeing?" In turn I said: "I am seeing a flying scroll, the length of which is twenty cubits, and the breadth of which is ten cubits." 3 Then he said to me: "This is the curse that is going forth over the surface of all the earth, because everyone that is stealing, according to it on this side, has gone free of punishment; and everyone making a sworn oath, according to it on that side, has gone free of punishment. 4 'I have caused it to go forth,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and it must enter into the house of the thief and into the house of the one making a sworn oath in my name falsely; and it must lodge in the midst of his house and exterminate it and its timbers and its stones?' (Though this curse applies to individuals in these kinds of transgressions the greatest recipient of this curse is Bethel for UN NGO treasons (breaking covenant oath) and regularly robbing God of sanctification (stealing) diffused upon organizational idols like "the slave gives us this, that, and the other thing" and "Governing Body" personal glory seekers as "man of lawlessness" non-anointed fraud infiltration unit promoting all these idols, as even "the org" is an idol now - thus the Governing Body and Bethel "rap sheet" "scroll" is quite large);**

**(Malachi 3:5)** “And I will *come near* to you people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me;” Jehovah of armies has said.

1. Being on the wind in flight, the "scroll" will go everywhere in time, but must "lodge" at Bethel first, in temple judgment and required desolation (Dan8:13-14);

## Temple Purification

**(Zechariah5:5-11)** **5** Then the angel who was speaking with me went forth and said to me: “Raise your eyes, please, and see what this is that is going forth.” **6** So I said: “What is it?” In turn he said: “This is the ephah measure that is going forth.” And he went on to say: “This is their aspect in all the earth.” **7** And, look! the circular lid of lead was lifted up; and this is a certain woman sitting in the midst of the ephah. **8** So he said: “This is Wickedness.” And he proceeded to throw her [back] into the midst of the ephah, after which he threw the lead weight upon its mouth. **9** Then I raised my eyes and saw, and here there were two women coming forth, and wind was in their wings. And they had wings like the wings of the stork. And they gradually raised the ephah up between the earth and the heavens. **10** So I said to the angel who was speaking with me: “Where are they taking the ephah?” **11** In turn he said to me: “In order to build for her a house in the land of Shinar; and it must be firmly established, and she must be deposited there upon her proper place.”

1. Both God's "woman" and Christ's "bride" take part removing "Wickedness" from the temple and beyond, in initial temple purification actions and final actions at Armageddon removal; (Rev8:13 "eagles" are anointed spirits);

2. Since Babylon is now a desolated ruin in the former physical city, that is the "proper place" destined for "Wickedness" as well in "firmly established" irreversible judgment;

=  
*Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy! (1971) chap. 12 p. 220 par. 35 An End to Permission of Wickedness*

*“Why was the depositing of “wickedness” in the “land of Shinar” a putting of it in its own “proper place”? Because it was there, even in the prophet Zechariah’s day, that the city of Babylon was located. It was there that Babylon was founded by Nimrod, the “mighty hunter in opposition to Jehovah.” It was there, with the city of Babylon as its center, that wicked rebellion against the Sovereign Lord Jehovah was organized. There too organized false religion was founded, so that the city of Babylon came to be the world center of false religion. It became the seat for “Babylon the Great,” the world empire of false religion, which religious empire persists to this day. (Genesis 10:8-10; 11:1-9; Revelation 14:8; 17:1-18) So, then, in the land of Shinar,” symbolizing the location of rebellion against the universal sovereignty of Jehovah God and also the location of false Babylonish religion, there is where “wickedness” should be settled and kept, as in a house firmly established upon its “proper place” as a base.”*

=  
3. That application written by Jehovah's witnesses in 1972 is valid for initial fulfillment principle, but we know today globalism is a basis of world government in the globalization of every aspect of the "power and authority" of Revelation 17:12-17 national sovereign components of that "power and authority" soon to be

fully transferred into globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world governmental power - that ALSO originates as a concept in Babel of Genesis 11 4000 years ago;

4. Thus the first embryonic globalism action of a rebellious unification of mankind attempt actually occurred almost immediately after the flood of Noah's day:

**(Genesis 11:1-9)** 11 Now all the earth continued to be of one language and of one set of words. 2 And it came about that in their journeying eastward they eventually discovered a valley plain in the land of Shinar, and they took up dwelling there. 3 And they began to say, each one to the other: "Come on! Let us make bricks and bake them with a burning process." So brick served as stone for them, but bitumen served as mortar for them. 4 They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth." 5 And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

5. And that is the "Shinar" origin of not only the base Satanic religion forming the spiritual nucleus of Babylon (and Babylon the Great afterwards), but also the first "globalist" governmental concept of a unified opposition to God's will as a whole of mankind, a collective of all nations (the "nations" present in Genesis 10; progressed to Rev13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", later "scarlet wildbeast"; Rev17:3, 11-17), which was first symbolized in the "Tower of Babel" form of embryonic globalism as seen then as the first attempt at a globalization unification from it's earthly national incept form (Gen10) of government, military and religious systems needing an economic and finance base to sustain the system, utilizing the nations of Genesis 10 as a unified collective under sole Satanic guidance, under one language thus accelerating this development worldwide quickly had it not been decelerated by divine intervention to take now, 4000 years to assume the 8th King attempts at the very same globalism ideas that brought divine reaction then, and again soon, as that 8th King will complete a unification; (Rev16:13-16);

6. Thus that period was affected by a divine intervention in non-destructive means, this next period is not a divine intervention of language confusions against globalist 8th King purposes for Satan's ultimate purpose - it is Armageddon war:

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9)** "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 *For then I shall give to people the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.*"

7. As we see the divine intervention will be selectively destructive, but mankind will be brought back to the original and now "purified" language after this action, reversing the original divine intervention language confusions, aiding an accelerated recovery under the Prince of Peace, Christ Jesus;

Thus firmly establishing a house for Wickedness in this "Shinar" location of original post-deluge rebellion, is a God given guarantee the globalist 8th King infiltrations will cease internally permanently removed by angels (God's woman) and "eagles" (Christ's forming bride; Rev8:13) in spirit form anointed, as now the Governing



Body rogues are mixing UN and Satanic profanations into the Christian ministry by "man of lawlessness" infusion, as 8th King directives (Dan11:30-32) - although a second and final 8th attack is permitted (Rev11:7), the elements now undercover in the Christian ministry will be "firmly established", divinely isolated elsewhere in the "house" that they rightfully belong, NOT "in the temple", and in that "her house" and "proper place" is where they will remain until the final divine intervention sweeps such things into oblivion:

**(Daniel 2:34-35)** 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

Thus "her house" is condemned, but is defined as her proper place until final divine actions;

## Zechariah 6 - King-Priest Coronation

### Angelic Foregleam

**(Zechariah6:1-3)** 1 Then I raised my eyes again and saw; and, look! there were four chariots coming forth from between two mountains (*God's Kingdom and the Messianic Kingdom "mountains"*), and the mountains were copper mountains. 2 In the first chariot there were red horses; and in the second chariot, black horses. 3 And in the third chariot there were white horses; and in the fourth chariot, horses speckled, parti-colored.

1. Another foursquare earthly application of angelic forces in heightened development since Zechariah 1;

**(Zechariah6:4-8)** 4 And I proceeded to answer and say to the angel who was speaking with me: "What are these, my lord?" 5 So the angel answered and said to me: "These are the four spirits of the heavens that are going forth after having taken their station before the Lord of the whole earth. 6 As for the one in which the black horses are, they are going forth to the land of the north; and as for the white ones, they must go forth to behind the sea; and as for the speckled ones, they must go forth to the land of the south. 7 And as for the parti-colored ones, they must go forth and keep seeking [where] to go, in order to walk about in the earth." Then he said: "Go, walk about in the earth." And they began walking about in the earth. 8 And he proceeded to cry out to me and speak to me, saying: "See, those going forth to the land of the north are the ones that have caused the spirit of Jehovah to rest in the land of the north."

1. The parallel here is the regathering of the dispersed Jews in Babylon as a captive condition which was lifted, but required divine assistance to return fully to the homeland of Israel at Jerusalem and surrounding towns by action of divine holy spirit to internally motivate Israelites to return to Jerusalem as Babylon continued being inhabited even in the apostle Peter's day;

A. Thus angels will be involved by holy spiritual power in the temple recovery regathering of scattered sheep, and the final separating gathering of those surviving sheep and more, some years later at final "sheep" and

"goat" separation work at temple completion;

2. The "taken their station before the Lord of the whole earth" means explicit missions or readiness for missions from God "they must go forth and keep seeking [where] to go, in order to walk about in the earth" which will be deploying with temple judgment, for purification purpose aided by angels (Zech3:1-7), to recovery trumpet alarm understanding (Rev8-9), to regathering for final commission of Revelation 10-11 and unto final temple gathering of all remaining surviving anointed and earth sheep for "great crowd" inclusion and temple completion (Matt24:29-31; Mark13:24-27) and unto Armageddon full war operations (Joel 3:9-17; Rev14:14-20);

3. Thus these angels will be comprehensively busy worldwide in the divine will and continuously deployed especially active through temple judgment commencement as part of other scripturally described angelic aided actions to intensify from covert mission objectives (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9) to eventually overt manifestations activating with temple judgment and proceeding to Armageddon; (Eze9-10; Zech1;3;6; Rev8-9; 15-16; Joel3);

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men. (These angels are with the Destroyer Apollyon; Abaddon, so this "1/3" is temple trespassers cleaned out finalizing temple purifications and extended 8th King field ops neutralized attempting to extend the timed desolation of Daniel 8:113-14, beyond the divine decree; (Hos1:4-7' Isa31:8-9);

4. The angels are also in earthly regions as symbolized by the "four" numbering and explicit locations (Zech1:7-16 stealth positioning) and movement "walking about in the earth";

**(Revelation 15:8)** And the sanctuary became filled with smoke because of the glory of God and because of his power, and no one was able to enter into the sanctuary until the seven plagues of the seven angels were finished.

**(Revelation 8:2,6)** And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them....(temple judgment Rev8:3-5) 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

## **Temple Completion**

### **Temple King-Priest Coronation**

**(Zechariah6:9-10)** 9 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 10 "Let there be a taking of something from the exiled people, [even] from Heldai and from Tobijah and from Jedaiah; and you yourself must come in that day, and you must come into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah [with these] who have come from Babylon.

**(Zechariah6:11-15)** 11 And you must take silver and gold and make a grand crown and put [it] upon the head of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest. 12 And you must say to him, "This is what Jehovah of armies has said: "Here is the man whose name is Sprout. And from his own place he will sprout, and he will certainly build the temple of Jehovah. 13 And he himself will build the temple of Jehovah, and he, for his part, will carry [the] dignity; and he must sit down and rule on his throne, and he must become a priest upon his throne, and the very counsel of peace will prove to be between both of them. 14 And the grand crown itself will come to belong to Helem and to Tobijah and to Jedaia

**and to Hen the son of Zephaniah as a memorial in the temple of Jehovah. 15 And those who are far away will come and actually build in the temple of Jehovah? And you people will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you. And it must occur—if you will without fail listen to the voice of Jehovah your God.”**

*[Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy! chap. 13 p. 230 par. 21 Chariots of God Safeguard Coronation:*

*""The crowning of High Priest Joshua instead of Governor Zerubbabel would not arouse the fears of King Darius I of Persia that a Jewish revolt was being set forward.""*]

1. This is a very important prophecy about the final temple completing coronation meaning as King and Priest anointed authority of Jesus Christ in final "placement" by God of this final "beautification stone", "crowning stone" upon the full temple 144000 logically and certainly:

**(Zechariah 4:6-7)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit(*Thess2:8*),” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? (*8th King "mountain" first as Governing Body 8th King operations are flattened "in the temple" purged forevermore out; Isa66:6 - enabling temple recovery, then at Armageddon prelude temple full completion prior to 8th King termination* Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.(*Christ King-Priest completing coronation "crowning stone" meaning*) There will be shoutings to it:(*Two witnessings:*) “How charming! (*1914 proclamation*) How charming! (*Final proclamation of the near future*);

## **Christ Crowns**

**1. God's Kingdom** - Firstly God's "woman" is crowned by implication here in Revelation 12:1 below *before* Messianic Kingdom birth obviously as the woman is pregnant while already crowned, as Christ is that heavenly Kingdom of God anointed arch-angelic "Mighty God" King pictured in that "crowned" "woman" (King of God's spirit organization as the "body" of God's Kingdom, subservient to Jehovah's ultimate Kingship) of "twelve stars" in angelic "star" orders in organizational "12" from which Michael is the origination from God as The Word of God first creation (John 1; Rev3:14; Prov8:22-31):

**(Revelation 12:1-2)** And a great sign was seen in heaven, a woman arrayed with the sun, and the moon was beneath her feet, and on her head was a crown of twelve stars, 2 and she was pregnant. And she cries out in her pains and in her agony to give birth.

A. Thus Christ is anointed King of God's Kingdom before even Messianic Kingdom birth or coronation that transpired in 1914 events in heaven, marked by Satanic massive distraction on earth (Rev12:7-12) in a first world war to detract away from prophetic significance of God's Messianic Kingdom birth as this second mountain:

**(Daniel 2:34-35)** You kept on looking until a stone was cut out (of God's Kingdom "mountain" (1)) not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain (second mountain (2) as Messianic Kingdom) and filled the whole earth.

**2. Messianic Kingdom**- And in that heavenly coronation for God's Kingdom and Messianic Kingdom kingship, Christ is the anointed one; But in 1914 it was not a matured, but an infant, Messianic Kingdom incomplete in all 144000 - yet Christ was still crowned in Messianic Kingdom power:

(Revelation 12:10) "Now have come to pass the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God and the authority of his Christ

### **3. Grand Crown of King Priest Final Coronation**

Thus the Zechariah 6:9-15 temple coronation of a "grand crown": "he must sit down and rule on his throne, and he must become a priest upon his throne, and the very counsel of peace will prove to be between both of them." The "Grand Crown" is of two metals "you must take silver and gold and make a grand crown" in gold and silver picturing divine supremacy (gold) appointed by God for such position (Phil2:5-11) and the "silver" of refining purity as "high priest" officially over a complete 144000 priesthood;

**(Malachi 3:3)** And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi...

A. All divine decrees are then fulfilled regarding the King and High Priest in divinely combined office as Zechariah 6:9-15 foregleams the actual events to finalize these prophecies in the King-Priest coronation event and over time:

**(Psalm 2:6)** 6 [Saying:] "I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain"

**(Psalm 110:1-5)** The utterance of Jehovah to my Lord is: "Sit at my right hand Until I place your enemies as a stool for your feet." 2 The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies."... 4 Jehovah has sworn (and he will feel no regret): "You are a priest to time indefinite According to the manner of Melchizedek!" 5 Jehovah himself at your right hand Will certainly break kings to pieces on the day of his anger.

B. And it is fitting for this Grand Coronation is upon ALL 144000 in spirit form present and in completion;

This is restoring to God full universal and earthly sovereignty in the realm affect by Satan, Adamic sin and death (Heb2:14) all being removed by Messianic Kingdom actions over planet earth, "new earth" human perfect society, and the "new heavens" of the perfect divine rulership administering this physical universal realm containing planet Earth:

**(1 Corinthians 15:24-28)** Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] "subjected all things under his feet." But when he says that 'all things have been subjected,' it is evident that it is with the exception of the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, the God may be all things to everyone.

C. Christ is not handing God's overall Kingdom back to him, because the crowned "woman" is already subservient in 100% loyalty of all spirit creatures to God, and angelic sovereign issues were resolved in Satan and the demons ouster, as faithful angels of God always have respected God's sovereignty, thus no restoration is needed, and that is why the Messianic Kingdom does not resolve a heavenly issue which does not exist (and why Michael and the angels, not Messianic Kingdom, resolved the heavenly issue by God's "authority of His

Christ") - the problem of sovereign resolution is in earth's realm and amongst human beings to recover earth, perfection, loyalty and faith through the Messianic application of "last Adam" as "Eternal Father", through the "Bride", to actually bring man into an Adamic free human perfect reality in Jesus Christ "last Adam" "replacement", by priestly perfecting of all aspects that sin affected in flesh and beyond the flesh as in everything under the hierarchy of the first blessing of Genesis 1:26-28 that turned to death curse and tainted all creation in that corruption of everything;

D. The Messianic Kingdom pictures the divine Sovereignty lost at Eden by demonic and human rebellion in a universal and earthly sense being restored by an agency assigned that mission in the whole Messianic Kingdom, and that is the sub-heavenly sovereignty in question that Christ returns to God Almighty as restoration of the sovereign supremacy over earth and this universe (the only sovereign realm in question at this time, the heavenly realm resolved at Rev 12:7-10), the Messianic Christ sovereign agency bypasses the entire Adamic sin by "bridging" replacement in Christ "Last Adam" perfect human actuality and replacing the demonic fallen universal heavens (Heb2:14) all in one fell swoop;

E. Now restored to perfection of "all things gathered in Christ":

**(Romans 8:18-22)** Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God. 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

F. Contrary to GB dogma, that "creation" is this total creation, not just mankind, but all things under the original hierarchy:

**(Genesis 1:26-28)** And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

G. Which requires "regeneration" or "re-creation":

**(Matthew 19:28)** Jesus said to them: "Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

H. Governing Body approved statements to the effect "Adam and Eve's offspring will continue on earth" is a subtle error because it is Eternal Father Christ as "last Adam", an independent perfect human, apart from Adamic lineage, provided to God in sacrifice (as a whole), and the Bride as implied "Eternal Mother" whose faithful "offspring" continue on earth:

**(Isaiah 53:10)** But Jehovah himself took delight in crushing him; he made him sick. If you will set his soul as a guilt offering, he will see his offspring, he will prolong [his] days, and in his hand what is the delight of Jehovah will succeed.

**(Psalm 45:16)** In place of your forefathers there will come to be your sons, Whom you will appoint as princes in all the earth.

## **Christ is a Full Bodied Perfection "Super Sacrificial Gift" to God**

1. As Christ is not just a "blood" atonement, but a whole "full bodied" "gift":

**(Hebrews 10:5-10)** Hence when he comes into the world he says: "Sacrifice and offering you did not want, but you prepared a body for me. 6 You did not approve of whole burnt offerings and sin [offering]. 7 Then I said, 'Look! I am come (in the roll of the book it is written about me) to do your will, O God.' 8 After first saying: 'You did not want nor did you approve of sacrifices and offerings and whole burnt offerings and sin [offering]'—[sacrifices] that are offered according to the Law— 9 then he actually says: 'Look! I am come to do your will.' He does away with what is first that he may establish what is second. 10 By the said 'will' we have been sanctified through the offering of the *body of Jesus Christ* once for all time.

**(Hebrews 8:3)** For every high priest is appointed to offer **both gifts and sacrifices**, wherefore it was necessary for this one (Christ) also to have something to offer. (As "gift" beyond "sacrifice"); (And as the "gift" in Christ's human and spiritual perfection, for humans and spirit destined beings, soon perfects the spirit, and the human realm - those "gifts" become all the formerly lost beings given back to God in all realms of perfection; (Isa8:18)

2. That is more than forgiveness of sins, that is also beyond the "sin offering" in that perfect blood, there is ALSO a perfect "body": "You did not want... sin [offering]" but God is getting to the main purpose of what He wants: ACTUAL sanctified human perfection to be finally applied to mankind fully in that new perfect flesh through Christ and the Bride - hence those recovered children of God as humans will eventually have no actual need for forgiveness of sins and the "sin offering" ceases, because the total perfecting, ALSO in that sacrificial totality of potential in that perfect "last Adamic" body, will have been completely applied in actual sinless, guiltless human beings in Last Adam Christ - a complete impossibility in cursed sinner Adam's "body" itself, it's dead "genetic"; Adam and Eve "pass away" completely - not one genetic thread of tainted sinful flesh remaining - that "curse" is completed;

3. As this set of death curses is real divine extinction for Adam, and termination of Satan and his whole "seed", it just took time:

**(Genesis 3:14-17)** And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one... 15 And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel.' ... 17 And to Adam he said: "Because you listened to your wife's voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, 'You must not eat from it,' cursed is the ground on your account. (*The "ground" is "nations of the earth", "families of the ground" (Gen22:18; 12:3)*;

4. Thus the curse is removed by being fully applied to Satan and Adamic man, as Adam will NOT have any "offspring" left on earth as he forfeited that patriarchal privilege in the Edenic sin, but faithful humans through "last Adam" Christ's sacrifice are "transferred" into human perfection in that perfect human sacrifice apart from Adam, as Christ the perfect man, whose blood makes this possible by God's will, is also independent of Adam, Christ the "second man out of heaven"

**(1 Corinthians 15:45-47)** It is even so written: "The first man Adam became a living soul." The last Adam became a life-giving spirit. 46 Nevertheless, the first is, not that which is spiritual, but that which is physical, afterward that which is spiritual. 47 The first man is out of the earth and made of dust; the second man is out of heaven.

5. The death and extinction curse on Adam and Eve is very real, by God's foresight it is not carried out instantly or no humans would exist, but is carried out as the blessing is made fully operative in things and ways far too complex and deep for human or angelic full understanding, and the "tree of knowledge" only made matters of understanding worse; Thus it takes divine recovery by God Almighty through His perfect "Chief Agent of life" perfect eternal life recovery in Jesus Christ, the "chosen one";

This is the full curse removal, for restored blessing through the Christ "seed" going into full "healing" effect over the 1000 year reign, in ways we do not understand:

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 **And no more will there be any curse.**

**(Psalm 133:3)** 3 It is like the dew of Hermon That is descending upon the mountains of Zion. For there Jehovah commanded the blessing [to be], [Even] life to time indefinite.

## **The Immortal King:**

**(Hebrews 7:15-17)** And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh, but according to the power of an indestructible life 17 for in witness it is said: "You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek"

**(Hebrews 2:14-16)** 14 Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil, 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

1. Christ is the God appointed and anointed one as comprehensive King of all divine sovereign and priestly agencies for mission completion:

**(Matthew 6:9-10)** "Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.

## **Interesting Note**

Just a note and proof that the final application in full of much of Zechariah is post temple foundation timing (1914-1922 era) and activating and applying to final complete fulfillment fully in temple judgment *of the near future*,

=

*Paradise Restored To Mankind—By Theocracy! chap. 13 p. 228 par. 16 Chariots of God Safeguard Coronation \*\*\**

*""How grand an assurance this is today to Jehovah's liberated worshipers at his spiritual temple. Under protection of the symbolic chariots of Jehovah they will never again be conquered by Babylon the Great and all her political paramours!""*

=

1. Well as we see, we Jehovah's witnesses have indeed been invaded in Bethel infiltrations by "her [globalist 8th King] political paramours" (Daniel 11:30-32, 41; 8:11-13), but it will be a temporary inconvenience, NOT a total conquest which comes only on the "two witnesses" (anointed ministry - not all Christian sheep) some years after temple judgment (Rev 11:7; 12:7: 12:11) - but assuredly these angelic aids will protect the complete temple operation soon to fully activate, as even now angels are aiding exposition of the "man of lawlessness" now in temple inspection (Zech 3:1-3), as that progresses onto temple judgment and purifications, to recovery and completion with guaranteed heightened angelic involvement in divinely perfect ways;

2. Even the Revelation 11:7 final 8th King conquest of the "holy city" is a victory, because it aids all 144000 completing which is the 8th King death warrant and eviction service, he already was served eviction notice in 1914;

## Zechariah 7

**(Zechariah 7:1-7) 1 Furthermore, it came about that in the fourth year of Darius the king the word of Jehovah occurred to Zechariah, on the fourth [day] of the ninth month, [that is,] in Chislev. 2 And Bethel proceeded to send Sharezer and Regem-melech and his men to soften the face of Jehovah, 3 saying to the priests who belonged to the house of Jehovah of armies, and to the prophets, even saying: "Shall I weep in the fifth month, practicing an abstinence, the way I have done these O how many years?" 4 And the word of Jehovah of armies continued to occur to me, saying: 5 "Say to all the people of the land and to the priests, 'When you fasted and there was a wailing in the fifth [month] and in the seventh [month], and this for seventy years, did you really fast to me, even me? 6 And when you would eat and when you would drink, were not you the ones doing the eating, and were not you the ones doing the drinking? 7 [Should you] not [obey] the words that Jehovah called out by means of the former prophets, while Jerusalem happened to be inhabited, and at ease, with her cities all around her, and [while] the Negeb and the Shephelah were inhabited?'"**

### Divine Directive

**(Zechariah 7:8-14) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to Zechariah, saying: 9 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'With true justice do your judging; and carry on with one another loving-kindness and mercies; 10 and defraud no widow or fatherless boy, no alien resident or afflicted one, and scheme out nothing bad against one another in your hearts.' 11 But they kept refusing to pay attention, and they kept giving a stubborn shoulder, and their ears they made too unresponsive to hear. 12 And their heart they set as an emery stone to keep from obeying the law and the words that Jehovah of armies sent by his spirit, by means of the former prophets; so that there occurred great indignation on the part of Jehovah of armies.' 13 " "And so it occurred that, just as he called and they did not listen, so they would call and I would not listen,' Jehovah of armies has said. 14 'And I proceeded tempestuously to hurl them throughout all the nations that they had not known; and the**



**land itself has been left desolate behind them, with no one passing through and with no one returning; and they proceeded to make the desirable land an object of astonishment.”**

1. A warning and hopeful reminder to make the best of the temple judgment lesson soon to be taught to all Jehovah's witnesses unto sackcloth conditions, and to learn from our own mistakes and those of others in these repeating prophetic patterns, to NOT repeat the same mistakes;

## Zechariah 8 - Temple Completion

**(Zechariah 8:1-5) 1 And the word of Jehovah of armies continued to occur, saying: 2 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘I will be jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and with great rage I will be jealous for her.’” 3 “This is what Jehovah has said, ‘I will return to Zion and reside in the midst of Jerusalem; and Jerusalem will certainly be called the city of truthness, and the mountain of Jehovah of armies, the holy mountain.’” 4 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘There will yet sit old men and old women in the public squares of Jerusalem, each one also with his staff in his hand because of the abundance of [his] days. 5 And the public squares of the city themselves will be filled with boys and girls playing in her public squares.’”**

1. "I will be jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and with great rage I will be jealous for her" is an ominous and good signal of guaranteed completions as the intensity of divine assistance will eventually have to develop to heightened levels assuring that successful completion as the 8th King resists Jerusalem's "holy city" completion (Rev 11:2-7), but aids it involuntarily in an ironic way in the end "helping" complete the 144000 (Rev 6:9-11) as in time, upon that "count up" to full 144000, the 8th King is to be the main recipient of the Divine Rage to the last man in unrepentant defiance;

**(Ezekiel 38:18-20)** ““And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, (Rev 19:19-21) is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.

2. Thus prior to that Almighty climax of Armageddon, God will give a good approximate ten year projection (from temple judgment commencement (Dan 8:14 time elapsed) to final gathering (1260 day time elapsed) forming for world perusal, a reliable prophecy map to Armageddon, as the "place" (Rev 16:13-16) it is all inevitably heading, WHILE it is fulfilling live and real time "steps" to the destination, as prophecy is getting much more vivid even now in live and real-time manifestations that all this 8th King and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" collusive first 8th King engineered temple attack will end up confirming, rather than concealing, in an ominous display of God's judgment on UN NGO housing Bethel to finally get JW attention with an abrupt "trumpet" wake up call as God turns the tables on the 8th King and "man of lawlessness" in initial form; (Dan 8:13-14 is Rev 8);

3. Now obviously even the concept of 144000 completion *before* Armageddon has not been offered since even the early days of Christian anointed purity, and certainly the "man of lawlessness" is not going to clue the world or JW's in on this inevitable inverse "countdown" to 144000 completion that God completes with Christ Himself in the final gathering period of Matthew 24:29-31; In fact those GB and Bethel factional

anti-Christ frauds know none of these details, they are catatonic in insight because they are not actually even Christians, which is obvious from the amassed evidence and trends no one could simply ignore at that level of Bethel access to this information;

4. Temple and Kingdom completion is not an understood reality to Jehovah's witnesses today, due to non-anointed "men of lawlessness" in the Governing Body and core profaned Bethel "teaching" centers; That impediment is obviously in the divine crosshairs for complete removal after a permitted temple desolation period completes the judgment for their UN NGO transgressions brought into the JW temple arrangement, then one could bet one's life, the full "man of lawlessness" network of "weeds" will get what has been coming for a while, by the zeal and great rage privately, covertly poured out on those parties in whatever way God and Christ will effect a complete temple purification operation;

## Divine Assurance

**(Zechariah 8:6) 6** “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Although it should seem too difficult in the eyes of the remaining ones of this people in those days, should it seem too difficult also in my eyes?’ **Is the utterance of Jehovah of armies?**”

1. Upon a sobering realistic contemplation of what is really going on "in the temple" yes, things seem almost impossible and difficult to resolve to recover an accurate truth and clean Christian ministry given the magnitude and depth of Governing Body operations and worldwide JW acceptance of their sham; Just getting rid of them, and the Bethel corrupted factions seems impossible...

2. But, not with God, nothing is impossible for God (except telling lies; Heb6:18); thus even human doubt and fear cannot stop temple and Kingdom completion - it will develop as foretold in every detail and the Governing Body "lawless one" and 8th King running them, cannot resist prophetic fate assigned by the super-cosmic God upon their heads appointed by eternal power, down to the very second of termination, for the individuals involved in this internal attack, the time and day are already known to the angels who will carry out these temple directives initially invisibly (to most people); (Isa66:6); as God knew these things before the Governing Body ever spawned from Satan's "seed" to later form factional or comprehensive control since even before Zechariah's time;

A. All things will fulfill as if they are already completed - for they are, in God's mind, and no one can overpower that power and force;

**(Matthew 19:26)** Looking them in the face, Jesus said to them: “With men this is impossible, but with God all things are possible.” *(With the "men" of the 8th King (Rev16:18) lies the impossibility);*

**(Genesis 18:14) 14** Is anything too extraordinary for Jehovah?

**(Luke 16:17)** Indeed, it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for one particle of a letter of the Law to go unfulfilled.

## Divine Gathering

**(Zechariah 8:7-8) 7** “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Here I am saving my people from the land of the sunrise and from the land of the setting of the sun. **8** And I shall certainly bring them in, and they must reside in the midst of Jerusalem; and they must become my people, and I myself shall become their God in truth and in righteousness.”

1. Foretold final fulfillment events of the temple recovery after the temple judgment first 8th King attack temple desolation permitted by God for temple purification context and the removal of the deep rooted and self seated "man of lawlessness" by divine power;

## Temple Completion

**(Zechariah8:9) 9 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘Let the hands of you people be strong, you who are hearing in these days these words from the mouth of the prophets, on the day on which the foundation of the house of Jehovah of armies was laid, for the temple to be built.**

1. God is calling to mind the climax culmination of all the "these words from the mouth of the prophets" as the great initial meaning began to be comprehended by God's enlightenment through Christ "on the day on which the foundation of the house of Jehovah of armies was laid, for the temple to be built" in spiritual replication of the Jerusalem second temple construction patterns in the 1914-1922 periods of prophecy upon the Christ temple visitation and embodiment patterns that also changed the course of temple history into the transformation of the temple to spiritual proportions by the divine will from the beginning unfolded to completion;

A. And explained to humans;

2. Obviously the actual temple 144000 under Jesus Christ ultimate King-Priest will be the grand finale for this period of opposition to the will of God;

**(Zechariah8:10) 10 For before those days there were no wages for mankind made to exist; and as for the wages of domestic animals(Eze47:9), there was no such thing; (Wages changed from death to life hope awareness; Eze47:1-9; Matt19:28; 1Cor15:22)and to the one going out and to the one coming in there was no peace because of the adversary, as I kept thrusting all mankind against one another. (Revelation 6:1-8);**

**(Zechariah8:11-12) 11 “‘And now I shall not be as in the former days to the remaining ones of this people,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. 12‘For there will be the seed of peace; the vine itself will give its fruitage, and the earth itself will give its yield, and the heavens themselves will give their dew; and I shall certainly cause the remaining ones of this people to inherit all these [things].**

**(Psalm 37:11)** But the meek ones themselves will possess the earth, And they will indeed find their exquisite delight in the abundance of peace.

## Temple Recovery

**(Zechariah8:13-15) 13 And it must occur that just as you became a malediction among the nations (temple judgment reproaches of valid shame), O house of Judah and house of Israel, so I shall save you (temple recovery), and you must become a blessing. (forms basis of final Biblical prophetic revelation)Do not be afraid. May your hands be strong.’ 14 “For this is what Jehovah of armies has said, “‘Just as I had in mind to do what was calamitous to you people(temple desolation for UN NGO idolatry)because of your forefathers’ (Bethel first GB generations and initial glory hounds grasping the Bethel stranglehold) making me indignant,” Jehovah of armies has said, “and I felt no regret, 15 so I will again have in mind in these days to deal well with Jerusalem and with the house of Judah. Do not be**

**afraid.”** (*Temple judgment leads to final recovery and completions, it is a required discipline to knock us JW's off of our "high horse" of Governing Body inflated egos affecting all;*);

**(Hebrews 12:4-11)** In carrying on your contest against that sin you have never yet resisted as far as blood, 5 but you have entirely forgotten the exhortation which addresses you as sons: “My son, do not belittle [the] discipline from Jehovah, neither give out when you are corrected by him; 6 for whom Jehovah loves he disciplines; in fact, he scourges every one whom he receives as a son.” 7 It is for discipline you are enduring. God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is he that a father does not discipline? 8 But if you are without the discipline of which all have become partakers, you are really illegitimate children, and not sons. 9 Furthermore, we used to have fathers who were of our flesh to discipline us, and we used to give them respect. Shall we not much more subject ourselves to the Father of our spiritual life and live? 10 For they for a few days used to discipline us according to what seemed good to them, but he does so for our profit that we may partake of his holiness. 11 True, no discipline seems for the present to be joyous, but grievous; yet afterward to those who have been trained by it yields peaceable fruit, namely, righteousness.

1. The pattern in Jehovah's witnesses today is merely a final replication of the same developments common to Adamic men and befell Israel throughout it's history, Christendom throughout it's history, and now Jehovah's witnesses cannot be immune to the gradually progressive effects of patterns of sin, and the requirement that all prophecy repeat a final time unto the Kingdom of God complete and ONLY true solution to mankind's problems and sinful condition; Of course the Governing Body of Sin is not helping matters today in Jehovah's witnesses to recover an approved spiritual condition, but just the opposite;

2. It is really not that surprising that it is all manifesting in the Governing Body just like the Pharisees of Christ's time and their conduct, and like old blind Israel and Jerusalem, Jehovah's Witnesses are also blinded by such leaders' deceptions and have veered as far off course as any religion has ever deviated, if not the worst of all time given the amount of former examples we witnesses have had, and the level of Bible understanding we were at prior to the Governing Body incept idolatry in itself, formed the core corruption and diversion to compound in time;

3. Soon the Governing Body (and no doubt most Bethel elites) soon developed into the pompous limelight seeking celebrity "holy man" egocentric collective "role model" for all Jehovah's Witnesses, with the required and often boasted self-righteousness and claims, spiritual con-games and great acting ability with self-assuming superficialities, that were congregationally infectious in latent examples from this "body" so effective to even make a few Popes roll in their graves - for now they have valid, merely resulted competition at the Bethel Vat-o-sin from it's own Governing Body of Popes for that coveted crown of infamy in world reproach of Christianity; The spiritual circus pattern is repeating, the new clowns merely aid the illusion;

4. It is all following exact replication details already, it is now predictable due to God's Word spelling it all out after many other exactly related manifestations in history set the pattern; It is ALL prophecy that MUST and will fulfill live and real-time as a big wake up call; (Matt25:1-13); upon a pattern that is repeating in all aspects - INCLUDING the prophecies themselves as already describing the climax form of the replications;

## **Divine Directive**

**(Zechariah8:16-17) 16 ““These are the things that you people should do: Speak truthfully with one another. With truth and the judgment of peace do your judging in your gates. 17 And calamity to one another do not you scheme up in your hearts, and do not love any false oath; for these are all things that I have hated,” is the utterance of Jehovah.”**

1. Reminiscent of the divine ultimatum at Zechariah 3:7:

**(Zechariah8:18-19) 18 And the word of Jehovah of armies continued to occur to me, saying: 19“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘The fast of the fourth [month], and the fast of the fifth [month], and the fast of the seventh [month], and the fast of the tenth [month] will become for the house of Judah an exultation and a rejoicing and good festal seasons. So love truth and peace’**

2. The full four earth wide historically comprehensive "fasts" over "seven" months of the divine oversight of the entire will of God as now culminating in this final prophetic phase and tribulatory final period as success to those who endure and exercise faith and obedience to the end as any "trial" and the curse are all changed to a grand blessing "you must become a blessing. Do not be afraid. May your hands be strong" as the entire sovereign Kingdom "Word of God" finalizes into the 1000 year reign of Jesus Christ in the Messianic Kingdom over earth; (Rev20:6);

## **Great Crowd Foregleam**

**(Zechariah8:20-23) 20 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said,‘It will yet be that peoples and the inhabitants of many cities will come; 21 and the inhabitants of one [city] will certainly go to [those of] another, saying: “Let us earnestly go to soften the face of Jehovah and to seek Jehovah of armies. I myself will go also.” 22 And many peoples and mighty nations will actually come to seek Jehovah of armies in Jerusalem and to soften the face of Jehovah? 23 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said,‘It will be in those days that ten men out of all the languages of the nations will take hold, yes, they will actually take hold of the skirt of a man who is a Jew, saying:“We will go with you people, for we have heard [that] God is with you people.””**

## **Zechariah 9 - Temple Inspection**

**(Zechariah9:1) 1 A pronouncement: “The word of Jehovah is against the land of Hadrach, and Damascus is where it rests; for Jehovah has an eye on earthling man and on all the tribes of Israel.**

## **Peripheral Entity Judgments**

**(Zechariah9:2-7) 2 And Hamath itself will also border upon her; Tyre and Sidon, for she is very wise. (Eze28:17) 3 And Tyre proceeded to build a rampart for herself, and to pile up silver like dust and gold like the mire of [the] streets. 4 Look! Jehovah himself will dispossess her, and into the sea he will certainly strike down her military force; and in the fire she herself will be devoured. 5 Ashkelon will see and get afraid; and as for Gaza, she will also feel very severe pains; Ekron also, because her looked-for hope will have to experience shame. And a king will certainly perish from Gaza, and Ashkelon herself will not be inhabited. 6 And an illegitimate son(*GB infiltration*) will actually seat himself in Ashdod (*Bethel as enemy city*), and I shall certainly cut off the pride of the Philistine. 7 And I will remove his bloodstained things from his mouth and his disgusting things from between his teeth, and he himself also will certainly be left remaining for our God; and he must become like a sheik in Judah, and Ekron like the Jebusite. (*purifications of some repenting during seven plagues positioning for potential "great crowd" placements worldwide over some years to gathering manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 at Revelation 6:12-17 timing;*)**

1. Since temple judgment commences in the first four plagues of Revelation 16 (at an unknown timing, but in that world plague context), heralded later to Jehovah's witnesses in the first four trumpets of Revelation 8 being understood progressively, approximately parallel in temple recovery in the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment timing; the comprehensive plague effects will be worldwide according to the way 8th King intrigues providing the context of those divinely permitted plagues (Rev16:8-9) and the heralds of the trumpets must be explained in the recovered JW Christian ministry as they are understood to apply to Revelation 8 JW "earth" as temple judgment symbolic detailing of judgments;
2. Peripheral entities symbolized throughout the Bible involved in resisting the Kingdom of God in modern times in any and every way, will be judged in view of repentance in those plagues (Hag2:7), so all things will be "shaken" up, but not with a view to divine extermination which is at Armageddon climax time in that climax period (Rev16:12-18);
3. Meaning as well a divinely mandated 1260 day ministry, to meet Christ coming to complete the work he started, implies preaching all the way to Armageddon periods; JWs are instead set-up for an assured "constant feature" removal that may be aided by the Governing Body of Lawlessness calling off the preaching work themselves to try to delay the final ministry recovery as long as possible;

### Temple Stealth Positioning

**(Zechariah9:8) 8 And I will encamp (angelic positioning) as an outpost (in Earth domain) for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; (No more infiltration "pass through" or "return" operations guaranteed by angelic threat and guaranteed reprisal covert) and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes.**

1. As shown in the angelic foregleams in Zechariah 1, 3 and 6, heightened divine activity will be occurring from temple judgment, to oversee temple completion and the final ministry recovery announcing that temple completion and the Kingdom completion (and implications) before it all occurs;
2. Thus an "encampment" like this is symbolized in the stealth positioning of the angels of Zechariah 1:7-16, with specific missions in addition to angelic oversight at all times for faithful servants of God:

**(Psalm 34:7)** The angel of Jehovah is camping all around those fearing him, And he rescues them.

3. But nearing the temple recovery far more pronounced yet covert angelic activity will be ensuring the profaning parties trespassing in Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministry diverting and subverting it will be removed (Isa66:6) in various ways (Zech3:4-5; Ecc9:11) guaranteed to fully neutralize such spiritual illegal trespassing impediments "in the temple" as God will also send outward and halt further 8th King attacks on "field" placed Jehovah's witnesses "house of Judah" associated with worldwide distributed Christian anointed in this temple judgment detail:

**(Hosea 1:4-6)** And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (pictures "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel by Governing Body operations) for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (GB "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease ("Man of lawlessness" GB and Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14); 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (Bethel) of Israel in the low plain (judgment) of Jezreel." **(Temple judgment start point marked by Bethel event for Daniel 8:14 timed period tracking);** 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to

give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (*JW worldwide JezeBethel "mother"; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14*) because I shall positively take them away. (*In Dan8:14 temple judgment purification*);

## Angelic Hit on 8th King First Temple Attack Extended Operations

1. Leading to this external event at locations outside the temple pictured by the angelic neutralization of the 185,000 Assyrian troops (picturing 8th King operations soon to manifest in temple judgment) outside Jerusalem as they presumptuously prepared to extend operations beyond the Israel permitted judgment and were abruptly halted and retreated back to their origination:

**(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah\*\* (*worldwide approved JWs*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."; (*Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6 angelic assistance meaning to end the temple judgment desolation period from expanding to symbolic "Judah"*);

2. Similar covert "midnight" angel events will be abruptly ceasing the internally aided (by GB) 8th King first attack extended operation attempts beyond Bethel and beyond desolation permissions of God, as the 8th King tries to wipe out JWs worldwide in also covert and overt desolations; God is effecting JW deliverance of those approved and creating a respite in this tribulatory period to carry out the temple recovery and form the final clean ministry announcing temple and Kingdom completion - which cannot be reversed or halted; (*Rev9-11*);

3. Which is all covert divine oversight to guarantee this event manifests as foretold:

**(Zechariah9:9) 9 "Be very joyful, O daughter of Zion. Shout in triumph, O daughter of Jerusalem. Look! Your king himself comes to you. He is righteous, yes, saved; humble, and riding upon an ass, even upon a full-grown animal the son of a she-ass.**

*Thus no one is going to stop God's purpose in exact prophetic fulfillments of required events for final Kingdom completion worldwide final warning ministry during the tribulatory 8th King engineered periods;*

## Prince of Peace

**(Zechariah9:10) 10 And I shall certainly cut off [the] war chariot from Ephraim and [the] horse from Jerusalem. And the battle bow must be cut off. And he will actually speak peace to the nations; and his rulership will be from sea to sea and from the River to the ends of [the] earth.**

1. This extends the projection of God's "will done on earth" as all these things are accomplished leading to Kingdom completion leading to Kingdom conquest and the rulership of earth of the "Prince of Peace"; (*Isa9:6*);

**(Zechariah9:11-12) 11 "Also, you, [O woman,] by the blood of your covenant (*For God's name sake, for His children, by sacrificial merit; (Ezekiel 36:22-28; Heb2:14)*) I will send your prisoners out of the pit (*Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss"*) in which there is no water. (*Wormwood Governing Body spiritual dungeons; Rev8:10-11*) 12 "Return to the stronghold, (*temple recovery call*) you prisoners of the hope. (*As God's "captives in men"*) "Also, today [I am] telling [you], 'I shall repay to you, [O woman,] a double portion. (*Temple recovery promise*);**

## Armageddon Sequence

**(Zechariah9:13-17) 13 For I will tread as my [bow] Judah. (Kingdom) The bow I will fill (all 144000) with Ephraim, and I will awaken your sons, O Zion, against your sons, O Greece, (end of gentile domination) and I will make you as the sword of a mighty man. 14 And over them Jehovah himself will be seen, and his arrow will certainly go forth just like lightning. And on the horn the Sovereign Lord Jehovah himself will blow (Rev8-9 trumpets of battle), and he will certainly go with the windstorms of the south. (earthly regions of "four winds" of Revelation 7 stirring to climax) 15 Jehovah of armies himself will defend them (Zech12:6-9; Zech2:5), and they will actually devour and subdue the slingstones. And they will certainly drink—be boisterous—as if there were wine; and they will actually become filled like the bowl, like the corners of [the] altar. (Zech12:7-9);**

## Temple Completion

**(Zechariah9:16-17) 16 “And Jehovah their God will certainly save them in that day like the flock of his people (2Thess1:6-10); for they will be as the stones of a diadem glittering over his soil (“stones” of the 144000 gathered to completion) 17 For O how [great] his goodness is, and how [great] his handsomeness is! Grain (bread of heaven) is what will make the young men thrive, and new wine the virgins?” (full sacrificial application "new wine" follows 144000 completion upon Rev7:9-17 Armageddon great tribulation "baptized" "great crowd");**

## Zechariah 10 - Temple Judgment

### Symptoms

**(Zechariah10:1-2) 1 “Make your requests of Jehovah for rain in the time of the spring rain (recovery), even of Jehovah who is making the storm clouds, and [who] gives a downpour of rain to them, to each one vegetation in the field. 2 For the teraphim themselves have spoken what is uncanny (demonic "uncanny" activity at Bethel); and the practicers of divination (at Bethel), for their part, have visioned falsehood, and valueless dreams are what they keep speaking (in Daniel 8:12b prophetic cover-up and falsifications) and in vain they try to comfort. That is why they will certainly depart like a flock; they will become afflicted, because there is no shepherd. (Zech11);**

### Temple Judgment

**(Zechariah10:3-4) 3 “Against the shepherds my anger has grown hot, and against the goatlike leaders I shall hold an accounting; for Jehovah of armies has turned his attention to his drove, the house of Judah, and has made them like his horse of dignity in the battle. 4 Out of him is the keyman, out of him is the supporting ruler, out of him is the battle bow; out of him goes forth every taskmaster, all together.**

### Temple Completion

**(Zechariah10:5-7) 5 And they must become like mighty men stamping down in the mire of [the] streets in the battle. And they must get engaged in battle, for Jehovah is with them; and the riders of horses will have to experience shame. 6 And I will make the house of Judah superior, and the house of Joseph**



**I shall save. And I will give them a dwelling, for I will show them mercy; and they must become like those whom I had not cast off; for I am Jehovah their God, and I shall answer them. 7 And those of Ephraim must become just like a mighty man, and their heart must rejoice as though from wine. And their own sons will see and certainly rejoice; their heart will be joyful in Jehovah.**

## **Divine Gathering**

**(Zechariah10:8) 8 “I will whistle for them(*eagles*) and collect them together; for I shall certainly redeem them, and they must become many, just like those who have become many.**

**(Luke 17:34-37) I tell you, In that night two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned.” 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together.”**

## **Divinely Permitted Scattering and Regathering**

**(Zechariah10:9-10) 9 And I shall scatter them like seed among the peoples, and in the distant places they will remember me; and they must revive with their sons and return. 10 And I must bring them back from the land of Egypt; and from Assyria I shall collect them together; and to the land of Gilead and Lebanon I shall bring them, and no [room] will be found for them.**

## **World Judgment**

**(Zechariah10:11-12) 11 And he must pass through the sea [with] distress; and in the sea he must strike down [the] waves, and all the depths of the Nile must dry up. And the pride of Assyria must be brought down, and the very scepter of Egypt will depart. 12 And I will make them superior in Jehovah, and in his name they will walk about,’ is the utterance of Jehovah.”**

## **Zechariah 11 - Temple Judgment and Christian Betrayal**

**(Zechariah11:1-3) 1 “Open up your doors, O Lebanon, that a fire may devour among your cedars. 2 Howl, O juniper tree, for the cedar has fallen; because the majestic ones themselves have been despoiled! Howl, you massive trees of Bashan, for the impenetrable forest has come down! 3 Listen! The howling of shepherds, for their majesty has been despoiled. Listen! The roaring of maned young lions, for the proud [thickets] along the Jordan have been despoiled.**

1. The "Lebanon" symbol pictures a Jerusalem associated "height" and "mountain" ministerial resource base, and Bethel "trees" by extension are connected to this "impenetrable forest" coming down in divine temple judgment symbology that is also shown to be recovered in restoration after temple desolations in a number of prophecies linking "Lebanon" to greater meaning:

**(Isaiah 29:17-18) 17 Is it not yet but a very little time and Lebanon must be turned into an orchard and the orchard itself will be accounted just as a forest? 18 And in that day the deaf ones will certainly hear the words of the book, and out of the gloom and out of the darkness even the eyes of the blind ones will see.**

**(Zechariah 10:10)** And I must bring them back from the land of Egypt; and from Assyria I shall collect them together; and to the land of Gilead and Lebanon I shall bring them, and no [room] will be found for them

**(Hosea 14:4-7)** “I shall heal their unfaithfulness. I shall love them of [my] own free will, because my anger has turned back from him. 5 I shall become like the dew to Israel. He will blossom like the lily, and will strike his roots like Lebanon. 6 His twigs will go forth, and his dignity will become like that of the olive tree, and his fragrance will be like that of Lebanon. 7 They will again be dwellers in his shadow. They will grow grain, and will bud like the vine. His memorial will be like the wine of Lebanon.”

**(Micah 7:14)** Shepherd your people with your staff, the flock of your inheritance, the one who was residing alone in a forest—in the midst of an orchard. Let them feed on Bashan and Gilead as in the days of a long time ago.

2. This "Lebanon" was the target of the Assyrian King Sennacherib:

**(Isaiah 37:24)** I shall certainly ascend the height of mountainous regions, Theremotest parts of Lebanon, And I shall cut down its lofty cedars, its choice juniper trees. And I shall enter its final height, the forest of its orchard. (*The "impenetrable forest" that the 8th King has "invaded" in Daniel 11:41 infiltration of Bethel*);

3. Was paralleled as a recipient of violence done to Jerusalem by Babylon:

**(Habakkuk 2:16-17)** The cup of the right hand of Jehovah will come around to you, and there will be disgrace upon your glory; 17 because the violence [done] to Lebanon is what will cover you...

4. Pictures Bethel judgment:

**(Nahum 1:4)** He is rebuking the sea, and he dries it up; and all the rivers he actually makes run dry. Bashan and Carmel have withered, and the very blossom (Bethel) of Lebanon has withered.

5. Was a resource for temple construction:

**(1 Kings 5:13-18)** And King Solomon kept bringing up those conscripted for forced labor out of all Israel; and those conscripted for forced labor amounted to thirty thousand men. 14 And he would send them to Lebanon in shifts of ten thousand a month. For a month they would continue in Lebanon, for two months at their homes; and Adoniram was over those conscripted for forced labor. 15 And Solomon came to have seventy thousand burden bearers and eighty thousand cutters in the mountain, 16 besides Solomon's princely deputies who were over the work, three thousand three hundred foremen over the people who were active in the work. 17 Accordingly the king commanded that they should quarry great stones, expensive stones, to lay the foundation of the house with hewn stones. 18 So Solomon's builders and Hiram's builders and the Gebalites did the cutting, and they kept preparing the timbers and the stones to build the house.

**(Haggai 1:8)** ““Go up to the mountain, and you must bring in lumber. And build the house, that I may take pleasure in it and I may be glorified, Jehovah has said.”

6. As the Bashan symbol has connections of adulterated luxuries "milked" in Bethel developed lawlessness and sins:

**(Amos 4:1)** “Hear this word, you cows of Bashan, who are on the mountain of Samaria, who are defrauding the lowly ones, who are crushing the poor ones...”

**(Amos 4:4)** “Come, you people, to Bethel and commit transgression!

7. Thus "Lebanon" here is connected to the temple judgment and desolation of Bethel's resource base and collective "forest" of established "trees" of supporting groups and individuals closely associated with or in Bethel "Christian" claimed service targeted for the purifications from divine power activating with the temple judgment "fires"; (Rev8; Zech3:2; Eze10);

## **Governing Body - Son of Destruction's Flock "Meant for the Killing"**

**(Zechariah11:4-5) 4 “This is what Jehovah my God has said, ‘Shepherd (Governing Body methods) the flock [meant] for the killing(duped JWs), 5 the buyers (8th King) of which proceed to kill [them] although they are not held guilty. And those(Governing Body) who are selling them say: “May Jehovah be blessed, while I shall gain riches?’ And their own shepherds (elder arrangement) do not show any compassion upon them.’** *(as the GB "lawless one" is the cunning lead example with toxic policies of duplicity that plummet the JW growth and retention rate, while they claim JWs are "at apex" as they plausibly twist scriptures to create this effect, and to maintain it by threat of banishment and use of fear and guilt tactics and misdirected obedience and loyalty to sinner men with an ultimate 8th King "kill" objective);*

1. This is a personification illustrative prophecy of an evil shepherd, not the prophet as such or God, but as a prophetic drama, and not a good shepherd's work but a permitted lawless shepherd development of purpose that related to the time of Christ and the Pharisees and other "shepherds" of Israel at that time resisting Christ's apostles and disciples as they regathered also using intrigues to trap the the first century Christians;

2. In modern times it is the Governing Body "shepherding" attitudes in general that have turned congregations into progressively corrupting rituals of appearances and hollow spirituality upon shallow and weakened actual exercise of spiritual knowledge, imbibed with purposeful misleading errors in Daniel 11:27-45 and other critical sequences like Daniel 8:9-25 as all the prophets cover the Bethel sins applicable to modern Bethel "false prophet" and negligent shepherding developments today leading to judgment soon:

**(Matthew 15:7-9)** you hypocrites, Isaiah aptly prophesied about you, when he said, 8‘This people honors me with their lips, yet their heart is far removed from me. 9 It is in vain that they keep worshipping me, because they teach commands of men as doctrines.

## **JW Trappers**

1. In Governing Body "man of lawlessness" as "valueless shepherd" specifics, it is the purposeful cover-up and diversion of prophecy in order to create an over simplified, ambiguous, and premature expectation in Jehovah's witnesses of "the end" "any day now" which can be used at temple judgment time of temple desolations further against Jehovah's witnesses as external 8th King regional intrigues worldwide can be used to "herd" JW "sheep" into vulnerable positions as JWs think it is "the end" sequence as aided by internal "man of lawlessness" subversions of prophecy and commands sent down the chain of trusted command to sheep also conditioned to revere and obey the killers actually in the Governing Body like lemmings to the Pied Vipers of Paradise flute strains in a subtly developed idolatrous overly sensitive respect for those fraud actors;

A. Thus JWs are actually protecting and supporting our chief enemies in our midst setting up the whole deception for a final undercover operational climax at Bethel assisting the 8th King attempted JW coup by use

also of duped JW's used to organizationally "process" other JW's worldwide as the whole congregational logistics are run by the infiltrator Zone Oversight also no doubt all "men of lawlessness" in Governing Body service cascading the 8th King web and nets across a worldwide JW congregational system modified to organizationally herd and deliver JW's to 8th King incarceration or worse "in times of national or local emergency";

B. The Watchtower and other now Daniel 11:32 "smooth word" publications keep the mental expectations of "the end" "close in JW minds", with other "evil slave" "carrots" of psychological conditioned thought, like "peace and security", and "starts with Babylon the Great" (1Pet4:17), "we do not know who the King of the North will be" and also other predictive programming to condition false expectations to be filled with 8th King real events, to be misinterpreted by JW's, thus aiding the internal GB setup and credibility hoax by external massive activation of Revelation 16 creating the 8th King context of temple judgment desolation - not the end of the world as JW's expect - and not the actual prophetic reason deceptively promoted for this divinely permitted first 8th King attack; (Dan8:13-14); now perceived by JW's as this last 8th King attack some years later:

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

C. Which parallels Daniel 11:44 "attack" of 8th King/King North identical symbol actuality, some years later, purposely prematurely programmed into JW expectation to aid the 8th King engineered confusion, derailing and herding process;

It is so effectively sinister and thorough as to be surreal, like a weird Bethel nightmare, a glimpse of the demons in the Governing Body sham;

### **The Main Trigger of JW False Expectation**

1. It is all adding up to a trap based on Daniel 11:44-45 "King North" attack expectations as some drop-in national power to develop next in the engineered Jehovah's witnesses expectations - when in fact the Bethel infiltration of Daniel 11:41 is were that prophecy is actually at fulfilling in the Governing Body infiltrations of Bethel, and Daniel 11:42-43 must develop in the final 5th and 6th plagues of that gathering of Revelation 16:13-16 as Revelation 17:12-17 some years in the future;

A. Daniel 11:36 proves a "King of the North" cannot "drop out" and "drop in" as per the GB fiction used for this set up; The real 8th King "King of the North" is successful from at least Daniel 11:36 to the completed denunciation of Daniel 11:45 at Armageddon:

**(Daniel 11:36)** "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish** because the thing decided upon must be done.

B. Thus the 8th King killer cabal in the GB retains this now easy to determine USSR "stop and go" fiction, to keep JW's hanging at Daniel 11:44 expectation of a final attack scenario leading to Armageddon, way too premature from were the Bethel invasion of Daniel 11:41 apostate developing infiltration (Dan11:30-32) is currently actually "hanging" in progress at, now in this corrupted fraud Governing Body Bethel override by 8th King planning (Dan11:30-32; 40-41);

2. Obviously when we see the reality of the 8th King as "King North" in Daniel 11:27-45 as "King North" is now at Daniel 11:40-41 extent (certainly not Daniel 11:42-43 fulfilled) with Governing Body collusion of Daniel 11:30-32, we see the Governing Body is setting up JWs to believe "the end" sequence of Daniel 11:44-45 is what is to "break out" next, when in fact THE BEGINNING of the temple judgment sequence of Daniel 8:13-14 (1Pet4:17) is what will actually be developing NEXT;

3. Thus the actual temple judgment events can transpire as the 8th King provides a massive context of world intrigues to aid the GB hoax on JWs that it is "great tribulation" unto Armageddon - which it cannot be, and JWs can be derailed and confounded with no recourse of actual prophetic understanding to recover under current GB inspired error meant to setup then derail JWs permanently or for enough years so as to be a pointless "ministry" anyways, the 8th King will be in full "scarlet wildbeast" full world government power and no one would know what was really going on - it would be too late;

## Reality Check

1. Instead God and Christ are frying the GB termites out of the Zechariah 3:2 "Jerusalem" "log", purifying the temple of their lies, recovering the ministry as per Revelation 9-11 and developing and deploying the final ministry of Revelation 10-11 - the 8th King will no longer be permitted an internal Bethel puppet show but must "get ready" (Eze38:7; Joel 3:9-12) for the second temple attack of Revelation 11:7, some YEARS later, and the REAL Armageddon war with God and Christ in all Kingdom power of heaven and the universe escorting the 8th King to the "lake of fire" for final "baptism"; (Revelation 19:11-21) and taking Satan and the demons POW to abyss prison; (Revelation 20:1-3)

2. This Zechariah 11 sequence covers some details of that betrayal by, and judgment on, the Governing Body and their "lawless one" network operating from "in the temple" at Bethel locations and provides some key "registrations" of timing to place in the temple sequence at temple judgment properly by logical cross references to other prophecies and former fulfillments;

3. The Daniel 11:44 premature deception by false expectation aids this evil shepherd's work over the "flock meant for the killing" to aid 8th King herding come world events designed by the 8th King to hoax JWs, by aiding the GB illusions as long as possible with this deceptive "credibility" as it will seem all the GB has said is suddenly coming true - but the context is the "man of lawlessness" in "son of destruction" final mode, at a temple judgment desolation - not anywhere near were the GB claims the events will be in prophetic time - it will take time (Dan8:14) for God to wipe them out, and restore Biblical prophetic reality;

## Permitted Lawlessness Leading to Temple Judgment Desolation

**(Zechariah11:6) 6 “For I shall show compassion no more upon the inhabitants of the land; is the utterance of Jehovah. ‘So here I am causing mankind to find themselves, each one in the hand of his companion and in the hand of his king; and they will certainly crush to pieces the land, and I shall do no delivering out of their hand.’”**

1. Given the Biblical fact that the first four plagues activate as the context of temple desolations in the comprehensive "four-square" world scene, this timing fits the Revelation plagues parallel with the first four trumpets whose actual meaning is not fully comprehended by Jehovah's witnesses "earth" until the 5th and 6th trumpet temple recovery, in that period of Daniel 8:14 "evening" darkness, this will be developing the context of world events deployed in 8th King intrigues, permitted by God (Zech11:6; Rev16:9b), creating a world tribulatory "birthing" cycle to "deliver" world government as "the tribulation of those days" is climaxing or

nears completion in the 6th plague timing approximation after this initial four plagues:

**(Revelation 16:2-9)** And the first one went off and poured out his bowl into the earth. And a hurtful and malignant ulcer came to be upon the men that had the mark of the wild beast and that were worshiping its image. 3 And the second one poured out his bowl into the sea. And it became blood as of a dead man, and every living soul died, [yes,] the things in the sea. 4 And the third one poured out his bowl into the rivers and the fountains of the waters. And they became blood. 5 And I heard the angel over the waters say: "You, the One who is and who was, the loyal One, are righteous, because you have rendered these decisions, 6 because they poured out the blood of holy ones and of prophets, and you have given them blood to drink. They deserve it." 7 And I heard the altar say: "Yes, Jehovah God, the Almighty, true and righteous are your judicial decisions." 8 And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.

2. Thus that symbolic depiction of massive world events in these plagues of the "tribulation of those days" portion (Matt24:29; Rev6:16) developing, permitted by God, activating with the final 8th King world drive to full "scarlet wildbeast" world government soon creating the temple judgment desolating context and continuing over time to the final Armageddon gathering of the 6th plague;

A. The 6th plague includes the final setup of Babylon the Great (Rev16:12; 17:15-16) near the end of the seven plague judgment cycle we note in final fulfillment not at the beginning (promoted by GB error) the beginning of it all starts with Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17), this Zechariah 11:6 "causing mankind to find themselves, each one in the hand of his companion and in the hand of his king" is "to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire"; and "and they will certainly crush to pieces the land, and I shall do no delivering out of their hand" is by means of divine permission in "God, who has the authority over these plagues" which the 8th King is creating the world tribulatory effects of those divine plagues as God uses the context for world judgments;

B. That the 8th King can create a "Babylon the Great" effect to aid Governing Body credibility in live coup, is possible, but by prophecy we know Babylon the Great is even present right up to 6th plague Armageddon final touches of 8th King setups; No matter what it may look like, it is temple judgment desolation slated next starting with JW's;

3. Mankind is handed to the "king" they have been serving knowingly or not - and a choice to go under God's Kingdom instead, as the plagues develop into Haggai 2:7 final fulfillment "rock the nations", is still offered even after Christ's full arrival to complete the final gathering of sheep of both realms, as this "rocking" effects : change of heart in some people and is the plagues of Revelation 16 in final fulfillment:

**(Haggai 2:7)** "And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory," Jehovah of armies has said. *(By the time of final fulfillment, most of the message in the former preaching work is coming true live and real-time (almost, as we see the errors now), being clarified by a divine purified ministry eventually, so this final "rocking" is more than just a ministry alone, when in fact what is preached is actually coming true live and real-time);*

4. Thus the "rocking" plagues will effect repentance from some people "and the desirable things of all the nations must come in", but not the majority "but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him"; yet the intent is to wake people up to repentance through the whole cycle - ultimately the "tribulation" "problem" is an 8th King device to birth world government as the handy just in time "solution" encouraging people to accept the "wildbeast" by this

sinister use of coercion and duress to achieve relief, which the 8th King system takes "lamb" credit for while actually being the "dragon" of its creation, masterminded by the chief architects in the globalist elite "two horned wildbeast" (Rev13:11-15);

A. The tribulation context is also used by the 8th King, as in World War 1, as a distraction from the Kingdom development in the phase applicable, now Kingdom completion proclamations, such as at Kingdom birth distraction tribulation time of 1914-1918, and in Kingdom completion tribulation which in final fulfillment is partly described in the first four plagues of Revelation 16;

5. God can use the context of the "tribulation of those days" to effect judgment on Babylon the Great in the desperate context that leads to her stripping, devouring and incineration in that order in Revelation 17:16; It's a triple phased process - nothing in prophecy is without meaning;

**(Revelation 17:16)** these will hate the harlot and will (1.) make her devastated and naked, and (2.) will eat up her fleshy parts and (3.) will completely burn her with fire.

6. But in reality people can turn around and be saved in this period as is not explained properly by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body because they know it is the beginning portion of the tribulation cycle, NOT the final tribulation from God which erupts after the 4th and final United Nations 8th King full "New World Order" "scarlet wildbeast" world government and its final image (1Thess5:1-3 leads to 1Thess1:6-10 at Dan12:11 timing in final fulfillment) - at which time the "Governing Body" could care less, they would have been back in 8th King courts from which they sprang (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13), and have no desire to promote a tribulation time ministry which could save people, which in fact is required by God in the final 1260 days "two witnesses" (Rev11:3) in this period of intense 8th King world distraction by use of war and engineered tribulations for some years - NOT an instant end scenario the liar GB is promoting to derail and confuse JWs further in this period of also temple desolations which JWs are not understanding the reality and significance of all adding up to "evening" darkness and bewilderment of Daniel 8:13-14 intrigues;

A. It appears the Governing Body will try to possibly call for a "preaching work has ended" "divine" directive as they have predictively programmed that into JW minds for some years; With that possibility, and the guaranteed desolations "due to transgression" in UN NGO, and the GB being divinely "transitioned" "OUT of the temple" which in itself will stun the Bethel system, the "constant feature" will cease at some point in temple judgment to be resumed as per Rev9-11; (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-14);

7. It also fits the timing of temple judgment intensifying with the first four world plagues of Revelation 16:1-9 providing 8th King engineered global intrigues into which the "flock meant for the killing" is being targeted while trusting the "valueless shepherd" Governing Body traitor network;

Thus the context described above is the divine preface of the period the following develops with, the sheep betrayal prophecy:

## **Governing Body of a Useless Shepherd**

**Recall this is a prophetic drama, the prophet is playing the role of a useless shepherd;**

**(Zechariah11:7-8) 7 And I proceeded to shepherd the flock [meant] for the killing(That:) in your behalf, O afflicted ones of the flock. (...is a purposeful sarcasm of this prophetic drama setup of the betrayer shepherd) So I took for myself two staffs. The one I called Pleasantness, and the other I called**

**Union, and I went shepherding the flock.** *(These are useless duplicitous staffs by the way, set up for the opposite of effects)* **8 And I finally effaced three shepherds in one lunar month, as my soul gradually became impatient with them, and also their own soul felt a loathing toward me** *(As the GB power grasped all Bethel authority away from actual anointed Christian guidance effaces "three" "shepherds" meaning emphatic and intense shepherding ceased, like old school 1920-1950 Bethel used to have);*

**(Zechariah11:9) 9 At length I said: "I shall not keep shepherding you.** *(He never was shepherding, more sarcasm - this is the real Governing Body objectives:)* **The one that is dying, let her die. And the one that is being effaced, let her be effaced. And as for the ones left remaining, let them devour, each one the flesh of her companion."** *(The general actual GB attitude as spiritual sheep abusers and killers)*

**(Zechariah11:10) 10 So I took my staff Pleasantness and cut it to pieces, in order to break my covenant that I had concluded with all the peoples.**

1. Meaning the liar GB "covenant" of claims of authenticity to the general public and JW's, as actual illusional "peace" and "pleasantness" is a falsehood and is reserved now only for the blinded and misled to be believing that illusion, meaning most JW's today either in ignorance or denial of reality from a masterfully effective expert group of infiltrators in the GB "strangers" - who actually long ago "left the holy covenant" (or were never in it to begin with; impostors) and are duplicitous even in today's claims by this full non-anointed, anti-Christian 8th King intelligence operation in that 100% sham GB of today - no one can simply be this backward to this magnitude and duration but on purpose);

**(Zechariah11:11) 11 And it came to be broken in that day, and the afflicted ones of the flock who were watching me got to know in this way that it was the word of Jehovah.**

1. The "the afflicted ones of the flock who were watching me (man of lawlessness) got to know in this way that it was the word of Jehovah" fulfilling the "man of lawlessness" identification; This depicts those JW's understanding something is terribly wrong with Bethel, the Governing Body and the JW congregations today, and that "afflicted" ones often have greater spiritual discernment ("who were watching me") to detect these developments than the so-called "spiritually strong" sheep that are generally too distracted from Christian basics (Prayer and constant full-time Bible study) by organizational and field ministry diversions and robotics, so they don't notice anything dubious is up, they are too busy and now lack insight from actual in depth continual Bible study as a sure guide from God to the real meaning of world developments of the last two decades - especially 8th King globalist developments covered up by the GB - from a non-anointed Bethel guidance to make matters all the worse for 20 years anti-anointed, and 20 previous years with mixed progressive "Wormwood" operatives completing the takeover present today at a Bethel 40 years in a downward spiritual spiral);

A. Thus many afflicted sheep see the "lawless one" at least in disconnected lawlessness, as the connection of the Governing Body to the "man of lawlessness" will be made clearer as time goes by - it is the connection they do not want to be made conclusively, because it exposes them, but also transforms their lawlessness into faith building evidence that their judgment is near as dross of the temple judgment purifications guaranteed, even if the Destroyer has to hunt them down (Rev9:11) at their 8th King crypts;

## **Governing Body Betrayer Blood Money**

**(Zechariah11:12-13) 12 Then I said to them: "If it is good in your eyes, give [me] my wages; but if not, refrain." And they proceeded to pay my wages, thirty pieces of silver.** *(8th King payout to Governing Body operatives)* **13 At that, Jehovah said to me: "Throw it to the treasury—the majestic value with**



**which I have been valued from their standpoint?"** (*Results in assured curse*) **Accordingly I took the thirty pieces of silver and threw it into the treasury at the house of Jehovah** (*Has been used organizationally in duration of operation as 8th King intrigues will suck up those "nest eggs" anyways in time*);

1. This is the key cross reference from Zechariah 11:12-13 to understand this is about a "son of destruction" betrayal similar and related to that performed by Judas Iscariot against Jesus Christ as first the betrayal wages of "thirty silver pieces" was prophetically connected to Christ's betrayal, and that first "son of destruction" relates to the Governing Body as "man of lawlessness":

**(Matthew 27:3-8)** Then Judas, who betrayed him, seeing he had been condemned, felt remorse and turned the thirty silver pieces back to the chief priests and older men, 4 saying: "I sinned when I betrayed righteous blood." They said: "What is that to us? You must see to that!" 5 So he threw the silver pieces into the temple and withdrew, and went off and hanged himself. 6 But the chief priests took the silver pieces and said: "It is not lawful to drop them into the sacred treasury, because they are the price of blood." 7 After consulting together, they bought with them the potter's field to bury strangers. 8 Therefore that field has been called "Field of Blood" to this very day.

2. Which betrayal was divinely permitted to fulfill prophecy (as is the GB lawless developments):

**(John 17:12)** When I was with them I used to watch over them on account of your own name which you have given me; and I have kept them, and not one of them is destroyed except the son of destruction, in order that the scripture might be fulfilled.

But carries the divine curse to be worked out on the Governing Body led opposers and betrayers in unknown but certain ways over time:

**(Acts 1:16-20)** Men, brothers, it was necessary for the scripture to be fulfilled, which the holy spirit spoke beforehand by David's mouth about Judas, who became a guide to those who arrested Jesus, 17 because he had been numbered among us and he obtained a share in this ministry. 18 This very man, therefore, purchased a field with the wages for unrighteousness (*as the surviving Governing Body - if there are any - and other Bethel impostors "retires" into globalist haunts aided by the embezzlements assured (Eze 7:22) to accompany this operation*), and pitching head foremost he noisily burst in his midst and all his intestines were poured out. (*A Governing Body "son of destruction" prophetic future symbolized by the angelic "fate" (Ecc 9:11) that must hound them to their end upon temple judgment survivors expelled*) 19 It also became known to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem (*eventually the full stories will be known*), so that that field was called in their language Akeldama, that is, Field of Blood. 20 For it is written in the book of Psalms 'Let his (*Governing Body*) lodging place become desolate, and let there be no dweller in it, and, 'His office of oversight (*Zech 3:5*) let someone else take.' Let his days prove to be few; His office of oversight let someone else take. (*Psalm 41:9; Psalm 109:8*);

3. Which "son of destruction" symbol in the Judas betrayal at John 17:12 links to the traitor and betrayer traits of the modern day "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and associates:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction (*A "destruction" that cuts both ways as in them aiding spiritual and temple desolations and in their own certain destruction*);

4. Which original betrayal had ramifications of scattering the sheep as a principle for today:

**(Matthew 26:31)** Then Jesus said to them: "All of you will be stumbled in connection with me on this night, for it is written, 'I will strike the shepherd, and the sheep of the flock will be scattered about.' (as Zechariah 13:7 fulfilled at that time due to "son of destruction" betrayal, connecting Zechariah 11:12-13 to Zechariah 13:7 "scattering" events of Christ's time);

5. Which all fulfilled Zechariah 13:7 against the actual anointed shepherd:

**(Zechariah 13:7)** "O sword, awake against my shepherd, even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant."

6. Which must relate in modern times to the anointed Christian ministerial center of guidance, actually overruled by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" for years of this act to effect internal compromise for the final coup attempt of actual 8th King "sword" "strike the shepherd" events on Bethel that will "scatter" Jehovah's witnesses globally, as the repressed anointed at Bethel take the brunt of the coup effects;

7. Ultimately all carried out by the "valueless shepherd" at the coming temple judgment betrayal as the Governing Body aid 8th King external attacks on JW's from internal Bethel positions well prepared for years of full control to have Bethel and Bethel resources positioned like so many 8th King bowling pins and "nest eggs", and a sheep "flock meant for the killing" worldwide;

## **Bethel Apostasy of Daniel 11:32 Breaks Covenant and Parallel Apostasy of 2Thessalonians 2:3**

**(Zechariah 11:14) 14 Then I (the purposeful betrayer shepherd) cut in pieces my second staff, the Union (of holy covenant truthful unity) in order to break the brotherhood between Judah and Israel.** (That at first spiritual break of "union", unseen by most people, affects the whole Christian ministry in ministerial divine blessing withdrawn, because Bethel as "Israel" are NOT in a truthful approved Christian condition and that actual truth is what God sees, not the claims of a Bethel "truth" now terminally subverted by Bethel based purposeful lawless activities supporting 8th King anti-Christian operations there is no "union" any longer in a spiritual sense to become literal, between the "body of Christ" "Judah" and apostate Bethel in actual spiritual terms and truth);

1. When genuine anointed Christians come to fully understand what "Bethel" as the "Israel" symbol in the 740 BCE Assyrian judgment symbolic parallel applicable today to modern Bethel truly is up to, that "Union" with anointed "Judah" will indeed be severed literally as it already is spiritually in God's knowledge of real Bethel conditions, until Bethel repents, admits 40 years of gradual to full blown apostasy in global apologies publicly, and resumes Christian behavior and objectives;

2. For now the "Union" to anointed Christianity is already broken spiritually by fraudulent bogus non-anointed guidance claiming to be genuine anointed Christians in the Governing Body - while they invite in expert sinners as supports in the same deceptive "killer clown" suits, to be made painfully official at temple judgment and the temple recovery exposés and by God as per Hosea 1:4-7; (2Thess 2:8);

## **Useless Shepherd Governing Body**

**(Zechariah 11:15-16) 15 And Jehovah went on to say to me: "Take yet for yourself the implements of a**

**useless shepherd.** (*which tells us the staffs of "pleasantness" and "union" were implements of a useless shepherd continuing now in other implementations*) **16 For here I am letting a (unauthorized Governing Body) shepherd rise up in the land. To the [sheep] being effaced he will give no attention. The young one he will not seek, and the broken [sheep] he will not heal. The one stationing herself he will not supply [with food], and the flesh of the fat one he will eat, and the hoofs of the [sheep] he will tear off.**

1. All verifiable downward spirals in JW growth and retention statistics, horrid personal experiences, scandal after scandal and downward spiral trends amidst rampant brazen Governing Body world known spiritual criminal activities and worldwide reproach stumbling literally millions and millions of people from the Governing Body internet based spiritual stumble fest alone; While they rake in the "fat", "eat" it themselves, and demobilize as many JWs as possible *at the same time*;

**(Ezekiel 34:1-10)** And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 2“Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophesy, and you must say to them, to the shepherds;‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said:“Woe to the shepherds of Israel, who have become feeders of themselves! Is it not the flock that the shepherds ought to feed? 3 The fat is what you eat, and with the wool you clothe your own selves. The plump animal is what you slaughter. The flock itself you do not feed. 4 The sickened ones you have not strengthened, and the ailing one you have not healed, and the broken one you have not bandaged, and the dispersed one you have not brought back, and the lost one you have not sought to find, but with harshness you have had them in subjection, even with tyranny. 5 And they were gradually scattered because of there being no shepherd, so that they became food for every wild beast of the field, and they continued to be scattered. 6 My sheep kept straying on all the mountains and on every high hill; and on all the surface of the earth my sheep were scattered, with no one making a search and with no one seeking to find. 7 ““Therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Jehovah, 8 ““As I am alive,” is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, “surely for the reason that my sheep became something for plunder and my sheep continued to be food for every wild beast of the field, because there was no shepherd, and my shepherds did not search for my sheep, but the shepherds kept feeding themselves, and my own sheep they did not feed;” 9 therefore, you shepherds, hear the word of Jehovah. 10 This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said;‘Here I am against the shepherds, and I shall certainly ask back my sheep from their hand and make them cease from feeding [my] sheep, and the shepherds will no longer feed themselves; and I will deliver my sheep out of their mouth, and they will not become food for them.’”

## Temple Judgment

**(Zechariah 11:17) 17 Woe to my valueless shepherd** (*GB and affected administrations to congregational levels*), **who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up** (*"right hand" of Joshua at Zech 3:1*), **and his own right eye will without fail grow dim.”** (*Hence zero actual valid "new light" in over 20 years of this engineered "man of lawlessness" spiritual coma condition, merely lulling JWs into the 8th King traps as actual Biblical insight at Bethel "withers away" to a blank black stare of a "zombie" GB*);

1. If that "sword" isn't from contextual desolation "fate" (Ecc 9:11) occurrences controlled by holy angels, it will be by direct angelic assaults in covert fashion implied in Zechariah "removal" of the "befouled garments" and obviously the source of the main profanations in the Governing Body at Zechariah 3:4-5, 9; (Isa 66:6); But in JW 40 years of GB tenure, this devolution was progressive and subtle, as per prophecy; (Dan 8:11-13);

## Zechariah 12 - Temple Completion Sequence

## On-Going Siege Through Diversion and Distraction

This is a very important prophetic sequence because it allows the explanation of both 8th King attacks from:

1. Attack 1 (Zech12:1-5): Temple judgment "desolation" first attack, related to 8th King offered UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) allowing the desolation as divinely permitted and required due to the "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO);
2. Attack 2 (Zech12:6-9): To the final 8th King Revelation 11:7 attack, after a temple recovery period, at final "disgusting thing" placement;
3. And the interim "siege" that develops after the first attack;
4. *(And in fact the Governing Body has JW's under a spiritual siege NOW, progressively developed since 1976, in complete absence of holy spiritual insights, in unacceptable spiritual food quality and quantity, with no genuine Christian anointed spiritual guidance and diminished blessing to total absence unto temple desolation temporary and divinely permitted "curse" completes in an overall organizational manner; (Because God and Christ are still bringing some sheep in, in spite of the GB induced JW growth rate plummet in their tenure as illegitimate "valueless shepherd" "leaders"));*

Here is the prophetic text, commented on later below, with background on the 8th King attacks, the on-going "siege", and the global effects of the actual valid prophetic truth developed later with far greater evidence that must come to world light after temple purifications remove the internal "siege" amidst an 8th King world developmental drive to world government in overdrive distractions - like in 1914-1918 but at a greater magnitude of world tribulations as the "pangs of distress" to "birth" 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" "image" and full globalist world government:

**(Zechariah12:1-5) 1 A pronouncement: "The word of Jehovah concerning Israel, (Bethel)" is the utterance of Jehovah, the One who is stretching out [the] heavens and laying the foundation of [the] earth and forming the spirit of man inside him. 2 "Here I am making Jerusalem a bowl [causing] reeling to all the peoples round about; and also against Judah he (Israel/Bethel) will come to be in the siege, [even] against Jerusalem. 3 And it must occur in that day [that] I shall make Jerusalem a burdensome stone to all the peoples. All those lifting it will without fail get severe scratches for themselves; and against her all the nations of the earth will certainly be gathered. 4 In that day," is the utterance of Jehovah, "I shall strike every horse with bewilderment and its rider with madness; and upon the house of Judah I shall open my eyes, and every horse of the peoples I shall strike with loss of sight. 5 And the sheiks of Judah will have to say in their heart, "The inhabitants of Jerusalem are a strength to me by Jehovah of armies their God."**

### First 8th King Engineered "Holy Place" Attack

1. The first 8th King attack is this temple judgment "holy place" and JW "army" "trampling" to develop soon:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the *transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?*" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Temple purification);

## **Bethel Compromise and Infiltration**

2. That developed due to this compromise:

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over(*infiltrated and subverted for 8th King objectives*), together with the constant [feature],~~because of transgression~~(*lawless Bethel "official" apostasy from official channels of authority allowed the spiritual blessing withdrawal to aid this operation's penetration, success and the divine permission of it, which also exposes the "man of lawlessness" in due time due to these cumulative "transgressions" piling up over the last two decades*);

3. Which JW "army" compromise was effected from this 8th King engineered compromise as a Bethel "consideration" before the "army" was "given over" progressively to 8th King objectives:

**(Daniel 11:30)** he (*8th King as King North*) will have to go back and will give consideration to those(*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

4. Which resulted in this infiltration of spiritual anti-Christian "arms":

**(Daniel 11:31a)** And there will be arms(*undercover; parallel Daniel 11:41 "entry"*)that will stand up, proceeding from him(*8th King/King North*);

## **8th King and Bethel Collusion**

5. And that operation soon carried out the internal Bethel compromise enabling this oppositional collusion as a team effort of "King North" *and* Bethel apostates as only 8th King/King North and "those leaving the holy covenant" are mentioned in this sequence of Daniel 11:30-31, and only *they* can be the "they" mentioned next with profanation objectives by subtle subversions as a collusive operation:

**(Daniel 11:31b)** and **they** (*8th King and Bethel apostates*)will actually profane the sanctuary(*anointed temple*), the fortress(*Bethel organization*), and remove the constant [feature](*by regular slipped in spiritual pollutants and who knows what other demonic activities on the grounds of Bethel worldwide and the "Warlock" compounds*);

## **UN NGO Bethel "Disgusting Thing" as "Transgression Causing Desolation"**

666. In addition to the above profanations, "they", as their internal temple "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13), also co-promoted and "placed" this United Nations 1990 third global presentation (in "new world order" mode):

**(Daniel 11:31c)** "And **they** will certainly put in placethe disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

7. Which is the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that enables and divinely *requires* temple desolations in the coming temple judgment as Bethel co-promoted post Cold War United Nations 8th King placement of 1990 and with UN "placement" world presentation quotes as statements in Awake! 9/8/1991 as UN NGO in 1991, thus "they" placed a worldwide announced "disgusting thing" that Bethel and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses aided in disseminating "public information" on United Nations proclamations and topics thus also "placing the disgusting thing" at Bethel among Jehovah's witnesses;

(To view some of those United Nations "new world order" statements simply search the Watchtower Library for the term "new world order" in quotes and see over 70 references from 1991 to 2001, as the Awake! issue of September 9, 1991 kicked off the UN NGO profanation campaign imbibed into JW publications as part of "constant feature" component by Governing Body sanction and official alliance with the United Nations Organization - Department of Public Information - that is Bethel agreed to advertise, advertise, advertise 8th King activities to it's large worldwide unique demographic audience by use of mostly unsuspecting Jehovah's witnesses in our field ministry since 1991 as "door to door" streetwalkers for the UN prostitution Bethel "ring";)

## **First 8th King Attack as Temple Judgment Context**

1. Thus that above internal compromise headed by the Governing Body from external 8th King origination of planning and resources as "King North" "considering those (Bethelites) "leaving the holy covenant" has carried out a transgression in the UN NGO dedication that guarantees a divine judgment allowing the required temple "holy place" trampling and desolation associated with both the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) and the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Dan11:31) as related UN "desolation" elements;

A. The 8th King desolation is assured by that "disgusting thing" UN related system "image" placed at Bethel as the direct "causer" of "desolation" as well, in effect the 8th King "causes the desolation", the transgression at Bethel guarantees and permits the desolation for judgment - prophecy of God requiring full fulfillment GUARANTEES BETHEL DESOLATION;

B. Thus it is an operation openly exposed now that had a central purpose of effecting transgression from the beginning, compromising JWs for an irreversible divine judgment, while pretending to be "ministers of righteousness" (2Cor11:13-15); It is a Bethel "checkmate" by 8th King as "King North";

2. Thus the first 8th King attack is the temple judgment context related to the 1990 United Nations "placement" related "transgression" "in the temple" as well, aided internally by an undercover traitor Governing Body and similar factional Bethel networks as the "man of lawlessness" positioning JWs (army) and the whole organization (holy place; established place) for desolation;

3. Had that desolation not been limited by God in the future, which it will be, Jehovah's witnesses would have been done; Thus it is not voluntary 8th King and Governing Body withdrawal that saves the Christian ministry, it will be God (Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6; Zech3:4-7) and Christ (2Thess2:8) removing the Governing Body by angelic covert "force", dead or alive;

4. Had it been up to the 8th King they would just keep the debased Governing Body act in power, as that apostasy is so effective and deceptive (Dan11:32) JWs would be ruined simply by their continued presence in the 40 years of "gradually given over" methods of subtle but steady lawless development with occasional brazen spikes of sin, like the UN NGO, as many JWs idolize the Governing Body and many organizational "idols" dubiously complementing the UN NGO core Bethel Baal "image"; ALL those idols are smashed in temple judgment;

5. Thus when God and Christ effect a temple purification after the appointed time of temple judgment and desolations at Daniel 8:14 *sometime advanced into that progression*, the internal 8th King operations will be purged and ceased, but the 8th King will still be resisting the temple Christian ministry but only externally to progress to the final attack some years later (thus a "siege" is still carried out by the 8th King), as God and Christ are creating a brief period of temple recovery (Zech3:4-5; Rev9) to recommission (Zech 3:7; Rev10) the final world Kingdom COMPLETION ministry; (Revelation 11 second and final "two witnesses");

6. That is part of the "siege" period of Zechariah 12:2 "and also against Judah he ("Israel"; Bethel and or 8th King, depending on the time of judgment progress) will come to be in the siege, [even] against Jerusalem" below, as the 8th King is in overdrive towards world governmental final placements of Daniel 11:42-44 required intrigues, also implied globally in the activated Revelation 16 first four plagues' context "scorching" powers as main "sun" of Revelation 16:8-9 (which activates as temple judgment context of 8th King world events, concurrent or delayed, we do not know yet), and positioning for final attack on the "holy city" at Revelation 11:7, some years later, knowing full well at highest 8th King commands that God and Christ are now going to be fully inhabiting the purified temple at that time after spiritual temple purifications, ALSO preparing final Messianic Kingdom completion developments for all out Armageddon war to make a "Mess" of the 8th King;

### **Now, Zechariah 12:1-5 in more detail:**

**(Zechariah 12:1) 1 A pronouncement: "The word of Jehovah concerning Israel (Bethel symbol)," is the utterance of Jehovah, the One who is stretching out [the] heavens and laying the foundation of [the] earth and forming the spirit of man inside him. (Meaning to Jehovah God as "causes to become" Creator, "Jerusalem" being completed is guaranteed by divine power and ability;)**

**(Zechariah 12:2) 2 "Here I am making Jerusalem a bowl [causing] reeling to all the peoples round about; and also against Judah he ("Israel"; Bethel and or 8th King, depending on the time of judgment progress) will come to be in the siege, [even] against Jerusalem (anointed temple city);**

1. The "bowl causing reeling" has been effective ever since 1914 and God and Christ have made Kingdom birth announcements to the world and enemy systems highlighting the certainty of divine eviction of the 8th King for extending "trampling" and dominion beyond the decreed "appointed times of the nations" (2520 year portion) as the globalists have been fully warned of that REALITY since 1914 but proceed on with "world government" objectives anyways, in fact they intensify efforts progressively (Joel 3:9-12);

2. BUT, when all this new development of a prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11/15-16 parallel activates LIVE AND REAL-TIME, gauging the REAL Armageddon "time zone" of Daniel 12:11 in a decade plus, minus, from temple judgment commencement, with "man of lawlessness" GB connected to 8th King operations for internal compromise of Bethel systems for that first attack, ALL fulfilling explicit prophecy currently covered up (Dan 8:12b) by the GB, then this whole subverted condition INSTEAD becomes like a reliable "map to Armageddon" in "slow motion" over YEARS of the FINAL Messianic Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum to the 8th King - THEN is when the real "reeling" (Dan 11:44) begins as the days in a decade are nothing in that "hourglass" counting down in plain sight to 8th King destruction GUARANTEED and reminded at all prophetic stages of the development to and through the 1260 days as JWs are eventually brought up to speed;

**It will NOT get any clearer than what this development will activate in massive evidence tying together the whole prophetic final cycle - in every spiritual and rival event and development related to proving what is going on as per prophecy - and where it is all leading - in a matter of a few years; It's as good as seeing Armageddon "rolling round the bend", and that WILL cause "reeling" whether people accept it or not - it will be very hard to deny as God even uses JWs hung out to dry as the waving giant red flag signaling it all!**

**(Isaiah 49:22)** This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Look! I shall raise up my hand even to the

nations, and to the peoples I shall lift up my signal.

3. If it seemed believable to globalist 8th King in 1914, now they will feel the divine steam spitting and growling on the back of their necks as angelic activity also intensifies towards "game day", the Kingdom is looming like a big stone as big as a city hanging over the 8th King world system ready to drop as the final 1260 day warning period expires in final Sovereign Ultimatum from the Superior Super Power in the Messianic Kingdom guaranteed world rulership - you bet the globalists will be sent reeling (Dan 11:44) as God guarantees these effects, the party is ending; FOR REAL!

The final eviction notice is dated and stuck to the 8th King "house" now, getting more obvious through and after temple judgment - God has "checked" them, they walked into the prophetic Bethel trap divinely permitted, and now it's blowing back, and now it begins in earnest all the way to Armageddon and the precise Kingdom extrication of everything "8th King"; God will flip the "siege ramparts" into their personal lives, to the last man, until they are gone; (Amos 9:1-3);

## The Siege - Governing Body

1. Even now with "man of lawlessness" Governing Body directives affecting Bethel worship, Jehovah's witnesses have been under progressive spiritual "siege" that will lead to and aid the first 8th King attack providing temple judgment desolating requirements as per Daniel 8:13-14 on a weakened JW "city";

2. As part of the "siege" the Governing Body has been cutting off "proper food" supplies with tainted and over simplified repetition of the 1980 spiritual state of understanding over and over again, reducing meeting times, dumbing down the program and discouraging in-depth Bible study;

A. The Christian "meat" diet is all processed "fillers" and "styrofoam GB sausage" - "Governing Body aid" plagiarism reworded regularly into a sugary wood-pulp toxic "dumpling" of ear tickling deserts, GB cardboard fortune cookies and old vegetables, also regularly tainted with profanations denuded of any spiritual nutritional value but for infant sheep to be indoctrinated now with organizational idolatries, everything now distracts and hypnotizes away from God, Christ and Kingdom reality;

3. Then the Governing Body parse down "feedings" to skimpy Watchtower "half rations" barely larger than a tract, along with bombastically hollow smooth worded and insight denuded books full of subtle and staple blasphemies, doctrinal errors and simply more lulling dialogue to drift JWs into an illusion, preparing guaranteed bewilderment for Jehovah's witnesses in the 8th King attack at temple judgment;

4. Then they poison the water supply:

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (Wormwood GB) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

5. They create covert sin to withdraw holy spiritual blessing, remove any genuine anointed guidance by GB corporate and spiritual strangleholds rooting them in deep and irremovable, but by God, at Bethel, and thus no actual valid "new light" has come forth since the late 1960s, even the 1976 pompous power grasp immediately began affecting holy spirit - any "new light" now is engineered with duplicitous application to seed doubts, expand stumbling blocks, and give the outward appearance of "waffling idiots" to the Governing Body purposely designed for that effect, to damage overall credibility and make the truth a hypocrisy and a reproach



(2Pet2:1-3) to people researching Governing Body "leadership" impartially;

Thus Jehovah's witnesses are under a "spiritual siege" from within, aiding external development of internet based proliferation of stumbling information and websites utilizing GB engineered doubt, scandal and hypocrisy far more detailed in purposeful and well planned weakening operations than is covered here - prophecy is what reveals what is really going on at Bethel now stumbling as many people as there are JWs worldwide - the flock is cut in half of it's true potential; (Dan11:32 is 2Thess2:3-4);

## The Siege - 8th King

1. Thus in effect a spiritual siege is in place from Bethel for years that has Jehovah's witnesses at *the all time spiritually weakest state of all JW history* in preparation for an actual 8th King engineered Bethel attack as a desolation in temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) made to appear to JWs, by GB prematurely advance interpretational error (Dan11:44), like "the end of the world" when it is actually *the beginning* of the final prophetic cycle outlining *the beginning* of the 8th King final world government developmental drive (Rev16) and mega-distractionary period of all time to unfold for some years towards final 8th King "placement", gauged in prophecy every step of the way, in prophecy JWs are unaware of the true meaning of, instead fed GB fiction setting up the JW organization worldwide for this attack phase in complete prophetic actual ignorance, which God will limit as per prophecy; (Hos1:4-7);

2. Once that hits for real, the 8th King will want to continue to lead JWs to more derailed dead end error by use of the Governing Body of Betrayers as long as they can and to continue the siege even after expulsion by cutting off fully even the polluted "constant feature", and the "siege" is therefore more external distraction being misinterpreted by JWs awaiting an Armageddon that will not arrive for years, amidst an actual temple judgment in God's disapproval of the UN NGO and other GB garbage sold as a "Christian ministry" from the Bethel 8th King landfill of profanations for a verifiable full 40 years of "gradually given over" operations as a master act and production of an infiltration;

A. Thus the "sheep" are "scattered" with no real prophetic map to get back home, and "home" in Bethel is laid low anyways;

3. The ominous and yet hopeful feature is God and Christ will get covertly active in precisely deployed ways at the appointed time of the conclusion of the temple desolation to save the ministerial skeleton (Eze37) for recovery because God by prophecy, and Christ by obvious superior authority over all Christians, and all things "in heaven and earth" WILL fulfill their end of the prophecies regarding the temple recovery deliverance (Rev9) and final Kingdom completion warning (Rev10-11) come 8th King "hell or high water" it cannot be reversed and now it will be at a new level of angelic involvement! (Zech3:4-7);

4. Now God and Christ will be positioning and acting for the temple completion guaranteed developments that must precede the actual end, as the 8th King proceeds to his final world rulership "placements" of the last form of the "disgusting thing" in fourth placement (Dan8:25; 11:44; 12:11) of all human history, unto Armageddon and now it will be incredibly verifiable, like no other time in world history, due to "man of lawlessness" evidence made public after he is expelled in the Governing Body of Frauds, and due to prophetically MAPPED and foretold 8th King activity they will fulfill to the exact detail, all making the final Kingdom completion proclamation the greatest convincing and foreboding Christian ministry of all time since Christ himself walked the earth as now he will do a "fly by" in preparation for final landing - on the 8th King heads;

Thus this stone is a lot heavier and more supernaturally charged than at any time in history leading to temple completion:

**(Zechariah 12:3)** 3 And it must occur in that day [that] I shall make Jerusalem a burdensome stone to all the peoples. All those lifting it will without fail get severe scratches for themselves; and against her all the nations of the earth will certainly be gathered. *(Armageddon; Revelation 16:12-18);*

1. "That day" denotes this development is a divine "creation" (Gen 1; 2 principle), a defined divine development in God's overall purpose towards Kingdom completion and world conquest guaranteed to have the effects stated in prophecy in "that day" God and Christ begin the recovery and add the spiritual effects of "convincing evidence" of prophecy fully active that cannot be reversed and is leading inevitably to the prophetic periods to follow this recovery leading to Armageddon and "the end" of Matthew 24:14:

**(Matthew 24:14)** And this good news of the kingdom will be preached *(again; two witnessings, a final time)* in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations *(again; Rev 10:11)*; and then the end will come.

**(Revelation 10:11)** And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

2. This "burdensome stone to all the peoples" is effected in a final live and real-time affirmation of reality as a prophetic countdown to Armageddon has begun most assuredly, also observable as well in 8th King "New World Order" progress - as they complete and proclaim world rulership as the final "bowling pin" as a full rack - so will God's Kingdom proclaim world rulership to complete Kingdom power IN THEIR FACES well before Armageddon to complete the final Court of Daniel 7:26 which is the final "sheep" and "goat" separations as designations for life or death and the 8th King system and all defiant supports not responding in repentance to the final warning (Rev 19:19-21) are not exempt from their placement in the "goat" herd to be thrown with all opposers into the "winepress of the anger of God" as Revelation 14:14-20 parallels Matthew 25:31-46 at Daniel 7:26 post 1260 day (Dan 7:25) timing; (Joel 3:13-17);

3. That "stone" is a burden, leading to this "stone" it is the representation of in prophecy actually fully completing in explanation, before it completes in actuality in this world:

**(Daniel 2:31-35)** "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. **And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.**

**(Daniel 2:44-45)** "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy."

4. Thus that *whole* "immense image" is the *whole* identical "scarlet wildbeast" as *awhole* 8th King full world government of the TOTALITY of the whole progression of sovereign defiance since Egypt's time, now

culminating in a world governmental system unified globalist defiance well beyond the mere "image" of its representation in the United Nations 17 acre New York state complex, this world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" is in addition to the "image" representing it, and that is an 8th King logical full comprehensive completion as well that the Governing Body is covering up for a premature end scenario to derail JW's into further darkness, supported by the illusion the UN alone was the "end all" form of the "scarlet wildbeast" - when in fact it becomes much worse and far more powerful as a whole world government true RULING 8th King;

## Armageddon Place

1. That Daniel 2:31 image "standing in front of you" is that whole 8th King "standing" as a complete comprehensive whole "world government" at this "Har-Magedon" "place\*":

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 'Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.' 16 **And they gathered them together to the place\* that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

2. Which is also this "place" of angelic blazing hoedown blasting showdown grand finale on 8th King head once they have enough weapons to give it their best shot:

**(Joel 3:9-11)** "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: 'I am a powerful man.' 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.'" (<<<*The Divine Taunt to the 8th King, Get ready! Eze38:7 parallel*);

**To that place\*, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**

3. That will be a day of divine FURY;

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9)** "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me; is the utterance of Jehovah, 'till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder."

4. As we see here in comparison to Genesis 10-11 in the national root formation of Babel; "Tower of Babel" first globalist unification of mankind 4000 years ago, triggering a non-destructive divine intervention in the confusion of the language (Gen 11:1) into multiple languages, this final 8th King globalist unification in "scarlet wildbeast" will also trigger a divine intervention in destruction, and God will "reset" mankind back into a single "pure language", once again, following that divine intervention at Armageddon;

## Angelic 8th King Nemesis

**(Zechariah 12:4) 4 In that day," is the utterance of Jehovah, "I shall strike every horse with**

**bewilderment and its rider with madness; and upon the house of Judah I shall open my eyes, and every horse of the peoples I shall strike with loss of sight***(related to Zechariah 14:12-15)***5 And the sheiks of Judah will have to say in their heart, 'The inhabitants of Jerusalem are a strength to me by Jehovah of armies their God.'**

1. This could be symbolic of the scrambling confounding of all 8th King forces and resources by divine means also described at Zechariah 14:12-15 and Haggai's temple completion prophecy here:

**(Haggai 2:20-22)** 20 And the word of Jehovah proceeded to occur a second time to Haggai on the twenty-fourth [day] of the month, saying: 21 "Say to Zerubbabel the governor of Judah, 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother?'"

2. It could be a time of 8th King divinely injected mental and system confusions and insanities with failing system logistics and technological supports resulting in armaments aimed against itself by divine "assistance" GUARANTEED, as well as external super-natural angelic "weaponry" applied to 8th King targets for final terminations in precisely controlled operations of the Messianic Kingdom in absolute perfection of the purpose, selective salvation amidst targeted assured terminations;

**BUT in this case**, the "house of Judah" and the "sheiks of Judah" are still on earth (leading to Zechariah 12:6-9 final "salvation" events and the real climax situation), as the "inhabitants of Jerusalem", spirit form anointed "eagles" (Rev8:13) are all of a sudden perceived as a "strength to them" human "sheiks", because they supernaturally aid this operation (as why at Rev8:13 "eagles" are preceding the Destroyers (Rev9:11) actions of Rev 9:1-4 to "open" that "abyss" of temple desolation); This is the repulsion of the first 8th King attack to make way for the temple recovery - that is "every" horse, that is, deployed in the temple desolation going beyond now, the divine decree, is checked; and the "strength" for this deliverance, and it WILL be a deliverance, will be angelic ending the "evening" of the temple judgment, internally and externally;

The principle is the Assyrians also tried going beyond the Israel judgment divine decree to try to extend desolation operations to Jerusalem after Israel's judgment, a picture of "Judah" JWs in the worldwide field, that were delivered from this extended attack, picturing the 8th King illegal extensions beyond the divine decree of desolation (Dan8:13-14), checked and delivered by angelic "destroyer" power (covert):

**(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself. 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright, and because of the signal his princes must be terrified," is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem.

That is why the "destroyer" is required in Revelation 9:1-11, to enable the "abyss" to be opened, by destroying/neutralizing specific 8th King field ops directed against JWs in the field, beyond temple desolation allowance of God;

That is the "sword" also coming on the Governing Body and Bethel trespassers prior to this full cessation of this first 8th King attacks going to external and extended positions of "Judah" after the temple judgment cycle

of initial internal temple cleansing; The Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 31:8-9 events are in the field against 8th King operations in a limited and covert manner, to effect a temple recovery period;

This event, is "in the temple" and concludes the purification first, but in advanced periods of Daniel 8:14 "evening":

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

That is your anti-666 in the temple scripture;

## Governing Body "King North" Setup Deception

1. Due to Governing Body contextual error of the time (1958; 'Your Will Be Done' book) in regard to the USSR impossibility of being anything "King North" related after their dissolution effectively failing the Daniel 11:36 *requirement* of the actual "King North" being "successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon, continuous therefore from Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 "end" in non-stop, unbroken fashion, having now become an outright unadjusted and continued deception *with purpose*, in spite of obvious error now seen, JW's are at least 20 years behind Biblical and world 8th King reality;

2. Thus only one thing can cause the Governing Body to want to promote Daniel 11 national distraction fictions: to cover for their globalist 8th King partners as actual "King North" so as to not be pinpointed and identified by 8th King prophecy fulfilling live in marked degree since 1990 as "King North", with Bethel treason and collusion *also foretold*, enroute to the real Armageddon from the actual Bible "map" present in Daniel linking to Revelation - the traitor GB aids the 8th King progressive developments with purposeful cover up of 8th King fulfilling Daniel prophecy explicitly aiding them as "those leaving the holy covenant"; (Dan8:12b; Dan11:30-32);

## The JW 8th King Trap

1. More suspicious yet, the GB not only perpetuates the national bloc USSR fiction overall to this day, they have JW's in a potential set-up, expecting Daniel 11:44-45 to develop next, which is a final attack phase of "King North" leading to Armageddon expected now, but prematurely:

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

A. And that misinformed false expectation promoted by the GB can create a vulnerability exploitable by 8th King attackers worldwide on misled JW's thinking it is all "armageddon" which it will not be;

2. Because in fact the prophecy is on hold at Daniel 11:41 "invasion" reiterating the infiltration of Bethel discussed earlier at Daniel 11:30-32 as this parallel prophecy in action now at Bethel by "arms that stand up" in infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (King North/8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (*infiltration of Bethel and JW organization; parallel Daniel 11:30-32 treason and apostasy*) and there will be many

[people] that will be made to stumble(*Replaced [lands] with [people] to reflect accuracy of Bethel apostasy reproachful stumbling globally for years*);

3. Thus Daniel 11:42-43 has not activated in 8th King financial intrigues yet - thus JWs are being duped and set up by premature expectation of Daniel 11:44 "attack" by false interpretational baiting producing an expectation that can be used for other purposes in a first 8th King commencing attack as temple judgment of Daniel 8:13 NOT Daniel 11:44 yet, Daniel 11:44 is some years over marked timed prophecy later;

## **Temple Judgment Desolation is What is Next - It is The Start of the Final Cycle NOT It's End**

1. And we know from UN NGO transgression and temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14 a temple desolation is the actual STARTING 8th King first attack that is coming next - NOT the ending sequence, but it's beginning;

2. Thus for 8th King purpose, the GB wants JWs thinking, the unknown to JW temple judgment desolation which IS coming, is a "King North" end cycle attack phase leading to Armageddon in an ending sequence;

3. But INSTEAD it is the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle starting with temple judgment in reality; (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:13-14);

4. Thus the 8th King can engineer global intrigues to create a national, national bloc, or terrorist presence "attacker" for a "new" "King North" and the GB can twist prophecy further to "interpret" the new "King North" affirming Armageddon is really "around the corner" or "in action - preaching work is over"- which as shown in Daniel 11:36, there is no "King North" "on hold" awaiting GB and 8th King lies, "King North" must be the 8th King *continuous* success since 1990 UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31b to the UN world government final and fourth placement of Daniel 11:45 leading to Armageddon in the future - by Daniel 11:36 criteria "King North" cannot be a "stop and go" national or bloc entity, it can only be the 8th King globalists;

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Derailed into Abyss (Revelation 9:1-4 Inactivity)**

1. Thus when this temple judgment context first 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 manifests, they can derail JWs into a world tribulation that is beginning but NOT leading to Armageddon for years over at least the Daniel 8:14 timed period (at least 3 years, maybe 6) unto the Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan7:25; 12:7) timed period (3.5 years) completions;

2. Thus the Christian ministry would be derailed and bewildered and in well rutted blinded error perpetuated for 20 years since 1990;

3. And that is exactly what the 8th King wants, and they will try to keep that condition as the state of Jehovah's witnesses as they instead embark on an accelerated march to completing world government to finalize Daniel 11:42-43 world financial coup, Revelation 17:12-18 national and religious sovereign coup, amidst a world tribulatory period that may very well include a World War 4 fought and resolved as the stage of world peace upon which the 8th King final stand places, as in the three world wars before all resolved for a UN related placement;

4. Thus as an 8th King total world distractionary period away from Kingdom of God completion is unfolding, JWs are in the dark "evening" of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment, and the 8th King wants to keep them there and that is why GOD AND CHRIST will effect a final broadcast of truth to throw the 5th plague monkey wrench

into the 8th King engine (as JWs recover over some marked years; Dan8:14)), GOD AND CHRIST will push their pedal to the metal (Dan11:44), will steer them to 6th plague Babylon the Great destructions - and Armageddon, over well mapped prophecy foretelling the details and overall timing;

And so a lot of world developments are all unfolding as God requires a final "two witnesses" 1260 day ministry to ALSO unfold into this whole 8th King mess;

## **The Ominous Truth**

The honest truth from God from prophecy currently covered up by Bethel Governing Body led "man of lawlessness", a signal in itself (2Thess2:3-4) is that:

1. Jehovah's witnesses are going down organizationally in temple judgment and divinely permitted and decreed "desolation due to transgression" in UN NGO treasuries into a period of cessation of the "constant feature" and blackout to this enlightenment in Daniel 8:14 "evening" for that timed period in Daniel 8:14;
2. The context of that desolation to the divine degree is world "tribulation of those days" as an 8th King engineered world distraction as the context of also the Revelation 16 first four plagues being poured out - also permitted by God; (Revelation 16:1-9)
3. The 8th King will embark pedal to the metal, full blast into a multi-year final developmental cycle to birth the final world government as Daniel 11:31 third United Nations placement, covered up by their Governing Body Bethel operatives, progresses over Daniel 11:42-44 to the fourth and final United Nations placement with full world governmental "palatial tents" of Daniel 11:45;

That may include a final fake "King North" to be used as a World War 4 distractionary puppet nemesis, while the real 8th King "King North" globalist control systems position through that tribulation for final world government full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" placement beyond just the UN "image" representing it;

4. God's Kingdom will be going ALSO into a concurrent completion cycle including temple purification (Rev8), temple recovery (Rev9), recovering JWs to reality as the Daniel 8:14 timed judgment expires into the Revelation 8-11 final progression recovery, and final recommission of the "two witnesses" to deliver the "little scroll" brief (1260 days) but powerful (Kingdom completion) divine decrees and Sovereign Kingdom of God Ultimatum to the 8th King and world;

## **ARMAGEDDON TRIGGER**

1. Thus as human world government as 8th King completes and becomes more vocal about its intent unto final placement through a "tribulation of those days", THAT SIGNALS THE ARMAGEDDON TRIGGER EVENT DEVELOPMENT, as the 8th King completes so does God's Kingdom and THAT is the real end;
2. And since it takes some years for the 8th King to complete this developmental drive and world positioning, we can all watch this unfold in "slow motion" trajectory to Armageddon were that completed 8th King meets God's Kingdom also completed, for final war - Armageddon;
3. And all of it is mapped and detailed in greater features than just this brief outline to Armageddon, there is great detail which must be part of the revised, clean and truthful final "two witnesses" world ministry unto final Revelation 11:7-15 8th King FINAL attack after that 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 as that "little scroll" contains ominous and disturbing bad news "reports" (Dan11:44) for the 8th King verifiable in this whole

development's various features like "man of lawlessness" and Bethel infiltration, temple judgment and recovery all aiding explanation of prophecy in final fulfillment - like nobody's business but God and Christ!;

*THEY are coming... and they are saying so...*

## **Temple Completion - Great Crowd "Wall of Fire" Sequence; (Zech2:5);**

**(Zechariah12:6) 6 In that day I shall make the sheiks of Judah like a firepot among trees and like a fiery torch in a row of newly cut grain, and they must devour on the right [hand] and on the left all the peoples round about; and Jerusalem must yet be inhabited in her [own] place, in Jerusalem.**

*A transformation is coming upon surviving anointed at this time, as discussed earlier;*

**(Zechariah 12:7-9) “And Jehovah will certainly save the tents of Judah first***(anointed remnant gathered fully before earth sheep at Mark 13:27 sequence)* **to the end that the beauty of the house of David***(previously glorified anointed spirits with Christ "David")* **and the beauty of the inhabitants of Jerusalem***(collective whole "flock")* **may not become too great over Judah.***(Kingdom domain); (144000 completion "beautification" "balance" is met)***8 In that day Jehovah will be a defense around the inhabitants of Jerusalem;***(By full Kingdom forces implied in Kingdom/temple completion previous* **and the one***(humans)* **that is stumbling among them***(inhabitants of Jerusalem; thus includes human counterparts in fullest meaning)* **must become in that day like David***(a human symbol of faith miraculously filled with holy spirit - not stumbling any longer),* **and the house of David***(144000 with Christ)* **like God, like***(Michael Mighty God)* **Jehovah’s angel before them.***(as the "wall of fire" of Zech2:5 protecting the "great crowd" at Armageddon period)* **9 And it must occur in that day***(Armageddon)* **[that] I shall seek to annihilate all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem.***(Including earthly interests);*

Thus that development is this "wall of fire":

**(Zechariah 2:5) 5** And I myself shall become to her;” is the utterance of Jehovah,“a wall of fire all around, and a glory is what I shall become in the midst of her.””

And that is the final Armageddon sequence of Zechariah 12;

## **Renewed Ministerial Blessing at Temple Recovery**

This Zechariah12:10-14 sequence breaks from the final sequence of Zechariah 12:6-9 to events leading directly into that final sequence at temple completion shown above, this is a ministerial recovery effect of renewed blessing out from "man of lawlessness" influence on friendly entities to Kingdom interests:

**(Zechariah12:10) 10 “And I will pour out upon the house of David and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem the spirit of favor and entreaties, and they will certainly look to the One whom they pierced through, and they will certainly wail over Him as in the wailing over an only [son]; and there will be a bitter lamentation over him as when there is bitter lamentation over the firstborn [son]. 11 In that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be great, like the wailing of Hadadrimmon in the valley plain of Megiddo. 12 And the land will certainly wail, each family by itself; the family of the house of David by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the house of Nathan by itself, and their women by themselves;**



**13 the family of the house of Levi by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the Shimeites by itself, and their women by themselves; 14 all the families that are left remaining, each family by itself, and their women by themselves.**

1. This precedes the finalities of the prophecy at Zechariah 12:6-9 in the effect of temple recovery of Revelation 9, in the "portent" stage of the recovery of Christian Jehovah's witnesses to the actuality of the final prophetic phase truths as this purification enabling holy spirit will be required to finish the ministry of Revelation 10-11 - in final fulfillment unto Kingdom and temple completion as Zechariah 12:10-14 parallels Joel 2:28-32:

**(Joel 2:28-32)** "And after that it must occur that I shall pour out my spirit on every sort of flesh, and your sons and your daughters will certainly prophesy. As for your old men, dreams they will dream. As for your young men, visions they will see. 29 And even on the menservants and on the maidservants in those days I shall pour out my spirit. 30 "And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling?"

2. It is not the same target of lamentation in Zechariah 12:10-14 as the Revelation 1:7 comprehensive "lamentation" effect of Revelation 6:12-17 manifestation of Jesus Christ in this event after the 1260 days, as Zechariah 12:10-14 must precede this:

**(Revelation 1:7)** Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

3. Because "And I will pour out upon the house of David and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem the spirit of favor and entreaties, and they will certainly look to the One whom they pierced through" are not enemy systems in "house of David" and "inhabitants of Jerusalem" as the enlightening effects of the alarm trumpets become known to effect JW repentance first, as those recovering truths are made known *after the temple judgment* and desolation, but before the final 1260 day final ministry this is preparing;

4. But that recovery of Jehovah's witnesses *first*, and its effects will soon affect the whole world as the truth in this whole development affirms the truth that the FINAL prophetic cycle of all time has started (Rev 8-11 parallel Rev 16) and Armageddon is within an approximate ten year window, and the Christ manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17 is just a few years down the recovery road to manifest after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 in final fulfillment mode completes, after temple judgment recovers JWs to announce this truth that leads to Revelation 1:7 final worldwide lamentation at this event;

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

5. Which event develops in reality after the Joel 2:30 signaling portents or signs "And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth" and the parallel Luke 21:25:

**(Luke 21:25-26)** “Also, there will be signs in sun and moon and stars, (earthly societal "lights" of guidance) and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth;

All "signs" as warning signals, portents, not the events themselves yet, that also precede and warn of the actual manifestation of Jesus Christ as "they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory", as signal warning *before* it occurs - the whole recovered ministry of Jehovah's witnesses, requiring purifications for renewed blessing and repentance to accomplish that final ministry warns of and leads to that great initial event of the "sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven";

## Zechariah 13 - Temple Purification

**(Zechariah13:1-3)** 1 “In that day there will come to be a well(*spring, fountain*) opened to the house of David and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem for sin and for an abhorrent thing(*that spring washes away the Governing Body and "man of lawlessness" Bethel networks and their "wormwood waters"; (Rev8:10-11)*) 2 “And it must occur in that day,” is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, “[that] I shall cut off the names of the idols out of the land, and they will no more be remembered; and also the prophets and the spirit of uncleanness I shall cause to pass out of the land. 3 And it must occur [that] in case a man should prophesy anymore (*in former Bethel apostate error*), his father and his mother, the ones who caused his birth, must also say to him, ‘You will not live, because falsehood is what you have spoken in the name of Jehovah.’ And his father and his mother, the ones who caused his birth, must pierce him through because of his prophesying.

**(Zechariah13:4-5)** 4 “And it must occur in that day [that] the prophets will become ashamed, each one of his vision when he prophesies; and they will not wear an official garment of hair for the purpose of deceiving. 5 And he will certainly say, ‘I am no prophet. I am a man cultivating [the] soil, because an earthling man himself acquired me from my youth on.’ 6 And one must say to him, ‘What are these wounds [on your person] between your hands?’ And he will have to say, ‘Those with which I was struck in the (*UN NGO Bethel*) house of my intense lovers.’”

1. This is as Bethel is exposed as traitor system, UN NGO allied controlled and overrun, in temple judgment period *after* purification by removal of the parties (man of lawlessness; Zech3:4-5) and others perpetuating the profaned Bethel illusion of "Christianity", but they are compromised apostates stuck in 1980 levels of understanding in need of repentance in those God let's remain; (Daniel 11:32; 2Thess2:3);

And this divine purge and exposition of actual truth, now foreign to Bethel (Hosea10), is carried out during the temple judgment desolation that provides the 8th King "sword" first attack context "awoken" "against my shepherd" of the sheep scattering:

### Temple Purification

### Sheep Scattering at Temple Judgment Desolation

**(Zechariah13:7)** 7 “O sword (*8th King; GB aided first temple attack; Dan8:13-14*) awake against my shepherd (*Christian anointed, but ineffective due to GB "man of lawlessness" override in Bethel systems*)

**even against the able-bodied man who is my associate;** (*"Joshua the high priest" Christian anointed class of Zech3:1*) **is the utterance of Jehovah of armies.** **"Strike the shepherd** (*attack context of temple judgment*), **and let those of the flock** (*JW "sheep"*) **be scattered;** (*Selective filtration:*) **and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant?"** (*purification*);

1. We know this is the temple judgment desolation "scattering" because both the temple recovery preliminary regathering of the sheep from "abyss" of temple desolation (Rev9:1-21), and the final manifestation of Christ and the final separation and gathering of the "great crowd" (Rev7:9-17; Matt24:29-31) are all collection and gathering processes, not the initial scattering coming up with the divinely permitted temple judgment and desolation;

The final Christ "gathering" aided by angels at Matthew 24:30-31 is of all "sheep" worldwide,

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Mark 13:24-27)** "But in those days, after that tribulation (*begins with JWs 1Pet4:17 temple judgment of Dan8:13-14, ends with Babylon the Great; Rev16:12; 17:15-18, as that tribulation is judgment related, but 8th King created (Rev16) - the 8th King will still be in a tribulatory mode until the end; (2Thess1:6-10 "cause tribulation"; Rev11:7; Dan8:25; 11:44)*) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, (*Rev6:12-17 events*) 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. (*Eph6:12*) 26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory. 27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity (earth sheep) to heaven's extremity. (*anointed sheep "who are surviving" 1Thess4:17; 1Cor15:50-55*);

2. As some deemed "sheep" are shown to not be aware of the criteria of the gathering and approval process in detail, indicating a thorough and complete judgment:

**(Matthew 25:34-40)** "Then the king will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world. 35 For I became hungry and you gave me something to eat; I got thirsty and you gave me something to drink. I was a stranger and you received me hospitably; 36 naked, and you clothed me. I fell sick and you looked after me. I was in prison and you came to me.' 37 Then the righteous ones will answer him with the words, 'Lord, *when did we see you hungry and feed you, or thirsty, and give you something to drink?* 38 *When did we see you a stranger and receive you hospitably, or naked, and clothe you?* 39 *When did we see you sick or in prison and go to you?* 40 And in reply the king will say to them, 'Truly I say to you, To the extent that you did it to one of the least of these my brothers, you did it to me.'

Which parallels the final "harvest" of Revelation 14:14-20:

### Sheep:

**(Revelation 14:14-16)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the

temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: 'Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe.' 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

### Goats:

**(Revelation 14:17-20)** 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: 'Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe.' 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

## 1/3 Purge Purification

This is a Revelation 8-9 related use of the "1/3" principle parallel in final fulfillment with the Revelation 8-9 events:

**(Zechariah 13:8-9)** 8 "And it must occur in all the land," is the utterance of Jehovah, "[that] two parts in it are what will be cut off [and] expire; and as for the third [part], it will be left remaining in it. 9 And I shall certainly bring the third [part] through the fire; and I shall actually refine them as in the refining of silver, and examine them as in the examining of gold. (*Malachi 3:1-5*) It, for its part, will call upon my name, and I, for my part, will answer it. (*Temple recovery*) I will say, 'It is my people,' and it, in its turn, will say, 'Jehovah is my God.'"

**(Revelation 8:7)** And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the (*JW symbolic*) earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up.

## Zechariah 14 - Final Temple Sequence - 1260 Days

### Final 8th King Attack:

**(Zechariah 14:1-2)** 1 "Look! There is a day coming, belonging to Jehovah, and the spoil of you will certainly be apportioned out in the midst of you. 2 And I shall certainly gather all the nations against Jerusalem for the war; and the city will actually be captured and the houses be pillaged, and the women themselves will be raped. And half of the city must go forth into the exile; but as for the remaining ones of the people, they will not be cut off from the city.

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

At these parallel timings:

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

**(Daniel 8:25)** And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

**(Daniel 12:11)** “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing (palatial tents) that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

Which is this period:

**(Daniel 7:25) 1260 Days:** 25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.

**(Daniel 7:25) 1290 Days:** 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

Which is these events:

## Armageddon

**(Zechariah 14:3-5) 3** “And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations as in the day of his warring, in the day of fight. **4** And his feet will actually stand in that day upon the mountain of the olive trees, which is in front of Jerusalem, on the east; and the mountain of the olive trees must be split at its middle, from the sunrising and to the west. There will be a very great valley; and half of the mountain will actually be moved to the north, and half of it to the south. **5** And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains; because the valley of [the] mountains will reach all the way to Azel. And you will have to flee, just as you fled because of the [earth]quake in the days of Uzziah the king of Judah. And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.

Which "earthquake" is this "earthquake" and event:

**(Revelation 16:17-18)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: “It has come to pass!” 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. *(and Rev 11:13, 19; Rev 6:12 "earthquake" of Kingdom and temple completion);*

## Temple Completion

**(Zechariah 14:6-9) 6** “And it must occur in that day [that] there will prove to be no precious

**light—things will be congealed. 7 And it must become one day that is known as belonging to Jehovah. It will not be day, neither will it be night; and it must occur [that] at evening time it will become light. 8 And it must occur in that day [that] living waters will go forth from Jerusalem, half of them to the eastern sea and half of them to the western sea. In summer and in winter it will occur. 9 And Jehovah must become king over all the earth. In that day Jehovah will prove to be one, and his name one.**

Which "one day that is known as belonging to Jehovah" is this "day":

**(Revelation 16:13-14)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to **the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(Habakkuk 3:11)** 11 Sun—moon—stood still, in the lofty abode thereof. *(supernatural alteration of natural time and order)* Like light your own arrows kept going. *(angels)* The lightning of your spear *(collective angelic war presence)* served for brightness. *(angels light up the sky);*

**(Joel 3:9-11)** “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: ‘I am a powerful man.’ 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?” To that place *(Har-Magedon, the "place" the Daniel 2 "immense image" is "standing")*, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. *(angels);*

## **Projection to 1000 Year Reign of Christ**

**(Zechariah 14:10-11)** 10 “The whole land will be changed like the Arabah, from Geba to Rimmon to the south of Jerusalem; and she must rise and become inhabited in her place, from the Gate of Benjamin all the way to the place of the First Gate, all the way to the Corner Gate, and [from] the Tower of Hananel all the way to the press vats of the king. 11 And people will certainly inhabit her; and there will occur no more any banning [to destruction], and Jerusalem must be inhabited in security.

**(Ezekiel 47:6-9)** At that he said to me: “Have you seen [this], O son of man?” Then he had me walk and had me return [to] the bank of the torrent. 7 When I returned, why, look! on the bank of the torrent there were very many trees, on this side and on that side. 8 And he went on to say to me: “This water is going forth to the eastern region and must go down through the Arabah. And it must come to the sea. It being brought forth into the sea itself, [its] water is also actually healed. 9 And it must occur that every living soul that swarms, in every place to which the double-size torrent comes, will get life. And it must occur that there will be very many fish, because there is where this water will certainly come, and the [seawater] will be healed, and everything will be alive where the torrent comes.

**(Revelation 22:1-3)** And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in [the city], and his slaves will render him sacred service;

## **Angelic Assaults on 8th King at This Time:**

**(Zechariah 14:12-15)** “And this is what will prove to be the scourge with which Jehovah will scourge all the peoples that will actually do military service against Jerusalem *(personal physical angelic assault:)* There will be a rotting away of one’s flesh, while one is standing upon one’s feet; and one’s very eyes will rot away in their sockets, and one’s very tongue will rot away in one’s mouth. *(psychological angelic assault:)* 13 “And it must occur in that day [that] confusion from Jehovah will become widespread among them; and they will actually grab hold, each one of the hand of his companion, and his hand will actually come up against the hand of his companion. 14 And Judah itself also will be warring at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the nations round about will certainly be gathered, gold and silver and garments in excessive abundance. *(technological angelic assault:)* 15 “And this is how the scourge of the horse, the mule, the camel, and the male ass, and every sort of domestic animal that happens to be in those camps, will prove to be, like this scourge. *(destruction of all enemy technology and logistical support systems symbolized by the "horse" war technologies and logistics, the "mule" war supporting technologies and logistics, and so on down to the smallest "domestic animal" logistical support detail - all 8th King "circuits" will be fried);*

**(Revelation 19:19-21)** And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

**(Ezekiel 39:17-21)** “And as regards you, O son of man, this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, ‘Say to the birds of every sort of wing and to all the wild beasts of the field: ‘Collect yourselves together and come. Gather yourselves together all around to my sacrifice, which I am sacrificing for you, a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel. And you will certainly eat flesh and drink blood. 18 The flesh of mighty ones you will eat, and the blood of the chieftains of the earth you will drink, rams, young male sheep, and he-goats, young bulls, the fatlings of Bashan all of them. 19 And you will be certain to eat fat to satisfaction and to drink blood to drunkenness, from my sacrifice that I will sacrifice for you.’ 20 “‘And you must get satisfied at my table on horses and charioteers, mighty persons and all sorts of warriors, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 21 “‘And I will set my glory among the nations; and all the nations will have to see my judgment that I have executed and my hand that I have placed among them.

## **Post Kingdom Conquest Into The 1000 Year Reign of Christ**

### **Post Armageddon**

**(Zechariah 14:16-19)** 16 “And it must occur [that], as regards everyone who is left remaining out of all the nations that are coming against Jerusalem, they must also go up from year to year to bow down to the King, Jehovah of armies, and to celebrate the festival of the booths. 17 And it must occur that, as regards anyone that does not come up out of the families of the earth to Jerusalem to bow down to the King, Jehovah of armies, even upon them no pouring rain will occur. 18 And if the family of Egypt itself does not come up and does not actually enter, upon them also there shall be none. The scourge will occur with which Jehovah scourges the nations that do not come up to celebrate the festival of the booths. 19 This itself will prove to be the [punishment for the] sin of Egypt and the sin of all the nations that do not come up to celebrate the festival of the booths.

1. Post Armageddon world celebrations;

**(Zechariah 14:20-21) 20 "In that day there will prove to be upon the bells of the horse 'Holiness belongs to Jehovah!' And the widemouthed cooking pots in the house of Jehovah must become like the bowls before the altar. 21 And every widemouthed cooking pot in Jerusalem and in Judah must become something holy belonging to Jehovah of armies, and all those who are sacrificing must come in and take from them and must do boiling in them. And there will no more prove to be a Canaanite in the house of Jehovah of armies in that day?"**

The "the bells of the horse" are a reminder that that "horse" is divine war on anyone or anything opposing God's Sovereignty as 'Holiness belongs to Jehovah!' is inscribed on those bells and their meaning of little chiming reminders on the "bells" of the Almighty anointed Horse of Power in God's Christ and Kingdom; That horse is this horse:

**(Revelation 19:11-16)** And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.

The "bells" on that "horse" are a reminder;

## **It's All Coming True SOON**

The fact is like Israel of old most Jehovah's witnesses are in blindness, GB engineered organizational distractions, denial and or lack of true progressive Biblical knowledge to make the necessary analysis revealing Governing Body errors so blatant they have to be on purpose - and as per prophecy aiding 8th King prophetic cover up so that system can sneak up on the world as the foretold masters of deception (Dan 8:25a) aided by advanced technical intelligence also aided by the real demon engineers that they are under authority of; (Rev 13:2);

But when the Bethel system is desolated for that 8th King UN NGO alliance and co-promotion of the covered up third United Nations placement fulfilling Daniel 11:30-31, then some JWs will start to understand God is not pleased with Jehovah's Witnesses but already foreknew the sinister and masterful deception that would have to develop in appointed time, for it is prophetic in the required modern final "man of lawlessness" to be revealed BEFORE temple judgment can proceed; (2Thess 2:3; Dan 8:11-14; Dan 11:30-32, 41);

That prerequisite is met in the Governing Body of Lawlessness "in the temple" arrangement at Bethel sinning brazenly in treason and uncleanness ensuring a reaction from God, all foretold;

And as that temple desolation of the trampling of the holy place and JWs fulfill Daniel 8:13-14 to a purifying divine degree, that timed period and the events it is timing in temple judgment will be useful to doubting Jehovah's witnesses to understand what is next - as bad as the news is, it is also developing into astounding "good news" as an irreversible guaranteed prophetic cycle all the way to Armageddon will be recognized - as



in fact the lawless Governing Body is ALREADY starting that prophetic cycle in a low profile manner soon to go off like a divine volcano on their heads to rid them from the temple; (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5) permanently - no more internal 8th King operations (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-14) "in the temple";

But an extended desolation they will be present and in control to oversee as Kingdom enemies "in the temple";

## **JW Idol Test**

That "GB" idol being smashed by God will devastate many JW's led into slow developing gradual idolatry adoring those frauds in an unauthorized version of a Bethel Papacy, with the same Caesar worship (UN NGO), the same treasonous alliances, the same undercover sin development, ultimately the same father; (John 8:44); as they created a pantheon of idols that turned every vestige of Jehovah's witnesses into an idol in itself, as the main distraction away from Kingdom reality is now Jehovah's Witnesses and the many organizational distractions, gnat hunts and rituals all idolized now as the Governing Body leads the "golden calf" parade second only to their UN NGO "Bethel Baal" Idol;

The Governing Body divine pyres of judgment (2Thess2:8; Zech3:1-7) will ignite the rest of the final prophetic cycle which is now 90% history - most prophecy has fulfilled in regard to globalist 8th King national basis - it is now all world history - not unfulfilled prophecy any longer but FACT and being a replication of the 1914-1922 cycles this final prophetic phase is also not "interpretive", but intuitive because all the final fulfillment elements in Sovereign Kingdom of God and the rival globalist 8th King system, and their world tribulation and world war distractions are all present in the 1914 initial minor fulfillment as the master guide pattern, but now must fulfill at a worldwide scale unto culminations of it all, all the way, foretold every step of the way to Armageddon;

Thus "proving" this only requires the initial validations to take place in removal of the main obstacle to this truth in the Governing Body and Bethel organized apostasy (Dan11:32) "man of lawlessness" operations at temple judgment, as that set of events timed and certain at Daniel 8:13-14 are proof in themselves the temple judgment cycle has begun Revelation 8 and that must continue to Revelation 11 continuous over some prophetically marked years with more foretold events and final Kingdom completion proclamations; It's all repeating as the unique Daniel 8:14 period connects to Revelation 8 parallels, and henceforth Revelation 9, 10 and 11 are guaranteed and unstoppable;

Thus Jehovah's witnesses already have the basis of the final ministry cut out for us, God will back the trumpets of alarm and enlightenment to update reality for JW's in temple recovery, by then it will get much clearer what as really been going on in Jehovah's witnesses for the last 37 years;

## **Final Prophetic Phase Outlining Temple Completion Developments**

Since we now know the phases of temple completion since the 1914 era temple foundation work are now being outlined in a prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 8th King contextual events of world government also completing and being "calibrated" by the seven plagues, all prophetic details can now be "registered" into the resultant timeline of events outlined by a prophetic framework that already fulfilled once in minor form - for example "the Kingdom of the world" here:

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will**

**rule as king forever and ever.”**

Has past into Christ's Kingdom authority by divine timed decree in 1914 (Dan4; Luke 21:24), proclaimed in a Kingdom birth ministry (Rev11:1-15), but not into is 100% absolute opposerless power of 100% world final conquest in a full Kingdom 144000 all sharing with Christ in the final conquest - that is also identically paralle to a temple completion also currently "under construction" that too MUST complete in the full "Court" 144000 under-priests (Dan7:26) of Jesus Christ awaiting now King-Priest Temple coronation of Zechariah 6:9-15 in Zechariah 4:6-9 foregleam fulfilled when all 144000 are present in spirit form;

That MUST have a FINAL FULFILLMENT to 100% REALITY;

As well, Babylon the Great has indeed "fallen":

**(Revelation 18:2) And he cried out with a strong voice, saying:“She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen...**

But not in the 100% destruction awaiting that false-religious system in the Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague advanced stage of the 8th King final world governmental completion cycle; (parallels Revelation 17:12-18 by Babylon's presence their (Rev17:15-16));

And thus all 1914 prophetic meanings, patterns and symbologies representing real entities and events of significance in this world MUST also repeat, including the "ten virgins", the "wheat and the weeds", the "marriage feast inspection" of the guests (and the rest), and too, the "man of lawlessness"; all those initial minor foregleams of the 1914 significance to Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase must have a major final fulfillment in Kingdom completion and temple completion final phase of development - even the Word of God's prophetic understanding must too complete BEFORE all these things take final effect;

*All those things must have a final fulfillment*

## **Man of Lawlessness Ensures Final Cycle is Beginning**

Now that we have that pattern assured of replication by the very presence of the "lawless one" of 2Thessalonians 2:3:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-3) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

Now that the apostasy (Dan11:32) and the "man of lawlessness" are being revealed in preliminary form, the temple judgment can now proceed with it's signal prerequisite met:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”**

Which temple purification "right condition" is effected by this event:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

That presence, like the 1919 minor temple foundational foregleam, is Christ's final temple entry to effect that cleansing in preparatory oversight of more accelerated refinements to oversee temple completion:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Just as Christ "encamped" at Bethany prior to the triumphal entry and final cleansing of the Jerusalem temple

**(Luke 19:28-29) So, after he had said these things, he began to go on ahead, going up to Jerusalem. 29 And when he got near to Bethphage and Bethany at the mountain called Mount of Olives, he sent forth two of the disciples...**

So this "encampment" (Zech1) precedes the temple cleansing in principle of Christ's final temple cleansing after this first "triumphal entry" fulfilled in Christ's time:

**(Zechariah 9:8-10) And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes. 9 "Be very joyful, O daughter of Zion. Shout in triumph, O daughter of Jerusalem. Look! Your king himself comes to you. He is righteous, yes, saved; humble, and riding upon an ass, even upon a full-grown animal the son of a she-ass. 10 And I shall certainly cut off [the] war chariot from Ephraim and [the] horse from Jerusalem. And the battle bow must be cut off. And he will actually speak peace to the nations; and his rulership will be from sea to sea and from the River to the ends of [the] earth.**

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Judgment Starts the "Tribulation of Those Days" (Not Babylon the Great Judgment - Which Ends It)**

We KNOW the actual final phase BEGINS with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment...:

**(1 Peter 4:17) 17 For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

...Not "Babylon the Great" as taught by the Governing Body to make the 8th King world government completion drive initiation of Revelation 16, look like "the end", to make the temple judgment look like the final "King North" attack of Daniel 11:44 in the GB disjointed "theology" of a set up with various ambiguities, not the truth - but an engineered premature expectation installed in JW minds, while also misleading, purposely false prophecy is taught supporting the illusion;

## **6th Plague Babylon the Great Near End of Final Cycle**

We know from Revelation 16:12 in final fulfillment Babylon the Great is present in the Revelation 17:12-18 parallel Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague period intrigues leading to her demise at the near end of that cycle, not the beginning, as logically the 8th King deposing war fomenting world religions will add to the final 8th King "placement" "world peace" illusion effect for "peace and security" final proclamations in what will seem as a time of recovery and "freedom from care" aligning 1Thess5:1-3 "peace and security", with Daniel 11:44-45 (4th UN placement) and Daniel 8:25 (4th UN "stand" at "freedom from care") and Daniel 12:11 (4th UN placement and removal of JW constant feature finale) aligned with Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack;

So we may expect an 8th King event to be presented to appear as an "attack on Babylon the Great" for as long as the GB can stay "in the temple" to direct well planned actions against JW's worldwide, to "coup de grace" Bethel, aiding 8th King external operations internally making it all appear prophetic, and like they are the good guys also being attacked to bolster final credibility to stay lodged as deep "in the temple" as they can in final operations against the temple;

We may also expect a premature "peace and security" hoax at the beginning of the cycle as the 8th King creates intrigues useful for GB continuing deceptions to further derail JW's into a temple desolation they will think is "great tribulation" leading soon to Armageddon, but it is the beginning of the final temple cycle, not the end of it - Armageddon will actually be some years in the future as the 8th King goes into completion and 4th placement finale;

Thus Zechariah 1-6 is a temple progression identifying "encamped" angels under Michael the chosen one in Zechariah 1, with a Zechariah 2 foregleam of guaranteed "holy city" completion which identically parallels Kingdom and temple completion of that 144000 "body of Christ" in a final inspection of Zechariah 3 as prelude to Zechariah 4 further temple completion foregleams as angels REMOVE Joshua's "befouled garments" for clean "robes of state" and a clean "head" "turban";

Following is the curses of Zechariah 5, the removal of "Wickedness" paralleling the temple judgment and purifications as per Malachi 3:5 unto angels in heightened "chariot" form effecting the preliminary coronation missions for the finalized events that Zechariah 6:9-15 picture in foregleam clues;

The rest of Zechariah gives details in sequences covering the whole progression into the Zechariah 14 final temple attack sequence of the final 8th King attempted obstruction of the Kingdom completion as they aid it in that resistance, a truly damned if they do scenario, they aid the completion of the Kingdom that will obliterate them to the last man;

## **Two 8th King Attacks Mark Beginning and End of Final Phase Prophecy Fulfillment**

Now we see these two 8th King attacks are split because of God terminating the first "act successful" setups of Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32 with Governing Body inside traitor "those leaving the holy covenant" and infiltrative impostor "leads into apostasy" operations assisting external 8th King attack intrigues on Jehovah's Witnesses organization worldwide from internal Bethel "slipped in" multi-generational apostate, traitor and undercover agencies which require angels of God to effect a deliverance or JW's would toast; (Zech3:2), that "log" would STAY in this "fire";

And that is why the 8th King would just as soon continue the operation in one long attack, one extended total coup of the Christian ministry, but divine covert intervention ensures (Hos1:4-7) 8th King operations in full

action will be ceased internally (those neutralized permanently removed; Isa66:6 Zech3:4-5) and the external operations are also ceased in the "Assyrian" symbol of globalist 8th King final operations against "rural" Judah and Jerusalem (Hos1:4-7) as they will attempt to wipe out the whole Christian ministry, but God again employs, already placed for this occasion, angels anticipating these operations in exact details of "fate" (Ecc9:11) and power application prior to sorties in prophetic perfection of the manifestation they WILL effect on the enemy system in covert and limited fashion in ways unknown to us as if it already occurred - that is how CERTAIN and exact prophecy is;

**(Revelation 9:11) 11 They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

In initial limited fashion, to merely effect the temple recovery, some 8th King and Bethel operatives WILL MEET the Destroyer's angelic counter-operatives to cease their progress; (Isa 66:6; Hos1:4-7); Internal t Bethel and the JW worldwide organization it is permanent, no more impostor infiltration ensured by divine curse that WILL extend into the personal lives of such operatives' attempts;

**(Hosea 9:16) Ephraim (apostate Bethel) must be struck down. Their very root must dry up. (impostors removed) There will be no fruit that they produce. (no more profanations) Also, in case they bring to birth (more infiltration objectives), I will even put to death the desirable things of their belly. (Which means the would-be infiltration is terminated before it begins, and obviously can have an extended meaning as God will NOT allow temple recovery to be impeded for final warning as he PERMITTED, divinely allowed the current Bethel "man of lawlessness" and infiltrations to take place for His own coup);**

And it extends into all "weeds" cleaned out of the Jehovah's witnesses including, but not limited to, the Governing Body of Weeds and Wormwood as the temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 "evening" turns to the "dawn" of temple purification primary completion "morning" and coming recovery and divine enlightenment;

## Temple Developmental Periods of the Near Future

### **1. Temple Inspection (Now Active); (Zechariah 3:1-3 implied leading to Malachi 3:1-2);**

A. The spiritual "temple inspection" has found the "befouled garments" as the Governing Body of Reproach;

B. The temple inspection has slipped by the awareness of most Jehovah's witnesses;

C. The Governing Body has been performing a cumulative history of lawless developments stumbling millions of people as this portion of the "transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) and most people merely attribute this hypocrisy to the truth being untrue (1Pet2:1-3) not connecting the "man of lawlessness" to final cycle prophecy which identifies the temple of truth that the "lawless one" is in operation of error "in the temple" for this very reason, to stumble many people; (Dan11:41);

D. Jehovah's witnesses are now in 40 years of progressive idolatries centered on the Governing Body of Distractions, and 20 years of a complete divergence, now way "off course" from prophetic truth as the Governing Body fulfills their portion of Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32 but applies past interpretive error to cover up their actuality; (Dan8:12b); "throwing truth to the earth";

E. Therefore at temple inspection with 20 years of deep dubious trends and "downward spiral" actual productive statistics, Jehovah's Witnesses are now identified in the world as a United Nations organization, unannounced officially to Jehovah's Witnesses by the Governing Body as to what led to that identification in their UN NGO dedication;

F. Thus if this trend in itself, with no desolations, continued, JW's would be well on the way to 100% spiritual ruin under the 8th King rogues of the Governing Body, so God has purposed in foresight a temple judgment to provide a temple purification development to unfold as "the transgressors act to a completion" as God has them identified prior to judgment to affirm His own final prophetic cycle as having started in earnest at the timed and dual phases "evening" and "morning" temple judgment of the Daniel 8:11-14 progression to that first 8th King "trampling", aided temporarily by the Governing Body and Bethel apostates;

## **2. Temple Judgment; (Zechariah 3:3 evidence; Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:2-6; 1Peter4:17);**

A. Temple judgment is 1Peter 4:17 commencing event as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, timed for verification later, and information wile in progress as 1150 days minimum, possibly 2300 days total; (See Daniel 8:14);

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample oñ?14 So he said to me: **"Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple purified) condition?"**

B. That purification is the Revelation 8:2-6 overview thereafter heralded in the first four trumpets as to judgment meaning:

**(Revelation 8:2-6)** And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. **3** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. **4** And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. **5** But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the (purifying) fire of the altar (see Isaiah 6:6-7) and hurled it to the (JW congregational) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. **6** And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

*The temple judgment context is the activation of first four Revelation 8-11 "seven trumpets" and the first four Revelation 16 "seven plagues" concurrently;*

## **3. Temple Desolation; (First 8t King Attack; Governing Body aided; Activate Revelation 16);**

A. The context of these temple judgment and temple purification events are 8th King first temple attack "desolation due to transgression" intrigues (Dan8:13 "trampling") as part of the 8th King final world development multi-year final phase to prepare world government completion "tribulations" and world war events to "birth" the final "disgusting thing" final placement of Daniel 11:45; 8:25; 12:11 at Revelation 11:7

progression to the 7th trumpet Kingdom completion event of Revelation 11:15-19;

B. The Governing Body "man of lawlessness" is currently positioning JW's and the JW corporations for a complex set of coups to take place worldwide as the 8th King final world developmental phase activates in earnest; GB "theology" has created a premature and over-simplified expectation in JW's for "Armageddon to break out at any time brothers...";

C. But it is temple desolations that can "break out anytime", brothers, NOT the final phase of "great tribulation" but the temple desolation BEGINNING of the "tribulation of those days" that extends through the Babylon the Great 6th plague timed final destructions (some years later) - in context of "freedom from care" and other purely 8th King engineered world domination intrigues (Dan 11:44 is Dan 8:25 as context of Rev 11:7) in military maneuvers apart from and after a "World War 4" has been resolved, or as it is being resolved to fully place the final United Nations "image" based 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full world government, always directly after a world war, as per WW1, WW2, and WW3 "cold war" (Dan 11:29-31);

D. Therefore temple judgment divinely signaled, marked and timed (Dan 8:14) this event for Jehovah's witnesses to understand later, that the divine judgment permitted for UN NGO related transgressions (Dan 8:13; 11:30-31), *will be the actual activation of the final Revelation 8-11 progression* from this event to Armageddon over some years and other important periods described and laid out in prophecy in a continuum that will fulfill unbroken;

E. And it parallels Revelation 16 activating as global context of 8th King developments also permitted by God; (Rev 16:9) paralleling Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets in seven plagues all the way to Armageddon;

### **8th King Distraction Time Finale**

A. Like 1914 and World War 1, the 8th King globalist system is again embarking on a phase of decoys, hoaxes and distractions to make "Kingdom of God" parallels seem to apply to itself; And to direct attention away from God's Kingdom development in completion phase, just as they distracted from Kingdom birth phase actuality with World War 1 and the League of Nations abomination;

B. The existence of the Governing Body is an example of an 8th King engineered decoy of "ministers of righteousness" (Dan 11:30-32; 2Cor 11:13-15) actually aiding internal set-up of JW's, corporate global positioning for seizures and hoax events for creating confusions played on JW conditioned premature expectations of actual Biblical prophecy events applied erroneously well before their actual prophetic timing, such as the Daniel 11:44 fiction of that "attack" activation next - which allows the hoax of the first 8th King attack on the temple engineered "theologically" to look like the last 8th King attack overall - which of course it will not be the ending attack, but the beginning attack;

C. This has been carried out for years (Dan 8:12a) to lead JW's into a true tribulatory temple judgment commencement that must go on for some prophetic periods (Dan 8:14) and years (Rev 11:2-3) of furthering maturities of 8th King world government and God's Kingdom completion in all 144000 concurrent, while most JW's will perceive the temple desolation falsely as the terminal all ending "great tribulation" to develop to Armageddon quickly according to GB installed lies and ambiguities;

D. Those over simplified, premature and ambiguous illusions of GB "theology" will actually aid the complete cessation of the Christian ministry in official form (temporarily; Dan 8:12-14) as JW's are derailed and "dead ended" into a period of world and prophetic heavy developments (Rev 8 and Rev 16 concurrent) accelerating quickly to more severe global stages with no idea what is really going on as per timing in prophecy, as the 8th

King gets a jump and drop on JW's to go into overdrive world governmental development with no prophetic accurate exposure, but only JW proffered premature error that actually aids the anxiety and fear of the supposed "end of the world" period aiding 8th King world confusion objectives - while JW's are stuck wondering what is actually going on as the temple is desolated to the divine degree required to account for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" and years of tribulation begin to roll by with no "Armageddon" in sight for the Dan8:14 timed period;

E. So in fact several more years of 8th King development as per detailed prophecy (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-18; Rev16:12-18) and timed prophetic periods (Dan8:14; Rev11:2-3) is what must transpire after temple judgment, not "Armageddon" immediately, and JW's are far from through with the divine mission of Revelation 10-11 - in fact it is ALL just beginning the final drawn out phase - certainly NOT ending it;

#### **4. Temple Purification; (Zechariah 3:4-5);**

A. Full removal of all internal JW lawlessness, especially the core "leaven" of the Governing Body and Bethel apostates;

B. Wheat and weeds, 10 virgins (and the rest) and 2Thessalonians 2:8 as Zechariah 3:4-5 fulfills in this period of purification as Daniel 8:14 "evening" becomes "morning" in symbolic meaning of a recovery from temple "darkness" to temple "enlightenments" summarized in Revelation 8:5b "And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake";

#### **5. Temple Recovery; (Zechariah 3:8-9; Revelation 9; Ezekiel 37);**

A. Obviously also accurate and up to date prophetic understanding, from a 20 year GB diversion campaign, must also be effected for a temple recovery that must be transformed quickly into a final world ministry of a final Messianic Kingdom GUARANTEED completion;

#### **6. Temple Recommission; (Zechariah 3:6-7; Revelation 10-11);**

A. Thus the divine ultimatum at Zechariah 3:6-7 is accepted by Christian anointed representing all true Christians for Revelation 10 "ingestion" of the "little scroll" accurate understanding and awareness of final brief but powerful Kingdom ministry mission to be marked by 1260 days of 2520 day completing final world warning deployment;

B. This is now Kingdom completion events coming forth, well beyond Kingdom birth but obviously directly related to the first announcement now finalizing in the final "two witnesses":

**(Revelation 10:6-7) he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish?"**

C. Which means two "witnessings" for each phase of Kingdom birth "witnessing" and Kingdom completion "witnessing":

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy *again* with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

D. And that "prophesying" deploys as "two witnesses" final world warning:



**(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.** *(Revelation 11:4 parallels Zechariah 4 meaning);*

## **7. Temple Final 8th King Attack; (Revelation 11:1-7);**

A. And that 1260 day final Kingdom completion ministry will have global effects;

B. As the Revelation 5th and 6th trumpets and recovered JW ministry are now transitioning into fully clarified "little scroll" final "two witnesses" ministry that effect of 8th King exposure to accurate exposition and real prophetic targeting by God, will create the 5th plague effects on the "throne of the wildbeast" (Rev16:10-11) by divine enlightenment "darkening it's kingdom" for guaranteed Almighty doom fully announced to be visited shortly on the 8th King (hence the "little scroll" contains some "disturbing reports" (Dan11:44)), the 6th plague events of Babylon the Great final set-up (Rev16:12) for asset absorption (Rev17:15-16;) and destruction (Rev 18) are now aligned in prophecy clearly, with also final national "gathering" present in Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 developing as foretold fully into this final doomed globalist 8t King unification system, minus Babylon the Great as per Revelation 16:12-16;

C. Meaning Gog of Magog (Eze38-39) can now hop on his wildbeast not as the Babylon the Great freeloading harlot, but as the main cosmic cowboy whipping the beast into a frenzy as Gog must manifest "from the remotest parts of the north" in the regions he was cast to as Satan the Devil with his demons as per Revelation 12:7-12; Which is another ominous potential source of now also supernatural "kingdom" distractions appearing as "Christ" manifestations, speculative, to give the distraction the grand finale effect for world misleading;)

D. These attacks on Babylon the Great and the "two witnesses" in an implied period of "tribulation of those days" precede final "disgusting thing" placement which is a good clue in the final period developments:

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care (1Thess5:1-3) he will bring many to ruin. (final attack) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (final "disgusting thing" placement), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (divine termination);**

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (final attack) 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (final "disgusting thing" placement) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (divine termination);**

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (final attack\*\*)**

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (*final attack\*\**) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*final "disgusting thing" placement*), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

E. Which allows the final 8th King attack on Babylon the Great to extend to other entities on earth at that time targeted for absorption or removal in "sun, moon and stars" as national, state, local and individual effects and Jehovah's witnesses performing "two witnesses" final ministry will fall into this final attack targeting the absorption or removal of these institutions and particular individuals aids the world "peace and security" illusion as many are present "giving gifts" (Rev11:10) and in fear (Revelation 8:9-19) of 8th King operations at this time;

## **8. Temple Completion; (Zechariah 12:6-9);**

A. Now as the Christian anointed ministry is fully killed ending the 1260 day period:

**(Revelation 11:7-13) And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth. 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud\*\*, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

B. The final post 1260 day gathering can proceed to 144000 completion, and safe separation of earth sheep going fully under Kingdom of God 100% power to observe the developments with as "those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall" because the "holy city" is now spiritual and complete and no one can touch an approved earth sheep in this Zechariah 12:7-9 state thus in full divine security as these earth sheep gathered at the post 1260 day period

**(Matthew 24:29-31) “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds\*\* of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (*Parallels Revelation 6:12-17*);**

C. As that period above is transitioning to Christ full court of Daniel 7:26 as Daniel 12:11 timing in post 1260 days (Dan12:7) unto the 1290 days following period, as the Matthew 25:31-46 final sheep and goat separation period begins as all 144000 are in place;

**(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he**

**will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.**(Parallels Revelation 14:14-20);

D. Which is this period in Daniel 7:26 prior to 8th King obliterations:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Christ with all 144000)itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

E. This is all developing concurrently with the 8th King running around planet earth making final world rulership plans as such events prior to Armageddon lead to this "freedom from care" period, as the 8th King is also making world rulership announcements and placement, which may be overlapping the final 8th King world government placement in "palatial tents" finalizing to complete as "whenever they are saying" "peace and security" as a *period of saying* implied, not a statement of one proclamation, though that may well develop from the continual "whenever it is that they are saying" progressions unto a full world government "world peace" statement:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

F. That "instant destruction" is NOT "great tribulation" because the 8th King has more power, riches, technology and resources than at anytime in history, thus that "instant destruction" is upon THEM, those saying "peace and security", as DIVINE TRIBULATION in divine retribution as a response to the 8th King tribulation they engineered to birth world government, it is this "instant destruction" upon them, as in speedy, assured and final in each event, not that all Armageddon is "instant":

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation (divine tribulation on enemies)to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones (144000) and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith(great crowd), because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

## 📌 Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion - Table

Jehovah's Witnesses Spiritual Temple Significance	8th King World Governmental Significance
<b>Current State 1976-2013</b>	<b>Unknown Initial Timing After 1919-1922 Period</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgment Prelude</li> <li>• Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) "gradually given over" to 8th King control; (Dan8:11-13 events)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8th King "considers those leaving the holy covenant" at Bethel; (Daniel 11:30);</li> <li>• Bethel infiltration effects UN NGO; (Daniel</li> </ul>

<p>parallel Daniel 11:30-32 transgressions and apostasy);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Governing Body becomes Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Override; (2Thessalonians 2:3-4);</li> <li>▪ JW organizational apostasy "gradually" develops; (2Thess2:3 is Daniel 11:32);</li> <li>▪ Prophetic Cover Up by MOL (Silencing Fred Franz at incept diversion campaign of 1990); (Daniel 8:12b);</li> <li>▪ United Nations alliance (UN NGO; 1991) official; (Daniel 11:31b effected by 8th King and Governing Body as "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13);</li> </ul>	<p>8:11-13 parallels Daniel 11:30-32);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ MOL and apostasy of Daniel 11:32 develop in JWs; 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 developed by 8th King and Governing Body;</li> <li>▪ 3rd of 4 United Nations "placements" fulfills Daniel 11:31b in 1990 after Cold War (Daniel 11:29);</li> </ul>
<p><b>Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:13-14; 2Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 8)</b>      <b>8th King First Temple Attack</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Desolations unto temple purification; (Zechariah 3:2; Revelation 8; Daniel 8:11-14);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel activates first 4 trumpets;</li> <li>▪ <i>Temple judgment timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" must transition into the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues; (Revelation 16:1-9);</li> <li>▪ Internal attack terminated at temple purification timing by God and Christ;(Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5, 9)</li> <li>▪ 8th King external attack extension halted by God and Christ in the field in covert angelic actions to create temple recovery period; (Hosea 1:4-7);</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Temple recovery; (Revelation 9);</li> <li>▪ 5th and 6th trumpets;</li> <li>▪ Ministerial recommission; (Revelation 10 is Zechariah 3:6-7);</li> <li>▪ Little scroll "opened" in understanding;</li> <li>▪ Full prophetic understanding leading to 7th Trumpet Kingdom completion after 1260 days as basis of second, final "two witnesses" world ministry;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King continues global tribulatory and distractionary intrigues away from God's Kingdom completion reality;</li> <li>▪ World War 4 "tribulatory" "pangs of distress" to "deliver" 8th King final placement world government - like three previous world wars ending in 1919, 1945, 1990; resulting in UN related "placements";</li> <li>▪ Kingdom distractions and decoys developed and deployed by Satan and 8th King;</li> </ul>
<p><b>Two Witnesses deployed - 1260 Days Begins - Revelation 11</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Final "little scroll" ministry develops "disturbin reports" for 8th King; (Revelation 11; Daniel 11:44);</li> <li>▪ 1260 Days completes as 8th King "disturbed" second attack finalize prior to final "disgusting thing" placement; (Revelation 11:7 parallels Daniel 11:44; 8:25a; 12:11);</li> <li>▪ <i>Final "two witnesses" timed period of 1260</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King world tribulatory drive resolving in "peace and security" for 4th placement United Nations fronted full 8th "scarlet wildbeast" world government world presentation; (Revelation 16:12-16 nearing completions);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 5th and 6th plagues affected by 5th and 6th trumpet ministerial truth developments;</li> <li>▪ Babylon the Great setup for asset transfer and destruction; (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18);</li> </ul>

*days must transition into the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;*

*(Note: this is not strictly a sequential listing, some events overlap, and actual event commencement timing is unknown for now, thus the whole period overall will contain these elements in an unknown order and overlap)*

**1290 Days Begins as Kingdom Completes ( Killed Two Witnesses)**

- Kingdom completion and "great crowd" final gathering parallel 1290 days extended period; (Dan12:11)
- World judgment;
- Sheep and goats finalize; (Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-20; Matthew 24:29-31; and Daniel 7:26 "court");

**8th King Second Temple Attack (Revelation 11:7)**

- Babylon the Great sovereign deposition and destruction resolved (or resolving concurrently); (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18; 9:13-15);
- National sovereign subservience completed or completing; (Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-17);
- 8th King of the World world "peace and security" proclamations at "freedom from care" timing of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 parallel 1Thessalonians 5:1-3);
- Final Gog of Magog events; (Ezekiel 38-39 parallel Revelation 19:19-21); Full Armageddon national gathering as nations under 8th King control; (Revelation 16:13-18; 14:14-20 parallels Joel 3:9-17);
- Fourth and final Disgusting Thing placement; (Daniel 11:45 parallels Daniel 8:25; 12:11)

(Note: the Satanic manifestation "from the remotest parts of the north" as a unique Gog of Magog symbology, may denote demonic extremely heightened supernatural activity meant to aid the 8th King "christ" arrival illusional distractions for climax deception;)

**Armageddon War**

- Revelation 19:11-21; 20:1-3 fulfills;
- Parallels Ezekiel 38-39;
- Parallels Joel 3:9-17;
- Parallels Daniel 2:44;

**8th King Destroyed**

- 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;
- Ezekiel 38:18-20;
- Zephaniah 3:8;

**Messianic Kingdom Rules Universe and Planet Earth**

*Make a copy for future reference;*

**Malachi's Prophecy - Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence**

**The Foretold Bethel Apostasy and Their Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness**

## Targeted Soon by King Christ in Destroyer Mode of Revelation 9's Temple Entry and Purification of Jehovah's Witnesses

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

Since we see three divine temple judgment initiating (1Pet4:17) related developments at 2Thessalonians2:1-4, (1) the presence of Christ, (2) Jehovah's Day and (3) the "gathering" of all 144000 to Christ (Matt24:29-31; Jude 14) are signaled to commence and complete in time **as this critical divine prerequisite of lawlessness and apostasy is being met in modern form**, becoming the now the *final divine signal* to be ascertained by Christians "paying attention" in the modern Kingdom *completion phase* as the "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy now revealing as two anomalies in the Christian ministry (Dan11:30-35), that is "IN the temple" in modern times, the implications are ominous for "the temple";

And that is not all, additionally we have a prophetic replication and the key prophecy revealing all this now being covered up by this apostasy, as per prophecy and logic as well (Dan8:12b), by this "lawless one" "operation of error" "set in opposition" while specifically "seated" *in* the temple" directing it all, thus the final phase divine developments will be as ALL those signal elements are making a unique final manifestation of diverting apostasy and transgressing lawlessness, IN "the truth" location, that is IN Jehovah's witnesses ministry and anointed body (as the logical final temple completion phase locale) in a recognizable prerequisite meeting form manifest *prior* to the final three developments indicated by this Bethel apostasy and their lead clerics (Governing Body) now "in the temple";

***1 Peter 4:17 also indicates the temple judgment cycle "IN the house of God", that is "IN the temple" starts the whole process! Things are even more ominous yet at the same time hopeful for Jehovah's witnesses;***

As Jehovah's witnesses we cannot let partiality, vain traditions and avoidance of prophetic self-incrimination dull our discernment *and honesty*, as now these are the main pride and self-righteousness based impediments blinding Jehovah's witnesses to purposely ignore the dubious conduct of Bethel and its highly questionable Governing Body and their also questionable, albeit smoothly founded, arrangement as an additional non-prophetic "body" allegedly placed by God Almighty and approved by Christ to in effect "lord it over" even the twelve apostles (by means of the Acts15:1-33 Bethel interpretive spiritual perversion) as the apostles in the body of Christ inception are now demoted Christ appointed and selected authorities of the anointed "body of the Christ" (Eph4:11-12) under this non-Biblically named "governing body" command as the "supreme council", "Bethel elite kings" and "Lords of the faith";

Somehow as per Bethel logic, the "body of Christ" needs help from the "board of directors" of a mundane printing corporation council (after the whole ministry was made fully operable by 1970), as directed by God and Christ, aided by inventing a contrived and smoothly "interpreted" existence in the Bible by implication not by record, not by actual named description or prophecy (except as "the lawless one", there is NO "governing body" in the Bible except the whole "body of the Christ"), as a newly man-made and renamed more spiritual sounding "governing" "body" is placed INTO the Bible by human reasoning and rationale at Acts 15:1-33,

founded by years, decades, of this dubious illusion;

Plainly it is an alien arrangement *automatically* "set in opposition" to the one and only "body of Christ" (and Christ and God thereby) when making such grandiose final divine claims of divine and Biblical supremacy without actual divine authority to do so, with supposedly implied Biblical precedent and existence all self-invented and self-justified, protected by a Bethel inquisition, while "lifting themselves up" to exalted infallible, unapologetic and egocentric celebrity stellar heights above *all* humans on earth from inception (1976) also launching themselves even higher, now injected into a self-appointed, self-judged, heaven bound "faithful and discreet slave" defining sole body in principle and prophecy - obviously; *Bethel we have a problem*", obviously God and Christ WILL react to the Bethel brand of universal sin, arrogance and hubris (in final temple judgment indicated soon);

It cannot be accidental oversight any longer; This "lawlessness" is prophetically shown to be purposeful and **intimately 8th King connected** We no longer need to play dumb on purpose in denial cringing in fear to the doomed demonic Popes of Bethel; (2Thessalonians 2:8 at Malachi 3:1 modern temple entry and presence very soon)

This is now an obvious "set in opposition" development venerated under a "body" of smooth words and pretty visuals amidst now a pile of nearly 40 years of lawlessness in stark progressive trends (idolatry and lack of discernment), statistics (plummeting productivity in actual JW growth and retention), illegal alliances (UN NGO, etc) and spiritual and literal (organized child abuse) criminal activity as the greatest modern reproach to Christianity; (2Pet2:1-3);

*ALL manifest now as per explicit final Kingdom completion phase prophecy repeating;*

## **Prophetic Replication and Temple 144000 Completion; "Gathered to Him"**

The coming "temple judgment" of Jehovah's witnesses in final fulfillment marks the activation of a final prophetic cycle leading from 2Thessalonians2:1-4 signal revelation to: (1) the presence of Christ, (2) Jehovah's Day and (3) the "gathering" of all 144000 to Christ, all contained in "Jehovah's Day" overall "the judgment" cycle of 1Peter 4:17 starting with the JW "house judgment", which temple judgment, desolation, and purification, will be a unique "temple presence" (Isa66:6) of God and Christ as per Malachi 3:1-5 in final fulfillment of final purification to oversee the complete purification of truth and the Christian anointed priesthood (Zech3:1-7) and all approved Jehovah's witnesses (Rev8) and others joining in (Rev9) through means of the temple judgment and it's massive world sign **starting with** Bethel's desolation as the temple symbol of the Christian ministry administrative locale defined by Jehovah's Witnesses;

***Daniel 8:13-14 is the 1Peter4:17 temple judgment commencement and timed desolation and recovery of the final Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment parallel cycle activating Revelation 8-11's continuum of final prophecy;***

1. The initial 1914 era "presence" (parousia) of Jesus Christ in prophetic revelation indicating great Messianic Kingdom birth developments (Rev12:1-12; Luke17:20; Rev6:1-2) marked by critical key prophecy of Kingdom inception (Dan12:1-7; Rev11:1-7; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11) concurrent with the expiration of the divine 2520 years as "seven times" of the "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:24; Rev11:15-18; Dan4) divine sovereign permission of "gentile" rule, was also marked by a Kingdom *birth phase* world ministry (Rev10-11) that saw a foregleam minor fulfillment of Daniel 12's events and timed prophetic periods (Dan12:7, 11, 12) also marked by rival forming 8th King "world government" presentation activity (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11) as World War 1 broke out (Dan12:1) and was resolved (1919) on the world scene

in the same 1914-1918 prophetic Kingdom period as the League of Nations world rulership contender marked human defiance rather than submission to the Kingdom of God making it's initial manifestation of modern times (Ps2; Ps110);

A. Daniel 12 underlay the first Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 minor fulfillment at and after that time;

2. That foretold symphonic occurrence of *both* globalist forming 8th King world government (Rev13:11-18) and God's Kingdom (Rev11:15-19) making what is actually astounding manifestations concurrently, right on time, at the same time in the 1914 period, in exact prophetic fulfillments parallel with the same but diametrically opposed import of sovereign world rulership intention marked by global proclamations of the respective contenders for world sovereignty is of course far more significant and telling then most people's apathetic and dulled awareness has allowed perception of;

A. It is in fact OMINOUS! It is in fact still in open development! (Dan11:40-45); And it will in fact climax in the coming decade or sooner marked by two intervening prophetic periods in Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment leading to Daniel 12:7 (parallel Rev11:2-3 timed final "two witnesses" world ministry) to being fully clarified and activated by God and Christ after the temple judgment desolation recovery; (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-7); all laid out in Revelation 8, 9, 10 and 11 in continual final fulfillment progression;

***In fact these 1914 centered Kingdom and embryonic 8th King events were the greatest Biblical and Satanic manifestation in world history since the time of Christ!***

3. Make no mistake, 1914 is marked by far more than Babylonian chronology called into question yet accurate, Christ's own timing of arrival (Dan9; 29CE) and the Persian Cyrus the Great's own world known and historically renown anointing period (537 BCE) as a prophetic foregleam of Christ, both also prove by their own chronologies the 1914 period dating (Dan9:24) of Messianic Kingdom initiation by alternative means marked by the dated arrival of those two anointed ones of God (Isa45:1) at their own historic foretold respective times, as key affirmations along with these first 1914 world war "tribulation" events (Dan12:1; Dan11:27) also occurring with two diametric world kingdom manifestations as per detailed prophecy;

A. It is all beyond coincidence and triple verified in prophecy and world history converging;

4. It is really undeniable the sovereign significance of 1914 as additionally reinforcing the uniqueness of these developments, both the globalist forming "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ have also been continuing in developmental maturity for a near century now, since that foretold 1914 commencing period, to settle the sovereign issue in respective dual completed forms (also as per prophecy) as this whole prophetic trek and trajectory replicates upon the same initial 1914 patterns of Daniel 12 timed periods and meanings to Har-Magedon accelerated (Isa60:22; Hab2:2-3) in the near future as Daniel 12 must repeat in final fulfillment activating with Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 gauged by final 8th King and Messianic Kingdom events along seven plagues as context of seven trumpets;

5. The two similarly portrayed manifestations of Christ in Revelation also indicate two periods of his "presence" in Revelation 6:1 first, with the long range "bow" of invisible Kingdom birth activity as "a crown was given him", and the final manifestation as Revelation 19:11-21, "to complete his conquest" with the up close and personal "long sword" (Zech9:8-9) depicted symbolically in Revelation 19's full arrival of Christ in totality of complete Messianic Kingdom power (with all 144000);

A. That is two Kingdom and temple manifestations also mirroring Christ's temple visit after his anointing and preceding his death in two arrivals to the temple; (John2:15; Matt21:12)



6. As additionally, by these two prophecies split in time and meaning, Revelation then also indicates a dual "presence" in initial and completing phase of Jesus Christ's Kingdom and presence developments that also mature in intensity of Christ's "presence" in arrival in Kingdom power (Rev1:7; 6:12-17; Matt24:29-31) and in temple High-Priest duties that must complete (Zech4:6-9; Zech 6:9-15; Rev14:1), that also must exceed the minor fulfillments of 1914 onward, to full foretold completion as Christ is also King of the The Temple Judgment (Rev9:1-4, 11; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-10) which initial and unique "temple presence" in foretold temple visitation entry (Mal3:1; 2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5) is first as the Destroyer of Revelation 9:11 to purify the temple, and ensure a complete final Kingdom *completion phase* ministry purifies and completes that must precede this great Kingdom finale after that "abyss" "release" from the temple judgment desolation;

7. We know it is a temple presence at 2Thessalonians 2:1, 8 because the destruction/neutralization of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" is during Christ's ongoing 1914 established Kingdom presence in continuation to modern times, but is a number of prophetically indicated years prior to Armageddon's "arrival" in a fully seen "presence" culmination, so in final fulfillment this Malachi 3:1 2Thessalonians 2:8 parallel "presence" is in final temple judgment and purification duties first; (1Pet4:17); to prepare a cleansed anointed remnant for full 144000 "gathering" after a final "two witnesses" second witnessing of Kingdom completion certainty in a final world warning; (Rev9-11);

8. Malachi's prophecy is explaining the initial form (Mal3) and final form (Mal4) of also Christ's "presence" in the temple and the world judgment; And of course that "presence" is tied to the final gathering (Rev6:9-11) of the last of the 144000 "who are surviving" (1Thess4:17) through and to the Revelation 16:17 7th plague Christ "air" event that must shortly precede the Kingdom completion in all 144000 (Matt24:29-31) under Christ of the 7th trumpet event (Rev10:7; Rev11:15-18), as Christ's "presence" is necessary, starting "in the temple" (1Pet4:17), to oversee the final temple judgment and it's required desolation and removal of the "man of lawlessness" and Bethel apostates; (2Thess2:8);

9. Temple purification and recovery will result from that temple judgment period as continued recovery in truth clarification creates the cleansed condition that leads to the final Kingdom completion phase ministerial commission of the final "two witness" final world warning of 1260 days (Rev11:1-7) preceding the final "gathering" phase in the transitional period between the end of the 1260 days; (Rev11:7; Dan7:25; Dan12:7), and the beginning of the 1290 days (Dan7:26; 12:11) as that "transition" to 144000 completion (Rev11:7-14) is symbolized in the three and a half days death state of the final "two witnesses" as a result of the final, post 1260 days 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44);

A. Final doomed 8th King activity, completion and sovereign proclamations will also gauge this trek to Armageddon concurrently with the spiritual developments described; That is why the Bethel lawlessness and the temple judgment awareness are so important, it is the lighting of the prophetic fuse to Armageddon at Revelation 8 sizzling down over massive world events to Revelation 11:15-18 and Armageddon *gauged by both* God's Kingdom and 8th King world seen and known events;

## **Modern Man of Lawlessness**

1. And as per prophecy, that temple judgment is a signal as it is a timed period of commencement of the final prophetic Kingdom and temple completion phase of prophecy being manifested beyond denial in temple judgment desolation to a currently misled Jehovah's witness Revelation 8 "earth" now "out of orbit"; But in fact a great final apostasy and it's lead modern "man of lawlessness" is also a great FIRST signal prerequisite of this final temple presence of Christ in temple judgment as this lawless development (Dan11:30-32), gradually developed (Dan8:11-12), is the main impediment to JW understanding and awareness today of this

temple judgment and final prophetic replication and the main target of Christ's presence in final purification "temple entry" as the King, the Destroyer Apollyon/Abaddon is the first manifestation symbol of Christ actual "temple entry" (Mal3:1 is 2Thess2:8 igniting Isa66:6) that ends the temple desolation period "evening" (Dan8:14) of that JW temple desolation "abyss" darkness as Christ in covert supernatural means removes the "lawless one" and his complex from control of modern Bethel (Isa66:6 as 2Thess2:8) symbolized Christian ministry of Jehovah's witnesses profaned, subverted and diverted (Dan11:31) by 37 years of progressively lawless Governing Body activity:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence***(applied in 1914-1922 periods of Daniel 12 as Christendom's lead clerics defined the League of Nations aligned 1919 first "man of lawlessness" at temple;/Kingdom foundation/birth phase replicating today since 1990 in the Governing Body "clerics" alignment as UN NGO 8th King supporters to signal the final temple "presence" of Christ in temple purification; (2Thess2:8))***of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him***(culminating in 144000 completion), we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason**(by the "man of lawlessness" now "in the temple" for such purposes)***nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us***(such as the Governing Body assuming a superfine "twelve apostles" of apostate Bethel override of the anointed body of Christ)***to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.***(as if all things finalized in 1914-1922 minor fulfillments alone as the Amos5:18-20 final temple judgment component is part of "Jehovah's Day" as the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment that must manifest soon)*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) Let no one seduce you in any manner***(such as the final fulfillment "man of lawlessness" masquerading as God's chosen Governing Body), because it**(the initial temple judgment phase initializing the rest of the world judgment; 1Pet4:17)***will not come unless the***(Bethel Daniel 11:32)***apostasy***(as main objective of the "lawless one")***comes first and***(must manifest with)***the man of lawlessness gets revealed***(as the sinner Governing Body 8th King backed impostors)***the son of destruction.***(Zech11 useless betrayer shepherd)***4 He is set in opposition***(there is not two "bodies" appointed by God, only the anointed "body" of Christ, so just by it's self-exalted, self-appointed existence the "governing" "body" is naturally "set in opposition" as non-Biblical and non-prophetic)***and lifts himself up over everyone***(as evident in first 1976 "lift up" and now as the faithful and discreet slave foundational truth undermining blasphemy)***who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God***(in terminal apex blasphemy well defined by this final "faithful and discreet slave" self-exalting absurd power grasp "over everyone" anointed in fact everyone on planet Earth)***publicly showing himself to be a god.***(as all GB hypocrisy and blasphemy is worldwide public record)***5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?***(Matt24:25);*

**(2 Thessalonians 2:6-12) 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint***(anointed Bethel oversight such as Fred Franz lead), with a view to his being revealed in his own due time.**(the apostasy must mature)***7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work;***(in final fulfillment actually since the 1976 first "lift up" of the GB at Bethel power coup of that time)***but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way.***(full removal of Bethel anointed actual authority resulting gradually from the 1976 GB powertrip)***8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed***(in God's own timing as Bethel sins cannot be hidden indefinitely but in fact form the ominous signal of temple judgment beforehand)***whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.***(in Temple entry of Malachi 3 parallel to Christ at Revelation 9:1-2)***9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan***(parallels Zechariah 3:1-3 Satanic resistance at temple inspection)***with every powerful work and lying signs and portents***(as Daniel 11:30-32 and 8:11-14 develops under GB "man of lawlessness" tenure)***10 and with every unrighteous**

**deception for those who are perishing** (as the adversely affected JW claimants at temple judgment, not all JWs), as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved (as some JWs have accepted JW organizational idolatries focused on the GB main operating idol and blasphemy with their UN NGO Bethel 1991 centerpiece) **11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them** (Jehovah's witnesses prior to temple judgment), **that they may get to believing the lie** (mainly manifested as the UN NGO 8th King "lie", as all of Bethel promoted error) **12 in order that they all may be judged** (provides a basis of temple judgment for good and bad outcomes; Dan11:32b) **because they did not believe the truth** (as the GB has been exposed all this time in one way or another since 1991 events became known) **but took pleasure in unrighteousness.** (with the Governing Body and Bethel main examples);

2. Which coming event ending the temple judgment desolation period of Daniel 8:14 "evening" for the "morning" period to begin in temple recovery as that Revelation 9 "abyss" cover is opened to "light" (Dan8:14 "morning") is the main import of the forming massive signal warning this event in Malachi 3's parallel version of this temple entry "presence" of Christ in preparation for the King-Priest crowning of this "head stone" that must precede the destructive furnace of Malachi 4's finality as Armageddon parallel, that all this signal and warning final ministerial activity is developed for, for a final world warning of total Kingdom and temple completion (Rev10-11) that this divine preparation and great prophetic final cycle will lead to in due appointed times marked by prophecy in Daniel 8 (Dan8:14 as temple judgment timed period) and Daniel 12 as the timed structure underlying Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16's final fulfillment concurrent with the final Daniel 12 events and periods that unfulfilled Daniel 11:42-45 King North (8th King) final world government birthing world war/tribulation period will lead to *the near future fulfillments connecting live and real-time to Daniel 12 final fulfillment progression*

3. We have to fully start to understand the current profaned truth being taught in it's factional presence in the JW world ministry (Rev8:10-12) is not a "constant feature" acceptable to God in the erred and covered up interpretations of Daniel 8:11-14 concerning JWs "gradually given over" to the 8th King objective of the defined "lie" of United Nations world government and Jehovah's witnesses intercourse with the UN NGO as the massive "transgression causing desolation" (desolation of the temple first) of Daniel 8:13-14's temple judgment sequence of divine required accounting soon;

A. Nor is God or Christ going to accept the prophetic parallel to that Daniel 8:11-13 transgression in the Daniel 11:30-32 period of the UN 3rd global placement being aided by "those leaving the holy covenant" (at Bethel) prior to and into that 1990 cold war resolution birthing the United Nations "New World Order" initiative co-promoted by Bethel as UN NGO effectively placing the "disgusting thing" at Bethel by Governing Body sanction and UN covenants amongst Jehovah's witnesses and anointed Christians "befouling" the entire temple arrangement publicly now, at first in secrecy; (Zech3:1-3)

4. This temple and truth purification to result from the temple judgment (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:1-6), as Malachi covers details of it as well, will affect human life for the positive effect of accurate truth of final salvation rescued from the current 8th King serving purposeful errors being promoted by the Governing Body and Bethel spiritual death-dealers, as the current JW ministry is headed for total spiritual and physical ruination now, if Christ did not come to the temple a final time (Mal3; Rev9; 2Thess2:8), well preceding Armageddon's final period of development (Mal4) to cleanse the Christian ministry first (1Pet4:17; Zech3:1-5), to validly inform JWs and the world of Kingdom completion certainties (Rev9-11), outlined and timelined in this final activation and final fulfillment of Daniel 12 as that 1260 day final ministerial warning (Dan12:7 parallel Rev11:2-3) to develop from this temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13) and purification (Dan8:14) that will also cross link to a final manifestation of Revelation 8-11, and to the Revelation 16 contextual progression also activating as temple and world judgment "wake up call" (Hag2:7) as the context of this entire overall judgment period as God is giving a final set of world developments and the prophetic final

cycle foretelling it all exactly, to effect final repentance from some humans to finalize the "sheep" population over this entire segway to the final separation of "the sheep and the goats" that must fulfill prior to Armageddon as the climax of that 1260 days ending; (Matt25:31-46 at Matt24:29-31 post 1260 days timing as Dan7:26 in Dan12:11 timing);

5. Therefore the temple judgment (Rev8; Dan8:14) to effect absolute truth clarification (Mal3:1-4; Zech3:4-5) for Jehovah's witnesses recovery (Rev9), and the removal of the factional JW claimant renegade anointed (Rev9:4; Dan11:30b) and fraud "other sheep" in various forms of foretold apostate "weed" condition and outright impostor undercover "slipped in" trespassing lawlessness (Rev9:13-15; Isa66:6) is the top priority now (Zech3:1-7), now signaled in this Bethel lawless condition emerging to recognition globally fully now (2Thess2:1-4; Dan11:32; Zec3:1-3);

6. It is the divine priority activating with the JW temple judgment because that lawless Bethel apostasy foretold to signal (2Thess2:3) this temple judgment (Dan11:30-32 parallels Dan8:11-14) is impeding the actual accurate truth for errors that will leave JWs fully bewildered in the temple desolation, perceived in error by Bethel deception as prelude to Armageddon (Dan11:44 deception), amidst a very real 8th King aided "tribulation of those days" commencing in temple judgment desolations, while covering up the temple judgment and desolation sequence in prophecy (Dan8:11-14) in lieu of this current Bethel promoted Daniel 11:44 "attack" based error prematurely applied prophecy in purposeful error to cover up the temple judgment desolation with a fraudulent decoy and hoax, as JWs and our world audience are expecting Armageddon developments *next* which are not the actual developments manifesting at that time of temple judgment - soon, shown in detailed prophecy;

*Jehovah's witnesses are being fully misled and setup as a result of these actual prophecies covered next, fulfilling critical UN NGO Bethel anomalies in the 1990 3rd UN placement period and retaining the USSR error enabling the Daniel 11:44 hoax to cover the temple desolation;*

**Background: Bethel and Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" Actual 1990 Manifestations Leading to Temple Judgment as Daniel 11:30-32 Developments "They Will Certainly Place the Disgusting Thing That is Causing Desolation" Parallel Daniel 8:11-14 "Transgression Causing Desolation" as United Nations 3rd Global Placement (1990) and Bethel (1991) UN NGO Partnership**

The reality of the "befouled garments" that God and Christ see now in JWs in completion "temple inspection" (Zech3:1-3) and the seriously misled state of JWs, is a result of the 1976 Governing Body seizure of self-exalted Bethel power from the reliable leadership (Knorr/Franz) that completed the JW organizational and spiritual basis (with divine aid) prior to that time of the Bethel coup, and what it led to in UN NGO partnership with the United Nations and Bethel *within 15 years* of that dubious first "lift up" of the "man of lawlessness" effecting factional Governing Body control, now fully defined by Bethel's participation in these prophetic fulfillments, shown below, actually manifesting in the 1990 UN 3rd placement post "cold war" period as Daniel 11:30-32 events parallel Daniel 8:11-14 events as Bethel fulfillments exposing them while they fulfill and cover up the following *all* as per detailed actual prophecy fitting Bethel in every detail:

**Infiltration of Bethel by Transgression**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . . "And he (King North identical 8th King globalists) will actually go back and hurl**

**denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively***(in a successful multi-faceted operation)* **and he** *(King North (8th King) globalists)* **will have to go back and will give** *(unique Dan8:12 a subversive)* **consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.** *(Post 1919-1922 Christian anointed at this time only Jehovah's witnesses anointed);*

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be** *(spiritual)* **arms that will stand up, proceeding from him** *(8th King/ King North globalists parallels Daniel 11:41 Bethel "invasion"; Luke 21:20)* **and they** *(8th King and "those leaving the holy covenant" team effort partnership)* **will actually profane the sanctuary** *(anointed temple condition (Zech3:3)), the fortress* *(organizational "established place"/"holy place"; Dan8:11, 13)* **and remove the constant [feature].** *(compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted condition (Mal1:5-8); "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a)*

1. Those 8th King originating "arms that will stand up" in infiltrator presence (Luke21:20 as Daniel 11:41 parallel 8th King development) "proceeding from" King North (8th King) globalists are the modern but matured Bethel infiltration operations that result in this critical compromise of the JW ministerial "army" "gradually given over" to 8th King globalist deceptive objectives in the prophetic cover up "throwing truth to the earth" utilizing USSR "King North" now purposeful erred interpretation (Dan11:36) and the "placement" of the 1991 UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13b; Dan11:31b) now terminally profaning the "constant feature" unto divine rejection with cleverly imbibed promotional UN (UN DPI) references (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception) and critical timed deceptions creating a key diversion of Jehovah's witnesses ministry and understanding with no 3rd United Nations prophetic commentary;

**(Daniel 8:12a) And an** *(JW worldwide)* **army itself was gradually given over** *(to 8th King infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature]* *(imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression;* *(UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose);*

2. We know the Governing Body diversion into a premature "Armageddon" expectation utilizing the prematurely advanced Daniel 11:44 expectation next can "give the JW army over" in a far more severe way when this subversion goes into final temple desolation events soon; In the meantime it is "effectively" covered up by Bethel as per prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth** *(cover up by interpretive deceptions)* **and it acted and had success.** *(Dan11:30 "act effectively" uniquely successful as a foretold 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and placed Bethel agents);*

## **United Nations 3rd Placement and UN NGO Concurrence**

1. Which infiltration and subversion control in time culminates in this critical 1990-1991 key signal compromise ensuring the temple desolation described at Daniel 8:13 by this teamed effort transgression based on support of the 3rd United Nations post "cold war" manifestation fulfilled here in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** *(United Nations in New World Order initiative 1990; with the Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required and temple desolation permitted for this critical transgression also marking "man of*

*lawlessness" "set in opposition" activities of the foretold apostasy "in the temple");*

2. That culmination of UN NGO alliances at Bethel had to develop from positions formerly developed in this Daniel 8 parallel development leading to the same events of 1990 and also covered up by Bethel with the same WW2 era interpretive errors to aid concealment of their self-incrimination present in the actual prophetic timing:

**(Daniel 8:11) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. In a spiritual sense the lie imbibed "constant feature" is unacceptable to God even now - "taken away" as impure by Governing Body embedded 8th King serving misleading deceptions, and the "established place is thrown down" paralleling "fortress" is profaned (Dan11:31a) by Bethel collusion with the 8th King as UN NGO headquarters with other maturing forms of systemic Bethel organized lawlessness and misleading error "in the temple" as the main "man of lawlessness" base of Governing Body global operations from worldwide Bethel in these parallel developments fitting actual 1990 culminating events of compromise and 8th King alliances;

4. But this definition of the "desolation" due to the identified "transgression" "causing desolation" can and will become much worse literally, and the actual divinely permitted judgment desolation (Zech3:2) of the JW organizational "established place" "fortress" and the actual literal "removal of the constant feature" (temporarily) will occur in finale form in the future marking the beginning of the temple judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" period of temple judgment desolations for UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan11:31b as Dan8:13) of the temple first - which related to a mature complex of Governing Body "smooth word" led sins fully merged into official JW policy and teachings (Rev8:12; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3-9) as this development and apostasy parallels 2Thessalonians2:3-4:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

5. Now we see not just "those leaving the holy covenant" but any JW "acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now the comprehensive reality in these apostate effects from the 8th King origination as "he will lead into apostasy" as identical King North symbolized operations in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness";

6. Ultimately there is a temple recovery of the JW "army" in Revelation 8-9 when the actual truth comes forth after the temple judgment:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

7. In the meantime much has to transpire in the guaranteed Bethel temple judgment and desolation;;

## **Daniel 8:13-14 Temple Judgment/Desolation/Purification Prophecy**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] (of implied anointed JW ministerial offerings affecting all JW's) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place (temple**

*"established place of the sanctuary")and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" paralleling as context of Revelation 8:1-6);*

## **Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

1. Thus the entire prophetically outlined and foretold signal lawless developments at Bethel, with the critical treason of UN alliances sanctioned and performed by Governing Body oversight, lay the main evidentiary basis of the final fulfillment Malachi context of temple indictment (Mal1), ministerial blessing removal (Mal2) and temple judgment (mal3) in final form to manifest in earnest very soon prior to Armageddon (Mal4);

*Now we have a complete background for Malachi's final fulfillment leading to temple judgment purifications by divine means with a vengeance;*

**(Malachi 1:1-4:6)**

## **Malachi 1 - Divine Temple Indictment**

### **Judgment of "Those Leaving the Holy Covenant" Reject Anointed Christians (Revelation 9:4 Parallel)**

1. The principle we have seen in world and prophetic history related to spiritual developments recorded in the Bible since the time of Israel's Mosaic covenant is that things repeat in cycles and principle outlined in prophecy for our benefit as each replication eventually included Christendom's rejected "constant feature" following the course of the Jewish religious and spiritual system also rejected by God in Christ's time, as all are fully warned by these repetitively applied warnings from the Bible as a live document needing to be paid attention to as now even Jehovah's witnesses are repeating the pattern in a "constant feature" imbued with deception and impurities also replicating these exact patterns for the final rendition of the prophecies;

2. Malachi 1 is symbolically setting a temple priesthood indictment setting (please read Zechariah 3:1-3 with Malachi 1 in mind) that applied in Malachi's time, culminated to full rejection of Israel in Christ's time as this original warning of that original period led to the need for and guarantee of the Malachi 3 temple visitation, entry and cleansing by Christ as the Jews, by influence of their spiritual leaders and national elites, aligned with Caesar (John19:15), as a first of a principle and situation that repeated in 1918 fulfilling the Daniel 12:11 period of the constant feature removal, marked by the League of Nations "disgusting thing" placement (1919) which Christendom allegiance finalized the temple inspection evidentiary period;

3. That temple inspection and temple foundational period judgment resulted in rejection of that nominal "Christian" religious institution that also did not discern the period of actual divine inspection as per prophecy outlined and fulfilling live and real-time, at that time; And now it is again replicating in Jehovah's witnesses spiritual developments with a UN NGO record of similar, and fully foretold illegal intercourse also now presenting a terminally polluted "constant feature", though regularly presented in volumes in organizational personal ministerial frequency, is still polluted by Bethel's dubious and duplicitous illegal partnerships and their promotional slyly imbued references and graphics - as well as prophetic erred diversions;

4. Along with that development fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to Daniel 8:11-13 we have also malleable false prophetic interpretations meant to cover up Bethel's involvement in critical prophecy they are fulfilling, *while they are fulfilling it*(Dan8:23) which can and does divinely incriminate only modern members "in the holy covenant" (Dan11:30b) providing the foretold factional defection of "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30-31), as only JW anointed can be affected by this defection;

A. From that original foretold Bethel defection in Daniel 11:30-31 and Daniel 8:11-12 prophecy all this spiritual malfeasance and gradually progressive lawlessness originated as a "hole" and lawless "body" was opened up and created at Bethel, by Governing Body based power grasping and illicit application to spiritual precedent and authority in the Bible that is non-existent and self-invented by "smooth words" and permission by God (but in no way His approval), that allowed factional control to develop in that then inflated (1975-76) "governing" "body", to now gradually develop into a fully impostor controlled body to now fully oppose Kingdom truth as is shown in the UN NGO debacle covertly applied and only partially made known by external news media long after the damage of the alliance was done;

5. Keep all this in mind as other forms of idolatry of also serious nature is also cultured by this selfsame main idol in the Governing Body central distraction away from simple Kingdom truth, and diversions from needed attention to critical prophecy and Bethel conduct (Rev2:2) now terminally "off course" as this Malachi indictment applies today to Bethel as the influence misleading today's anointed and all Christians into serious sins and eventual temple judgment in earnest, in the Daniel 8:13 desolation accounting divinely permitted as a result of this temple transgression indictment now applicable to Jehovah's witnesses in modern form in the final replication and final fulfillment of this development:

**(Malachi 1:1-4) A pronouncement: The word of Jehovah concerning Israel by means of Malachi: 2**“I have loved you people,” Jehovah has said. And you have said: “In what way have you loved us?” “Was not Esau the brother of Jacob?” is the utterance of Jehovah. “But I loved Jacob, 3 and Esau I have hated; and I finally made his mountains a desolated waste and his inheritance for the jackals of [the] wilderness.” 4 “Because Edom keeps saying, ‘We have been shattered, but we shall return and build [the] devastated places,’ this is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘They, for their part, will build; but I, for my part, shall tear down. And people will certainly call them ‘the territory of wickedness’ and “the people whom Jehovah has denounced to time indefinite.”

1. The very first parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 developments in modern Bethel, is Jehovah's Malachi 1:1-4 allusion to Esau and the "Edom" basis of defective anointed developments contained in this "Esau" symbology in the Bible (also here being connected to the temple judgment as in Daniel 11:30-32 connection to Daniel 8:11-14 with the help of defector anointed; (Obadiah's "Edom")), as Esau selling his "birthright" (anointed parallel) is a parallel to Daniel 11:30 "those leaving the holy covenant" "selling out" as defector Christian anointed in Bethel's early apostate developments, as the main development that enabled and catalyzed this whole JW apostasy in time (Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3; Dan8:11-12), and it is further connected to developments in Christ's cleansing action as the Destroyer of Revelation 9 (Rev9:11) also targeting frauds and sell-outs "in the temple" environment when he gets fully active in the end of the desolation period of temple judgment:

**(Revelation 9:4)** And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree(*these are after a specific target*) but only those (*anointed claimant*) men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. (*defective and fraud anointed as the Governing Body is the typical representation*)

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice(*occurs only one unique*



*time in Revelation 9's replication final fulfillment* out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels (Zech 1:8-20 positioned temple purification aiding angels; Zech 6:1-8; Zech 3:4-8) that are bound at the great river Euphrates." (Parallels Revelation 16:12-16 6th plague and Revelation 17:12-18 final consolidative 8th King events setting up Babylon the Great for final judgment in 6th plague advanced timing of the "tribulation of those days" (Matt 24:29))<sup>5</sup> And the four angels were untied (as supports to the Destroyer's overall angelic guidance as Christ entering the temple for real, and cleansing it paralleling 2Thess 2:8) who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men. (The factional JW compromise and trespassers; The removed "weeds" of the full JW "earth" (Rev 8) purge in temple judgment by means of desolation of "all of the green vegetation (weeds) was burned up" of first trumpet, later explained, action of the "fire of the altar" purifications of Revelation 8:1-6 as this will conclude the temple purification deep in the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment desolation component which parallels the "abyss" implied darkness of Revelation 9:1-2);

## Signal Temple Judgment Seen by All

**(Malachi 1:5-8) 5 And your own eyes will see [it]** (will be globally seen as per Rev 9:1-4 "smoking" events of the JW temple desolation finalizing) **and you yourselves will say: "May Jehovah be magnified over the territory of Israel!"** (Zech 3:10; Rev 8:3 when justice comes upon Bethel's lawless activities);

## Divine Indictment of JW Temple Priesthood

**(Malachi 1:6-8) 6 "A son, for his part, honors a father; and a servant, his grand master. So if I am a father, where is the honor to me? And if I am a grand master, where is the fear of me? Jehovah of armies has said to you, O (Bethel based) priests who are despising my name.** (and influencing others; Zech 3:3) **"And you have said: "In what way have we despised your name?"** (in denial and seemingly unaware as the pattern repeats at Bethel, protected by their "inquisition"<sup>7</sup> **"[By] presenting upon my altar (UN NGO and other idolatrous) polluted bread."** (Dan 11:31a) **"And you have said: "In what way have we polluted you?"** **"By your saying: "The table of Jehovah is something to be despised?"** **8 And when you present a blind [animal] for sacrificing: "It is nothing bad."** (more allusions to a constant feature nearing full divine rejection in temple desolation removal) **And when you present a lame [animal] or a sick one: "It is nothing bad."** (third example of symbolic "constant feature" pollution as emphasized in triplicate form of terminal JW "constant feature" nearing full divine rejection) **Bring it near, please, to your governor.** (even the hypocrites in the "governor" fraud Governing Body, to support their inquisition, will not accept "gnats" in the JW "tea" but disfellowship people through mostly non-anointed neo-Jesuit elders to give an impression of spiritual vigilance, while they feast upon the rotten UN Camel at Bethel) **Will he find pleasure in you, or will he receive you kindly?" Jehovah of armies has said.** (as Bethel imbibes the "constant feature" with duplicitous UN NGO allegiance in publicly known and deployed co-promotions, and we JWs try to offer that polluted sacrifice now spread into JW publications (Awake! 9/8/1991) and talks (Rev 8:10-12), we are in the same predicament of denial now, backed by Governing Body "smooth word" excuses and denial, which pollutes the whole anointed Christian priesthood; (Zech 3:1-3) that is being described by divine parallels to Israel's temple condition of Malachi's time, in this implied temple inspection of Malachi 1 nearing it's conclusive final activation.);

**(Malachi 1:9-10) 9 "And now, please, soften the face of God** (call to repentance now), **that he may show us favor. From your hand this has occurred.** (no denying the Bethel "Titanic" "Captain GB" leadership has drifted the JW "boat" to the Niagara Falls of precarious and ominous temple spiritual conditions) **Will he receive any of you men kindly?" Jehovah of armies has said.** (as we JWs setup in part, the basis of our

own organizational and personal judgment by GB poor lead "wormwood" examples of "mercy" accepted or rejected in these so-called "leaders"; (Rev8:10-11; Jam2:13); as we know God is aware of the masterful effectiveness of the overall Bethel expertise at introducing sin cleverly (2Cor11:13-15), and concealed carefully by "smooth words" (Dan11:32) with fear tactics in threat of reprisal in congregational "inquisition"; God will take all this into account in a divinely sensitive judgment, as the divine purpose and objective is JW recovery amidst a world signal event as per prophecy leading to more and more prophecy leading to Armageddon (Mal4)) **10 "Who also is there among you that will shut the doors?"**(if not for the deception, no actual Christian would accept today's Bethel developments if JWs fully truly knew what was really going on, and were not blackmailed into supporting it, hence the deception and presence of the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" is demonically aided (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9) and the temple is the optimum location to subvert the Christian ministry from; 2Thess2:3-4) **And you men will not light my altar—for nothing.** (even this temple judgment desolation to sweep away the JW "constant feature" fully (Rev9:1-2) but temporarily, will result in a great future blessing (Zech3:4-9) for those approved and joining the cleansed final ministry (Rev11), and it will act as a great world signal, not "for nothing" has this whole prophetic manifestation been allowed by God to develop, as per exact prophecy, to full maturity of the also signal final modern "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy (2Thess2:3)) **No delight do I have in you," Jehovah of armies has said, "and in the gift offering from your hand I take no pleasure?"** (precursor to finalizing full "constant feature" removal at temple judgment as Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 "constant feature" and other related developments must culminate soon unto full eventual exposure);

## **Temple Recovery Leads to Messianic Kingdom Completion as Means of This End:**

(Malachi 1:11) **11 "For from the sun's rising even to its setting my name will be great among the nations, and in every place sacrificial smoke will be made, a presentation will be made to my name, even a clean gift; because my name will be great among the nations," Jehovah of armies has said.**

## **Temple Indictment Continues**

(Malachi 1:12-14) **12 "But you men are profaning me by your saying, 'The table of Jehovah is something polluted, and its fruit is something to be despised, its food.'** (impostor 8th King planted Bethel GB and elites know it is polluted) **13 And you have said, 'Look! What a weariness!' and you have caused a sniffing at it;"** (a world reproach seen by JWs awake, and those not in the "man of lawlessness" brainwash system) **Jehovah of armies has said. "And you have brought something torn away, and the lame one, and the sick one; yes, you have brought [it] as a gift. Can I take pleasure in it at your hand?" Jehovah has said. 14 "And cursed is the one acting cunningly when there exists in his drove a male animal, and he is making a vow and sacrificing a ruined one to Jehovah. For I am a great King," Jehovah of armies has said, "and my name will be fear-inspiring among the nations;"**

1. In general all us JWs are affected by the Bethel polluters who introduce clever influence to actually diminish the acceptability of the overall JW "earth" sacrifice "constant feature" of the Christian ministry and personal being, by lead examples of men actually vainly self-righteous justifying ego driven power-grasping arrogance sold off as "God's chosen ones" (2Thess2:4), with a "constant feature" showing signs of purposeful demonic and UN globalist lacing regularly;

2. And as per prophecy (Dan 8:12 producing Rev8:12) this subversion has been gradually and purposely applied since 1976 for now 37 years of sinister Governing Body "slip in" (Jude 4) gradual development to terminal takeover of Bethel steering "those leaving the holy covenant" to an 8th King expertly engineered infiltration attempting to guide the whole Christian ministry to spiritual ruination;

*And it all has further reaching ramifications...*

## **Malachi 2 - The Removal of Divine Blessing on Jehovah's People**

**(Malachi 2:1-3) 1 “And now this commandment is to you, O priests. 2 If you will not listen, and if you will not lay [it] to heart to give glory to my name,”** *(as the GB steals sanctification for themselves and other idols diffusing faith to human bodies (Zech5:1-4) for later compromise for mass stumbling effects in the temple desolation)* **Jehovah of armies has said, “I shall also certainly send upon you the curse***([1] see Zech5:1-4), and I will curse your blessings.**(as we see the JW growth rate, for example, plummet from pre-GB highs of 10 and 15%, to new GB lows of 3% and less than 1%)* **Yes, I have even cursed the [blessing], because you are not laying [it] to heart?”** *(and it is apparent in many Bethel trends and statistics, even pedophiles stalk the Kingdom Halls now at all levels of organizational communal membership, protected by the GB to purposely create more lawless reproach, with the UN NGO, to literally stumble millions of people aiding the growth rate vacuum as these things cannot be unrelated, as millions stumbled and sadly repulsed are now on the Bethel tally)* **3 “Look! I am rebuking on your account the [sown] seed, and I will scatter dung upon your faces, the dung of your festivals; and someone will actually carry you away to it.**

1. That grim prophetic announcement of God for, and His curse on today's Bethel is also shown in the main temple transgression and timed judgment sequence of Daniel 8:11-14, as this Bethel lawlessness creates a transgression atmosphere that weakens God's protective holy spirit and blessing (evident in the JW growth rate, recovery and retention plummet as a signal example of this reality), as transgression here in Daniel 8:12a aids the "gradual" subversion of the JW "army" and empowers the infiltration "invasion" of the 8th King "arms that stand up" of Daniel 11:31 sequence (Luke21:20 as Dan11:41) leading to the UN NGO (and more and more transgression; Hos4:2), as that apostate seed rooted "in the temple" at Bethel by aid of a complex of now established transgression spiritually and statistically growing from the now recognizable 1976 GB inception period:

**(Daniel 8:12a)** And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King objectives by infiltration and defection), together with the constant [feature] (also polluted and compromised with deception) ***because of transgression...***

### **The Bethel Flying Curse**

*[1] (Zechariah 5:1-4) Then I raised my eyes again and saw; and, look! a flying scroll. 2 So he said to me: “What are you seeing?” In turn I said: “I am seeing a flying scroll, the length of which is twenty cubits, and the breadth of which is ten cubits.” 3 Then he said to me: “This is the curse that is going forth over the surface of all the earth (starts with Rev8 JW earth), because everyone that is stealing**such as divine sanctification)* according to it on this side, has gone free of punishment; and everyone making a sworn oath *(broken in UN NGO), according to it on that side, has gone free of punishment. 4I have caused it to go forth,’ (starting in the temple judgment; 1Pet4:17)* is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and it must enter into the house of the thief and into the house of the one making a sworn oath in my name falsely *(UN NGO curse element of Dan 8:13 “transgression”); and it must lodge in the midst of his house and exterminate it and its timbers and its stones.”*’ *(Bethel desolation)*

**(Malachi 2:4-6) 4 And you will have to know that I have sent to you this commandment***(in time temple*

judgment, Revelation 8 first four trumpets, and the timed verification period of Daniel 8:14 will update JW's to prophetic reality in hindsight marked by a very real and extensive temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 to be followed by Christ's temple recovery and clarifications of Malachi 3:1-5 and Zechariah 3:4-7) **in order that my covenant with Levi (Mal3:3) may continue,**" (if not for the coming Destroyer aided deliverance of the temple (Rev9:1-4; Isa66:6), the anointed priesthood would be finished with all JW's, with all the Christian Kingdom ministry - THAT is how serious Bethel apostate developments are - but as per Zechariah 3:2 God will rebuke Satan in the Governing Body "right hand" override (Zech3:1) as "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:9) purged with their apostasy (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3) as Christ "snatches" the JW "log" from the "fire" of temple desolation (parallel Rev9:1-4) as God already chose "Jerusalem" (Rom8:35-39) in anointed symbology of a heavenly reality; (please read Zech3:1-2 below)) **Jehovah of armies has said. 5 "As for my covenant, it proved to be with him, [one] of life and of peace, and I kept giving them (divine commands) to him, with fear. And he continued fearing me; yes, because of my name he himself was struck with terror. 6 The very law of truth proved to be in his mouth, and there was no unrighteousness to be found on his lips. In peace and in uprightness he walked with me, and many were those whom he turned back from error.** (pictures success from God through Christ of the faithful anointed "body of Christ" from Christ's incept conquest perfect example onward, who remain "in the holy covenant");

**(Zechariah 3:1-2)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah (in temple inspection), and Satan standing (in the GB, 2Thess2:9 "set in opposition" Bethel illegal and fraudulent override) at his right hand (in a position of working authority for resistance affecting the anointed) in order to resist him. (the primary means of "set in opposition" "man of lawlessness" main activity; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, (doubly certain rebuke by now King Destroyer (Rev9:11)) he who is (irreversibly) choosing Jerusalem! (God already has made His selection (Christened) by undeserved kindness through Christ's legal "Son of God" relationship (Heb2:14)) Is this one (remnant body of Christ in very real peril) not a (JW anointed) log snatched out of the fire?" (of coming temple desolation; (Rev9:1-4), and even now in spiritual transgression);

**(Malachi 2:7-8) 7 For the lips of a priest are the ones that should keep knowledge, and [the] law is what people should seek from his mouth; for he is the messenger of Jehovah of armies. 8 'But you men—you have turned aside from the way. you have caused many to stumble in the law. you have ruined the covenant of Levi,' Jehovah of armies has said.**

1. The actual state of Bethel above, and now anointed overall spiritual condition below:

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

2. Thus the dumbing down of JW's by all manner of "ministerial" and "organizational" distraction and non-priestly GB directives, into a perpetual 1980 level of spiritual comprehension is not to be taken lightly:

**(Hosea 4:1-2) 1** Hear the word of Jehovah, O sons of Israel, for Jehovah has a legal case with the inhabitants of the land (Revelation 8 "earth"), for there is no truth nor loving-kindness nor knowledge of God in the land. (Rev8:10-11) 2 There are the pronouncing of curses (Bethel inquisitions/banishment shunning) and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed. (Compounding sins as everything else lawless develops as the divine blessing diminished over time to a curse of today's temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13);)

**(Hosea 4:5b-6)** 5b And I will put your mother to silence. (*Jezebel Bethel by her own latest definition of "mother"*) 6 My people will certainly be silenced, (*Constant feature removed; Amos 5:13; Zeph1:7; Hab2:20: Because Jehovah and Christ are coming into the temple for real, for purification purpose; Isa66:6; Zech3:1-9; Mal3:1-5;*) because there is no knowledge. (*Man of lawlessness, including some compromised anointed, and others, have caused this as a team effort as per Daniel 11:30-32 - JW's have had no anointed leader and zero anointed insight from God since Fred Franz was squelched to silence Daniel 11:30-32 proper interpretation as 8th King activity and to make way for the 1990 UN NGO*) Because the knowledge is what you yourself have rejected, I shall also reject you from serving as a priest to me (*Zech3:1-3*); and [because] you keep forgetting the law of your God, I shall forget your sons, even I.

## God Repays Reproach Period

**(Malachi 2:9-10)** 9 **“And I also, for my part, shall certainly make you to be despised and low to all the people** (*temple reproach discipline; Eze36:22-28; Readi's Rev11 "sackcloth" effect for JW's as divine reality is made known in time; But applies fully to the coming GB infamy and posterity as the "man of lawlessness" as finally divinely fully exposed frauds*) **according as you were not keeping my ways, but were showing partiality in the law?”** (*vain partialities and self-righteous judgments (John7:24) common in Adamic man, exacerbated by a non-anointed, insightless, lawless and non-discerning GB and their narrow organizational vanities based on quantifiable works and rigid visuals as a "dress code" fashion show of JW "specialized garb" manmade virtue eclipsing undeserved kindness reality, also created an air of class distinctions (Jam2:-14) and vain visual assessments of all people and fellow Christians as none of it was kept in proper perspective (Luke17:10) by the non-anointed Bethel elites and remote and removed "rich men" Bethel class, as transgression intensified the spirit behind such negative developments*) 10 **“Is it not one father that all of us have? Is it not one God that has created us? Why is it that we deal treacherously with one another, in profaning the covenant of our forefathers?”** (*As Malachi becomes the uncommon JW Christian perplexed by actual current JW hypocrisy, complacency, spiritual conditions and general puffed up "already made it just like the GB" conduct in some, reflecting the core smoothly well engineered attitudes and values of the GB and their anti-Christian negative spirit now saturating the JW ministry fully*);

**(Malachi 2:11-12)** 11 **Judah has dealt treacherously, and a detestable thing has been committed in Israel and in Jerusalem; for Judah has profaned the holiness of Jehovah, which He has loved, and he has taken possession of the daughter of a foreign god (UN NGO) as a bride. 12 Jehovah will cut off each one that does it (in temple judgment long before Armageddon), one who is awake and one who is answering, from the tents of Jacob, and one who is presenting a gift offering to Jehovah of armies?**

1. The GB Bethel "marriage vows" of the UN NGO as the somehow "irresistibly attractive" "UN 8th King daughter" in hindsight, in this prophetic parallel, now comprehensively affecting the totality of Christianity in anointed and all Christians engaged in, or influenced by the general JW atmosphere and retention of the 8th King's "daughter" now as unofficial mistress of the GB as they STILL plug UN products and organizations in the "constant feature", is the fornicative basis of that "marriage" union cheating on Christ's "Bride" in effect; (Cheating on Christ in the prophetic license of the indictment);

2. Hence why it was "gradually given over" as the modus operandi of the expert GB subverters, most JW's have not a clue how bad it truly is by now, because it developed so subtly and steadily to terminal proportions few realize it, and now the "spiritual comatose" JW condition and knee-jerk denial requires a temple desolation of "Biblical proportions" to now wake us JW's up as we are now sleepwalking the edge of the Grand Canyon to GB Pied Viper fluted sugary melodies, as God has to keep some of us from tumbling into that canyon of temple condemnation with the Bethel Pied Pipers as those slated for removal in temple desolations of the leading lawless Bethel and GB rogues and impostors;

**(Malachi 2:13-16) 13**“And this is the second thing that you people do, [this resulting in] covering with tears the altar of Jehovah *(from those discerning this reality, and the sheep beaten, abused and killed by Bethel lawless tactics)* with weeping and sighing, so that there is no more a turning toward the gift offering or a taking of pleasure [in anything] from your hand.*(it is getting very close to full rejection soon)* **14** And you have said, ‘On what account?’ On this account, that Jehovah himself has borne witness between you and the wife of your youth *(original bride of Christ anointed relationship resulting in original divine enlightenments of Jehovah's people through that Christ related actual spiritual channel in the WHOLE remnant "body of Christ")*, with whom you yourself have dealt treacherously *(Mal2:11-12 betrayals)*, although she is your partner and the wife of your covenant. *(a symbolic picture of the spiritual relationship of all JWs to God's anointed gift and means of relaying divine enlightenment from God through Christ to his "bride" designates, VERY serious business in dedicated "covenant" with God)* **15** And there was one who did not do [it], as he had what was remaining of [the] spirit. *(that is disrespecting actual anointed for the Bethel fraud anointed due to their "smooth" presentation of pure acting)* **And what was that one seeking? The seed of God.** *(a completion in extension of the temple "seed" based 144000; Zech4:6-9; (Divine Directive:))* **And you people must guard yourselves respecting your spirit, and with the wife of your youth may no one deal treacherously. 16** For he has hated a divorcing,” Jehovah the God of Israel has said; “and the one who with violence has covered over his garment,” Jehovah of armies has said. “And you must guard yourselves respecting your spirit, and you must not deal treacherously.

1. Well doubtless to say JW divorce rates may be worse than the world, I am not sure, but would not be surprised as a far worse spirit is now radiating from Bethel; So, that applies here, but so does the spiritual divorce from God, as currently in operation as the anointed Bride is sent packing from Bethel in effect of this whole Bethel based, GB led treachery of spiritual divorce reaching apex at the UN NGO "wedding", in covert elopement and secret divorce amidst continued "intimate" UN relations;

2. In this context we are again seeing the symbolization of "foreign wives" (Mal2:11 UN NGO relations) implying the JW spiritual condition is in jeopardy affected by contagious Bethel UN related attitudes, fornications and spiritual Jezebel "venereal diseases" exacerbated by the general uncleanness spewing from the Bethel UN liquor store of confirmed UN "drunkards" (Isa28; Matt24:48);

A. Even if unaware we are affected, as it is connected to UN NGO furthering ramifications and repercussions as even erred Daniel 11 USSR "King North" deceptions now cover-up the real 8th King prophetic positioning for a final world drive soon (activating Rev 16 first four trumpets), as our JW "constant feature" also spreads critical JW set-up deceptions (premature Dan11:44) amongst ourselves and to the public globally, developed along with the Daniel 11:30-31 UN NGO culminations and the interpretive subterfuge of error for diversionary concealment of the real developments in that key prophecy, for now over twenty years of this example of the "operation of error", that are obvious errors now purposeful deceptions, now still retained in "King North" inaccuracies in Daniel 11, as we spread 8th King deceptions that aid their concealment now fully entrenched by the 8th King Governing Body in JW so-called "theology";

B. We are thereby hiding this "marriage" to the UN NGO as well, in this specific Daniel 11:30-31 cover-up;

3. And in all that evil development proffered by Bethel's lead, of course we JWs are dealing treacherously with "the wife of our youth" in Christ's Bridal remnant as the original "wife" ultimate final fulfillment symbol, now down graded, disrespected, dishonored, cheated on, unappreciated, infected (Zech3:3) and polluted - essentially divorced - by the Bethel Governing Body of Pimps in favor of their own UN "call girl" they officially called a wife from 1991 to 2001 as UN NGO, although they eloped and still tell no one officially of their marriage (1991) (some JWs never heard of this UN development) and their semi-secret (to JWs) world

staged divorce (2001), as now the GB still disrespects the real "bride", sleeping with the UN "daughter" at her Bethel crib, displaying the spiritual venereal diseases of the GB of that UN NGO orgy projected on the anointed in reproaches (Zech3:3), as the Bethel UN mistress they still picture in Watchtower spiritual pornography is still regularly slipping in to the "constant feature" as UN promotions and globalist quotes from globalist books and personalities as if by Christ's Bride, or with her or her Father's actual approval;

*Can you feel the JW "earth" shake yet?*

4. You better believe Jehovah is going to toss Bethel to hell and back, leaving the trespassers, GB and other JW rogues there or Gehenna; We better believe it, when we see what is REALLY going on at Bethel in their demonic so-called "governing body" and the magnitude of their Gehenna baiting operations, we begin to comprehend the true seriousness of the JW condition and now obvious demonic Bethel backing - and thank God through Christ this is for a temple purification, or we would be toast as Zechariah 3:2 "log" ashes - but God understands us sinners in need of full repentance and undeserved kindness to get to were a complete Kingdom and temple is going - as bad as it is, God has a far greater purpose at work in spite of the negative developments leading to temple judgment;

**(Malachi 2:17) 17“you people have made Jehovah weary by your words (and no wonder), and you have said, ‘In what way have we made [him] weary?’ (general JW blindness aids denial, congregations today would disfellowship Malachi, John or Christ if they came to a congregation with this pronouncement of truth, that is how far JWs have drifted)By your saying, ‘Everyone that is doing bad (obviously the Bethel pinnacle of applied evil)is good in the eyes of Jehovah, and in such ones he himself has taken delight; or, ‘Where is the God of justice?’”**

1. And their we have the "evil slave" rogues of Bethel now pronounced "good" and even now as the Governing Body "lifted up" sole "faithful and discreet slave" of "God's delight" by most JWs accepting the pinnacle of this Bethel blasphemy as those frauds now complete their veritable rape of Christ's Bride presenting their actual "evil slave" lawlessness as "faithful and discreet" apex of blasphemies; It cannot get much worse than this prophecy matching today's true Bethel hypocrites blindly accepted by their JW victims (Zech11) and materially supported by JWs;

2. And the congregations join in by being fully misled by the GB masters of sin and deception as twenty years of non-anointed rogue Bethel "foreign god daughter" leadership comes to a head; You better believe Christ is going to thrash the Bethel Brothel (and the trespassers) when this all comes out in divine rage on the temple, when the Destroyer pays Bethel a visit to end the temple desolation from 8th King operations also empowered by the Bethel subversion campaign, a massive divine accounting will be effected as the GB masquerade will take Christ's heat of removal, one way, or another, dead or alive; (2Thess2:8; Isa66:6);

A. We have to recall, under the deceptive veneer are anti-Christian men at Bethel and in the Governing Body who actually fully want to destroy the Christian ministry as per prophecy as evil fakes, plain and simple, seen only by their dubious evidence, hidden by their fancy suits and smooth worded deceptions, denial and plausibilities; You think Christ is going to let them retire into JW thieved blood-moned ease with their U intel technocrats? At most, not for long, at the end of their road God awaits to repay the "trespass" fully on way (temple purification and extensions (Hos1:7) or another (Armageddon judgment));

3. And hopefully we see why as well the modern Watchtower and publications are also full of endlessly echoed plagiarized former works, full of regularly seen spiritual errors and guesswork by a non-priestly impostor guided "teaching committee"; JWs have not had actual anointed guidance since Fred Franz, and have no lead spiritual advisor leading the ministry strikingly absent for 21 years of the eviction of genuine anointed

input, any real valid leadership in good divine standing is plainly absent after Fred Franz; We have been guided and taught "the truth" now polluted by an 8th King performing acting troop at Bethel in their 8th King Frankenstein Governing "Body" as leader; No wonder we have drifted terminally "off course" as JW Christians as these rogues target anointed to fully remove from the Bethel environment, now successful for over twenty years;

### **Shocking Wake Up Call Coming (Matthew 25:1-13);**

1. Now in contrast to the general JW illusion of "alls well" of the last twenty years carefully cultured by lawless Bethel for maximum blasphemy and stumbling effects, we can see the shocking bitter reality the first four trumpets of Revelation 8 temple judgment reality in alarm and meanings that is actually coming upon JWs will have, heralded to JWs in the Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple desolation and the stark reality of the true nature of the Governing Body and Bethel actual spiritual condition that must be fully exposed by God and Christ (Thess2:1-8), as this bitter reality is what the Revelation 11 "sackcloth" is made of, and it will take true faith in Jehovah and Christ and their Christian ministerial recovery, because the world JWs will wake up in will be of an 8th King in overdrive world developments (Rev16 first four plagues) designed to further bewilder, derail and run over JWs even after the temple desolation;

A. The 8th King knows JWs will have no true idea what is actually going on when the temple is desolated, being fully "man of lawlessness" misled; Armageddon and "the end" will not arrive as expected (Dan11:44 attack hoax), the temple desolation will arrive, and a year will turn into two, then three (Hos6:1-3) because instead, in prophetic reality, the final prophetic cycle is beginning the replication of Daniel 12 as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 parallels at this time;

3. And that is why the DESTROYER of both wayward Jews (anointed) and Greeks (all others) in implication of Apollyon's and Abaddon's "presence" (Rev9:11) is REQUIRED to open that "smoking" "abyss" of desolation and get the 8th King's foot off the worldwide "lid" as the 8th King strategists fully understand and designed the JW current condition, as per prophecy (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-13), enabled first by a "body" of glory seeking JW Bethel anointed defectors long ago, and the 8th King strategists of the desolation will full well know the JW dog is down, and they will try to kick it to death to kill the Christian ministry, and that is when Christ's Destroyer teeth will activate covertly and bite back, with chosen angels (Rev9:13-15) to fulfill Hosea 1:7 and Isaiah 31:8-9 in covert, limited temple securing fashion and cease extended 8th King operations external to the temple cleansed at Isaiah 66:6, that would have fully buried JWs worldwide, by instead kicking the 8th King back a few notches in his temple focused extended deployments worldwide ceasing at that time for temple recovery purposes;

A. The 8th King wants no one understanding what this is all actually meaning and leading to;

4. God is letting this get severe, but already foreknew when and how to remove the Bethel apostasy and when and how to delay the 8th King to have to regroup by Revelation 11:7 timing some years later, well after this initial temple judgment completes Daniel 8:13-14 timing; They can harass the ministry (Dan7:25) but they cannot stop it until after the 1260 days of final divine warning (Rev11:7) in a cleansed accuracy of prophecy and truth has been completed;

A. Never again will God allow an infiltration as well (Hos9:16 warning and guarantee), it was permitted for signal prophecy marking purposes and a globally seen temple judgment later; (2Thess2:1-12); Plus, the "little scroll" indicated time is SHORT; The Destroyer will be keeping the 8th King in bounds for the temple recovery covert protection and guiding him to the bulls-eye of Armageddon (Joel3:9-17) while guiding the completion of the final world ministry to completion (Rev9-11) announcing that final trajectory of it all to



Armageddon;

5. That Revelation 9 "abyss" opening is Christ's purifying temple entry (Mal3:1) culminating to oversee the complete final phase of Adamic human rebellion all the way to the Armageddon conclusion after temple completion (all 144000) when the real King Destroyer goes into complete extermination mode of the entire 8th King (Amos 9:1-3) and all he misleads as by that time they are fully fairly warned of their sovereign eviction finalization (Luke 21:24) of the 1914 inception *promises* of the Kingdom of God; (Rev19:11-21; Dan2:31-45);

### **Even Amos 9:1-3 has TWO phases of Destroyer activity:**

**(Amos 9:1-3)** I saw Jehovah stationed above the altar, and he proceeded to say: "Strike the pillar head (*can symbolize Bethel claimant "pillar" "capital" (Rev3:12) at temple judgment and eventually the 8th King "crown" "capital" at Armageddon because this prophecy is dual phase*) so that the thresholds will rock. (*"established place of the sanctuary" rocked (Dan8:11) and "holy place" "trampled" (Dan8:13) and 8th King extermination of "throne of the wildbeast" at Armageddon*) And cut them off at the head, all of them. (*temple judgment phase*) And the last part of them (*final judgment phase*) I shall kill with the sword itself. No one fleeing of them will make good his flight, and no one escaping of them will make his getaway. (*8th King elite "bunkers" and hiding places:*) 2 If they dig down into Sheol, from there my own hand will take them; and if they go up to the heavens, from there I shall bring them down. 3 And if they hide themselves on the top of Carmel, from there I shall carefully search and be certain to take them. And if they conceal themselves from in front of my eyes on the floor of the sea, down there I shall command the serpent, and it must bite them.

### **Elements of the "Seed Of Satan" Seated at Bethel in Governing Body "False Prophet" Member**

The explicit connection made in prophecy of the Bethel apostasy's origination as coming from "small horn" origins maturing into 8th King in Daniel 8:11-14 and "King North" origination in Daniel 11:30-32 as identical 8th King and his strategy (from Dan11:27-45), all with the foretold culmination of UN "disgusting thing" related respective "transgression" (Dan8:13) due to "disgusting thing" "placement" (Dan11:31b) manifested as well in collusion of Bethel and the UN powers in those prophecies, converges the matured "small horn" (Anglo) into the globalist UN engineering "two horned wildbeast" (Anglo-American) (Rev13:11-15) and maturing "King North" all identical apex symbology of ultimately 8th King United Nations related development now mirrored in Bethel's own UN NGO dedication;

**(Revelation 13:11-15)** And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb (*globalist elite UN engineers*) but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight (*and soon controls the whole wildbeast system (Rev17:11-17) as "scarlet wildbeast" world government and it's image*) And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast, whose death-stroke got healed. (*post world war recovery principle used in all "disgusting thing" placements*) 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image (*United Nations related central international globalist forum*) to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. (*by post world war recovery orchestration*) 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast (*founding and presentation of League of Nations after WW1*) so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.

### **Governing Body as Satellite Bethel Installed Infiltrative Elements of Two-Horned Wildbeast by 8th**

## **King Collusion Implication**

Essentially the "two-horned wildbeast" is the Anglo-American rooted **globalist** 7th head of the *globalist* "scarlet wildbeast" *globalist unification* (Rev17:8-17) just as the Anglo-American national government and national elite power of the "wildbeast from the sea" (Rev13:1) *national collective* is **national** 7th head Anglo-American dominated - all being progressively controlled (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-17) by the globalist dominant "scarlet wildbeast" engineering system ultimately guided since 1914 era inception events (Rev13:11-15) by the globalist elite "two-horned wildbeast" independent power - it's own globalist independent sovereign elite wildbeast (secretive in that *it does not* draw worship to itself but to the wildbeast system and it's image merging into full 8th King power; (Dan11:42-45; Rev17:11-18; Rev16:12-16));

Globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" progressive control of the national based "wildbeast from the sea" to a culmination at Armageddon is why the two wildbeast's, globalist and national respectively, mirror each other's "seven headed" structure (and Satan's "seven headed" "dragon" ultimate master pattern; (Rev12:3)) as the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" will utilize "wildbeast from the sea" national political, financial and military infrastructures with advanced globalist super-structures and administration at international levels of power and real-time enormous technologically aided intelligence (demon aided as well; Eph6:12) controlled by the globalist "two-horned wildbeast" elite basis of origination;

And that globalist power system fully contained in the 8th King and "King North" identical sovereign forming system symbology of real world power now progressively forming world governmental full 8th King power is where the Bethel impostors and Governing Body infiltrators originate in multi-generational expertly deployed intelligence and subversion operations now headquartered as per prophecy in these Bethel entities' leading and organized apostasy (Dan11:32b) as the lead impostors guiding serious transgression smoothly introduced into Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry as the 8th King overrun Bethel distribution center and "army gradually given over" (Dan8:11-12) for disseminating a JW "constant feature" imbued with blasphemy, and hidden and sly references to 8th King and demonic organizations, and key interpretational deceptions all culminating in 1990 co-fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 with parallel Daniel 11:30-35 features of that key fulfillment now covered up (Dan8:12b) by Bethel as they still fulfill it's culmination leading to temple judgment (Dan8:14) of Daniel 8:13-14 for the core UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 as Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" 3rd UN placement world activities with foretold organized, pre-positioned and planned Bethel subversive collusion;

*That 8th King is who the Governing Body is waiting on to deploy the final phase developments leading to world government leading to Armageddon, deploying the final world intrigues quickly, globally and with a goal of destroying the Christian ministry entirely;*

## **Governing Body Co-Places "The Disgusting Thing" in 1991 Fulfilling Daniel 11:31**

And all that, at the same period the 3rd UN placement tying Daniel 8:13's "desolation" "transgression" consequence and Daniel 11:31b's "desolation" action of colluded "placement" with the same 8th King power developing the compromise (Dan11:30b) resulting in the critical apostasy (Dan11:31-32) and it's Bethel location as base of "man of lawlessness" operations (Dan11:41) is all manifesting in 1990 as overwhelming evidence of this critical Bethel based spiritual fornication aids "false prophet" United Nation's post "cold war" (Dan11:29) "new world order" false-prophecy sloganeering even in Awake! (incept 9/8/1991) and The Watchtower publications where the "new world order" term occurs in UN co-promotions over seventy times between 1991 and 2001, even in the UN third global placement quotes of 1990 (Awake! 9/8/1991 key Bethel UN "placement" issue), making Bethel part of the "new world order" "false prophet" agency of that "two horned wildbeast's" role in 8th King expansion, guidance and promotion by promoting the very same mantra

of the UN slogan as a false-prophetic "new world order" "logo" in the JW "constant feature";

## **JW Set Up**

Bethel also sets up a Daniel 11:44 expectation next, prematurely promoted in error in Jehovah's witnesses' teaching, by use of the USSR "King North" fictional interpretation, to aid cover up of the temple desolation (Dan8:13-14) beginning the final prophetic cycle made to appear as prelude to Armageddon attack of a soon to be presented new "King North" decoy in Daniel 11:44 hoax "fulfillment" of the near future;

In that decoy fraudulent "King North" hoax Bethel has set-up at Daniel 11:44 in error and premature, is the 8th King "trampling" attack of actually Daniel 8:13, and that hoax and misinformation will greatly bewilder JWs come temple desolation made to look like prelude developments of Armageddon, and open JWs up for the "man of lawlessness" "son of destruction" betrayer (Zech11) to guide JWs into 8th King global traps by use of the compromised JW organizational leadership;

There is no doubt now, after the "transgression causing desolation" is fully covertly completed, as the Daniel prophecies reveal explicitly from God's insight and foresight, Bethel has merged United Nations spiritual venereal disease into the "constant feature", "fortress" and "sanctuary" as foretold in detail depicting only one time in history matching all the criteria precisely in world events and Bethel history:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (8th King/King North (two-horned wildbeast engineered (Rev13:11-15)) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant (at Bethel) 31 And there will be (infiltrative "considered") arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King); and they (8th King and Bethel collusion) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: And they (team effort) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (UN 3rd placement);

*Thus an element of the Satanic seed (Gen3:15) in the "two-horned wildbeast" connection (Rev13:11-15) to the 8th King identical "King North" is what is "seated" "in the temple" at Bethel in the "anointed" Governing Body self-placed abomination as UN connected agents creating a Bethel UN annex and their own "new world order" false-prophecy campaign (incept Awake! 9/8/1991) as UN NGO by means of Bethel infiltration and development of JW core apostasy; (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1; 2Cor11:13-15; Dan11:32); The GB "anointing" is obviously Satanic as actual "evil slave" and "man of lawlessness" from 8th King globalist origination for maximum blasphemy and spiritually negative effects;*

*The Governing Body and the Bethel support system are also elements of the globalist engineered "false prophet" mode of the "two-horned wildbeast" aiding "gathering" of the nations to Armageddon by purposeful prophetic subterfuge, deceptions and UN co-promotions (UN NGO); (Rev16:13-16), as well as deceptive engineered expectation promoters in Biblical false-prophetic development;*

*The actual Governing Body "roots" of Bethel placement and development are in the "two-horned wildbeast"/8th King globalist loyalty to support 8th King UN and world government activities (as UN NGO and more), squarely "set in opposition" to the Kingdom of God by this subversion of the Christian ministry;*

===

**As per the description of the set-up described here (Zechariah 11 foretold), THIS is what kind of JW set-up trapping directives Bethel and the GB are now sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming in the temple desolation amidst renewed 8th King world intrigues to develop very soon:**

Watchtower, November 2013 statement:

WT quote:

“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered: ...

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not. “”

THIS is just a little too certain of what is coming as if God needs an "organization" to deliver His people;

" At that time"

What that statement is, is a proclamation of a certainty; How does the Governing Body know so well that the "organization", rather than "twelve legions" of angels will be definitely needed "at that time" of their dubious implied certainty here?

Because they know 8th King planning of the future, and they want to direct as many JW's as possible into 8th King traps already foretold by God at Zechariah 11, and already made apparent in alternative news information as signs before hand "seen in sun, moon and stars" that a big set of world events, however they must develop, will be needed for the 8th King to proceed to his fourth and final world government "placement" in full order, as Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN placement after the unique "cold war" as a uniquely deployed and foretold world war 3 (Daniel 11:29), also developed a signal apostasy at Daniel 11:30-32 which foretells at Daniel 8:11-12 the current GB led apostasy of Bethel to misled JW's in Zechariah 11's prophecy of "son of destruction" parallel as a mode of the modern, temple and Kingdom completion phase "man of lawlessness";

===

## UN NGO Vacates Holy Spirit and Divine Blessing off Jehovah's Witnesses

And like a spiritual UN "AIDs" sexually contracted virus or like other immune system destroying viruses, the Bethel spiritual UN "VD", actually spiritually "sexually contracted" as the UN NGO "virus" from the 8th King in that UN NGO Bethel and GB intercourse, is the main impediment and enabler of all the spiritual "immune system" breakdown from Bethel's terminal "social disease" outward to the congregation (Zech3:1-3), now operating and spreading just as covertly as this spiritual UN related fornication and disease, into modern JW congregations whose "holy spirit" based divine "immune system" is now wrecked by this transgression's serious nature, aiding development of more transgression; (2Thess2:9-12; Dan8:11-13);

As far as Bethel and the "worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses" is concerned God has "left the building" due to these serious unconfessed, unrepentant and unaccounted transgressions carried out by the Governing Body and Bethel by impostors and defector apostates (also shown in prophecy) who in the apostasy leadership capacity of the GB and beyond, certainly fully understand the gravity and 8th King mission of their operation plainly evident in hindsight now, since 1990; God exactly pinpoints this element in prophecy as obviously also the "man of lawlessness" being revealed as the main target of the temple judgment purification when God and Christ as "destroyer" (Rev9:11) WILL desolate them to end their "lawless one" tenure permanently (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8) to recover truth and prophetic reality to clean up the JW world ministry, clarify the truth and valid prophetic meanings and fully remove this well developed foretold apostasy; (2Thess2:3 "apostasy" is Daniel 11:32 "apostasy");

***Temple Judgment: Thus the temple "immunization" and purification is the top divine priority of worldwide temple overhaul as per timed prophecy of Daniel 8:13-14's temple judgment culmination;***

Now the final fulfillment Malachi 1 main Bethel indictment and Malachi 2 withdrawn divine blessing and spiritual "divorce" is all evident in the modern Bethel drama exactly mirroring this prophetic drama to its temple judgment climax of Malachi 3 as a prelude warning for Malachi 4 final world judgment that will be beginning with, and evident in, the JW judgment coming up soon (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14), as that temple judgment will provide a precursor example as a first signal warning, much more noticeable on the world scene than the current Bethel "lawless one" "man of lawlessness" which is also a prophetic signal and prerequisite of this initiating JW judgment that will begin the final cycle of prophecy;

*Malachi 1-3 mirrors current divinely doomed Bethel spiritual reality and the coming temple judgment, desolation, and purification coming on the JW worldwide organization leading over some years to actual Armageddon (Mal4:1);*

## **Malachi 3 - Christ's Final Temple Entry Presence**

**(Malachi 3:1-3) 1 "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. (there is initial warnings; Amos 3:7 from certain members representing the actual genuine anointed remnant totality as much must be recovered in this purification this is leading to; Mal4:5) And suddenly (like a thief in the night) there will come to His temple the [true] Lord (implies an entry, a full arrival ("presence"), beyond the Zech3:1-3 temple inspection), whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come?" Jehovah of armies has said.**

1. That "suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord" is after the temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) completes, to begin the actual temple judgment in earnest as this initial inspection is as a "thief in the night" to most Jehovah's witnesses in this pattern and principle repeating to climax:

**(Luke 19:41-44)** And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: "If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. (2Thess2:11-12) 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side (Luke 21:20 as Dan11:41 leading to Dan8:13), 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected?"

2. As the actual temple entry is preceded by all of the ten virgins falling asleep:

**(Matthew 25:5-7)** While the bridegroom was delaying, they all nodded and went to sleep 6 Right in the middle of the night there arose a cry, 'Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.' 7 Then all those virgins rose and put their lamps in order.

3. The actual temple inspection element (Zech3:1-3) precedes the temple entry of Malachi 3:1 is 2Thessalonians 2:8 actual purifying events are parallel to Revelation 9:1-4 "Destroyer" events, in desolation context and intrigues worldwide (Rev16 first four plagues context), depicted after this temple inspection below, in this "court" scene here below, and its indictment of the "befouled" priesthood condition, the cleansing fire, and the Satanic rebuke in the irreversible divine selection of "Jerusalem" as the delivered "log" from that "fire" of "abyss" desolation paralleling Revelation 8-9 events unfolding in temple judgment after temple inspection completes:

**(Zechariah3:1-3) 1** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing (for

*inspection*) before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (*GB*) in order to resist him.  
2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" (*Rev8:2-5 fire, and the spiritual state of "Jerusalem" due to "man of lawlessness" GB activities "in the temple"*)<sup>β</sup> Now as for Joshua (*anointed body and Christ by extension, now in reproach by association*), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

4. Like Revelation 2:23, Christ's inspection is ongoing, but the temple inspection is unique and the divine response is a signal event in this principle:

**(Revelation 2:23)** And her children I will kill with deadly plague, so that all the congregations will know that I am he who searches the kidneys and hearts, and I will give to you individually according to your deeds.

5. That temple inspection is in progress now nearing completion as the verdict and indictment of the temple inspection finds "befouled" condition of the Christian anointed now polluted in part (*Rev8 "1/3" and 2Thess2:3*), in need of a cleansing change of garments, but like leaven the "befouled" state is as good as a whole (*Rev8:10-11*) by Bethel based Governing Body led lawlessness and apostasy requiring removal, which is revealed ultimately as the *2Thessalonians2:1-4* prerequisite "man of lawlessness" source of the befouled and lawless state of Jehovah's witnesses today - also revealed in temple inspection by amassed evidence to be fully exposed in time by God and Christ to support evidence of the final prophetic cycle starting with the JW temple judgment (*1Peter4:17*) long before Armageddon finality, for maximum truth to effect repentance in some understanding the implications and a prophetic map to the end begin provided by God in this entire development, with a number of Messianic Kingdom and 8th King prophetic signal mileposts leading to Armageddon like a prophetic program;

6. The official purifying and approval of the Christian anointed priesthood members that pass the judgment, as symbolized by being clothed into new clean "robes of state" (not laundered, the GB is done) and actual divinely appointed new and clean "turban" leadership restored to the WHOLE cleansed "body of the Christ" is effected in the temple purification immediately after the actual entry of Christ into this preparatory temple "presence" as per *Malachi 3:1* to effect a finalizing purification (*Mal3:1-4*) of the anointed priesthood and the truth now polluted, becoming "cleansed" and clarified for the final world ministry of the guaranteed Kingdom completion to be explicitly explained in the final "little scroll" contents as the ministerial basis of the final "two witnesses" final ministry of the near future to develop after temple judgment (*Mal3:5*), desolation and required temple *Daniel 8:14b* "right condition" purifications;

*Malachi 3:1* temple entry of Christ, as *2Thessalonians 2:8*, leads to this purification next paralleling *Malachi 3:2-4*:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those (*angels*) standing before him: "Remove (*goodbye Bethel frauds*) the befouled garments (*lawlessness and reproach and it's befouled Bethel source*) from upon him." (*2Thess2:8 parallel*) And he went on to say to him (*anointed realization from God - four trumpets worth*): "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you (*God's initial deliverance*), and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." (*actual, genuine anointed remnant priesthood temple officiation*)<sup>δ</sup> At that I said: "Let them (*angel directed*) put a clean turban upon his head." (*actual genuine approved anointed leadership*) And they (*the Destroyer's angels*) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. (*The Destroyer oversees the temple purification and recovery to irreversible completion*);

7. As the precursor to Revelation 10 divine ministerial recommission actually appoints the divine designate

anointed "faithful and discreet slave" (Matt24:45-47) potential in this divine ultimatum below, after the temple judgment determination and likely final sealed 144000 remnant members (Rev7:1; Rev8:3) as indicated in this divine ultimatum given to the cleansed anointed priesthood parallel to Revelation 10 final fulfillment (Rev10:11) preparatory divine awareness and divine mission agreement preceding full "little scroll" "opened" to all anointed and "eaten" by all anointed in acceptance of the mission, which will divinely empower clarified truth to completion into the final "two witnesses" for world final proclamations and the final Kingdom sovereign ultimatum of planet Earth's powers:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“*This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards (faithful slave official opportunity upon mission completion) and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.’*

Parallel:

**(Matthew 24:45-47)** “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed *is a Christian anointed "appointment" since the twelve apostles led Christian knowledge for the judgment of Jerusalem in 70 CE to all anointed "appointed" for that period's mission, and 1914-1919 mission and divine judgment manifested the principle again, so Zech3:6-7 in final fulfillment finality and final temple judgment leading to final world judgment is the final Christian mission (Rev10) and potential that extends in Kingdom completion final ultimatum by Christian relationship and extension in time to all 6th trumpet earthly Christians observing the principle of being "faithful and discreet" - but the anointed Christian body "priesthood" is the lead relay of the truth awareness and reality as it must come from God through Christ the "High Priest" in this recognized temple arrangement) over his domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving (at the temple; Mal3:1; Zech3:4-7) finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings. ("my house and also keep my courtyards");*

8. As Zechariah 3 purification actually parallels Revelation 8:1-6 "fire of the altar" pre-commission cleansing, in the Isaiah 6:6-8 principle of Isaiah's "altar fire" purification prior to his official commission picturing the final commissioning of the "two witnesses" after Revelation 9's "smoking" "abyss" "opened" release indicates temple desolation "fire" purification is completing; Therefore Zechariah 3:1-5 parallels Revelation 8-9 events, Zechariah 3:6-7 parallels Revelation 10 meaning, leading to Zechariah 3:8-10 direct Revelation 11 temple completion "portent" as "two witnesses" "little scroll" final mission; (Rev10:11);

**(Revelation 10:10-11)** And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: “**You must prophesy again** with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings”

9. Thus Zechariah 3 leads directly to Zechariah 4 parallels of the "two witnesses" meaning of Revelation 11 Kingdom/temple proclamation component of guaranteed Kingdom/temple completion of all 144000 under Christ set as King-Priest (Zech6:9-15), as part of the import implied and explicitly stated in part of the temple related component of the "little scroll" Kingdom/temple completion proclamation going forth for 1260 days as per Revelation 11:2-3 replication as the message is a "portent" of what is to come:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9)** “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest (*anointed body*), you and your companions (*anointed body members*) who are sitting before you (*as angels are shown standing with "Joshua" in this vision, humans are seated here*), for they are men [serving] as (*Christian and world*) portents (*leading to and into the final "two witnesses" connection to Zechariah 4 proclamations of temple "head stone" divine*

completion); for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!(*The "head stone", "grand crown" and actual divine Christ King-Priest spirit/person of temple final completion event*)<sup>9</sup> For, look! the stone (*Zech4:6-8*) that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone (*Christ as temple and Kingdom completion final "stone" of the temple, finalizing the whole Messianic Kingdom "stone" completion of Daniel 2:31-45*) there are seven eyes. (*complete divine oversight of temple completion*) Here I am engraving its engraving,' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.' (*temple and priesthood purification completion symbol as temple cleaned (Isa66:6) and accounted*); (*God ensures the recognition of that stone's "engraving" meaning and irreversibility of it's purpose to complete the temple and Messianic Kingdom, and the temple judgment purification is how the entire JW Revelation 8 "earth" as the "land" in "I will take away the error of that land in one day" is purified as well parallel with these events of the Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment "fire of the altar" desolation unto temple purifications of all approved and repenting Jehovah's witnesses and others joining into a final ministerial activation now fully empowered by full holy spirit "on full blast" (Joel2:28 final fulfillment) no longer impeded by Bethel and Governing Body 8th King engineered demonic subversive lawlessness initially allowed by Christian "weed" defection also removed; (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-14)*);

***Christ's underlying and covering sacrificial cleansing power makes this entire temple purification ultimately possible as a related meaning;***

10. Which leads to the Revelation 11:1-4 parallel of the "two witnesses" main announcement of temple and Kingdom completion CERTAINTY the "two witnesses" final ministry will connect to in prophetic time after temple purification:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel (*anointed component of body of Christ actual governance restored as Zechariah 3 is the priestly restoration*) saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? (*apostate Bethel first, 8th King later*) Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (*temple completion understanding and guaranteed certainty as Christ actually "comes forth" in temple "presence"*) There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" (*twice that is, in two witnessings of the "two witnesses"; Rev10:11*) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house (*whole anointed body "sealed" oversight symbol as the only God approved "governance"; Hag2:23 as God actually lays the Christ temple "foundation"*) and his own hands will finish [it]. And you will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me (*anointed body*) to you people. (*total remnant anointed body full restoration to approved authority will be recognized in the approved and new "sheep" of both destinies*);

This parallel occurs in a JW Christian previously purified condition after the temple judgment:

**(Revelation 11:1-4)** And a reed like a rod (*disciplinary temple action*) was given me as he said: "Get up (*from Zech4:1 nap; Matt25:5*) and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. (*temple inspection related guarantee of temple completion in "measuring"*) 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it (*the yet earthly based "courtyard", and those worshipping in it, must undergo a final period of testing and divine mission, but are already purified*) because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample (*second 8th King attack*) the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. (*as a seven times related 2520 day completion results from this final 1260 days ministry and trial*) 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." (*as the parallel "little scroll" ministry deploys successfully for the final 1260 day warning*) 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth. (*Zechariah 4 connection\*\**);



**(Zechariah 4:14\*\*)** Accordingly he said: “These are the two anointed ones (*two witnesses parallel to Rev11 from Zech4*) who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth.”

## Christ King-Priest Final Crowning

1. The significance is Christ's temple presence initiation of this final temple completion cycle is for a special Kingly coronation in High Priestly significance (Ps110; Heb7) as combined in special "King-Priest" Kingdom and temple rulership official position finalizing, now about to fully "set" and "coronate" upon a full 144000 "temple" and "court" in spiritually full 144000 completing "gathered" in full rebirthed and resurrected form (resurrected immediately upon death since 1918-1919 (Rev14:13)) or instantaneously transferred form anointed (Rev14:1); (Jude14 parallel to Matt24:31) as this Zechariah 6:9-15 "grand crown" of two "metals" in silver and gold shown below at Zechariah 6:9-15, signifies Christ's Kingdom royal power (gold) and temple high-priestly cleansing power (silver);

A. The immortal King-Priest element of temple completion and coronation must result in the final "setting" and "coronation" of the final Christ "Grand-Crown" and beautification temple completion "head stone" that must be placed by Jehovah God logically upon a 144000 completed temple (Rev3:12; Rev14:1) to actually complete the temple fully under Christ's final placement, as Paul's divine statement of "our being gathered together to him" from the final Christ temple "presence" culmination this is all leading to in that Revelation 16:17 7th plague timed; 1Thessalonians4:17 anointed live "gathering" event finalizes just prior to this event's finalization of that unique Temple Coronation of Christ as also King-Priest of Psalm 110:4 following Psalm 110:1-2 Kingdom coronation in 1914 - all sealed upon a full "new Jerusalem" completed 144000:

**(Zechariah 6:9-15)** And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 10“Let there be a taking of something from the exiled people(*is taken from the "exiled" remnant within the first temple attack and desolation (Dan8:13) scattered sheep (Zech13:7)*) [even] from Heldai and from Tobijah and from Jedaiah; and you yourself must come in that day, and you must come into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah [with these] who have come from Babylon.(*Rev16:12 timing of Micah4:9-10*)11 And you must take silver and gold (*purification "silver" precedes royalty "gold" as in Christ's developmental history [1]*)and make a grand crown and put [it] upon the head of Joshua the son of Jehozadak the high priest(*symbolizes Christ in "Joshua" as King-Priest in final temple completing coronation*)12 And you must say to him, “This is what Jehovah of armies has said:“Here is the man whose name is Sprout.(*Zech3:8-10*) And from his own place he will sprout, and he will certainly build the temple of Jehovah(*Christ gathers final 144000 as God sets the final coronation and final Christ temple completing "head" "stone"*); (*Zech4:6-9*)13 And he himself will build the temple of Jehovah(*in the anointed body of the Christ; (Rev2:13)*) and he, for his part, will carry [the] dignity; and he must sit down(*Matt25:31 at Dan7:26 as Dan12:11 timing*)and rule on his throne, and he must become a priest upon his throne, and the very counsel of peace will prove to be between both of them. (*a unique combination of powers*)14 And the grand crown itself will come to belong to Helem and to Tobija and to Jedaiah and to Hen the son of Zephaniah as a memorial in the temple of Jehovah(*foursquare human sampled earthly origins of divine purchase by Christ's sacrifice, now four in number progressed from Zech6:10 three "providers", that is symbolizing completed earthly "source" of completion of 144000 element required prior to the Christ completing finale event coronation of King-Priest [2]*)15 And those who are far away will come and actually build in the temple of Jehovah? And you people will have to know that Jehovah of armies himself has sent me to you.(*restoration of anointed body remnant official authority and awareness in the sheep*) And it must occur—**if** you will without fail listen to the voice of Jehovah your God.” (*obedience required in final mission as per Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum and conditions*);

**[1] Temple (Sacrificial)Purification "Silver" Precedes Kingdom Royalty "Gold"**

**(Hebrews 1:3)** He is the reflection of [his] glory and the exact representation of his very being, and he sustains all things by the word of his power; and *after* he had made a purification (*silver*) for our sins he sat down on the right hand of the Majesty (*gold*) in lofty places.

**[2] Earth Purchase**

**(Revelation 5:9-10)** And they sing a new song, saying: "You are worthy to take the scroll and open its seals, because you were slaughtered and with your blood you bought persons for God out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, 10 and you made them to be a kingdom and priests to our God, and they are to rule as kings over the earth."

**(Revelation 14:3-5)** And they are singing as if a new song before the throne and before the four living creatures and the elders; and no one was able to master that song but the hundred and forty-four thousand, who have been bought from the earth.<sup>4</sup> These are the ones that did not defile themselves with women; in fact, they are virgins. These are the ones that keep following the Lamb no matter where he goes. These were bought from among mankind as firstfruits to God and to the Lamb, 5 and no falsehood was found in their mouths; they are without blemish.

2. As God's unique covenant decree with Christ (sworn oath of God of Psalm 110) and it's relative superior position to God (Phil2:5-11) and divine exaltation defined in part by the immortality of Christ, is the basis of Christ's King-Priest finalizing event:

**(Hebrews 7:15-17)** And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh (*not Levitical in final form*) but according to the power of an indestructible life 17 for in witness it is said: "You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek?"

**(1 Corinthians 15:45)** It is even so written: "The first man Adam became a living soul?" The last Adam (*Christ*) became a life-giving spirit.

3. And that immortal King designate must gather and complete the final 144000 "the living who are surviving" who "shall be changed" at this post 1260 day period in the Revelation 11:11-12 "three and a half days" symbolic period leading to the 144000 completion in this parallel prophecy:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming **on the clouds** of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven **in the cloud**, and their enemies beheld them. (*in the 8th King's face; Rev6:12-17*) 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Which is at this 7th plague "air" event:

**(Revelation 16:17-18)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

4. As the Bethel apostasy and the "man of lawlessness" are signals of this final "presence" entry of Christ "in the temple" for the completion "gathering" culmination it all leads to over the last prophetic cycle fulfillments to the temple completion:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1)** However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him...

In this final event:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:15-18)** For this is what we tell you by Jehovah's word, that we the living who survive to the presence of the Lord shall in no way precede those who have fallen asleep [in death]; 16 because the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a commanding call, with an archangel's voice and with God's (7th) trumpet, and those who are dead in union with Christ will rise first. 17 *Afterward we the living who are surviving* will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air (of Rev 16:17 7th plague timing); and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.

At the seventh trumpet event in final fulfillment mode of manifesting 1 Thessalonians 4:17:

**(1 Corinthians 15:51-53)** Look! I tell you a sacred secret: We shall not all fall asleep [in death] *some anointed do not die common death (Jude 14 Enoch connection), but are transferred* but we shall all be changed (final fulfillment [1]) 52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, during the last trumpet (seventh trumpet; Rev 11:15-19) For the (7th) trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised up incorruptible *and* we shall be changed. [1] 53 For this which is corruptible must put on incorruption, and this which is mortal must put on immortality.

[1] **(Matthew 13:43)** At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. *Let him that has ears listen.*

**(Daniel 12:3)** "And the ones having insight will shine like the brightness of the expanse; and those who are bringing the many to righteousness, like the stars to time indefinite (Ps 147), even forever.

**(Zechariah 14:5)** Jehovah my God will certainly come, **all** the holy ones being with him. (Zech 12:6-9);

## Temple Purifications Parallel Zechariah 3:4-5 Temple Priesthood Purifications

**(Malachi 3:2-4)** 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the (cleansing) fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit (the temple "presence", not as King-Priest yet) as a refiner and cleanser of silver (priestly members under "grand crown" Christ purified "silver" authority) **and must cleanse the sons**

**of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold**(royal preparation)**and like silver**(priestly purifications)**and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a**(cleansed)**gift offering in righteousness.**  
(Daniel 8:14 "right condition" of temple purity; "Constant Feature" resumed as Revelation 9 final divine invasion empowered in time by full "little scroll" understanding and commission as it delivers the final "two witnesses" meaning at a timed commencement of 1260 days at some point so far apparently unknown);

## **Constant Feature Resumes, Temple Judgment On Jehovah's Witnesses Serves as Warning Commencement**

**(Malachi 3:4-5) 5 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. 5**“And I will come near (temple judgment is a divine warning of things yet to finalize in Malachi 4 meaning) **to you people for the judgment** (the final judgment that the temple judgment began; 1Pet4:17)**and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me;** Jehovah of armies has said. (all this temple development therefore precedes the final world judgment of Matthew 25:31-46 and becomes the basis of the final ministerial recovery and final warning (Rev10-11) proving the final cycle of prophecy has begun (1Peter4:17 activates as Daniel 8:13-14 and Revelation 8), as the 8th King will also be developing his apex completion, distraction, and eventual final resistance as this leads to Revelation 11:1-7 final fulfillment in time.);

## **In The Meantime - Back to Bethel and JW Current Reality:**

**(Malachi 3:6-10) 6**“For I am Jehovah; I have not changed. And you are sons of Jacob; you have not come to your finish. (144000 completion due) **7 From the days of your forefathers**(in this case apostate Christendom as "man of lawlessness" "father figure" as Bethel repeats their UN related transgressions) **you have turned aside from my regulations and have not kept [them]. Return to me, and I will return to you,**” (divine call to repentance) **Jehovah of armies has said. And you have said: “In what way shall we return?”** (JW blindness) **8** (Bethel robbery and JW partners in crime:) **“Will earthing man rob God? But you are robbing me.”** (Zech5:1-4) **And you have said: “In what way have we robbed you?” “In the tenth parts and in the contributions.**(meaning something is definitely missing from the JW "constant feature", not quite complete in addition to Bethel profanations) **9 With the curse you are cursing [me], and me you are robbing—the nation in its entirety.**(all JWs are affected by current Bethel curses, robberies and spiritual embezzlements among many other glossed over improprieties protected by JW pride and inquisitions actually an affront "curse" led by Bethel on God and Christ) **10 Bring all the tenth parts into the storehouse, that there may come to be food in my house;**(rather than GB induced famine) **and test me out, please, in this respect;** Jehovah of armies has said, **“whether I shall not open to you people the floodgates of the heavens and actually empty out upon you a blessing until there is no more want?** (as we know the Governing Body siege (Zech12:2) of spiritual starvation provides ZERO "tenth" part truth completing divine insights and details and must be removed for this "that there may come to be food in my house" to be fully realized in a pure Christian feeding of real meat, in mass quantity (Rev8:5), now decimated and clogged for twenty years of GB "dieting", to come after these "sheep eating" (Zech11:16) Bethel Zombies are removed; it is now too late to humanly recover apostate Bethel and their Styrofoam cafeteria of wormwooded "meals" and forced fasts and starvation of Jehovah's witnesses, now as JWs are in the diminished weakest state thus far in Christian history as the Governing Body of Cannibals sets us up for a temple attack (Dan8:13-14) aided by a poor Christian diet and the poisoned water of Revelation 8:10-11 from Bethel's "well" of imbibed spiritual toxicity);

1. As per Malachi 3:2-4, God will be the one, by renewed blessing after actual temple cleansing, through Christ, to restore all these things for temple and Kingdom completion to pick up the rest for total finality in the 1000 year reign; (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3);

## Temple Recovery Foregleam

**(Malachi 3:11-15) 11 “And I will rebuke for you the devouring one (the sheep eating Bethel Cannibals and other temple trespassers), and it will not ruin for you the fruit of the ground, nor will the vine in the field prove fruitless for you,” Jehovah of armies has said. (divine blessing and fruitfulness in righteous productivity to be resumed in time) 12 “And all the nations will have to pronounce you happy, for you yourselves will become a land of delight,” Jehovah of armies has said. (in the longest run, because many will still rejoice temporarily over the final “two witnesses” being killed; (Rev11:10) well after this initializing temple judgment) 13 “Strong have been your words against me,” Jehovah has said. And you have said: “What have we spoken with one another against you?” 14 “you have said, ‘It is of no value to serve God. And what profit is there in that we have kept the obligation to him, and that we have walked dejectedly on account of Jehovah of armies? 15 And at present we are pronouncing presumptuous people happy. (a hypocrisy active) Also, the doers of wickedness have been built up. (as Bethel typifies in gross sins, yet revered as “God’s chosen” in ridiculous self-exaltation as celebrity judges of themselves) Also, they have tested God out and keep getting away.’” (but not for long, and maybe we can now and again get a clear picture of the kind of desolation heading for Bethel to account for at least twenty solid years of brazen transgression well hidden to JWs under this charade, piled on top of almost twenty more years of prior GB centered robbery of Kingdom priority for their celebrity act since 1976 as the main longest lasting (Rev8:12) central idol and living blasphemy for “1/3” of Bethel’s overall history since 1914 to that 1976 time-released catastrophe. (Rev8:10-12));**

1. Thus the Bethel induced contagious actual spiritual laziness and complacency of a well produced look busy act produced by these expert 8th King serving spiritual parasites and thieves and the GB vampires running the place actually fattening themselves on ill gotten bloodmonies of millions stumbled as now Satan pays the GB (Zech11:12-13) in stolen “contributions” (Eze7:22), this reality actually at work at Bethel must affect some awake JWs with also a vacuum of refreshing actual holy spirit now absent, replaced with the demonic Bethel atmosphere of the rotting UN Camel unburied at Bethel, all pumped into all the congregations and conventions regularly still imbibed into the “constant feature” and spiritual waters (Rev8:10-11), as many JWs are honestly near spiritual coma and burn-out as this Bethel cultured dejected attitude is now in more JWs, some under the similar act and GB-like veneer of concealment and denial of this inevitable spiritual malaise resulting due to gross sins at Bethel, at magnitudes knowing no bounds but only demonic subterfuge guided by the Governing Body of Demons (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15);

2. In other words, temple judgment and it's 8th King context will be very serious and will mark a turning point not only in JW history, but in world history as well, we are building to a retrograde final run of the 8th King to the end of the world of complete 8th King world government as the objective of this final cycle (Dan11:42-43 + Rev17:12-18 = Rev16:12-16 Armageddon), marked well beforehand by the temple judgment (and it's 8th King context of world intrigues) indicating Revelation 8-11 has begun at that time parallel to Revelation 16 as 8th King divinely permitted context of the temple judgment of the first four plagues on the world it is going to be big enough instantly or progressively to attempt to make most JWs worldwide think it is Armageddon's prelude (as per the current GB cultured Daniel 11:44 deception) and it will be tribulatory (commencing “tribulation of those days”; (Matt24:29)) and severe enough as a desolation context big enough for God to wipe out or remove all his enemies “in the temple” while this is all unfolding in the 8th King world surge coming up; (Isa66:6);

*Into that 8th King "jungle" of world intrigues, the Destroyer will eventually deploy to covertly prey on 8th King anti-temple operations to end the desolation period of the temple judgment; (Hos1:4-7); At which point the temple is purified of all these internal temple predators prior to final extended operations of Apollyon targeting external 8th King operations attempting to go beyond the divine decree and appointed timeframe of Daniel 8:13-14;*

## **Book of Inkhorn Marked Ones**

**(Malachi 3:16-18) 16 At that time***(time of lawlessness described above)***those in fear of Jehovah spoke with one another** (: "what in God's name is REALLY going on in JW's???"), **each one with his companion** *(in private discussions the Bethel inquisition tries to ban, to reduce chances of the "lawless one" exposed at Bethel), and Jehovah kept paying attention and listening.**(Rev2:23)* **And a book of remembrance** *(for the temple judgment desolation adverse judgment pardon, the mark of Ezekiel 9 from the "secretary's inkhorn" of the Destroyer; [1] )***began to be written up before him for those in fear of Jehovah and for those thinking upon his name.***(Temple recovery to culmination:)***17 "And they will certainly become mine," Jehovah of armies has said, "at the day when I am producing a special property.***(prelude to completion of 144000 "special property" full reception)***And I will show compassion upon them***(approved JW's and recoverable repenting ones through the temple judgment),***just as a man shows compassion upon his son who is serving him. 18 And you people will again certainly see [the distinction] between a righteous one and a wicked one, between one serving God and one who has not served him."** *(applies to preparatory temple judgment "distinction" and final world judgment decisions that are made with the temple judgment revelation of final prophetic cycle activation as the prophetic basis of the truth to come with the final "two witnesses" clarified final Kingdom ministry of Kingdom completion certainty and final divine sovereign ultimatum);*

[1] The "book of remembrance" is the record of those marked for survival in the temple judgment purification coming up:

**(Ezekiel 9:6)** But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start." (1Pet4:17)

## **Malachi 4 - Final Separation and World Judgment of Armageddon**

*This implied destructive fire in Malachi 4 differs from the purifying fire of Malachi 3;*

**(Malachi 4:1)** "For, look! the day is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them," Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough."*(total removal of even the origination);*

1. This implied "fire" is purely destructive but upon selective targets at temple judgment as a foregleam and at Armageddon which the temple judgment pictures in the judgment of Jehovah's witnesses which marked the beginning of the overall "the judgment":

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment **to start** with the house of God. (Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:3-5) Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be *(in final separation)* of those who are not obedient

to the good news of God? (*implying final judgment is also pictured*);

2. We have to see the judgment that begins with Jehovah's witnesses is a Revelation 8 JW "earth" "microcosm" of a far larger judgment it is providing a signal activation of that will arrive as the prophecy of Revelation 8-11 progresses as the temple judgment is the activation of Revelation 8:1-6 readying the alarm and explanatory angel backed heralds of the first four trumpets;

3. Kindly from God, the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses is a wake up call to all people to consider personal heartfelt and sincere repentance through the merit of Christ's sacrificial covering and FREE offer of salvation, through Christ to God in personal fashion, which God will back up in all people He perceives the sincere "change of heart" (Hag2:7 final fulfillment) in because the final separation (Matthew25:31-46 parallel of Revelation 14:14-20) is what the temple judgment is signaling to activate as Daniel 7:26 full "Court" at the end of the 1260 day foretold cycle of the final Kingdom completion phase warning;

4. And as we see, the current JW ministry's focus on works and self-invented virtue, cultured by the self-exalted and self-appointed Governing Body, which opened the door to lawless apostate subtle developments, is ultimately of no value when it competes with undeserved kindness - faith in God and His underserved kindness through faith in Christ and his sacrificial "ticket to paradise", for free, upon true repentance between the person, Christ, and God to live in agreement with coming Kingdom power, and preach this final truth to others as best one can, is what will now aid salvation as the Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization will be desolated and purged marking the end of that period of "last days" ministry leading into the actual "time of the end" of Daniel's far more specific final period of the "last days" of Adamic human history as the JW ministry is overhauled for a final "two witnesses" brief but powerful "little scroll" where God will further clarify His free offer of eternal life, and salvation through the "great tribulation" and Armageddon (Rev7:9-17; Rev14:14-16) which is secured by the fully "gathered" Kingdom and temple before Armageddon;

**(Matthew 22:37-40)** He said to him: “‘You must love Jehovah your God with your whole heart and with your whole soul and with your whole mind.’ 38 This is the greatest and first commandment. 39 The second, like it, is this, ‘You must love your neighbor as yourself.’ 40 On these two commandments the whole Law hangs, and the Prophets.”

**(Matthew 25:34-40)** “Then the king will say to those on his right, ‘Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world. 35 For I became hungry and you gave me something to eat; I got thirsty and you gave me something to drink. I was a stranger and you received me hospitably; 36 naked, and you clothed me. I fell sick and you looked after me. I was in prison and you came to me.’ 37 Then the righteous ones will answer him with the words, ‘Lord, when did we see you hungry and feed you, or thirsty, and give you something to drink? 38 When did we see you a stranger and receive you hospitably, or naked, and clothe you? 39 When did we see you sick or in prison and go to you? 40 And in reply the king will say to them, ‘Truly I say to you, To the extent that you did it to one of the least of these my brothers, you did it to me.’

## **Applies to Both Temple and Overall Armageddon Judgments**

1. Notice the use of "a system of things" and "the system of things" in this sequence of Christ's prophecy spanning temple judgment "a system of things" to Armageddon judgment "the system of things" finality:

**(Matthew 13:37-40)** 37 In response he said: “The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world (*and JW Rev8 "earth" "all the green vegetation was burned up" "weeds"*) as for the fine seed, these are

the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds ("*man of lawlessness*" final fulfillment "system" at Bethel promoted apostasies as some lawless JW's) are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil. (*Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9 demonic guidance of the Bethel apostasy*) The (temple judgment) harvest is a conclusion of a system of things (at Bethel as apostate initial "system of things" ending) and the reapers are angels. (at temple purification of *Zech3:4-5* as those in "book of remembrance" in final fulfillment) 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the (final world judgment pictured in the JW judgment precursor signal) conclusion of **the** system of things. (Showing a final "sheep and goats" separation and judgment application worldwide, external to the temple environment "separation" which takes place first in temple judgment purifications some years prior to final world judgment, to produce a cleansed ministry to give final Revelation 10-11 warning of that final world judgment and Kingdom completion);

2. Thus temple judgment desolation resulting in a purge of the JW "system of things" soon, is distinguished from final world judgment it also pictures at Armageddon ending "the system of things" in its entirety; The JW judgment is a world signal in itself as the "unusual work" of Isaiah 28 as that "strange deed" will be noticed by many in the world to consider were this will all inevitably lead in time: final world judgment;

**(Isaiah 28:21-22)** For Jehovah will rise up (in the temple judgment; *Isa66:6*) just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual. 22 (which leads to:) And now do not show yourselves scoffers, in order that your bands may not grow strong, for there is an extermination, even something decided upon, that I have heard of from the Sovereign Lord, Jehovah of armies, for all the land.

**(Malachi 4:2-3)** And to you who are in fear of my name (*Mal3:16*) the sun of righteousness will certainly shine forth, with healing in its wings; (healing 37 years of Governing Body spiritual disease to begin with - in itself part of a definitely "unusual" work of God foreseeing the "man of lawlessness" and using him as a judgment and recovery signal) and you will actually go forth and paw the ground like fattened calves." 3 "And you people will certainly tread down [the] wicked ones, for they will become as powder under the soles of your feet in the day on which I am acting;" (which would be Armageddon totality of world judgment to the last man; [1]) **Jehovah of armies has said.**

[1] **(Micah 4:13)** "Get up and thresh, O daughter of Zion; for your horn I shall change into iron, and your hoofs I shall change into copper, and you will certainly pulverize many peoples; and by a ban you will actually devote to Jehovah their unjust profit, and their resources to the [true] Lord of the whole earth.

## Allusion to Two Witnesses Final Arrival

**(Malachi 3:4-5)** "Remember, you people, the law of Moses my servant with which I commanded him in Horeb concerning all Israel, even regulations and judicial decisions. 5 "Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. (guarantees a recovery of approved anointed as Revelation 11 "two witnesses" is also an implied "Elijah" and "Moses" class connected to Revelation 11 symbology as the full anointed remnant body commission recovered by God for the final ministerial warning preceding Armageddon as that ministry will effect final repentance in many:)

**(Revelation 11:1-6)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple



[sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth (*Allusions to works of Moses and Elijah by God's power:*) 5 And if anyone wants to harm them, fire issues forth from their mouths and devours their enemies; and if anyone should want to harm them, in this manner he must be killed. 6 These have the authority to shut up heaven that no rain should fall during the days of their prophesying, and they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood and to strike the earth with every sort of plague as often as they wish.

**(Malachi 3:6) 6 And he (approved anointed body) must turn the heart of fathers back toward sons, and the heart of sons back toward fathers; (in the final Rev9 ministry leading to the final world ministry of Kingdom guaranteed completion) in order that I may not come and actually strike the earth (two main symbologies in final fulfillment) with a devoting [of it] to destruction?**

1. As that "earth" in all Revelation 8 symbology is Jehovah's witnesses congregational communal temple based cleansing realm by Christian anointed extension (Zech3:4-5, 10):

**(Revelation 8:1-6)** And when he opened the seventh seal, a silence occurred in heaven for about a half hour. 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

2. In the context of Revelation 16 world plagues in the first four "earth" focused manifestations that the temple judgment of JW Revelation 8 "earth" must activate with, or into; earth here is the world of Adamic mankind in general as in tribulation some are more vulnerable than others to 8th King "wildbeast" predation ultimately driving the whole process:

**(Revelation 16:1)** And I heard a loud voice out of the sanctuary say to the seven angels: "Go and pour out the seven bowls of the anger of God into the earth."

3. In final effect the prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 now provable by actual 8th King final developments of the near future connecting live and real-time to Daniel 12 logical live replication as Daniel 11:42-45 future 8th King actual "King North" culminations, and the meeting of the required 2520 days totality as two 1260 day witnessings fulfilling the divine "seven times" requirement of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling as a final "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:20; Matt 24:15) applicable to anointed Christians to soon finalize that "holy city" in 144000 completion by Christ and God, indicates a final very detailed prophetic continuum timeline and description of final events contained in these prophecies repeating is present

A. In fact the whole divine story is already there in prophecy - but is being currently concealed by the Bethel apostasy and their "man of lawlessness" Governing Body (Dan 8:12b) as they cover up Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-14 actual meanings while they are fulfilling their portion of that 2 Thessalonians 2:3-4 affirming lawless development in those very prophecies especially since 1990 transgression was empowered by previous 1976 Governing Body factional exit from the "holy covenant" (Dan 11:30);

B. That is all as per critical prophecy they now cover up as in time the Governing Body "hole" (Eze 8:7)

became the "certain entrance" that in time fully filled the GB and factionally controlled Bethel with 8th King impostors guiding the UN NGO well planned transgression to completion - indicated by prophecy not conjecture, backed by great signal evidence not baseless accusations, now active at Bethel not in Christendom, requiring temple judgment and a final cycle of prophecy not premature "the end of the world" currently promoted by the Bethel "operation of error";

4. Thus a final prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 as Daniel 12's underlying timed structure known *uniquely before it occurs* by the events and clues of the first fulfillment, greatly affirms the "prophetic word" as all this had to open from God in His timing, not ours and certainly not the timing of modern Bethel which never would arrive in their terminal apostate condition:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21)** Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.

5. And the temple judgment resultant temple purification also aids the discernment of these final meanings as Daniel 12 must have a final fulfillment round of far greater import and finality than the 1914 minor fulfillment foregleam of a reality now manifesting soon:

**(Daniel 12:10)** Many will cleanse themselves and whiten themselves and will be refined (*Mal3:1-5; Zech3:4-5 final fulfillment effects*) And the wicked ones will certainly act wickedly, and no wicked ones at all will understand; but the ones having insight will understand.

**(Habakkuk 2:2-3)** And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: "Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.

## **Resistance to Prophetic Self-Incrimination Aids Man of Lawlessness**

Thus the whole story of divine truth foretelling finale human and 8th King events with God's Kingdom final developments is already sitting there in prophecy, with a guiding former master pattern of 1914-1918 minor guiding fulfillment with the same principles now fully culminating to climax in replicating form; Once we consider honesty and impartiality above tradition and self-righteous denial we can accept the self-incrimination already programmed by God into the prophecy of things He sees before they happen now manifest in a truly lawless Bethel "gone wild" fully "set in opposition";

Of course while "in the temple" the "man of lawlessness" is NOT going to up and expose himself, nor are the Bethel spiritual wayward rogues going to confess to over thirty years of foretold subtly administered lawless alliances, reproaching conduct and stumbling policy amidst the adoration and partialities of many idolatrous Jehovah's witnesses pouring millions of dollars a day into their corporately controlled pockets - NO WAY IS THAT GOING TO HAPPEN - many of these men in Bethel leadership roles are collectively lawless or deluded and are power and prestige addicts, in control of the cash-cow, further misled through the "deceptive power of sin" whether misled into it (Dan11:30, 32), or as the lead operators and field engineers of the infiltration as undercover 8th King impostors (Dan8:12; Jude4) actually controlling it all, as per prophecy;

***No way is Bethel going to promote accuracy in prophecies about themselves in foretold 8th King collusion,***

***that incriminate them in the final signal crimes against God, Christ, Christianity and all mankind - again, NO WAY!***

Now with that core JW denial that Christians or anointed cannot defect if they are Jehovah's witnesses defying the prophecy (Dan11:30-35; 2Thess2:1-4), with overly focused attention on now irrelevant Christendom where *everyone else* is the "apostate", with an organizational "busy body" overkill of time consuming idolatrous tradition, management, props and visuals parroting and plagiarizing the past endlessly, with a self-protecting inquisition all operated by a dictator council twisting the selfsame prophecy exposing them and their 8th King alliance to conceal their role in it live and real-time, while transgressing at universal enormity with the diametric rival 8th King in world known "side" covenants at Bethel deployed in a mastery of expertly presented deceit and dialogue (Dan11:32a), we see why from the chief denial and self-righteous inclination of the whole onward, the whole operation was able to subtly merge (Rev8 "1/3") into a once fully valid Christian ministry "gradually given over" now to signal (Luke21:20) 8th King intelligence invasion (Dan11:41) for this dubious desolating guaranteed outcome (Dan8:13) of the UN NGO as Matthew 24:15 fulfills right in front of our faces by 2001, since 1991 right at Bethel housing the UN NGO "disgusting thing" like some modern day demonic "Baal" trophy;

At times, it is all truly unbelievable - as per prophecy in Habakkuk's vision of the globalist 8th King "Chaldeans" global surge of Daniel 11:40 also engulfing Bethel in Daniel 11:41 and onward to Daniel 11:42-43:

**(Habakkuk 1:5) "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related."**

Like Israel of old, Satan and the demons (and the 8th King strategists long ago and today) fully know what serious transgression against God will bring Jehovah's witnesses: the foretold temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 in this case for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" obviously parallel to and connected with the Daniel 11:31b parallel events as the 8th King and Bethel "those leaving the holy covenant" partnering *together* for, "they will certainly place the disgusting that is causing desolation" in the 1990 timeframe;

And the temple judgment signal divine requirement is fitting in this overall scenario since NO WAY are most JWs like Bethel, going to collectively admit all this, God will desolate the place at "prophetic proportions" worldwide to get the message through with eventually four full angelically BLASTING Revelation 8 trumpets into Jehovah's witnesses faces and ears - THAT will wake JWs up, in fact that is the ONLY way to get JW attention; (Matt25:1-13);

And even now a sort of 2Thessalonians 2:3 "trumpet" is blaring to JWs awake - the conclusive "man of lawlessness" revealed with his Bethel apostasy is the divine Biblical prerequisite condition of a divine "thumbs up" that the temple judgment as the initial starting portion of "Jehovah's Day" can proceed to God and Christ to become "present" "in the temple" to guide the required desolation as context of purification for final ministerial purity and preparation for final 144000 "gathering" prior to Armageddon as the final portion of a full "Jehovah's Day" at the "war of the great day of God the Almighty"; ALL spiritual systems are GO!

Now we see it is truly an "unusual work" that Bethel aids fulfillment of as part of the "strange deed" as the Devil's engineered "star of the upcoming show" as "man of lawlessness" headquarters "in the temple" now awaiting the long time coming judgment of God! (Isa28:21; 1Pet4:17);

===

It all STARTS with the [temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses](#) indicated now by the [Bethel apostasy](#) and [Governing Body "man of lawlessness"](#) Kingdom completion phase prerequisite;

## Joel's Prophecy - Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

### Background

1. What most Jehovah's witnesses and many other people do not realize is the Messianic Kingdom *completion* is going to replicate a final fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 (parallel with Revelation 16) upon the Daniel 12 timed periods replicating (Dan12:7; 12:11), with a world announcement regarding that guaranteed Kingdom *completion* as that Kingdom also made world announcement in the Kingdom *birth* phase marked in the 1914-1918 "3.5 times"; 1260 days prophecies as events in Revelation 11:2-14 paralleled Daniel 7:25-26; 12:7; 12:11;

A. All other related prophecies and illustrative principles will also replicate in final fulfillment meaning like temple and "holy city" in completion phases, illustrative entities like "man of lawlessness", "ten virgins", "wheat and weeds" and related the 1260 days explicit (Rev13:5) or in principle (Rev12:6,4);

2. There is a 1260 day Kingdom proclamation period for each phase of Kingdom development in *birth and completion* therefore 2520 days (seven times in days) total "two witnesses" Kingdom proclamation as literally two divine witnessings during and announcing each phase;

3. Therefore Revelation 8-11 and Daniel 12 REPLICATE in Kingdom completion finalities far greater and globally comprehensive than the 1914-1922 minor fulfillment initial Kingdom birth phase of the 1260 days "seven times" commencing aspect of 2520 days soon completing in another 1260 days of the near future of total and final "holy city" trampling (Rev11:2-3; Luke 21:24) in this spiritual state of birth and completion developments outlined in Revelation 11 seventh trumpet Kingdom climax developments with seventh plague finalities; (Rev8-11 parallels Rev16);

4. The 8th King as identical "King North" apex symbology "Scarlet Wildbeast" world government will also be making final completion developments and preparation for all out war with God's Kingdom (Joel3:9-12; Eze38:7) for planet Earth's sovereign rulership and complete ownership of which they have right to neither; (unique: Dan8:23-25; 11:44-45; replicating: Rev11:7; Dan12:11);

5. The Revelation 10 "little scroll" brief Kingdom completion warning ministry contains the divine final Sovereign Kingdom of God warning and meanings as all prophecy is also completing as the short, "little", but powerful divine "scroll" proclamations as the body of the message of the "two witnesses" second, final divine mission replication unto Kingdom actual completion, to be made very clear to Jehovah's witnesses in an approved state after temple judgment (Dan8:13-14 is Rev8:2-5 as 1Pet4:17) soon removes the main "lawless one" obstruction of this truth (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4) as per detailed final prophecy; (Zech3:7 is Rev10 commission unto Rev11 final ministry unto 7th trumpet Messianic Kingdom completion;)

### Modern "Man of Lawlessness" Possessed Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses

1. The main impediment to progressive Biblical understanding in Jehovah's witnesses, is Christians being misled by a non-anointed Governing Body of Anti-Christian Men in the final modern "man of lawlessness"

signal form of manifestation that has to be "revealed" (2Thess2:1-4) *with their apostasy* (2Thess2:3 is Dan11:32a result of Dan11:30-31) as a prerequisite met prior to temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 activating Revelation 8; (1Peter4:17 priority of activation);

A. The ominous activation of Revelation 8 in temple judgment begins an unstoppable fast track activation of the whole Revelation 8-11 continuum to Armageddon, to be made known in the final Christian "two witnesses" ministry as 5th and 6th trumpets blow into the forming intrigues of 8th King distractions of 5th and 6th plagues, as in 1914 and World War 1, but at climax final global scale leading into the final 1260 days divine warning prior to "Kingdom come" in full completing power;

2. In that same principle of duplicating events of Kingdom birth phase significance, repeating in Kingdom completion phase now, the old Christendom League of Nations allied "man of lawlessness" has a modern counterpart at Bethel in the United Nations dedicated, UN NGO allied "man of lawlessness" Governing Body of Traitors that is repeating and manifesting in the same compromised principle of Kingdom of God disloyalty, with direct UN ties at Bethel - covered up with various excuses and rationalizations to fool Jehovah's witnesses into the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 primary GB "lawless one" temple profanation;

3. That modern "man of lawlessness" must repeat and apply to temple and Kingdom completion phase with an internal temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) now completing, that must also reveal a modern "lawlessness one *in* the temple" at the time of the completion phase commencement (occurring now), as Christendom is no longer a Kingdom and "holy covenant" entity since 1919-1922 official divine expulsion, while the Governing Body claims to be "in the holy covenant" but instead joined Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations (Dan11:31; 8:13), and cover up the prophecy proving it (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:12b), while fulfilling their part in it, WHILE promoting the 1990 third placement United Nations "New World Order" objectives since Awake! 9/8/1991 incept as UN NGO spiritual Bethel harlots of the United Nations Department of Public Information - Watchtower adjunct UN worldwide advertising agency;

A. Understandably, the Governing Body are not actually Christian, much less anointed, but are infiltrative impostors to continue to setup JW's for 8th King first temple "trampling" in that Daniel 8:13-14 divine injunction for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation";

4. Thus we find a new entity as "man of lawlessness" has developed in Jehovah's Witnesses at Bethel in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32, becoming a UN NGO co-promotional advertising agency utilizing Watchtower and Awake! global distributions for UN "ads", WHILE covering up the true meanings of Daniel 11:30-32 events paralleling Daniel 8:11-14 events, as the Governing Body are the core temple transgressors to be cleansed from the temple in a required temple judgment and desolation (Dan8:13-14), as the Kingdom and temple completion phases begin in earnest as Revelation 8 will activate with the temple judgment;

5. That temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 timed prophecy activates shortly in the temple judgment finality desolation events which activates Revelation 8 (temple judgment of JW "earth") in a continuum to Revelation 9, 10, 11 (Kingdom completion; Armageddon) parallel with Revelation 16 providing the 8th King tribulatory world developments as divinely permitted "plagues" (Rev16:9) as the context in which temple judgment, temple desolation and temple purification are commenced and carried out as the six plagues and trumpets parallel over some years leading to the 1260 day Revelation 11:1-7 replicating final ministry prior to seventh plague and trumpet Kingdom climax;

6. Joel foretells aspects of the global and divine effects that Revelation 8 temple judgment activation and

progress will have in the near future as these divine warnings **MUST** and will lead in time, calibrated by prophetic periods, to Armageddon as **BOTH** God's Kingdom and the 8th King world government completions **BOTH** go into **PARALLEL** overdrive completions, with competitive "kingdom" announcements *at the same time* - and there is only one way to settle the disagreements - Armageddon War of the Great Day of God the Almighty; (Revelation 16:13-16 results in Revelation 19:11-21);

7. This is why "man of lawlessness" removal, to open this truth to the world in God's own timing and power is guaranteed to occur in the advanced stages of the temple judgment desolation as a marked time period in Daniel 8:14 - thus mark you calendars when Bethel takes the temple hit, judged as "Home of the Man of Lawlessness" for 37 years of "gradually given over" JW corruptions under the Governing Body diametric tenure "set in opposition" to the anointed "body of the Christ"; (Dan8:11-13);

## **Joel's Prophecy of Revelation Temple Judgment Developments in the Near Future**

### **Joel 1 - Temple Judgment - Unusual Work - Strange Deed of Isaiah 28**

**(Joel 1:1-2) 1 The word of Jehovah that occurred to Joel the son of Pethuel: 2“Hear this, you older men, and give ear, all you inhabitants of the land. Has this occurred in your days, or even in the days of your forefathers?**

1. A point here is this prophecy has "occurred" in other eras having to do with the judgments on Israel and Jerusalem and the finality of the Jewish system in Christ's time and in 1914 Kingdom establishment and each time it was more astounding in certain ways than the previous time in ultimate meaning;
2. Even in Christ's arrival as a human being (John1), the 1914 prophecies of his return in Kingdom established presence was of also very great significance because the "prophetic word made more sure" (2Pet1:19-21) was revalidated (Dan9:24) after years of Christendom abuses and reproach and the greater meaning of the sacrificial basis of the legal Kingdom "royal family" adoptions into rebirthed "sons of God" was actually occurring by heavenly resurrection, as the body of the "male child's" secondary foundational members (Rev21:14) upon Christ the Zion foundation "stone"; (Rev12);
3. This was an actual divine step towards the blessing of the Abrahamic covenant (Gen22) becoming reality as the "bride of Christ" 144000 "body" began to be further populated (in temple 1919 phase, and onward), which future marriage union in eventual complete "bride" (all 144000) is the basis of the Eternal Father (Isa9:6) actuality of Jesus Christ through that "bride" to recover (regenerate; Math19:28) mankind into "last Adam" (1Cor15:45) out of the progressively extinct divinely cursed Adamic race of man (Gen3:14-17) which must in time be removed to complete that curse (Rev22:3) as transitioned into replacement fully into Christ human based perfection (present in his whole sacrifice; Heb8-10; (1Cor15:22);
4. But the completion of that bride, the completion of that temple, the completion of that Jerusalem "holy city" (Rev11:1-19), the completion of that Messianic Kingdom 144000 "royal family" as prerequisite, must contain all 144000 in all symbolic meanings actuated in reality, unto Jesus Christ final King-Priest coronation (Zech6:9-15) as final God-set crowning beautification stone (Zech4:6-8) upon a full 144000 "pillars in the

temple" (Rev3:12), upon Christ the foundation stone (Ps118:22; 1Pet2:6) in ultimate Christ overall God appointed Heavenly, Universal and Earthly Kingship; (Zech3:9);

5. Well of course that is the greatest of all fulfillments of this Joel prophecy foretelling final Revelation 8 activation effects as Revelation 8 is a continuum commencement, continuing to Revelation 9, 10 and 11 (as final Kingdom completion phase replication) and NONE of that in final major form "has occurred in our days" but that is where this temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses of Daniel 8:13-14 parallel to Revelation 8 activation will irreversibly be leading - and why God will remove truth obstructions (2Thess2:8; Isa66:6) allowing His Word to explain the final sequence of Adamic human history every step of the Revelation 8-11 way to Armageddon as the basis of the final "two witnesses" "little scroll" short but powerful final 1260 day Kingdom warning and invitational of God the Almighty and Jesus Christ King of kings prior to removal of all universal dissension; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

Daniel 12 provides the final progression timed periods and *the connection* to final 8th King (King North) fulfilling culminations of Daniel 11:42-45 "during that time" (Dan12:1), the time that Daniel 12 will activate along with Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 16 ALL paralleling in their own features to Armageddon as a continuum of final fulfillment and Michael's (Christ) full stand into complete Kingdom of God power, as the Messianic Kingdom agency completes all 144000, and as the temple arrangement gets it's King-Priest coronation of that final ceremony of Christ Kingship performed over all 144000 "temple" "kingdom" "court" of Daniel 7:26, as the council of Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 final worldwide judgments to commence towards Armageddon final resolution: the annihilation of the King of the North - 8th King - "scarlet wildbeast" - King of Fierce Countenance identical "world government"; (Dan2:31-45; 8:23-25; 11:44-45; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

## The Final Progression Mapped by Prophecy

1. Joel is unique as a prophecy that details some of the effects upon earth (as Revelation 8 JW "earth" and the ramifications of that effect explained globally) that the temple judgment will activate with Revelation 8-11 as the entire course of man is abruptly accelerated into the final 8th King world developments (Rev16) towards "scarlet wildbeast" full world government in addition to it's "image of the wildbeast" representing it; AND all that as God's Kingdom is **also going into a final completion** drive PARALLEL with the 8th King's own completion - neck to neck to Armageddon - plainly gauged by foretold spiritual and 8th King events marking the trajectory to Armageddon;

2. God's final Kingdom completion drive is to present a full Messianic Kingdom in full power and coronated Kingship of Christ in the 8th King face, live and real-time, to settle the sovereign issue once and for all in the earthly realm at the war of Armageddon where Revelation 11 converges all of Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets with the seven plagues of Revelation 16 all ending up at the "place called in Hebrew Har-Magedon"; (The Joel 3:11 "place"; Rev11:15-19; 16:17-18);

3. And that whole climax will be "gauged" according to prophecy repeating an established 1914 era pattern already explaining the significance of all the component developments in minor form, but now with universal implications MARKED (Dan8:13-14) by a temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses beginning the whole process as 1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8 as that impending temple judgment is **SIGNALED** by Governing Body improprieties "in the temple" playing their act as "holy men" actually fully "set in opposition" to this final truth so God will super-naturally and by sheer curse and fate, "bulldoze" them "OUT of the temple" in that temple desolation climax period, as the temple judgment goes into temple purifications; (Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6; Mal3:1-5); to clear a spot, a period of time, angelically provided for now, guaranteed temple recovery (Rev9) as the Governing Body are 8th King allied agents in a spiritually predatory and

parasitic infiltration unit fully controlling Bethel, who will NOT leave of their own accord; (Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7);

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian (*8th King Jerusalem trespassers*) must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him (*clearing the way, by limited covert destructions of 8th King temple and field units, for temple recovery: e.g. Apollyon the Destroyer of Revelation 9, "opening" the "abyss" of 8th King continued temple desolations beyond the decree; (Hos1:4-7)*) And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself (*meaning death; Job7:1*) 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright (*the Bethel "crag" of impostors from 8th King origins; Dan11:30-32*), and because of the signal (**temple judgment**) his princes must be terrified, is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem (*The furnace the Governing Body and their operation is removed to, as temple judgment completes in the initial purification (Zech3:4-5)*);

After that unique experience for 8th King "arms" ending the Daniel 8:13 first 8th King "trampling" temple attack, the 8th King will eventually regroup externally (no more internal temple operations) for the final attack of Revelation 11:7 paralleling Daniel 8:25; 11:44 after temple recovery (Rev9) and final 1260 day warning ministry (Rev10-11) to trigger Armageddon while inadvertently aiding the temple completion of his own assured demise in that Kingdom completion progression to Armageddon;

This foregleams God's own invasion that pours into this cleared spot for temple recovery:

**(Joel 1:3-5)** Concerning it give an account to your own sons, and your sons to their sons, and their sons to the following generation. 4 What was left by the caterpillar, the locust has eaten; and what was left by the locust, the creeping, unwinged locust has eaten; and what the creeping, unwinged locust has left, the cockroach has eaten. 5 "Wake up, you drunkards, and weep; and howl, all you wine drinkers, on account of sweet wine, for it has been cut off from your mouths.

1. The "drunkards" are the Governing Body and Bethel UN "distillery" of a UN profaned "constant feature" with purposeful imbibed error and blasphemies now in over two decades of the Bethel "run" of this "Wormwood Star" UN NGO imbibed "sweet wine" - and the many affected by these Bethel UN "winos" lead examples; (Rev8:10-11);

2. In final fulfillment mode this is neither Christendom or Babylon the Great; it is today's "strange" Bethel:

**(Isaiah 28:1-4)** Woe to the eminent crown of the drunkards of Ephraim (*Bethel Kings and elites*) and the fading blossom (*Zech3:3; Hos5:12*) of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley of those overpowered by wine! (*UN NGO scarlet red wine*) 2 Look! Jehovah has someone strong and vigorous. (*8th King operations*) Like a thunderous storm of hail, a destructive storm, like a thunderous storm of powerful, flooding waters, he will certainly do a casting down to the earth with force (*Bethel and JW worldwide organizational temple judgment desolations; Dan8:13-14*) 3 With the feet the eminent crowns of the drunkards of Ephraim will be trampled down. (*Feet of the Daniel 2, Rev16:16 "standing" human image of world government forming totality*) 4 And the fading flower of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley must become like the early fig before summer, that, when the seer sees it, while it is yet in his palm, he swallows it down. (*an 8th King temple desolation "devouring" of Bethel before "summer" plague (Rev16:8-9)*);

**(Isaiah 28:21)** For Jehovah will rise up (*Isa66:6*) just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual.



3. God's allowance of the "man of lawlessness" as an unauthorized Governing Body "lift up" for 37 years is a "strange deed" in itself; The entire temple judgment operation is a "strange deed" and very unusual for reasons to become much clearer later, but the angelic removal (Zech3:4-7; Isa31:8-9) of the Governing Body and their UN undercover network is what "Jehovah will rise up" is really getting at, supernatural covert angelic neutralizations, terminations and applied cosmic scale "fate" (Ecc9:11) from the divine artisans of physical reality (Christ and God's angels) is what will really be "unusual"; (Isa 66:6 internal; Hos1:4-7 external angeli temple operations); and a signal too, for the 8th King of more to come in time; (Isa31-8-9 is Hos1:7 end of 8th King temple desolations, and field extension against "Judah" as all JWs);

4. This is a temple recovery respite period covertly carried out without world view in general and not for total destructive purposes, but known by the intended target overall camp (Hos1:4-7; Isa37; Isa31:8-9), because God is opening up an also foretold temple recovery period (Rev9) after these events as He is getting active for temple completion by removing the "temple profanations" in the septic trespassing spiritual carcass of the Governing Body and corrupted Bethel administrations worldwide, to make way for the final temple activities in a CLEAN temple arrangement by a temple judgment and purge event the "man of lawlessness" signals in being revealed "in the temple" (2Thess2:3) as God highlights a glimpse of divine deliverance for the temple recovery in this angelically aided event as temple judgment proceeds to temple purifications:

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

This is the implication of Abaddon, and Apollyon the angelic "Destroyer" associated with the release of JWs from the "abyss" of 8th King temple desolation permitted by God for a period of time, that the greedy 8th King tries to extend beyond the decree to keep JWs down in that "abyss", as the 8th King also goes beyond the temple judgment environment (as did the Assyrians extending past the Israel/Bethel decree to Judah (Hos1:4-7), to be "turned back at the gates" (Isa37) of worldwide Jerusalem by things that will indeed be terrifying to 8th King ops; (Isa31:8-9); It marks a new phase of angelic activity overseeing temple completion and Kingdom completion activities; (Zech3:4-9);

**(Zechariah 3:3-9)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those (angels) standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state" (by angelic aid) 5 At that I said: "Let them (angels) put a clean turban upon his head." And they (angels) proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. (Apollyon, arch-angelic Christ; mighty God commander) (divine ultimatum leading to Rev 10:) 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.' (Temple completion divine announcement:) 8 "Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men [serving] as portents; for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone (King-Priest crowning "stone"; Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15) that I have put before Joshua! (anointed Christians) Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving, is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, 'and I will take away the error of that land in one day.'

5. And thus begins a period of progressively intensifying stealth divine assistance, foretold to eventually culminate in the 1260 days into this angelic development:

**(Zechariah 9:8)** And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes. *(Temple inspection complete, profaners removed and not permitted to return in undercover capacity by more angelic aid if need be);*

### ***Heavy Duty Foregleams of Angels and More Angels Aiding Temple Recovery***

*All the angelic foregleams in Zechariah and Revelation 8-11 are for temple preparatory events for purifications (Dan8:14; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-7), recovery (Rev9; Zech3:6-7; Eze37) and completion events (Rev10-11) as prophets like Joel add important supporting prophetic details for this final period of prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 15-16 world developmental events and context in the 8th King final world drive and attempted resistance of this truth from God through Jesus Christ; (See Ezekiel 9-10 for more angel actions guaranteed to activate with Revelation 8 temple judgment);*

*(Ezekiel 9:6) ...from my sanctuary you should start.*

### **Post Temple Purification (Zechariah 3:4-5) Promise**

**(Zechariah 3:7)** 7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these (angels) who are standing by.’

1. We do not yet know what sort of "access" this is, but in Zechariah 3 angels are "standing by" to oversee guaranteed prophetic development, and things will intensify in Jehovah's witnesses in angelic dimensions as the demonic "man of lawlessness" pretenders in the GB are removed, and holy angelic assistance is required to remove the demons from Bethel as their involvement is behind these developments in the liar Governing Body; (2Thess2:9 is Zech 3:1 in 2Cor11:13-15 masteries of demon aided deceptions);
2. God is cleansing the temple, not destroying the 8th King at this time, just letting him know (Isa31:8-9) and preparing a final world warning (Rev10-11) that leads over some years to a final, second 8th King external temple attack in Revelation 11:7 timing (Dan11:44; Dan8:25) some years after this temple judgment and purification beyond human power;
3. It is all in marked and timed signal prophecy at Daniel 8:13-14 paralleling Zechariah 3:1-9 to activate *the near future* providing a timed linkage and parallel to Revelation 8 activation as temple judgment meaning in final fulfillment and verifiable timed events are provided by Daniel 8:14 for Jehovah's witnesses to understand the first four trumpet alarms' meaning while in the temple desolation "abyss" of Revelation 9 and after "release" from that Daniel 8:14 "evening" "abyss" state;

### **God's Daniel 8:12 Army Recovering**

**(Joel 1:6-7)** 6 For there is a nation that has come up into my land, mighty and without number. Its teeth are the teeth of a lion, and it has the jawbones of a lion. *(authorized by "the lion of the tribe of Judah" (Rev5:5); Christ; Rev9:1-4)* 7 It has set my vine (JW worldwide org) as an object of astonishment, and my fig tree as a stump. *(Bethel system)* It has positively stripped it bare and thrown [it] away. The twigs of it have become white. *(Temple desolation finalizing exposures and stripping);*

1. The fact is the anointed Christian remnant, when woken up fully from the Governing Body "man of

lawlessness" UN NGO "wine" "hangover" and other serious sins and lawlessness, will continue the "desolating" effects of the Bethel temple judgment in exposure, not by enemy attack like the GB aiding the 8th King first attack on Bethel internally as the final world acceleration phase to Armageddon began the context of the temple judgment, but by explaining the broken "Union" (Zech11) Bethel has caused by "transgression causing desolation" effected by Bethel and the former GB - Bethel is no longer Christian and that affects the "union" obviously:

**(Zechariah 11:14)** Then I (*the betrayer valueless shepherd of the "flock meant for the killing"*) cut in pieces my second staff, the Union, in order to break the brotherhood between Judah and Israel (*Thus it is purposeful Dan11:32 apostasy from the Bethel "shepherds" and misled ones are affected*);

A. In that Bethel, in Daniel 11:32 (2Thess2:3) apostasy, is aiding and abetting fraudulent external 8th King agents (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13) "IN the temple" as impostors; Bethel is no longer actually approved or Christian and the anointed remnant have and will finalize a separation until apostate and unclean Bethel repents after the temple desolations and purifications in full confession and mitigating apologies to ALL, for 20 years of UN NGO and other 8th King related treasons and crimes against God, Christ, the anointed family, all Christians, all the world, and the Kingdom of God - that is how BETHEL has broken the Christian brotherhood "union" and how anointed Christians are also implicated in the guilt:

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua (*anointed priesthood symbol*), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. (*Even Christ is in Bethel effected global reproach, and thus so is Jehovah, and Bethel will be decimated to the proper degree of "desolation" for this and other "transgressions"; (Dan8:13-14)*);

B. The Bethel family has a choice, continue on to Gehenna with the Governing Body of Evil duplicity by trying to justify the sins and stay lost and rejected by God, or get with full repentance in "sackcloth and ashes" and rejoin the forming final fulfillment of the "two witnesses" for the second and final "witnessing" to be effected by God and Christ, the ultimate two witnesses, as this proceeds:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (*Temple completion coronation "grand crowning" "stone"; Zech6:9-15*) There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! (*1 witnessing*) How charming! (*2 witnessings final*)" 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel (*as half of the \*two witnesses\* in that symbol*) have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

**(Zechariah 4:14)** Accordingly he said: "These are the *\*two anointed\** ones who are standing alongside the Lord of the whole earth"

**(Revelation 11:3-4)** And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth

C. God is not dependent on self-righteous Bethel, Bethel should be dependent on God in undeserved kindness (Luke17:10), not sinner cabals (GB and Co.) and the UN elites, and the choice is up to Christians in reproach we created by GB leadership at Bethel, there is no guarantee, repentance and ACTION are required - pride is of no use;

2. Thus the locusts, by castigating Bethel as rejected by God until they turn to the truth from their UN NGO fornications once the Governing Body is divinely and angelically removed forever with other Bethel corruption, are the beginning of the final revelation (Rev9:1-21) of God unto temple and Kingdom completion and Armageddon final world judgment totality in Revelation 10-11 FULL GUARANTEED replication that Bethel will NOT impede any longer; (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6);

A. A clue this is not 8th King "locusts" is because the explanations of the Revelation 8:5 "voices" are the developments explaining the first four trumpet alarm temple judgment meanings of Revelation 8, after desolation (Rev8:5), divinely targeting Bethel "leftovers" and "skeletal remains" (Ezekiel 37) that the 8th King could not strip, unscrew and steal with everything else the Governing Body thieves gave them internal access to and years of internal Bethel positioning for; (Eze7:22; Hos7:1);

B. These locusts are finishing the job by also "stealing" Bethel's false claims as some bastion of Christian truth that instead was a UN NGO brothel of liars which housed the GB infidels for years as JW's threw millions of dollars at them just about everyday they were there playing house, freeloading and acting like they were all "Frederick Franz's" and "Taze Russells", but they were an 8th King non-anointed rogue act installed to fulfill prophecy (Dan11:30-31; Dan8:11-13; 2Thess2:3-4) and setup JW's for worldwide coup attempt (Dan8:13) which provided the context of desolations for the temple judgment; And will send of a GREAT SIGNAL of final fulfillment prophecy in action live and real-time;

C. The Destroyer, as Apollyon and Abaddon names, "opens" this respite and temple recovery to recover truth; (Rev9:1-4); it is a divine deliverance with that objective at first, but now continues FOREVER in effect, and that is why the Destroyer's connection to this temple purification affair, to intensify operations in time obviously as King Angel as well (Rev12:1 crown of the "woman") at Armageddon, repeats the Assyrian symbolic 8th King first attack ending global covert wipe-out, in whatever way Apollyon does his thing, of 8th King operations intended to go beyond the divine decree (Dan8:13-14) into field JW destructions (Hos1:4-7), by stealth angelic actions as a foregleam for the 8th King of where God and Christ will now be, in the pure temple, awaiting the second 8th King attack as Revelation 11:7, some years later, to resolve in the total annihilation of the entire 8th King at Armageddon; (Rev 11:7 attack is at Dan8:25 attack, and Daniel 11:44 attack of Revelation 19:19-21 timing as Ezekiel 38-39 Gog attack phase as well);

King Destroyer Apollyon's appearance at Revelation 9, indicates continual angelic support to an through Armageddon, in progressive intensification to develop as Revelation 9 proclamations are some of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" disturbing "reports" climaxing into the 1260 days of the Revelation 11 final "two witnesses" at which time an 8th King response guaranteed as these are all the same event:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (*into 4th UN placement*) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (*4th UN placement with 8th King world government*) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

**(Daniel 8:25)** And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (*4th UN placement with 8th King world government*), but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

**(Revelation 19:19-21)** And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

The "freedom from care" is effected in final 8th King UN related fourth and final placements as per Daniel 12:11:

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] *in final 8th King attack of Rev11:7*) has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation *(4th UN placement with 8th King world government)*, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

As the "peace and security" final world proclamations while "they are saying" is the same "freedom from care" under an 8th King making final claims of sovereign world supremacy:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" *(in 4th UN placement with 8th King world government final sovereign claims)* then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

*The final fulfillment Rev 9 Joel prophecy locusts expose all this, stripping Bethel bare for final prophecy activations and posterity (Joel 1:3);*

## Temple Recovery

1. This is a foregleam to the Revelation 9 "temple recovery" "locusts" from the "abyss" of temple judgment desolations that Bethel and JW's are going into as per Daniel 8:13-14 "transgression causing desolation" which is the UN NGO Governing Body sanctioned Bethel dedications to the 8th King UN system in co-promotions of the third "disgusting thing" placement of 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32; in Bethel's UN NGO role of 1991-2001 in covert alliances;
2. This fulfilled by Governing Body led Bethel collusion as part of "they" in "and THEY (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" (Dan11:31b) with 8th King globalists to divert prophecy (Dan8:12b) and to place the "disgusting thing" at the Jezebel Bethel UN Annex in 1991 as co-worshipping and co-promoting UN NGO for 10 solid covert years as the unclean references to globalist organizations and personalities continues even today profaning the "constant feature" as per Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32 with the fraud condemned UN allied Governing Body of Popes blessing;
3. The fact is the Bethel recovery requires a complete and fast reversal of 40 years of "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) lawless trends, that ended in Bethel's complete desolation (Dan8:13), and until complete repentance and admittance of wrongdoing as part of the Governing Body of the Man of Lawlessness developments prior to their permanent termination is complete, Bethel may just be the "log" that remains in the Zechariah 3:2 "fire", and the Revelation 8 "fire", and Malachi 3 "fire";

Jerusalem is the chosen entity, not Bethel:

**(Zechariah 3:2)** Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

Bethel's representation is fraudulent according to "man of lawlessness" serious developments of sin administered through Bethel;

4. The intent is not to adjust minutia ad infinitum, as that was a Governing Body trick to endlessly distract JW's away from Kingdom reality in "gnat straining" bamboozlement while they rode the UN Camel through Bethel daily relieving itself into the water (Rev8:10-11) and constant feature of the Bethel spiritual cafeteria, but to ***refocus on Kingdom and temple COMPLETION priority WITH TRUTHFUL accurate prophecy*** for a "little scroll" (Rev10) short final ministry of 1260 days; Thus possibly ending a 10 years span (approximation) covering all temple judgment (Dan8:14 timed period), recovery, prep, final 1260 days ministry timed period as the main completion development time periods (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Rev11:2) which continuum activates WITH the temple judgment (1Pet4:7), maybe less, maybe a little more;

5. In any event there is a short time now (to be signaled at temple judgment commencement of the continuum), all gauged in prophecy to far more detail than the Governing Body over-simplified premature trap set-up errors; Temple judgment 1150 days minimum, possibly 2300 days (Dan8:14) will lead unto the approximately sequential 1260 day completion of that final "two witnesses" 2.0 (Rev11:1-7) in that short time frame, which will provoke the increasingly desperate, by that time of the 1260 days, (Rev16:10-11) globalist 8th King (Dan11:44) out into the Armageddon bulls-eye as all his resistance to the "reports" only adds to the full number unto 144000 like a countdown to his own doomsday;

A. The 8th King, like God's Kingdom, is also going into "overdrive" to completion unto Daniel 12:11 (replicating with all Daniel 12) finalizing final "disgusting thing" developments and final placement as Daniel 11:44-45 and Daniel 8:25 as Revelation 19:19-21 at Daniel 12:11 timing into Armageddon some years through and after the temple judgment of Daniel 8:14;

B. Thus **both** "world governments" are co-developing towards diametric completions AT THE SAME TIME over marked and mapped final prophecy explaining it all live and real-time as it progresses IRREVERSIBLY to Armageddon;

5. Increasing amounts of GUARANTEED Kingdom related angelic super-natural activity (Hos1:4-7; Matt24:29-31; Zech 1:8-21; 6:1-8; Zech3:4-7; Rev8:13; Isa31:8-9) will also add to 8th King general paranoia as God really is out to get him - and is saying so, and eventually they fully realize it as a whole: (Rev6:12-17; post 1260 days of Matthew 24:29-31 as Rev1:7);

A. A prelude warning short but powerful "little scroll" ministry will make all this known prior to those post 1260 day final events of Revelation 1:7 very obvious super-natural Kingdom related signs and activity seen by earthlings leading to the final Daniel 12 periods of Daniel 12:11 and 12:12 as the 8th King assumes the global throne and proclamations, to finalize his divine curse in a lump sum globalist unification 8th King "rack" of national collectives in defiance to divine decree of obedience and surrender to God's Kingdom; (Rev19:19-21; Eze38-39; Joel3:9-17);

B. And none of it is "make believe", it is ALL divine prophecy GUARANTEED to be activated by God (with even a "dress rehearsal" initial 1914-1922 foregleam minor fulfillment to base the "final act" upon) - and that global realization should be astounding in impact in itself, because Armageddon is not a day long event, but may protract globally into various 8th King toe and foot hammerings amidst "sheep" separations and

gatherings (Dan12:11 timing of Matt25:31-46), unto final full blown Messianic Kingdom 8th King cranial assaults; (Num24:17; Joel 3:9-17) on high level and elite control systems, once the 8th King's feet are nailed to the ground here, there, and eventually everywhere at global Armageddon preparatory scale (Amos 9:1-3; Dan2:31-45) with 8th King angelically "scrambled" everything including their minds; (Zech14:12-15); to finalize the "war of the great day of God the Almighty" 8th King euthanasia event; (Rev16:12-18);

**(Psalm 110:6)** He will certainly break to pieces the head one over a populous land.

6. Joel details the prelude effects of the Revelation 8-9 progression to Revelation 10-11 over some years, but not many;

## **Bethel Post Desolation Invasion of Locusts**

1. And that is how the approved Christian anointed "locusts" invade Bethel (as part of the overall world "invasion" of final prophecy "good news" Joel is detailing supporting Revelation 9 finalities in a prophetic replication), unto hopeful repentance for all after temple desolation is completed, as per the Revelation 9:1-4 ministerial recovery of Christians as Jehovah's witnesses joined by earth "other sheep" "cavalries" who will also be recovered by divine aid and join the final brief "little" ministry (in fact earth sheep must conclude it as all 144000 go into Kingdom placement guaranteed, so earth sheep will eventually have indomitable aid and backing as the 1260 days completes as per Zech12:6-9);

2. This is final stages because this locust and cavalry plague is 5th and 6th trumpet timing (parallel Rev16:10-16 5th and 6th plagues) and thus takes time to develop *and parallels* (and aids) the 5th plague advanced timing and effects (Rev16:10-11) of this "locust" force participation in divine enlightenment whose 8th King exposure by the divine "light", unto valid prophecy fully explained that the 8th King system development fulfills in marked fashion since 1990 (Dan8/11), currently covered up by the GB, adds to the "darkened [8th] kingdom" divine effects on the globalist 8th King "throne of the wildbeast" as they are fully exposed to divine light in an unstoppable continuum of certain 8th King doom as per prophecy - the opposite of the current Governing Body concealment of 8th King live prophecy since 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan11:31b) uncommented on as to it's overall progressive significance to the fourth and final UN related placement of Daniel 11:45 - in an **unbroken** (Dan11:36) 8th King (King North) progression to Armageddon;

A. Unlike the 8th King, God is righteous and gives due complete truthful fair and full warning of what is to come with Christ for the 8th King fully and completely mapped in prophecy in fulfillment irreversible LIVE AND REAL-TIME, WHILE it is all heading to showdown at Armageddon at worldwide scale;

**(Revelation 16:10-11)** And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.

3. This develops unto also the *parallel 6th plague effects with the 6th trumpet* of part of the preparatory Babylon the Great "invasion" context of "Babylon the Great" "dried Euphrates waters" in final spiritual divine guaranteed in *pre-invasion* final judgment announcements of divine judgment coming (6th plague; (Rev16:12)), as her "waters are dried up" (compare Rev9:13-15 events), thus this Revelation 9 divine cleansed "army" (Dan8:12 formerly unclean) is making final divine announcement in accurate knowledge and truth on four fronts, Bethel (and lost JWs), 8th King, Babylon the Great and the world final invitation to join Christ as "sheep" - in Messianic Kingdom allegiance to divine law - prior to the real invasions yet to come from God's Kingdom; (Babylon the Great is linked by that "waters" in Revelation 16:12, to Revelation 9:13-15 and

Revelation 17:15-16 all in parallel significance; (Isaiah 13, 14, 21, 47-48);

**(Revelation 16:12)** And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.

**(Revelation 17:15-17)** And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (as national powers give their full sovereignty to the 8th King globalists) even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the 8th King) wild beast..."

4. ANYONE in any of those invasion targets can repent and be saved by freewill decision to live lawfully under God's Kingdom even up to that time; It is a final invasion of salvation reporting divine Kingdom events that WILL proceed to Armageddon, and God is unfolding this with some years of advanced knowledge so people can decide while seeing, LIVE AND REAL-TIME, the entire final revelation of God through Christ tying the whole Bible to prophetic and "cover to cover" completion of Kingdom sovereign development proclaimed prior to actual Kingdom final events;

A. That is why it is announced so people can save their own lives by making the Kingdom loyalty decision by virtue of undeserved kindness in Christ's blood propitiation which is the ONLY "ticket to paradise" "pass" and "identification" that can get a person delivered through the divine wrath to shower down on the 8th King and all he misleads; Got Faith? Use it by full repentance to prepare for another ruling power, God's Kingdom;

Ever wonder why Jehovah's Christian witnesses are in Revelation 11:3 "sackcloth" by the time of the final fulfillment and replication of Revelation 11 in the near future? Then read on...

## Temple Judgment - Revelation 8 Parallel

### Sackcloth Preparation

**(Joel 1:8)** 8 Wail, as a virgin girded with sackcloth does over the owner of her youth.

### Temple Desolations - Constant Feature Fully Removed Temporarily

**(Joel 1:9-14)** 9 "Grain offering and drink offering have been cut off from the house of Jehovah; (constant feature temporarily removed literally, not just be profanations any longer) the priests, the ministers of Jehovah, have mourned. 10 [The] field has been despoiled, (no official field ministry) [the] ground has gone to mourning; (JWs in shock) for [the] grain has been despoiled, [the] new wine has been dried up, [the] oil has faded away. (anointings ending?) (constant feature removed by divine decree) 11 Farmers have felt shame; vinedressers have howled, on account of wheat and on account of barley; for the harvest of [the] field has perished. (Growth rate finally hits "man of lawlessness" projected zero percent into



*negative percentages as mass stumbling is possible at a maximum degree as all JW trusted GB and org idols go down permanently)* **12 The vine itself has shown dryness, and even the fig tree has faded away. As for [the] pomegranate tree, also [the] palm tree and [the] apple tree, all the trees of the field, they have dried up; for exultation has gone ashamed away from the sons of mankind.***(The whole JW organization is affected by GB spiritual decimations)* **13 “Gird yourselves (in sackcloth), and beat your breasts, you priests. Howl, you ministers of [the] altar. Come in, spend the night***(temple judgment Dan8:14 "evening")* **in sackcloth, you ministers of my God; for from the house of your God grain offering and drink offering have been withheld.***(Constant feature actually removed)* **14 Sanctify a time of fasting. Call together a solemn assembly. Gather together [the] older men, all the inhabitants of the land, to the house of Jehovah your God, and cry to Jehovah for aid.***(Time to figure out what is really going on here);*

1. Now we have to see that most Jehovah's witnesses themselves will be caught by this temple judgment as they have been caught by a complete temple inspection by total surprise (Zech3:1-3; Mal3:1), like a "thief in the night", napping (Matt25:2) and distracted as to the actual temple judgment required desolations for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) in 20 years of Governing Body and Bethel UN NGO and other lawless spiritually profaning purposeful alliances and developments all "smooth word" justified in plausible but faulty rationalizations and scriptural twisting with GB "silver fork tongue" smiley face spin tactics; (Dan11:32; 2Cor11:13-15; Zech3:1-3);

2. In fact the Governing Body operation is so masterfully deceptive and lawless, most people have no idea who really it is that is actually at Bethel, and their direct connection to the "man of lawlessness" in this Satanic dimension:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10)** But the lawless one's presence is according to the *operation of Satan* with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception...

**(Zechariah 3:1)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and *Satan standing* at his *right hand* (GB) in order to resist him.

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15)** For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, *transforming themselves into* apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for *Satan himself keeps transforming himself* into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

A. The Governing Body and other Bethel Pharisees is a "transformation" to the full blown deceptive devils we have today spreading outward into even the congregations as elders emulate Governing Body leavened teachings and pompous attitudes all under a mock veneer of hyper-holiness and self righteous self-pre-approved presumption;

B. Thus that entire system is going down in temple judgment; God sees things as they are, not as they claim to be; (Heb4:13);

3. Therefore this overall "unusual work" in a "strange deed" is indeed as unbelievable as the "man of lawlessness" until we have God open our eyes now, as the Revelation first four trumpets must do eventually to all later, to create the fifth and sixth trumpet temple recovery effect, and the awareness of also the actual final cycle of all prophecy of all Adamic time also activating assuredly to the Armageddon Kingdom conquest destination; Ten years will be like ten minutes;

4. God will make sure the GB is fully exposed and purged as per 2Thessalonians 2:3-12 providing an

"operation of error" aiding judgment criteria one way or the other, so as unbelievable as it is now (Hab1:5), when God blows this "bug bomb" off in the temple (Isa66:6), eventually JW's will be healed of sight and hearing as the world in time will know it as well, it will be a global event ending the JW downward spiritual spiral for a long needed recovery to reality off of GB heroin of 37 years plus addict rule - cold turkey and in sackcloth;

### **Temple Judgment Wake Up Call**

1. Due to the extremely deceptive evil and disguise of the Governing Body Bethel operations a HUGE Bethel temple judgment event is required to awaken Jehovah's witnesses from a drunken and prostituted state of GB over indulgence, subtly administered steadily for roughly 40 years (Rev8:12) of that cabal's power trip aided by demonic intelligence and inspiration requiring a temple judgment purification that God must deploy in similar, but more powerful superhuman means to eradicate the Governing Body and all their Bethel leaven-works worldwide (Zech3:3-5; Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8);

A. The fact the GB aids the 8th King to sell these coming events off as "great tribulation" and "Armageddon" end sequence, to JW's in conditioned premature expectation of such events (like "Daniel 11:44 next" error), also indicates it will be in fact BIG, HUGE, MASSIVE worldwide affecting events, whatever they may prove to be, as the 8th King also aids the Governing Body to provide the hoax with very very credible "tribulation" and "attack" events;

B. Everything is adding up to a **big set of big events developing and sprung fast on JW's** and the world all now fully misled;

2. That will take time but not much (Zech3:9) when activating into temple purity mode, and will be accelerated by divine means, and had it not been by divine deliverance (Hos1:4-7), JW's would have been through, spiritually done, given the masterfully successful act of the Governing Body of UN 8th King Allies and their "gradual" development for 40 sinister years as a blasphemy "body" "set in opposition" from inception (1976), permitted by God to fulfill "son of destruction" temple SIGNAL prophecy (2Thess2:3-4); (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32; Rev8:10-11); Everyone was fooled! Those guys are NOT Biblical or divinely authorized but in fact deauthorized and cursed - that is the "evil slave" prophecy they fulfill at Matthew 24:48-51 as confirmed UN "drunkards";

3. It is going to be a shockwave to JW's (Rev8:5), and eventually that will need to be explained to the world under a far different context than the Bethel brothels of today's JW spiritual darkness and GB spiritually profaning celebrity pomp and power tripping for purposeful UN hobnobbing and lawless objectives of Bethel control, amidst the JW clapping seals of assemblies and annual meetings loving the show (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-35); What a shock it will be, as per Joel's hints;

### **Revelation Temple Judgment Earthquake**

**(Revelation 8:2-6)**. . . And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (*pre-commission purification fire; Isa6:6-7*) and hurled it to the (*JW*) earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings *and an earthquake*. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

1. That first "earthquake" of Revelation 8:5 is temple judgment; All the other Revelation "earthquakes" are Kingdom/temple completion event "quakes" at Revelation 11:13, 19; 16:18; (Zech14:5);

## Temple Desolation

**(Joel 1:15) 15** “Alas for the day; because the day of Jehovah is near (*\*as per Amos 5:18-19 as temple judgment begins the overall "day of Jehovah" which has multiple judgment events associated with it's overall "denunciation"*), and like a *despoiling* from the Almighty One it will come!

## Constant Feature Fully Removed Temporarily

**(Joel 1:16-20) 16** Has not food (*constant feature*) itself been cut off before our very eyes; from the house of our God, rejoicing and joyfulness? **17** Dried figs have shriveled under their shovels. Storehouses have been laid desolate. Barns have been torn down, for [the] grain has dried up. **18** O how the domestic animal has sighed! [How] the droves of cattle have wandered in confusion! For there is no pasturage for them. Also, the droves of the sheep have been the ones made to bear guilt. (*Zech11 flock meant for the killing by Governing Body betrayal*) **19** “To you, O Jehovah, I shall call; for fire (*Rev8:5*) itself has devoured the pasture grounds of [the] wilderness (*Rev8:2-5*), and a very flame has consumed all the trees of the field. **20** The beasts of the field also keep longing for you, because the channels of water have dried up, and fire itself has devoured the pasture grounds of the wilderness? (*Zech3:2*);

**\*(Amos 5:18-19)** “Woe to those who are craving the \*day of Jehovah! What, then, will the day of Jehovah mean to you people? It will be darkness (*Dan8:14 "evening"*), and no light, 19 just as when a man flees because of the lion, and the bear actually meets him;

1. The \*"day of Jehovah" is the whole "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 "it is the appointed time ~~for~~ *the judgment* to start with the house of God", it merely STARTS with JW's, and has a number of judgments unto final whole global world judgment at Armageddon - like temple judgment of JW's, world seven plagues judgments, Babylon the Great final judgment, and all peripheral "Egypt, Edom, Moab", etc, judgments leading to "sheep" and "goat" judgments and final full world judgment in that Matt25:31-46 context and that of Revelation 14:14-20 as totality of Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" - that is a "great day" in context of how "day" can mean extended periods of divine appointed time "creating" certain outcomes as a specific part of God's will and purpose (Gen1) for that sub-period realized and effected completely (a "day"), yet is contained in the totality of the overall, all encompassing, "the day of Jehovah" - which has a number of God's "creative" aspects purposed to manifest in His will towards "Let your Kingdom come, let your will take place on earth...";

2. This "day" below, is NOT what is next as the 8th King Governing Body is trying to mislead JW's and certainly the 8th King GB partners may create a hoax soon, of this "peace and security" event as Daniel 8:23 speculatively precedes Daniel 8:25 by some years but is "as the transgressors act to a completion" in the initial "stand" or 8th King announcements leading to Daniel 8:25 over some years as an actual final "freedom from care" will be "peace and security" "they are saying" as in a number of statements as "Whenever it is that they are *saying*: "Peace and security!" in final actual 4th "disgusting thing" placement (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11) here as the 1260 days is ending:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-5)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to

you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape. 4 But you, brothers, you are not in darkness, so that that day should overtake you as it would thieves, 5 for you are all sons of light and sons of day. We belong neither to night nor to darkness.

3. And after temple judgment purifying recovery, JW's will no longer be "in darkness, so that that day should overtake you as it would thieves" as the temple judgment "day" has in fact overtaken JW's as if thieves, in "thief in the night" significance of the final prophetic cycle activating quickly, unbeknownst in actual significance to most Jehovah's witnesses due to Governing Body misleading; But there is more to come in that "day", that temple approved and purified JW's WILL be made fully aware of;

*Thus this is all adding up to a divine mega-warning...*

## **Joel 2 Trumpet Alarm - Revelation 8 Transition to Revelation 9 Parallel**

**(Joel 2:1-2a) 1 "Blow a horn in Zion (first four Rev 8 trumpets) O men, and shout a war cry in my holy mountain. (God's Kingdom is giving WARNING Let all the inhabitants of the land get agitated; for the day of Jehovah is coming, for it is near! 2 It is a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick gloom, like light of dawn spread out upon the mountains.(That is a period of Rev6:12-17 and Matt24:29-31 post 1260 days or as they are ending in Rev11:7 timing);**

### **The Revelation 9 Locusts and Cavalries Final Kingdom Warning Ministry Parallel**

**(Joel 2:2b-5) "There is a people numerous and mighty; one like it has not been made to exist from the indefinite past, and after it there will be none again to the years of generation after generation. 3 Ahead of it a fire has devoured, and behind it a flame consumes. Like the garden of Eden the land is ahead of it; but behind it is a desolate wilderness, and there has also proved to be nothing thereof escaping. 4 "Its appearance is like the appearance of horses, and like steeds is the way they keep running. 5 As with the sound of chariots on the tops of the mountains they keep skipping about, as with the sound of a flaming fire that is devouring stubble. It is like a mighty people, drawn up in battle order(Rev9);**

**(Joel 2:6) 6 Because of it, peoples will be in severe pains. As for all faces, they will certainly collect a glow [of excitement].**

1. There is no doubt when the Governing Body is shelved permanently, and we see the actual Biblical final completion truth laid out and final divine revelation in a great replication, with tons of history, evidence and live and real-time prophecy coming true right in people's faces, the ministerial impact and implications will be quite daunting and hopeful depending on the orientation of the recipient of the message;

**(2 Corinthians 2:14-16)** But thanks be to God who always leads us in a triumphal procession in company with the Christ and makes the odor of the knowledge of him perceptible through us in every place! 15 For to God we are a sweet odor of Christ among those who are being saved and among those who are perishing; 16 to the latter ones an odor issuing from death to death, to the former ones an odor issuing from life to life. And who is adequately qualified for these things?

2. But now once the actually trespassing unauthorized GB is removed a truly astounding completion of prophecy must and will be revealed as even that Bethel judgment event also adds to the verifiability of the prophecy, and the overall "the judgment" of 1Peter4:17, BUT the truth to come of MORE prophecy in a GUARANTEED continuity of fulfillment will be occurring WHILE it is being preached, the world can SEE and gauge it's own prophetic trajectory to Armageddon (Hag2:7 unto Hag2:21-22) as 8th King world activity also becomes more vocally proclaimed as a world government final development which also signals progress to Armageddon;

A. The 8th King secrecy aided by the GB now, is not permanent, but will be revealed by the 8th King once it is too late for the world to escape and save their national sovereignties (Rev17:12-18 parallels Dan11:42-43); The 8th King must reveal world government intent in time (Dan8:23), in the "proper set of world events" it can be sprung on the world in an advanced stage of development, expansion and positioning, irreversible (Rev16), in the meantime hidden for 20 years of prophetic foretold world development (Dan11:36-41) with NO COMMENT from the GB and JW's aiding this secrecy and initial covert development of 8th King expansions (Dan11:27-41) aided by GB prophecy cover up (Dan8:12b);

3. That means "the end" is really here, but in a "slow motion" so to speak, over a multi-year progression of prophecy and events foretold in that prophecy, as this is how God is unfolding this news in complete detail of EVERY aspect of it's development - in EVERY stage of development; NOTHING, including JW's, is escaping this continuum of judgments, in fact the JW judgment is starting it all; (1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14) and it connects to more and more and more guaranteed prophecy after that JW benchmark is hit;

***It is an ominous continuum the 8th King will be beginning with the Bethel desolation;***

4. It soon becomes undeniable once people study the evidence and forming developments in the world which will get far more "world government" focused, and God's Kingdom intensive, as the world tribulatory 8th King events initiate and create the "desolation" context of temple judgment of us JW's in the activation with Revelation 8, of the Revelation 16 first four plagues;

That will be enough to make some faces "glow with excitement"; The implications are ominous; Those cheering the desolation of JW's will not be cheering for long when they see, and then SEE where it is all leading; (Rev16 is Hag2:7 "rocking" events as context for the whole judgment period initiating with JW judgments); The implications will be ominous and approximately timed by prophecy for the world to make informed final decisions;

## **Revelation 9:1-21 Final Fulfillment Invasion Force of Truth**

**(Joel 2:7-10) 7 "Like powerful men they run. Like men of war they go up a wall. And they go each one in his own ways, and they do not alter their paths. 8 And one another they do not shove. As an able-bodied man in his course, they keep going; and should some fall even among the missiles, the [others] do not break off course. 9 "Into the city they rush. On the wall they run. On the houses they go up. Through the windows they go in like the thief. 10 Before it [the] land has become agitated, [the] heavens have rocked. Sun and moon themselves have become dark, and the very stars have withdrawn their brightness. (Because this all affirms also Luke 21:25-28 precursor signals BEFORE it all comes down; See Joel 2:30-32)**

## **Cleansed JW Ministry**

**(Joel 2:11) 11 And Jehovah himself will certainly give forth his voice before his military force, for his**

**(Rev9-10) camp is very numerous. For he who is carrying out his word is mighty; for the day of Jehovah is great and very fear-inspiring, and who can hold up under it?**

1. Just as in the 1914 fulfillment of this prophecy of ministerial cleansing continued in extended world Kingdom birth proclamations forward in time, this final fulfillment, along with the replication of Revelation 8-9 temple judgment and recovery fulfillment, ignites a FINAL Kingdom completion cleansed ministry as "Jehovah's voice" announces the actual end progression of all Adamic time to Armageddon in a reliable gauged prophetic "mapping" unfolding live and real-time WHILE it is all fulfilling;
2. The 1914 era of "Jehovah's voice" in an approved divine Christian ministry has now, as foretold, corrupted into that of the lawless voice of the UN NGO dotting Governing Body "lawless one" in foretold profanation of this ministry to a "1/3" degree of total divine rejection to be exposed as all this activates the temple judgment a all prerequisites are met at 2Thessalonians 2:1-4; (Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-12; Rev8:10-12);  
  
A. The Governing Body is also "hand to plow" but constantly focused on 1914 events as if that was the final fulfillment, to use 1914 era Christendom to distract away from their own lawlessness and to continually hoodwink JW's with former dated truths constantly promoted (but rarely explained) to divert from final fulfillment reality; (Dan8:12b);
3. And as Revelation 8-9 employs "fellow slave" angels (Rev19:10; 22:9), this "camp" is also comprehensive in needed superior power to effect a successful ministry to the divine degree required prior to Armageddon climax;

## **Temple Recovery - More Sackcloth Symptoms and Divine Directives**

**(Joel 2:12-14) 12 "And now also," the utterance of Jehovah is, "come back to me with all your hearts, and with fasting and with weeping and with wailing. (Hos14) 13 And rip apart your hearts, and not your garments; (God wants repentance and inner change from JW's (Micah 6:8) and all people ultimately, but JW's are the recipients of the temple judgment) and come back to Jehovah your God, for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger and abundant in loving-kindness, and he will certainly feel regret on account of the calamity. 14 Who is there knowing whether he will turn back and actually feel regret and let remain after it a blessing, a grain offering and a drink offering resuming of a cleansed "constant feature") for Jehovah your God?**

**(Malachi 3:3-4)** ...he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.

**(Ezekiel 36:29-32)** "And I will save you from all your impurities and call to the grain and make it abound, and I shall put upon you no famine. 30 And I shall certainly make the fruitage of the tree abound, and the produce of the field, in order that you may no more receive among the nations the reproach of (GB induced) famine. 31 And you will be bound to remember your bad ways and your dealings that were not good, and you will be bound to feel a loathing at your own person on account of your errors and on account of your detestable things. 32 Not for your sakes am I doing [this], is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'let it be known to you. Be ashamed and feel humiliation because of your ways, O house of Israel.'

## **Psalm 45 Marriage Announcement Parallels Matthew 25:1-13;**

**(Joel 2:15-16a) 15** “Blow a horn in Zion (*Rev 9 5th and 6th recovery trumpets*), **O men. Sanctify a time of fasting. Call together a solemn assembly. 16 Gather [the] people together. Sanctify a congregation. Collect [the] old men together. Gather children and those sucking the breasts together.**

1. Time for JW reality check consultations;

**(Joel 2:16b) Let [the] bridegroom go forth from his interior room, and [the] bride from her nuptial chamber.**

1. Thus it leads to a foregleam of an actual activation of Christ into temple affairs for real, and the coming completion of the "Bridal" 144000 "body" also foregleamed in Christ's whole "Bride" coming forth completely;

**(Matthew 25:5-6)** . . . While the bridegroom was delaying, they all nodded and went to sleep. 6 Right in the middle of the night (*Dan8:14 "evening"*) there arose a cry (*angelic herald*), ‘Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.’

1. That leads to temple completion in time, but this is an extended event whose temple judgment is the "virgin" wake up call as "they all nodded and went to sleep", and they are awakened into being accepted or rejected for the designation (*Zech3:6-7*) of the final Kingdom "little scroll" proclamation which results in the temple and Kingdom completion in time - that is some years of Daniel 8:14 implied timing with recovery effects of 6 trumpets;

2. Here is the completion sequence "returning from the marriage" with possibly the three "watches" of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 and 12:12 timed periods implied in overall triple watch count:

**(Luke 12:35-38)** “Let your loins be girded and your lamps be burning, 36 and you yourselves *belike* men waiting for their master when he returns from the marriage, so that at his arriving and knocking they may at once open to him. 37 Happy are those slaves whom the master on arriving finds watching! Truly I say to you, He will gird himself and make them recline at the table and will come alongside and minister to them. 38 And if he arrives in the second watch, even if in the third, and finds them thus, happy are they!

**(Psalm 45:14-15)** 14 In woven apparel she will be brought to the king. The virgins in her train as her companions are being brought in to you. 15 They will be brought with rejoicing and joyfulness; They will enter into the palace of the king

*Speculation: The final increasing of Christ Memorial partakers lately, may be for the reason of needed temple judgment "alternates" as the temple judgment under GB idolatries may find disqualified former anointed in irrecoverable apostate condition also "leaving the holy covenant" by GB lead - In any event Revelation 8 "prayers of all the holy ones" at temple judgment indicates temple judgment may signal also, or lead to the final 144000th sealing enabling Revelation 7 prerequisite as that actually completes, as this is only speculation - but "bride" "going forth" from "nuptial chamber" of preparedness indicates the 144000 sealing is close or in completion- temple judgment is a signal of a divine acceleration of events related to that completion in also full spirit glorified form; (See Zephaniah Temple Judgment; Zeph1:7 meaning);*

*The temple judgment initiates the **final progression of Adamic human history** in an accelerated final sequence marked by prophecy continuum (*Rev8-11*) and the spiritual and world events, seen by all, that it foretells;*

## Temple "Abyss"

**(Joel 2:17) 17** “Between the porch and the altar (*half way there; 1260 days, requires one more 1260 days*) let the priests, the ministers of Jehovah, weep and say, ‘Do feel sorry, O Jehovah, for your people, and do not make your inheritance a reproach (*Eze36:22*), for nations to rule over them. Why should they say among the peoples: “Where is their God?”’

**(Ezekiel 36:22-23)** “Therefore say to the house of Israel, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Not for your sakes am I doing [it], O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.” 23 ‘And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,’ is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, ‘when I am sanctified among you before their eyes.

## Temple Recovery

**(Joel 2:18) 18** And Jehovah will be zealous for his land and will show compassion upon his people. (*Zech1:13-14*) **19** And Jehovah will answer and say to his people, ‘Here I am sending to you the grain and the new wine and the oil, and you people will certainly be satisfied with it (*Constant feature restored*) and I shall not make you anymore a reproach among the nations.

**(Revelation 9:1-4)** And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss (*of temple desolations "evening" period of Dan8:14, 26*) was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended (*temple judgment "smoke" seen publicly announced*) out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace (*attempted 8th King full destructions "great furnace" worldwide halted*) (*Zech3:2*), and the sun was darkened (*foreboding enlightenment*), also the air, by the smoke of the pit. (*temple judgment "fires" of Rev8*) 3 And out of the smoke (*of temple judgment*) locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. (*Fraud anointed claimants such as the Governing Body who "do not have the seal of God on their foreheads" are exposed in spiritual judgment proclamation, not physical violence or harm; God will handle them (Deut 7:9-10)*);

**(Deuteronomy 32:35) 35** Vengeance is mine, and retribution. At the appointed time their foot will move unsteadily, For the day of their disaster is near, And the events in readiness for them do make haste.

**(Matthew 22:11-13)** “When the king came in to inspect the guests he caught sight there of a man (*man of lawlessness; Governing Body*) not clothed with a marriage garment. 12 So he said to him, ‘Fellow, how did you get in here not having on a marriage garment? He was rendered speechless. (*Hos4:5b*) 13 Then the king said to his servants, ‘Bind him hand and foot and throw him out into the darkness (*of temple judgment "evening" climax purifications; Dan8:14*) outside. There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be.’

## Temple Purification

**(Joel 2:20) 20** And the northerner (*globalist "King North" allied 8th King Bethel infiltrators*) shall put far



**away from upon you** (*removed as infiltrators from among JW's by "the destroyer"; Rev9:11*), **and I shall actually disperse him to a waterless land and desolated waste, with his face to the eastern sea and his rear section to the western sea.** (*centered for Armageddon "bulls-eye"*) **And the stink from him will certainly ascend, and the stench from him will keep ascending;** (*world notoriety in connection to fulfilling prophecy en route to Armageddon, as we see connected to Governing Body treasons "in the temple"*) **for He will actually do a great thing in what He does?**

1. Unknowingly of the full awareness of what they have sparked, the 8th King "northerner" originators of the Daniel 11:30-32 apostasy and "man of lawlessness" infiltration of Bethel actually set up the overwhelming commencing context of all Biblical prophetic patterns activating to full completion as the "lawless one" Governing Body UN puppets signal temple judgment as prerequisite (2Thess2:1-4) with ties to UN NGO treasons (Dan11:31b; Dan8:13), and actual prophetic fulfillment also ties the GB to globalist 8th King, Messianic Kingdom obstructions as internal Bethel 8th King aids trying to derail the Kingdom ministry from 8th King originations and objective (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-35) - all exposed in the final ministry;

**(Revelation 8:8-9)** And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain (*8th King terminal "globalism"*) burning with (*guaranteed divine judgment*) fire (*8th King issues at Bethel infiltration to be exposed fully*) was hurled into the (*JW "earth"*) sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.

2. This exposure of truth is accomplished by God and Christ as "King North" and globalist root "small horn" unto "King of Fierce Countenance" globalist systems come to the fore as identical 8th King world government developments, as Daniel 11:27-45 paralleling Daniel 8:9-25 is explained properly removed from Governing Body purposeful error *hiding 8th King culminations* (Dan8:12b) - and Revelation 8 also includes both parties, GB and 8th King, for the final exposé of "locust" and "cavalry" redeployed "army" invasions for a brief but powerful Kingdom proclamation "little scroll" ministry, unto Revelation 11 actual Kingdom conquest as the competitive dual world governmental completion cycle is explained in detail in every prophetic step and stage of the way to Armageddon, rather than the GB over simplified JW 8th King inspired trap setup scenarios and general 1990 diversion plan of purposely "dumbed down" and polluted "truth";

3. Thus whether "does a great thing" is applied to God or the "northerner" respectively, comprehensively it is a great development **super-signal** initiating the final prophetic cycle as the 8th King provides the context as well for the divinely permitted and required desolating and purifying "fires" of the temple judgment which begins the final cycle in greater noticeability than the rather low profile, for now, modern "man of lawlessness" revelation (2Thess2:3), but directly related to "his" development at Bethel and the resultant apostasy signal he is climaxing;

*All things "world government" are converging now fully in development and reality to the ultimate Armageddon showdown as both "kingdoms" go into dual completion overdrive from the 8th King world event cycle initiation (Rev16), also commencing the desolating context of JW temple judgment (Rev8) beginning a prophetic PARALLEL continuum of further unstoppable fulfillments to the end;*

**(Joel 2:21) 21 "Do not be fearful, O ground. ("ground" of the Rev8 JW "earth") Be joyful and rejoice; for Jehovah will actually do a great thing in what He does.**

1. With Daniel 11:27-45 and Daniel 8:9-25 actual 8th King developments IDENTICAL in "small horn", "king of fierce countenance", and "king north" modern dynamics in those prophecies as identical 8th King developments and intrigues, explained properly in context of 1991 Governing Body UN NGO fulfillments as "those leaving the holy covenant" and 8th King anti-Christian agents leading an apostasy (Dan11:32) from

Bethel, the globalist 8th King infiltration tactic must backfire and explode in their faces to become the "volcanic napalm" and spiritually explosive (Rev8:8-9) worldwide basis of the final "two witnesses" ministerial exposition of all sovereign Kingdom of God prophecy COMPLETING, now being adversely affected by GB purposeful lies as they are cleaned out and the prophetic progression continues unbreakably ALL THE WAY TO ARMAGEDDON; (The "flaming" GB and Bethel, in temple judgment, "lights" the initial way);

A. The 8th King lit the fuse to his own final demise and pyre in EXACT prophetic certainty like a check mate pawn trying to better God Almighty at strategy, instead he is taken while in "GB" "Bethel Kings" pawn play, to be finalized in a few years from temple judgment at Armageddon on the 8th King himself;

2. Thus God's divine strategy is also a "great thing in what He does", as King North actually moved the Governing Body "Bethel Kings" into divine temple judgment checkmate, as Christ tosses that "valueless" GB "king piece" into the fireplace for good (Matt13:40), but the notoriety of the Bethel events lights the final prophetic progression with certainty, fully validated for commencing in then truly noticeable fashion all the way to Armageddon after needed temple recovery from GB lies and mayhem;

## Globalism Basis of Comprehensive World Government Issue

**(Revelation 8:8-9)** And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire (*doomed globalist 8th King actual world government issues and developments*) was hurled into the (*JW*) sea. (*Imbided in Bethel dialogue and publications as well for 20 years plus*) And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked. (*This globalist 8th King world government "issue" secretly at work at Bethel by GB guidance for promotional and profanation purposes for 8th King objectives is affecting the a portion of the JW Christian "sea" "ecology" and Bethel "vessels"*);

## Governing Body Wormwood Fall

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** 10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (*GB/Bethel*) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters (*JW teachings and policy*) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. (*GB*) And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter (*by GB apostate teachings and deceptions*);

1. In fact since the 1976 incept of this GB carcass of corruptions and audacious self-idolatries "1/3" of the whole JW ministry has taint since 1914 in comparative time of open dubious developments and covert purposeful profanations from the "man of lawlessness" from "embryonic" form in the Governing Body "germ cell" of development in 1976 marked power seizures at Bethel;

**(Revelation 8:12)** And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day (*the whole JW ministry*) might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise (*will continue to affect the "evening" confusion period of the temple desolations (Dan8:14) as well*);

2. The "sun", "moon", "stars" as "lights" of the whole JW ministry since 1914, in this replication of prophecy final fulfillment meaning, into 1976 GB profanation incept, to now, the last 37 years out of 100 years in progressive GB led corruptions "gradually given over" to 8th King objectives (Dan8:12) affects 37% of the overall JW ministerial "day", a symbolic "1/3" as a literal duration of controlling lawless influence since that

1976 GB "lift up";

## Temple Recovery

**(Joel 2:22-27)** 22 Do not be fearful, you beasts of the open field, for the pasture grounds of [the] wilderness will certainly grow green. For the tree will actually give its fruitage. The fig tree and the vine must give their vital energy. *(Revelation 8 JW "earth" context)* 23 And, you sons of Zion, be joyful and rejoice in Jehovah your God; for he will be bound to give you the autumn rain in right measure, and he will bring down upon you people a downpour, autumn rain and spring rain *(Zech10)*, as at the first. *(Preparation for renewed clean "constant feature")* 24 And the threshing floors must be full of [cleansed] grain, and the press vats must overflow with new wine and oil. *(Resumed but cleansed JW "constant feature")* 25 And I will make compensation to you for the years that the locust, the creeping, unwinged locust, and the cockroach and the caterpillar have eaten, my great military force that I have sent among you. *(An anointed, "other sheep" majority invasion of repentance and temple judgment awareness)* 26 And you will certainly eat, eating and becoming satisfied, *(on finally true "food at the proper time" in abundance)* and you will be bound to praise the name of Jehovah your God, who has done with you so wonderfully *(as the context of the "man of lawlessness" is for far greater purposes in his existence and expulsion signaling the final prophetic cycle of all time in the Adamic age ending, and recovered to purity with new ministerial blessings rather than GB inspired divine curse)* and my people will not be ashamed to time indefinite. 27 And you people will have to know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am Jehovah your God and there is no other. And my people will not be ashamed to time indefinite.

**(Ezekiel 36:22-25)** "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: 'Not for your sakes am I doing [it], O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.'" 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes. 24 And I will take you out of the nations and collect you together out of all the lands and bring you in upon your soil. 25 And I will sprinkle upon you clean water, and you will become clean; from all your impurities and from all your dungy idols I shall cleanse you.

**(Hosea 6:1-3)** "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him. *(relates to Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timing commencing "morning" of recovery)* 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn, his going forth is firmly established. And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth."

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred **evenings [and] mornings**, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right *(purified)* condition."

**(Daniel 8:26)** "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said *(concerning temple judgment)*, it is true.

## Holy Spirit Blessing After Man of Lawlessness Vacuum Unto Curses Removed

**(Joel 2:28-29) 28** “And after that it must occur that I shall pour out my spirit on every sort of flesh, and your sons and your daughters will certainly prophesy. As for your old men, dreams they will dream. As for your young men, visions they will see. **29** And even on the menservants and on the maidservants in those days I shall pour out my spirit.

**(Ezekiel 36:25-28)** And I will sprinkle upon you clean water, and you will become clean; from all your impurities and from all your dungy idols I shall cleanse you. **26** And I will give you a new heart, and a new spirit I shall put inside you and I will take away the heart of stone from your flesh and give you a heart of flesh. **27** And my spirit I shall put inside you and I will act so that in my regulations you will walk, and my judicial decisions you will keep and actually carry out. **28** And you will certainly dwell in the land that I gave to your forefathers, and you must become my people and I myself shall become your God.

**(Zechariah 12:10-14)** “And I will pour out upon the house of David and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem the spirit of favor and entreaties and they will certainly look to the One whom they pierced through, and they will certainly wail over Him as in the wailing over an only [son]; and there will be a bitter lamentation over him as when there is bitter lamentation over the firstborn [son]. **11** In that day the wailing in Jerusalem will be great, like the wailing of Hadadrimmon in the valley plain of Megiddo. **12** And the land will certainly wail, each family by itself; the family of the house of David by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the house of Nathan by itself, and their women by themselves; **13** the family of the house of Levi by itself, and their women by themselves; the family of the Shimeites by itself, and their women by themselves; **14** all the families that are left remaining, each family by itself, and their women by themselves. *a "foursquare" JW "earth" "mourning" "sackcloth" time);*

1. A point is the Governing Body has set up a terminal withdrawal of actual holy spirit and instead developed conduits for demonic spirit, lies and Gehenna level blasphemy over the JW ministry; Thus that horrid vacuum of actual holy spirit withdrawal is filled with GB curse and darkness merely disguised with pretty pictures in suits and ties, recycled material and "smooth word" presumptions and deceptions, so it WILL be removed fully and must be "refilled" with genuine blessing and full enlightenment (Rev8:5) for approved and repenting Jehovah's witnesses and others joining in, as required to carry out the actual final mission of Kingdom completion proclamations as per Revelation 10-11 resultant recovery objective;

2. That actual "renewed" holy spirit and blessing for this renewal is also required to aid lost sheep to understand the meaning of the trumpet alarms as guided by God and Christ using angelic aids as temple judgment progresses and completes, and to return for the final homestretch mission *(without the rotten deceiver GB and other org idols)*, and that will take A MIRACLE from God through Christ and that is what Revelation 8-9 (Zech3) is: A DIVINE MIRACLE when it activates and completes fully to Revelation 10-11;

## The Divine "Trumpet" Call to Lost and Abused Sheep

Christ "guillotining" the Governing Body and Bethel traitors soon (Isa66:6) in temple judgment periods, is an invitation to return to a Christian "truth" (symbolic "1/3" false now) being clarified (Mal3:1-4) into actual 100% PROPHETIC TRUTH as Revelation 9 progresses in recovery forward to Revelation 10 and 11, as a divine retribution is paid the GB sinners "in the temple" who brazenly and remorselessly stumbled millions of people with brazen GB hypocrisy, treason and hubris; (2Thess2:8) whose destruction is as a peace offering from God, to all abused by the GB, of the GB "head on a stick" in world exposed infamy for all time, thrown into the eternal fire of divine judgment as "closure" before all onlookers to settle at least that part of the

reproach and sham act of the polluted Governing Body permanently;

**(Matthew 18:6)** 6 But whoever stumbles one of these little ones who put faith in me, it is more beneficial for him to have hung around his neck a millstone such as is turned by an ass and to be sunk in the wide, open sea.

**(Matthew 18:10)** See to it that you men do not despise one of these little ones; for I tell you that their angels in heaven always behold the face of my Father who is in heaven.

**(Matthew 18:12-14)** “What do you think? If a certain man comes to have a hundred sheep and one of them gets strayed, will he not leave the ninety-nine upon the mountains and set out on a search for the one that is straying? 13 And if he happens to find it, I certainly tell you, he rejoices more over it than over the ninety-nine that have not strayed. 14 Likewise it is not a desirable thing with my Father who is in heaven for one of these little ones to perish.

**(James 2:1-4)** My brothers, you are not holding the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, our glory, with acts of favoritism, are you? 2 For, if a man with gold rings on his fingers and in splendid clothing enters into a gathering of you, but a poor [man] in filthy clothing also enters, 3 yet you look with favor upon the one wearing the splendid clothing and say: “You take this seat here in a fine place,” and you say to the poor one: “You keep standing,” or: “Take that seat there under my footstool,” 4 you have class distinctions among yourselves and you have become judges rendering wicked decisions, is that not so?

**(James 2:13)** For the one that does not practice mercy will have [his] judgment without mercy. Mercy exults triumphantly over judgment.

**(Zephaniah 3:14-19)** Joyfully cry out, O daughter of Zion! Break out in cheers, O Israel! Rejoice and exult with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem! 15 Jehovah has removed the judgments upon you. He has turned away your enemy. The king of Israel, Jehovah, is in the midst of you. You will fear calamity no more. 16 In that day it will be said to Jerusalem: “Do not be afraid, O Zion. May your hands not drop down. 17 Jehovah your God is in the midst of you. As a mighty One, he will save. He will exult over you with rejoicing. He will become silent in his love. He will be joyful over you with happy cries. 18 ‘The ones grief-stricken in absence from [your] festal season I shall certainly gather together; absent from you they happened to be, because of bearing reproach on her account. 19 Here I am acting against all those afflicting you, at that time; and I will save her that is limping, and her that is dispersed I shall collect together. (Applies to temple recovery and temple completion some years later);

**(John 10:1-15)** “Most truly I say to you, He (*Governing Body "man of lawlessness"*) that does not enter into the sheepfold through the door but climbs up some other place, that one is a thief and a plunderer. 2 But he that enters through the door is shepherd of the sheep. 3 The doorkeeper opens to this one, and the sheep listen to his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. 4 When he has got all his own out, he goes before them, and the sheep follow him, because they know his voice. 5 A stranger (*Governing Body*) they will by no means follow but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers. 6 Jesus spoke this comparison to them; but they did not know what the things meant that he was speaking to them. 7 Therefore Jesus said again: “Most truly I say to you, I am the door of the sheep. 8 All those that have come in place of me (*including the Governing Body and factional Bethel traitors*) are thieves and plunderers; but the sheep have not listened to them. 9 I am the door; whoever enters through me will be saved, and he will go in and out and find pasturage. 10 The thief (*"son of destruction" Governing Body*) does not come unless it is to steal and slay and destroy. I have come that they might have life and might have it in abundance. 11 I am the fine shepherd; the fine shepherd surrenders his soul in behalf of the sheep. 12 The hired man (*Governing Body*), who is no shepherd (*Zech 11*) and to whom the sheep do not belong as his own, beholds the (*8th King*)

wolf coming and abandons the sheep and flees—and the wolf snatches them and scatters them— 13 because he is a hired man and does not care for the sheep. 14 I am the fine shepherd, and I know my sheep and my sheep know me, 15 just as the Father knows me and I know the Father; and I surrender my soul in behalf of the sheep.

## Comprehensive Ominous Signs Everywhere

**(Joel 2:30-32) 30 “And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling?”**

1. A point is these portents PRECEDE actual Armageddon, just as Luke 21:25-28 context are signals, signs, not the events themselves...yet - Joel is outlining by God's spirit the effects that AID the understanding of these signs and portents in a whole new level of divine intensity because we really are moving into Armageddon territory SOON, by Joel 3:15-16 these "signs" and "portent" warnings are the real events - Luke 21:25-28 is also a warning mode not yet the real thing, which by Matthew 24:29-31; Revelation 6:1-17 become also the real events, these are signs - not yet the real thing:

**(Luke 21:25-28)** “Also, there will be *signs* in sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 27 And then they will see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. 28 But as these things start to occur, raise yourselves erect and lift your heads up, because your deliverance is getting near.

2. The Matthew and Mark 13:24-27 accounts are the actual events:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** “Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

3. Meaning the "on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth" are events to intensify even now in worldwide unrest at unique global scale of manifestations, such as worldwide protest that resulted from globalist banking, finance and investment debt and derivative setups in 100s of trillions of dollars of national compromise and bankruptcy, to get far worse in time of debt implosions, as this is a precursor 8th King national financial positioning globally for Daniel 11:42-43 national financial and ownership pawning of the near future, which this incredible national debt and unfunded liabilities magnitudes will result in in time, as globalist "master creditors" receive whole nations "desirable things" and rule the "silver and the gold" basis of all global wealth;

A. Which intensifies the national sovereign "power and authority" transfer into globalist 8th King control as Revelation 17:12-18 events also set-up Babylon the Great resources, for a dual sovereign deposition of BOTH

national sovereignty to subservience to 8th King globalists and Babylon the Great religious sovereignty to destruction; Two birds, national and religious, with one 8th King globalist worldwide financial based operation as per Daniel 11:42-43;

4. The Governing Body says nothing about all these globalist engineered world events, and does not make these real-time connections of these "signs" to live real-time 8th King prophecy to protect the interests of their partner globalist 8th King related enterprises which are involved in this setup:

A. Just as "Global War on Terror" has now positioned over 800 bases for "world war 4" distributed readiness (including cold war in that WW count), since 2001 - in Global NATO (1999) and other globalist military and global "security" devices, while again the Governing Body makes no comment, and no connection to Daniel 11:40 globalist 8th King world invasions;

**B. The role of the GB at Bethel is to cover over 8th King prophetic developments;** as again the GB covers for 8th King world developments fulfilling prophecy daily, while those hypocrites claim to be watching world events "as these fulfill Bible prophecy" which is just a sham ruse of a traitor group operating these deceptions by silence right from the "Bethel Kabuki" shows regularly, presenting the exact opposite appearance and claims covering over their actual fraud and purposeful diversions, while making no 8th King exposures as to prophecy fulfilling since the 1990 UN 3rd placement of GB joint actions fulfilling Daniel 11:31;

5. Joel is pointing out by divine inspiration that this whole progression aids the explanation of "portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke" as this will progress in time into these periods; In any event, Joel is painting a Revelation 8-11 picture of a reality to soon develop in accelerated fashion as temple judgment activates in final 8th King world intrigues concurrently, utilizing the Governing Body to help smokescreen the whole world even into periods of initial temple desolation until God throws them overboard - until that time the 8th King job of the GB is lies, internal intelligence feeds and misleadings to setup JW's for Zechariah 11 "betrayal shepherd" fulfillments as the "flock meant for the killing" is JW's targeted worldwide for various demobilizing and destructive hits to attempt to wipe-out or severely cripple the JW world ministry;

6. Thus the actual 1914 beginning of these ominous progressive "portents" is also left hanging in incompleteness as the Governing Body will not make even the LOGICAL completions to where it is all leading, and of course ZERO prophetic completion as the last prophetic cycle WILL indeed explain reality for a final time, climaxing and culminating the whole Christian ministry - minus the Governing Body "second dead" weight and impure purposes;

**For now the GB must inculcate "the end" expectation in JW's regularly, to create the primed "end" anticipating JW mindset, for the full hoax effect of temple desolation, intended to be perceived by JW as that premature end scenario - it will look like "the end" to JW's; For now the GB must pump "the end" into the JW and world audience skull, to aid the temple desolation illusion as if that event is "the end", when in fact it is the beginning of the final prophetic cycle to Armageddon over some years;**

## **Joel 3 - Armageddon - Revelation 11 and Revelation 16 Parallels**

**(Joel 3:1-2) 1 "For, look! in those days and in that time, when I shall bring back the captive ones of Judah and Jerusalem (from the temple desolation period of temple judgment) 2 I will also collect together**

**all the nations and bring them down to the low plain of Jehoshaphat;***(Rev16:13-16 judgment)* **and I will put myself on judgment with them there on account of my people and my inheritance Israel, whom they scattered among the nations;***(Zech13:7 temple desolation 8th King "sword" event)* **and they apportioned out my own land.***(Stole Bethel millions and seized worldwide properties as per Ezekiel 7:22 GB corporate worldwide theft setups);*

## **Judgment of Peripheral Symbolic Entities**

**(Joel 3:3-8) 3 And for my people they kept casting lots; and they would give the male child for a prostitute, and the female child they sold for wine, that they might drink***(traitors' use of JWs in UN NGO "door to door" promotions)* **4 “And, also, what do you have to do with me, O Tyre and Sidon and all you regions of Philistia? Is it the treatment that you are giving me as a reward? And if you are giving such treatment to me, swiftly, speedily I shall pay back your treatment upon your heads.***(Deut7:9-10)* **5 Because you men have taken my own silver and my own gold***(Hag2:8), and you have brought my own desirable good things into your temples;**(Bethel thieves, embezzlers and connmen)* **6 and the sons of Judah and the sons of Jerusalem you have sold to the sons of the Greeks*(UN NGO implications)* **for the purpose of removing them far from their own territory;***(In a guaranteed temple judgment "due to transgression" and "transgression causing desolation of Daniel 8:11-14 UN NGO transgressions)* **7 here I am arousing them [to come] from the place where you have sold them***(temple recovery; Rev9), and I will pay back your treatment upon your own heads. 8 And I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hand of the sons of Judah, and they must sell them to the men of Sheba, to a nation far away; for Jehovah himself has spoken [it].**(Final judgments guaranteed in time);***

## **The Divine Taunt of God to the Weak 8th King**

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.” To that place***(Armageddon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**(the holy angels)* **12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

## **Revelation 14:17-20 Parallel**

**(Joel 3:13-14) 13 “Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe.***(Revelation 14:14-20)* **Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision.***(World judgment);*

**(Joel3:15-16) 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel.**

1. Now that is the real thing:



**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

2. And that is these "earthquake" finales at Matthew 24:29-31 time of temple final 144000 gathering of surviving remnant (1Thess4:17) as God controls final 144000 completion and final coronation stone crowning of the Christ King-Priest event of Zechariah 6:9-15:

**(Revelation 6:12)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth...

**(Revelation 11:13)** And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**(Revelation 11:19)** And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

**(Revelation 16:18)** And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.

**(Zechariah 14:3-5)** "And Jehovah will certainly go forth and war against those nations as in the day of his warring, in the day of fight. 4 And his feet will actually stand in that day upon the mountain of the olive trees, which is in front of Jerusalem, on the east; and the mountain of the olive trees must be split at its middle, from the sunrising and to the west. There will be a very great valley; and half of the mountain will actually be moved to the north, and half of it to the south. 5 And you people will certainly flee to the valley of my mountains;

**(Isaiah 24:1)** 24 Look! Jehovah is emptying the land and laying it waste, and he has twisted the face (earthquake) of it and scattered its inhabitants.

## Temple Completion

**(Joel 3:17-18)** 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through her. 18 "And it must occur in that day that the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the very hills will flow with milk, and the very streambeds of Judah will all flow with water (Eze47) And out of the house of Jehovah (Isa 2:1-4; Mic4:1-4; Zech3:1 there will go forth a spring (Creation recovery "waters" of truths; , to intensify as per Ezekiel 47 to Revelation 22:1-3 parallel) and it must irrigate the torrent valley of the Acacia Trees.

1. The truth is this "the judgment" STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** . . . For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us. . .

2. Is a timed temple judgment commencing portion:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"<sup>14</sup> So he said to me: "Until **two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings**, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification parallel Zech3:4-5; Rev8:3-5);

3. That includes the whole "the judgment" as temple judgment parallels four of seven plagues of major fulfillment "rock the nations" judgments (Hag2:7) purposed to motivate repentance in some, and that "rocking" of "trumpets" and "plagues" paralleling Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 over some time expands into the total world judgment:

**(Haggai 2:21-22)** "Say to Zerubbabel the governor of Judah, 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother.'"

4. Which is commencing at the Christ Court "sit down" of Matthew 25:31-46:

**(Daniel 7:26)** 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

5. Which is after this replicating 1260 days "time, times and half a time" period in Daniel 7:25 preceding Daniel 7:26:

**(Daniel 7:25)** And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (*terminal globalism*), and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time (*Rev 11:7*);

6. As this event is Daniel 7:26 "Court":

**(Matthew 25:31-33)** "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

7. In this post Daniel 12:7 1260 day replication of Daniel 12:11 leading to that timed 1290 day period, which is the Christ Court full judgment timing in overall extent of the period (unknown when full judgment of Armageddon takes place in that timed period), which will include a full separation of "sheep" and "goats" paralleling Revelation 14:14-20 full world judgment:

**(Daniel 12:11)** And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (*Rev 11:7*) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*Dan 11:45; Dan 8:25*), there will be one thousand

two hundred and ninety days.

8. Thus the commencement of the temple judgment period (Dan8:14, 1150 days min, maybe 2300 days "tramplings") of that overall world judgment final phase starting and progressing over some prophetically marked trumpet/plague parallel events and periods in some years (Dan8:14 (1150/2300 days) as a marked temple judgment period, combined with Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) period), **is very important to note, for when Bethel and the JW worldwide organization take the temple judgment hit** from 8th King engineered desolating attacks aided internally by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and apostate and infiltrator networks in "son of destruction" mode - in a set of world events big enough to make JWs think "great tribulation" has broken out - because that temple desolation is timed for a reason to be made apparent to JWs approved, as it progresses;

A. From temple judgment start, to final "two witnesses" 1260 days ending, is approximately 7 to 10 years, depending on Daniel 8:14 actual timing, and the transitional temple recovery to official 1260 days divine counting;

9. The temple "tribulation of those days" portion is what is activating, and that period well before Armageddon, as per Matthew 24:29-31, must extend over some years including temple judgment period of time at Daniel 8:14 (1150 days min, 2300 days possible) and the final 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 parallel Daniel 7:25; 12:7 as a purified "two witnesses" final prelude announcement *ompletes* (Rev 11:7) unto the post 1260 days Kingdom completion events of Matthew 24:30-31 paralleling Revelation 11:7-14 activating Daniel 12:11 final 1290 day period replication;

A. Babylon the Great's judgment is in final fulfillment 6th plague Revelation 16:12-16, Armageddon national gathering timing, as "the tribulation of those days" encompasses the first temple attack (Dan8:14), and the second temple attack of Revelation 11:7, as Babylon the Great's judgment must be in that final portion of temporary tribulations (Matt24:29-31) aiding 8th King final developments and context of "world peace" final presentation and proclamations;

*Thus it is not an instant segway to Armageddon as Governing Body over-simplified and prematurely anticipatory deceptions suggest;*

That is why they signal the temple judgment as an exposed lawlessness meeting this prerequisite prior to temple judgment:

## **Divine Warning to Pay Attention to in Temple Completion Phase of Judgment**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2)** However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from *us* (like from the fraud GB), to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. (That "day of Jehovah" is the whole period of "the judgment" of 1 Peter 4:17, not just the finality of Armageddon);

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner (including the fraud "apostles" in the GB; (Rev2:2)), because it (the overall whole judgment commencement with temple judgment itself) will not come (signal prerequisite): **unless the apostasy (Dan11:32) comes first and the man of lawlessness (Dan11:30-31 development marking) gets revealed** (as the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and supporting administrative networks aiding 8th King objectives tied to prophecy) the son of destruction. (aiding temple desolations of Daniel 8:13-14 as "right hand" of Zech3:1)

1. The point is in temple completion phase there MUST also be a "man of lawlessness" final manifestation revealing, as the GB certainly is not going to incriminate themselves with the "lawless one" identification REQUIRED before the actual "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 proceeds;
2. Hence the GB are systematically covering up a prophetic requirement as that "lawless one" "set in opposition" "in the temple" revealed in themselves and their activity, to set-up JW's for an organizational "destruction" as the "son of destruction" of such desolating (and "destruction" upon themselves in due time; 2Thess2:3,8);

This all equals the temple judgment divinely required, for lawless activity for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14) in UN NGO "disgusting thing" alliances deployed officially at Bethel by this Governing Body component of lawless developments foretold as the first signal for Christians to look for (2Thess:1-4) with this disgusting thing placement of 1991 at Bethel:

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (*UN NGO; 1991*), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place (*Bethel GB "placement" 1991*), (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

### **3. Obvious Governing Body Self Exalted "Faithful and Discreet Slave" Traits:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4-7)** He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint (*actual anointed Bethel leadership and oversight ceasing with Fred Franz*), with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way (*The removal of anointed guidance at Bethel by GB power-grasping "lift up" coup of 1976*);

### **4. The Temple Judgment Purifications:**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence (*and that transpires over the Daniel 8:13-14 timed period as Revelation 8:2-5 is carried forward in temple purifications and anointed priesthood purification and recovery to guiding oversight in Zechariah 3:1-7 parallels*);

## **Peripheral Symbolic Entity Judgments**

**(Joel 3:19-21) 19 As regards Egypt (national power system), a desolate waste it will become (it's sun, moon, and stars of national, state, local and individual powers falter into globalist final 8th King domination); and as regards Edom (traitor system), a wilderness of desolate waste it will become, because of the violence to the sons of Judah, in whose land (Bethel worldwide system) they shed innocent blood. (Edom symbol as part of the Bethel Daniel 11:32; 2Thess2:3 apostasy by infiltration into that "land"; Dan11:41) 20 But as for Judah, to time indefinite it will be inhabited, and Jerusalem to generation after generation. (Zech3:2) 21 And I will consider innocent their blood that I had not considered innocent; (Zech3:9) and Jehovah will be residing in Zion." (Zech3:9-10);**

1. We see Joel's prophecy is outlining Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 16 and other final Revelation

events in a continuum of the effects that begin with the temple judgment as described in supporting details by divine inspiration from this 800 BCE point in time approximate, thus multiple applications of these details applied as in Christ's time and the minor fulfillment 1914-1922 Kingdom and temple progressions, but the final fulfillment will have major comprehensive effects upon all intended recipients of warning, recovery and judgments;

2. In modern times today, say the middle of 2013, we see progressively accumulating, more trends and evidence of "man of lawlessness" activity since the middle of the 1970s in Jehovah's witnesses; we can see the JW Bethel system of misled error leading to this currently active temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) about to conclude and the related unique temple judgment requirement (Dan8:13-14 as 1Pet4:17 as Rev 8) begins a Revelation 8-11 replication as everything repeats a pattern carried out before in Israel's time, in Christendom's time, and in no way can Adamic Jehovah's witnesses not repeat the general lawless developments required for prophecy that typify Adamic man's nature that have developed in the "true religion", to make matters worse, overtaken by men of lawlessness running Bethel; (It all points to the Christ and 144000 full Kingdom solution taking over); all permitted by God for a massive final signal event in the recovery amidst world upheaval engineered by the 8th King to obscure Kingdom reality and make preparations for his own world government completions and presentation;

3. Thus this negative gradually administered (Dan8:12) development is of divine permission to fulfill signal prophecy and to lead further from the signal into a final prophetic continuum of Revelation 8-11, as too all the other judgments in time led to greater overall divine developments, and this one is the big one, the Governing Body cannot forever hide who they really are as temple judgment signal "man of lawlessness", and now God is going to make things clearer in progressive time as the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 total timed temple judgment progresses to "dawn" and "morning" enlightenment; Once the divine temple sundown completes, that will be the last time the Governing Body and Bethel apostates in purposeful willful actions will ever see daylight again - any who can repent will be presented with reality to do so as temple judgment meaning is heralded aided by God's angels in the first four Revelation 8 trumpets;

4. The analysis, layout and significance of the development of all this in all spiritual and worldly developmental aspects is already present in the 1914-1918 (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) and 1919-1922 (Dan7:25-26; 12:11) developments projected in a future replication in major and final fulfillment onto globalist final 8th King world government developments parallel with final Messianic Kingdom developments at worldwide Armageddon prelude scale;

A. The tribulatory world distraction including world war will develop, the progression to final "League of Nations" United Nations related world government will manifest through that smokescreen, a final Kingdom completion ministry will herald final Kingdom warnings for 1260 days, and very soon after that period of Kingdom and temple completion, it all ends for the 8th King and all unrepentant human beings; In the meantime, for 6 world plagues, God is progressively handing the world over to their 8th King; (Rev16:8-9);

B. It is all merely repeating ALL the significant meanings of the intrigues of those governments in diametric opposition since 1914 made known, as all their foretold deployments and developments, and all the spiritual types of 1914 illustrative patterns now in final major form in all Christ's illustrations for this final period, and all the prophetic symbology representing its climax forms, are all finalizing in major final form; It really is now "the end"; (Matt24:14), but laid out in reliable prophecy before it occurs as a final warning ministry, upon a reliable former pattern of fulfillment in the 1914 period;

**Temple Judgment Will Shake Things Up as Needed**

1. Thus given the 20 years plus of ZERO actual Governing Body "new light" of any consequence but plausible and ambiguous stumbling minutia and masterfully disguised blasphemous absurdity (like "faithful and discreet slave" application), we see it is all just an expert GB and Bethel poser act for positive appearances in front of Bethel bookshelves of a self-possessed "body of lawlessness" pretending to be studious Christians, who have not commented on one single 8th King globalist world development since 1990, while they play a "look busy" and hyper-pious concerned part, made up, well wardrobe and photographed amidst all the obligatory Bethel props and smiles, while in fact ***they are actually merely drifting JWs into an 8th King inspired trap*** as they wait for that rival "kingdom" and that 8th King to dictate their actions - certainly not Jehovah God and Christ Jesus are they "waiting on";

2. Thus we cannot wait for another 20 years of Bethel breakfast table lightless "spiritual brainstorm" to now thaw out the JW mental spiritually dead fossil as GB dinosaur directives have *purposely* dumbed down the average JW even concerning open world information on globalist 8th King related world government developments for 20 years;

### **Governing Body Cover Up of 8th King World Developments for 20 Years**

1. Now even novice conspiracy theorists, not to mention experts, geo-political authorities, professors, ex government officials, globalism researchers, globalist elites themselves and many others, project a more realistic look at the very real and forming "new world order" world government than most Bethelites or average JWs can imagine in such details, evidence and logic from the "horse's own mouth" in fact, as JWs have been cut off from all alternative news sources for live information, for processed mainstream media commerce serving "news" as the GB "papal bull" declares a web phobia to keep their 2 billion person stumble pastures a JW-free captive audience; The only news JWs get is Awake! spiritual styrofoam and Bethel sitcoms;

2. The fact is since 1990 it is now increasingly more possible to outline Daniel 8 and 11 climax developments of "small horn", "king of fierce countenance" and "king north" describing globalist scale 8th King world government in thousands upon thousands of greater now historical details in the many world known features of that accelerative 8th King worldwide developmental expansion since after the Cold War resolved placement of the third United Nations "New World Order" initiative - which slips by Bethel as if it never happened in relation to prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32, but was UN NGO "new world order" subject matter for promotional purposes since the Awake! 9/8/1991 issue on that "disgusting thing" world placement with the world placement quotes included as the GB also placed the UN "disgusting thing" at Bethel, officially, since that time consistently revisited in JW publicational promotions;

A. With the right hand they danced the USSR "King North" distraction puppet as still applicable to what was with the unseen left hand, an 8th King actual final "King North" 3rd UN placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31 WITH the 8th King puppeted Governing Body "those leaving the holy covenant" aid as Bethel UN placers, as the GB 8th King frauds fast-tracked this over Fred Franz's dying incapacitated body, hoping no one would notice them now actively promoting the UN "New World Order" mode 3rd placement as secretive UN NGO, while ignoring the fact that the failure of the USSR, disqualified them from King North contention; (Dan 11:36);

B. And now the GB still holds this course of absolute purposeful deception, aiding a JW trap set-up, maintained with the USSR fiction "on hold" at Daniel 11:44;

3. And the 8th King globalist developments voluminously detailed by secular researchers worldwide, from many countries, covers more than just military Global NATO alliances and other global theater component

military pacts such as the Gulf Cooperation Council, but also geo-political governmental developments, finance technocracy developments - in fact any subject matter at the UN website or Global NATO websites have a number of videos, books and articles produced on them and their implications for a very real forming world government beyond the "image" that merely represents it as a hub like UN international forum;

4. The fact is there is so much information in world developmental globalist information easily available related to terminal globalism as a basis of many forms of worldwide "power and authority" (Rev17:12-17) in all aspects of world governmental administrative concepts of government, finance, natural resource and agricultural management, medicine, technology, security, education, space development and on and on, that it would have to be used selectively to easily affirm many 8th King prophetic supporting details in many many examples, NOW active for over two decades; (Details for Revelation 16:13-16; Joel 3:9-12 military preparations, Daniel 11:42-43 financial preparations, Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign globalism preparations; and others like Daniel 8:23-25 developmental preparations);

A. The GB "cavemen" inspire that purposeful backward darkness into JW's to cover up their partner 8th King world developments from prophetic exposure as Bible prophecy has been fulfilling since 1990 in marked fashion COMPLETELY unmentioned on by the GB purposeful "cave dwellers" who know full well the true 8th King significance of all these developments they purposely conceal - while they purposely dumb down the JW population with this "dummy" act;

5. Thus it is all so voluminous, Bethel must be ignoring these developments purposely, and the very internet presence of video documentaries alone, not to mention billions of web pages easily searchable in a search engine on these topics, makes it appear as if Jehovah's witnesses have been frozen in time, at a time when very little information was openly available regarding globalist world government developments, JW's are mentally like cavemen frozen in a 1990 glacier, way back in a 1970 Bethel dweller cave;

*And all that engineered ignorance equals a JW trap to spring on conditioned retarded sheep to aid the confusionary scattering when the 8th King "bombards" Bethel; (Zech13:7);*

### **All an 8th King; Governing Body Aided JW Illusion and Trap**

1. All the publications and conventions are all jam packed with repeated dated and erred information that is merely now a purposeful distraction, all the busy work and ministerial dedication to time in the field witnessing, all the organizational responsibilities, all the hypnotic congregational time warp, it is all now applied by the Governing Body to develop complacency, distraction, and deception to pleasantly lull JW's in the illusion into a final phase of 8th King world developments beginning - foretold and known to take some years - that will not produce Armageddon immediately, but will provide the temple judgment and desolation context, that the GB want to make look like "the end" with their 8th King planners to attempt to bewilder, derail and wipe-out the Christian ministry or simply delay it a decade in current error thus none of this would be known and the Christian ministry would potentially fail completely;

2. This deception and premature expectation is to confound JW's and crash us into an advanced globalist period of super-accelerated global development towards full world government with JW's backward in 1980s spiritual levels of insight, and in pre1980s knowledge of world governmental systems now ready to go into the full blown world governmental final world tribulatory and military phase unto full "scarlet wildbeast" total 8th King world government over and through this temple judgment period to Armageddon war some years later, as God's Kingdom also has to recover JW's (Rev9) and produce a final warning campaign (Rev10-11) of brief but powerful "little scroll" 1260 day duration final Kingdom proclamation to announce that God and Christ are also completing their own "world government" as part of their own "universal government" and there is no

place for an "8th King" or "ruler of this world" under that divine perfect government;

3. The 8th King must be removed, and they are not going to fully impede the final warning information given to the world for that final 1260 day period of Revelation 11:2-7; In fact human resisters cannot affect one "particle of a letter" of what God says must and certainly will transpire upon the world;
4. The Kingdom of God is completing the Messianic agency (144000) and coming down to earth for war with the 8th King, plain and simple, and giving full fair warning prior to "game day" Armageddon; (Rev19:11-21; Matt6:10);
5. A speedy thaw out and purification of JWs will be provided as temple judgment completes;
6. Thus it is imperative in appointed time that God and Christ are throwing a "new lightning" storm to break forth once temple judgment purifies out the current obstacles (Rev8:5), because when that 8th King hits the hot rails rolling fast and hard worldwide on over ten years of "global war on terror" pre-positioned expansion globally for final world war, as JWs are derailed into the grand canyon railroad crash of temple abyss in backward spirituality and understanding, there will not be much time for the real truth to go forward as the 8th King will try to keep JWs spinning in confusions in a dead end;

*Thus God and Christ will develop certain deliverance conditions to create a time period to fully recover a ministerial final warning as per irreversible and indomitable prophecy of Jehovah God by means of His King in Christ Jesus unto mission full completion;*

## **8th King JW Checkmate**

1. As it stands now, the 8th King has JWs fully diverted, in deep sin, UN alliances, and so on - to the 8th King JWs are DONE, and they will want to keep JWs DONE as the temple desolation is played off as the "end of the world" in the misled JW mind; Thus as JWs expect God to show up with grand salvation, instead the 8th King will continue to pound Bethel to oblivion financially and operationally as a divine given for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14) as Bethel and JWs account for 20 years of UN NGO supporting fornications - leaving JWs in utter confusion, and in Revelation 9 "abyss", and that is where the 8th King will want to bury Jehovah's witnesses forever more;

2. But God's purpose is such that the Destroyer (Rev9:11) will covertly cease 8th King field operations temporarily (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9) and temple profanations permanently (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5) to aid the temple recovery unto actual final 8th King Revelation 11:7 second and final temple assault some years later over prophecy of the final warning period of 1260 days that results from this divine recovery, deliverance and miracle;

**(Zechariah 13:7)** "O sword, awake against my shepherd, even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant."

3. What one can expect in the temple judgment, accompanying this "sword" of 8th King desolation, is more diversions into divisions as the JW desolation of Bethel and the JW worldwide organization will produce many external "explanations", like this one, but of analyses that DO NOT tie the actuality to the foundational truths of the 1914-1918 JW affirming prophetic fulfillments in minor form whose chief importance was the notification to the world system that the "let your Kingdom come" request of Jesus Christ IS ON THE WAY, and will come true, from that Kingdom birth;



4. Like today's Governing Body backed, 8th King web stumbling campaign already producing many alternative diversions further and further away from the foundational truth, they will continue to use that device to further "scatter" the sheep, but in a worldwide set of serious and massive developments accelerating the "scattering" completely as foretold; The plummet in the JW growth rate from 15% highs prior to the GB oversight, to new sub 1% lows, affirm also what the GB and 8th King are up to, as the lying GB proclaims "we are nearing apex brothers!", which is a stumbling apex of probably as many people and JWs stumbled out of, and away from the truth, as there are Jehovah's witnesses active and "inactive";

5. The 8th King will come down hard in this temple assault, and after, to continue to try to obscure Kingdom reality with many engineered diversions and dissensions, and many "convincing" explanations of the JW downfall - none of them will be true, and none of them will reinforce the foundational 1914-1918 truths, as the GB has weakened the flock for pick-offs, venturing into world and UN domains of negative demonic spirit also aiding the onslaught - expect a barrage of assaults of all kinds to come on the temple truth, along with the first 8th King attack, to attempt to obliterate the entire faith in the foundational prophecies and the actuality of God's Kingdom indeed arriving to settle accounts; THAT the 8th King will not accomplish fully, because ALL prophecy now reaffirming in a grand final replication will come to true to the particle of the letter;

*They want to try to kill the final Kingdom completion proclaiming ministry before it even begins; No can do...*

**(Matthew 5:18)** ...sooner would heaven and earth pass away than for one smallest letter or one particle of a letter to pass away from the Law by any means and not all things take place.

**(Daniel 11:32)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. **But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

**(Revelation 11:15-18)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?"

## **Temple Judgment - Comprehensive Globalist Symbolism in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets;**

[Primary Globalism Bible Parallels](#)

[Key Babel Symbolologies](#)

[The Big Picture](#)

[Modern 8th King "Babel" Globalization](#)

[Four Globalist World Government Stages](#)

[8th King Globalist Awareness Took Time](#)

[Governing Body Diversions](#)  
[Egypt, Assyria and Babylon Final Fulfillment Symbology](#)  
[Babylon Head of Daniel 2 Image](#)  
[Governing Body of the 8th King](#)  
[Convergence of Symbology](#)  
[Globalist Distributed Centers](#)  
[The Setup of Jehovah's Witnesses](#)  
[Final Recovered Christian Ministry](#)

## Globalism Symbolism in the Bible

This is to be read prior to reading the Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk and Jonah final fulfillment commentary articles (coming soon as God is willing) as a background on their meaning in final fulfillment globalist developments and temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses leading over some years to final world judgment, that are detailed in supporting ways in these prophetic books;

### Genesis 11 Embryonic Globalism

The first post Biblical deluge "embryonic globalism" development in Genesis 11, four thousand years ago at Babel, represented by the "tower of Babel", is a foundational national collective unification (Gen10 national roots) attempted concept, and demon proxy-human project that met with a non-destructive divine intervention to disperse the forming union of 'united nations' under Nimrod; (Gen11:5-9);

Meaning, that "Babel globalism" development was a serious affair (and still is), it triggered a divine reaction quickly, it identified a concept of a dynastic King (Nimrod) and globalization (Babel) initiative contrary to God's stated will of dispersion (Gen9:1), it had a center of development at Babel intended to replicate in time (Gen10:8-12) - and it is an idea that is not only still entertained by human elites of planet Earth (Ps2:1-3), it is forming *again* under modified methods of globalization in the formative 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world governmental development foretold by God to complete in the near future, beyond the scope of the United Nations "image" and international forum that fronts (Rev13:11-15) this globalist unification (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-17) as it's philosophical basis - and when that 8th King completes **upon a national collective worldwide unification, and proclaims official world rulership statements** and completing global sovereign supremacy *claim* - the final divine intervention will be triggered, this time by destructive means at worldwide Armageddon;

When the Revelation 16:12-16 sixth plague "they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty" sequence completes in the near future **so will God's Messianic Kingdom sovereign agency complete concurrently and confront and destroy** the 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide, for the resolution of Earth's final rulership Supreme Sovereignty as willed by Almighty God Jehovah - **all that needs to finalize is the 8th King completion and official global world rulership statement, and the finality** of the 144000 concurrent with these final developments, and it is all over;

What began in Genesis 11, related to man's fall into sin in Genesis 3 and demon obsessions of Genesis 6 (Jude6), will be permanently ended in the Adamic component; (Revelation 19:11-21; 20:1-3; Daniel 2:31-45);

**(Luke 1:32-33)** This one will be great and will be called Son of the Most High; and Jehovah God will give him the throne of David his father, 33 and he will rule as king over the house of Jacob forever, and there will

be **no end** of his kingdom.”

The 8th King is TOAST, so let it be said, as it is written, so let it be done, amen; (Rev1:5-6). We are within 7-10 years of Messianic Kingdom finality in 144000 completion, as per prophecy's reliable timing (Dan8:14 + Rev11:2 timed periods + a brief transition (Matt24:29)); Kingdom completion is not yet the absolute "then the end will come"; (Matt24:14; Dan12:11; Matt25:31-46; Dan7:26);

But very close, even now we are close;

### **Genesis 11 to Revelation 16 Armageddon**

Thus the Genesis 11, and Daniel 2 Babel and Babylon symbologies of the identical city and system of development maturing in time to form 8th King terminal globalism unto Armageddon competitive world government, has more final fulfillment meaning and additional principles than merely a base developmental origin of "the worldwide empire of false religion" (which is just part of the overall development), as Babylon the Great is a specialized religious sovereignty (Rev17:18) in an unordered institutional mishmash of mutating and endlessly replicating religious systems, at different magnitudes and power, in a "worldwide empire", not a governmental political world rulership authority symbol or power, but more of a "free-rider", conveniently aiding national and governmental objectives with easily compromised, subverted and redirected "worship of God"- hence the "harlotry" symbology of the whole system; (Revelation 17:3);

A FAR more powerful world development is actually also at work, represented by the symbology in the "Babylon" "head of gold" of the Daniel 2 "immense image", and the WHOLE structure of that "immense image" and it's 8th King meaning, as currently covered up and in purposely retarded logical development by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (an 8th King agency), subverting final 8th King prophetic fulfillments exposition and it's ultimate meaning to serve further UN objectives related to their 1991 UN NGO dedication and work for the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" development; (Daniel 11:30-31; 8:11-13; 11:32 = 2Thess2:3);

This article explains another final fulfillment symbolism of Babel (Babylon) *not only* that of a world false religious epicenter of world religions (Gen10-11; Rev17:12-18; Rev 18; Isaiah 13, 14, 21) and it's worldwide empire now (Rev17:11, 18), but *also* the origination of globalism concepts (Gen10; Dan2) now in 8th King finalities, as a basis of deploying world rulership through 8th King world government based on the globalist controlled national collective unification forming under a sole global governmental "king" (8th King) centralizing and consolidating all "power and authority"; (Rev17:12-18) - and upon satisfactory completion of this consolidation, making final world rulership sovereign claims to planet Earth officially oppose God's will and purpose in His own Messianic Kingdom rulership under His own anointed King of kings and High Priest, Jesus Christ - *also* making final completion arrangements, concurrent; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);

### **Sovereign Summarization**

The entire sovereign trajectory of ALL the prophets and prophecy is converging into the resolution of this sovereign issue LIVE AND REAL-TIME, as BOTH the 8th King globalist world government totality, and God's Kingdom totality, will develop and complete AT THE SAME TIME;

Thus the visible and vocal signals of the near future, of the 8th King United Nations "New World Order" progressive maturation into their final world presentation and world government official statements, and claim: to the world, **WILL SIGNAL THE ACTUAL END OF THE WORLD OF RIVAL SOVEREIGNS** defying God's Kingdom; (Rev11:7, 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25; Dan11:44-45; 12:11);

Therefore studying prophetic details of final developments of both these "world governments", slated for inevitable global war at Armageddon, helps us gauge that final progression over the near future prophetic timeline demarcated periods of fulfillment, which **MUST AND WILL** fulfill a final prophetic cycle of prophecy replicating Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, parallel with Revelation 16 in final form as a trek to Armageddon mapped in the Bible and world developments marking the way - all final fulfillment finality will be **based on ALL the patterns, principles and features of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 minor, initial fulfillment** of those prophetic continuums - but **infinal** form; *All* other supporting prophecies interlinking into this main prophetic framework, will also complete;

God is providing a final warning (Revelation 10-11) in this prophetic continuum (Rev8-11) of impending Kingdom of God full 144000 completion under King of kings, Jesus Christ FULLY Crowned **in plain sight** of all mankind and the sovereign rival 8th King; (Psalm 110, final fulfillment meaning; Rev1:7; Dan12:11 = Dan7:26);

**(Psalm 110:1-2)** The utterance of Jehovah to my Lord is: "Sit at my right hand Until I place your enemies as a stool for your feet." 2 The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies."

That must finalize in the Daniel 12:11, Daniel 7:26 period (1290 days) of Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17 timing in post Daniel 12:7 time period (1260 days final warning) events;

1914 era applied prophetic realizations apply as initial foregleam of this FINALIZING active rulership amidst demon (Gog finalities) and rival human (8th King) functioning;

There are **two** Revelation entries of the "white horse; and the one seated upon it", one in initial long range "bow" warfare of the invisible heavenly establishment of the Messianic Kingdom and three-phased events of "crowning", "conquering", and "to complete conquest", as 1914 forward was the conquering by faith period:

**(Revelation 6:2)** And I saw, and, look! a white horse; and the one seated upon it had a bow; and a (1) crown was given him, and (2) he went forth conquering and (3) to complete his conquest

The final revelation of Christ still on the "white horse": "and the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness", is the "complete his conquest" (3) phase, which finalizes in a manifestation of Jesus Christ with "armies that were in heaven", in the face of the Revelation 19:19-21 8th King (and Gog; Eze38-39) unified forces, with a "sword", picturing close range, "face to face" battle with 8th King forces in their faces:

**(Revelation 19:11-16)** And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.

Thus Psalm 110:2b "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies" has a final, final major fulfillment in a very

real manifestation, as both phases of Messianic Kingdom activity from birth phase to completion phase and complete conquest of Earth rivals is described;

Angels of God have no fear of humans or demons, nor any foreseeable problems answering disrespectful humans (in any language), like 8th King elites, TO THEIR FACE; The time has not yet arrived for such a retort roar of fire; BUT it shall arrive, they shall arrive none the less; (Joel3:9-12);(Joel3:11)(Jude14);

## **🔗All the Primary Globalism Parallels Are Present in Genesis 11 Babel "Embryonic Globalist" Developments**

The understanding of final fulfillment meanings of Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk and Jonah, as well as references in some other prophets to Babylon and Nineveh, is aided by the understanding of the original globalizing base objectives of the Babel civilization of ancient Mesopotamia (the land of Shinar) and its founder Nimrod, as regards (1) embryonic "globalism" objective under a (2) sole King (Nimrod) in a (3) centralized unification of all nations - making (4) a sovereign claim (Gen11:4), as occurred in human history, in early periods after the flood of Noah's day:

**(Genesis 10:1) And this is the history of Noalis sons, Shem, Ham and Japheth.** *(After the progress of the "70 nations" listed in Genesis 10);*

We see a central figure in Nimrod as a first great opposer of Jehovah's will and divine directives to:

**(Genesis 9:1) And God went on to bless Noah and his sons and to say to them:"Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth.";**

Which resulted in "King" Nimrod founding his own "kingdom" "the beginning of his kingdom came to be Babel...", for centralizing purposes contrary to the divine decree to spread out and "fill the earth", thus Nimrod being the original "city planner" for Babel and Nineveh, and other cities in his embryonic globalist forming base of dominion:

**(Genesis 10:8-12) And Cush became father to Nimrod. He made the start inbecoming a mighty one in the earth. 9 He displayed himself a mighty hunter in opposition to Jehovah. That is why there is a saying: "Just like Nimrod a mighty hunter in opposition to Jehovah?" 10 And the beginning of his kingdom came to be Babel and Erech and Accad and Calneh, in the land of Shinar. 11 Out of that land he went forth into Assyria and set himself to building Ninevehand Rehoboth-Ir and Calah 12 and Resen between Nineveh and Calah: this is the great city.**

The intent of this centralization of mankind's Genesis 10 "nations", into a number of cities as developmental centers of national unification, resulted in one embryonic global unification at Babel, represented in "The Tower of Babel" structure, temple and icon well known today, that serves in the Bible symbology as the founding basis of the entire defiant sovereign progression to culminate in the globalized unification of all the nations of modern times, under 8th King final globalization developments of the near future - this is the root objective still present and soon climaxing in 8th King goals:

**(Genesis 11:1-9) Now all the earth continued to be of one language and of one set of words. 2 And it came about that in their journeying eastward they eventually discovered a valley plain in the land of Shinar, and they took up dwelling there. 3 And they began to say, each one to the other:"Come on! Let us make bricks and bake them with a burning process?" So brick served as stone for them, but**

bitumen served as mortar for them. 4 They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth?" 5 And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

## **Religious and Globalist Sovereignty Symbolization Both Develop in Babel Foundation**

That original directive of human origination to centralize a budding globalism: "let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth" rather than to "fill the earth" in immediate distribution of national groups as decreed by God after the flood (Gen9:1), obviously was a defiance of God and a diametric goal guided by Satan and demonic ultimate "ruler of the world" powers (John 12:31; Eph6:12), to unify mankind under a sole system of developmental power accelerated by a common language, which resulted in a divine intervention to confound the demonic and human globalization directive by non-destructive means in the confusion of the single common human language into multiple languages, causing a dispersion of that forming "national collective" due to the lack of communicative ability and the decelerative and disruptive problems arising from loss of easy cross communication ability;

Yet the original Nimrodic patterns of kingship, government, religion and ancient military logistics of defense and predation (among other applied concepts), were retained in those dispersed groups to carry on the traditions into their own modified ancient developments from inception of all the nations - hence the "Babylon the Great" religious system aspect and Bible symbology of world false religions all having a multitude of common root patterns, beliefs, uses and practices;

## **Key Babel Symbologies and Why**

**1. Feminine Global Spiritual Sovereignty Symbol** -The "Babylon the Great" religious system is all distributed yet forming a unique spiritual sovereignty under a feminine symbology in the Bible; "And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."; (Rev17:18); which was also founded in this Genesis 11 national dispersion spreading the original patterns worldwide 4000 years ago;

**2. Masculine Global Government Sovereignty Symbol** -The Nimrodic related masculine "dreadful image" form is used to denote the governmental aspect of world sovereignty also based in this "Babel" founded system origination maturing in time into terminal globalism underpinning the 8th King world governmental system ultimately symbolized in final fulfillment apex form as the head system of that whole image representing eventual full 8th King world government:

**(Daniel 2:31-33) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay.**

***BOTH religious and governmental symbologies originate with developments of ancient Babel;***

**3. Daniel's Prophecy Demarcates Babylon's Greater Significance** -Daniel's prophecy is itself a unique account of both Kingdom developments in God's Kingdom details, and 8th King kingdom details NOT PRESENT in Israel's legal and prophetic writings UNTIL the Daniel prophecy became a Hebrew scriptures version of "Revelation"; In retrospect we do not appreciate the magnitude of divine Kingdom and Messianic revelation, detailed naming and dating benchmarks and long reaching guaranteed prophecy present in Daniel - try to imagine when it first was "released" to the Jews, there was NOTHING like it so far from the prophets of God, from God Himself;

Thus Daniel itself demarcates Babylon's spiritual and kingdom symbolic significance, as Babylon was Jerusalem's conqueror, foretold instrument of divine objectives, and key symbol of defiance to God's will at the same time- at the same time God using Babylon to actually complete His own will - go figure - and the same principles of divine manipulation and superior strategy will happen to the 8th King in the same manner;

All fulfilling prophecy while in action...

### **8th King Divine Usage**

God will use the 8th King:

1. 8th King First Attack -To desolate the JW temple for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14) as 8th King first attack - SOON,
2. World Plagues - To create world intrigues for 8th King completion acceleration forming the basis of the Revelation 16 first six plagues over some years - triggering the 7th plague, as initial context of the temple judgment and desolation in the first four plagues, and general world judgments contained in those divinely permitted events;
3. Milepost the Trek to Armageddon - To provide high profile world events as great prophetic fulfillment details happening live and real-time in their final world government developments maturing to Armageddon, and making official world rulership statements at the destination "place" and appointed time; (Rev16:12-18; 17:11-18);
4. 8th King Final Attack - For the final 1260 days of "trampling" amidst the FINAL sovereign divine warning of impending Kingdom completion, as a trajectory to the Armageddon destination, as God completes all 144000 utilizing 8th King intrigues for part of the completion; (Rev6:9-11);
5. To demonstrate the new completed Messianic Kingdom, divine world government's superior power upon an officially unified final worldwide national collective completion, in one sovereign globalist unification container as 8th King "scarlet wildbeast", with official world rulership final claims, statements and proclamations to become the conquered king at Armageddon, forever;

### **The 6th Plague Summarizes Babylon Symbology**

The sixth plague of Revelation 16:12-16 combines both the religious and globalist unification governmental aspects of Bible symbology into one final critical progression, as after the sixth bowl is poured out into Babylon the Great's "great river Euphrates" "waters" (Rev17:15) of defense and sustenance "evaporation"



linking this final progression of human sovereign rivalry to Babylon the Great terminal events first:

**(Revelation 16:12)** And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

This progresses to a "gathering" which attempts to replicate the unification of Genesis 11:4 in a final and modified form, as the dragon, wildbeast and false prophet picture a totality of globalist 8th King world government authority effecting this final globalist unification of a defiant global national collective to a climax level in a progression of unification forming since the League of Nations "image" was presented to hub the "gathering" into a worldwide reality:

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 'Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.' 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

**(Genesis 11:4) (The first inspired expression:)** They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth."; (compare to Gen9:1 divine directive to "fill the earth");

In Nimrod's time of Babel, the nations were already "gathered" as in they were in the relatively central location of their origins (Gen10) attempting to stay there and centralize further "for fear we may be scattered". Since they did become scattered nations by divine intervention (meeting the divine will of Genesis 9:1), in spite of efforts to remain unified, this Revelation 16:13 "they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon" is the attempting of re-unification of Genesis 11:4 in purpose, in the "gathering" of those globally distributed national powers as "kings of the earth" collective in the final 8th King globalist unification, once again, like Genesis 11 times, defiant to God's will, which once again, as in Genesis 11:5-9, but this time destructive (Zech3:8-9), a divine intervention will shatter the unification, and it's "image", and it's totality of world government; (Daniel 2:31-45; at the Har-Magedon "place" that "immense image" 8th King is "standing" at);

*Thus Genesis 11 Babel and it's developments as comprehensive globalist and false religious finale symbology is far more significant than is commonly realized, and well defined in the Bible from Daniel and Revelation principles tying back to original Genesis 11 "embryonic globalism" attempt; which connection is completing the whole Bible symbolic continuum of 8th King final defiance to God's Kingdom from start to finish;*

## The Big Picture

*Rather than staying in the purposely distracting view of the Governing Body incomplete and declining nationalism diffusions, focused on this and that national power as climax prophetic meaning (in error), focusing on the "feet" of the "immense image" and trying to count the "toes", zeroing in on the national "trees" but ignoring the globalist "forest" purposely, we need to be aware of the big globalist 8th King picture;*

*The current Governing Body diversion campaign is "dead ending" and bypassing the overall actual*



*progression, and prophetic fulfillments markedly since 1990, of progressive 8th King globalism as a basis of world government demonstrated in ignored 8th King modern prophecy fulfilling in globalization examples worldwide, seen in critical globalist developmental world events forming the basis, of final fulfillment Daniel 11:42-43 and Revelation 17:11-18 empowering final progression Revelation 16:12-16 for, instead, sub-climactic Anglo-American national system and support levels of disjointed minutia in those "feet" and "toes", carrying the whole monstrosity - we can see the WHOLE Daniel 2 "immense image", the WHOLE THING, represents something: the final 8th King scarlet wildbeast WHOLE world government; THE WHOLE WILDBEAST -*

*A whole series of logic and Bible truth of world developmental finalities is being bypassed purposely by Governing Body actors (also fulfilling critical signal "man of lawlessness" prophecy; (2Thess2:1-4), to create an illusion of finality, at a critical point in Bible prophecy that is not at "the end", and not at "the end" the Governing Body is promoting prematurely as this totality of "immense image" of Daniel 2, as full 8th King world government, must also complete over some years of final developmental world intrigues and the final prophetic CONTINUUM foretelling and describing the needed details PROPERLY;*

These prophetic extended truths we are discussing, applicable especially since the globalist system 8th King is seen in heightened active development (since 1990 and fulfillment of Daniel 11:31 as a third UN placement), help us understand this final prophetic progression is also summarizing the entire Bible Kingdom sovereign theme of God's will and purpose also getting ready to complete this phase of the Adamic period, to end it, for a new Messianic Kingdom world rulership, with the legal right, creative right, and power to actually rule the world PROPERLY!

***EVERYTHING is climaxing at the same time, the truth explaining it before Armageddon in great detail, the sovereign 8th King rival world government, and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ;***

***The Governing Body and Bethel are the only internal impediment to the final truth in the now diverted Christian worldwide ministry; temporarily (Zechariah 3:1-5);***

## **📌 Modern 8th King "Babel" Globalization**

That globalization concept begun in a centralized fashion in Genesis 11 Babel "Tower of Babel" project, continues over time in a reunification of all these distributed nations of today, into a new form of globally distributed yet centralizing consolidated national power being "gathered" and aligned into a super-sovereign globalist 8th King power system of world government based on that same global unification principle:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

And as implied in "the war of the great day of God the Almighty", a far greater divine intervention than language confusions is going to have to be effected to also confound this final 8th King and Satanic globalist attempt to now defy God's matured express will of also who the "legal right" to rule earth has been given:

**(Psalm 2:1-12) Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have**

**massed together as one** Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:]“Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us!” 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:]“I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain.” 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me:“You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the earth as your own possession. 9 You will break them with an iron scepter, As though a potter’s vessel you will dash them to pieces.” 10 And now, O kings, exercise insight; Let yourselves be corrected, O judges of the earth. 11 Serve Jehovah with fear And be joyful with trembling. 12 Kiss the son, that He may not become incensed And you may not perish [from] the way, For his anger flares up easily. Happy are all those taking refuge in him.

Thus the Babylonian Babel (Babylon) and Assyrian Nineveh symbologies in the Bible also refer in final fulfillment to the roots of globalism concepts revisited in the ultimate objective of globalization to carry out a globalist unification as a matured system some 4000 years after Babel and Nimrod's time, upon the same principle of consolidative power progression from national power used for globalist objectives under uni-polar world power of the 8th King globalist system:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an***(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12“And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their* *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. 15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns** *(national powers)* **that you saw, and the wild beast** *(globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.**(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)***17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their*(national based)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist ascendant)* **wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”** *(the target religious sovereignty);***

All unified into globalist power 8th King from national collectives matured from antiquity since the Genesis 10 "seventy nations" days into the "seven heads" of the whole *national collective* wildbeast :

**(Revelation 13:1-2) And I saw a wild beast ascending out of the sea***(origination in mankind from Genesis/Exodus incept at Egypt), with ten horns and seven heads, and upon its horns ten diadems, but upon its heads blasphemous names. 2 Now the wild beast that I saw was like a leopard, but its feet were as those of a bear, and its mouth was as a lion’s mouth. And the dragon gave to [the beast] its power and its throne and great authority.*

Under an independent, unencumbered master guidance system custom "wildbeast" of globalist 8th King elites and political and power architects:

**(Revelation 13:11-15) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon. 12 And it exercises all the authority of the first wild beast in its sight. And it makes the earth and those who dwell in it worship the first wild beast whose**

**death-stroke got healed. 13 And it performs great signs, so that it should even make fire come down out of heaven to the earth in the sight of mankind. 14 And it misleads those who dwell on the earth, because of the signs that were granted it to perform in the sight of the wild beast, while it tells those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the wild beast that had the sword-stroke and yet revived. 15 And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast.**

Notice this "two horned wildbeast" does NOT draw worship to itself, because it is highly secretive, instead it draws attention to the first wildbeast for worship, and to the formation of its "image" - without Bible insight, the actuality of this secretive "two horned wildbeast" would be very hard to determine its actual role in architecting the United Nations "image" and globalist hub of development and international forum;

Eventually, soon, the 8th King/King North system is foretold fully "pawning" King South "Egypt" national powers worldwide:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers) *she* (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature.43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

#### **4 Four Globalist World Government Stages of Development and World Presentation**

To create a collective 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" symbolized "world government" finality "massed together as one against Jehovah and against his anointed one" (Ps2:2), fronted by the United Nations globalist "disgusting thing" "image" and forum representing this totality through its development in four developmental stages and world "placements" of the "disgusting thing", takes time and the four developmental stages are foretold in the Bible over a rough century of apex formative globalism:

1. 1919; After WW1 "peace"; League of Nations foretold at: Revelation 13:11-15; Daniel 12:11 first fulfillment;
2. 1945; After WW2 "peace"; United Nations foretold at Revelation 17:8-11; 3.
3. 1990; After WW3 (Cold War) "peace"; United Nations (New World Order initiative) foretold at Daniel 11:31;
4. Future; After WW4 "peace" and "security" presumably; as full unified nations in 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full world government and "image" foretold at Daniel 12:11 final fulfillment; Daniel 11:45; 8:25

Which final "placement" results in Revelation 19:19-21 (Eze 38-39; Joel 3:9-17) as the ultimate destiny of this globalist unification of all the nations, as Armageddon war is the final divine intervention to break globalism again, promised by God to fully place His own anointed King and Messianic Kingdom world rulership legal and divine agency (Rev 14:1; Daniel 2:31-45); Incidentally this divine intervention also reverts the surviving faithful people of God left on earth (Rev 7:9-17) back to a common "pure language":

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till**

**the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.'**

Thus what began a globalism progression in Genesis 11 foundational development, thwarted by God at that time to destabilize, decelerate and de-unify a world government system that would have been fully operative from incept, and accelerated by a single language increasing speeds of technological advancement, has matured into a supra-national manifestation of formative globalist world government making a final progression over approximately the last century to attempt to re-establish the original Babel globalism goals in a world governmental form effecting globalist unification instead in the final national collective "gathering" of national powers under globalist 8th King control;

It all has roots in the original Genesis 6-11 developments as demons ruled a pre-Noachian world also under a unification of nations under the demon unification which resulted in Genesis 6 world developments and conditions and God also ceasing that development by means of worldwide deluge and removal of demons from that "intimate" form of interaction with the earth, mankind and women; (Jude 6; 1Pet3:19; 2Pet2:4,5; Gen6) Thus that root demonic desire present in Genesis 3-6, drove the Genesis 11 Babel globalism developments to re-attempt, as closely as possible, a world government to provide demonic addicts with all they desire reminiscent of their Genesis 6 "heyday";

Ultimately that demonic fallen desire and power system is what is driving all world development today, towards again, a globalist climax including that demonic apex sovereign power from the "remotest parts of the north" as Revelation 19:19-21 human confrontation with God's Kingdom progresses to Revelation 20:1-3 Satanic capture in Ezekiel 38-39 parallel developments of a defiance that includes the demon realms;

**(Ephesians 6:10-13) Finally, go on acquiring power in [the] Lord and in the mightiness of his strength. 11 Put on the complete suit of armor from God that you may be able to stand firm against the machinations of the Devil; 12 because we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God, that you may be able to resist in the wicked day and, after you have done all things thoroughly, to stand firm.**

## **8th King Globalist Awareness Took Time**

In the days of Frederick Franz and earlier in Jehovah's witnesses overall Christian clarification of prophetic truth underlying major world power developments, as seen now foretelling ALL FOUR formative UN world government "placements" progressively to Armageddon (Dan11:45), there was not a clear understanding of supra-national globalization processes that were leading to world developmental "power and authority" beyond United Nations "image" representation *and* beyond national power - absorbing national "power and authority" - and the key worldly force removing religious sovereignty (as that is God's judgment (Rev18:8)); (Rev17:11-18);

The formation of an independent globalist 8th King super-sovereignty *world government actuality* above and beyond all national sovereignties, above and beyond the United Nations "image" as well, was not clearly understood; And it's implications of more developmental time was also not understood, as prophecy outlines both formerly unknown world realities and prophetic and developmental requirements;

Though focused on United Nations aspects of "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfillments (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:8-11), actually understanding progressive globalism in all forms of world power, authority and management as a basis of globalist world rulership unification (Rev17:12-17) *based on control of nations individually* in a progressively "gathered" collective of all the nations by various positionings and intrigues (Rev16:16-18), under a dominant globalist super-sovereignty (8th Kingship), was not ascertained from prophecy (and supporting world developments) and thus not fully understood as completely as events after 1990 aided the awareness of the United Nations intent of the "New World Order objective" stated as such in that 3rd UN placement of 1990 after the "cold war"; (Awake! 9/8/1991);

Thus those incept globalist developments after 1990 began opening a door of awareness more fully to many more globalist developmental realities, like the "new world order" initiative, advancing with that 3rd UN manifestation, and now being commented on by many worldly researchers, authorities and geo-political experts as a reality of world power evolution towards full globalization, *but not commented on at all* by the "Governing Body" so called "full time Bible studiers" with "world events" in focus in "light of Bible prophecy";

Thus what the Bible fully foretells in formative insights, is a world government far beyond "United Nations" scale and ultimate function in every aspect of human and national life progressively; The Governing Body now obvious diversion away from globalist subject matter involved in modern prophetic fulfillment covered up (directed to impossible national fulfillments), is also part of the foretold prophetic development exposing them as globalist 8th King partners, so that too, is a sign of "globalizing" Bethel into 8th King control; (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-5); (Incidentally, that forms the basis of Nahum's and Zephaniah's divine pronouncements against modern JW Bethel "Nineveh");

#### **Governing Body Diversions for 8th King Globalists**

Of course, rather than explain such things properly and fully since 1990, the Governing Body instead joined the United Nations as Bethel UN NGO co-promoters of the "disgusting thing" with their own Bethel UN "placement" (Matt24:15; 1991), and began a campaign *with the 8th King globalists* (Dan11:30-31; 8:11-13), of maintaining the former JW globalism ignorance, along with other apostate lawless developments "in the temple", and diverting attention away from that United Nations 3rd Bible foretold placement of four total UN related placements;

This resulted in a GB campaign covering up these 3rd UN placement meanings (Dan8:12b) with old Daniel 8 and 11 interpretive errors which also suffered the lack of developmental time and hindsight to understand, in Fred Franz's time, that neither the USSR, or any national power for that matter, will EVER be the true globalist "King of the North" of all apex top "north" "polarity" of world power of true 8th King world domination forming progressively;

The national powers cannot sustain the needed resources as globalists defeat the national objectives by use of world war distraction and debt, and supra-national governmental and financial domination, in world developmental cycles, to ascend progressively into unified globalist power upon the collective national perpetual decline created by this formula (enriching globalists, while debilitating and indebting national powers), into their ultimate globalist 8th King sovereign formulaic consolidation and it's world government system ascending upon that dynamic progressive national decline; (Revelation 17:11-17 parallel with Daniel 11:42-43 developments);

The Governing Body NEVER will divulge these globalism details and progressive Biblical logic, in light of

globalist 8th King world developments fulfilling prophecy since 1990, and now obvious logic, because they work for UN 8th King objectives of world and JW ignorance regarding the deeper verifiable details of prophecy and 8th King developments in supra-national government, finance and military at global scales, and the foretold final prophetic cycle outlining the 8th King extended final cycle required to "birth" final 8th King world government in addition to the United Nations forum representing it over some prophetically gauged years - which finalization, of course, triggers Armageddon war at some point as God's Kingdom Messianic agency is ALSO completing at the same time;

The GB wants JWs thinking "the world will end at anytime now", when in fact *it's the beginning* of a multi-year final progression of prophecy (Rev8-11), 8th King completion drives (Rev16) and God's Kingdom and temple completion announcements (Rev10-11) that will *just be beginning* with the next 8th King inspired world events into which tribulatory incept JWs will be thrown, in a temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), with no valid map of Biblical reality or modern accurate understanding, only GB lies as they also aid that desolation from "in the temple" prior to their divine ouster (Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5) for the Daniel 8:13-14 first 8th King "trampling" of that temple judgment timed prophecy; (Divinely permitted and required as judgment (1Pet4:17) for Daniel 11:31 foretold UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 with Governing Body and Bethel collusion with 8th King powers, also fully foretold; Daniel 11:30-32; Daniel 8:11-14; 2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3);

#### **Fourth United Nations Placement and Full Globalism Worldwide Takes Times**

Which completing developments of 8th King climax power and final official unifications, logically requires a final world tribulatory developmental period taking some years (as foretold), culminating world government globally upon the classic globalist world war and tribulation "problem" as world government formula of world presentation, shown above and foretold by God in four stages, used to present their world government "solution" after the global desolations and tribulations provide the required level of global desperation "problems" to encourage acceptance of globalist optimistic world government "solution" pitches (Rev13:11), to establish their own progressive world domination system (Rev16:13-16) with and for the demon powers under Satan's ultimate world rulership; (Rev13:2; Eph6:12);

At the fourth and final stage we are approaching, a more powerful and comprehensive world government development is to be presented, as this is the final actual Armageddon climax progression that the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, working for 8th King objectives, are a prophetic key modern **signal the final cycle has begun even now**, but will be far more pronounced as this leads to actual temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13, for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", which the Governing Body wants to sell off as the final attack of Daniel 11:44, way too premature in the overall prophetic timeline currently in the Bethel 8th King infiltration of Daniel 11:41 still operative; (In parallel Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 developments since at least 1976 in the unauthorized and unbiblical "Governing Body" of these operations culminating, for now, in 1990 UN alliances);

What is next is temple desolations unto purifications as God and Christ bring their own "personal armageddon" on the Governing Body and corrupted Bethel worldwide networks (Isa66:6) to effect temple purity in the context of their own temple desolation, it is not "Armageddon" war on the world system yet, which requires a final fulfillment cycle manifesting completely, in the replicating Revelation 8-11 progression from temple judgment (Rev8), temple recovery (Rev9) and final world 1260 day ministry (Rev10-11), all forewarning and paralleling God also completing his own Messianic Kingdom "solution" to ALL of mankind's "problems", especially "scarlet wildbeast" predatory 8th King globalization attempts slated for irreversible worldwide termination, finally, at Armageddon;



**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

"His own rulership" as represented in final world government placement:

**(Daniel 8:25) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 11:45) And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

### **🇪🇬 Egypt, Assyria and Babylon Final Fulfillment Symbology**

Ultimately Egypt, Assyria and Babylon spring from or developed at the same "Babel" embryonic globalism origination of Nimrod's time in their earliest histories; Egypt, as the geographical seat of the original "King of the South" (Ptolemy I) and it's earlier original eventual defiance to God's will in relation to ancient Israel's eventual Mosaic covenant dedication (Exodus), made it a symbol also of all national power in similar positions throughout time;

Assyria assumed a globalist aspect rooted back to Nimrod's founding of Nineveh (Gen10:8-12), and it's polarity with Egypt in the earliest times of Israel's development as a nation released from Egyptian bondage, to be nearly subjugated into Assyrian bondage, which next "national deliverance" was effected by God's angel wiping out the body of Assyrian military power in it's angelically carried out loss of 185,000 troops in their attempt to extend God's judgment on Israel given to them in 740 BCE (Hos1:4-7), to also a Jerusalem conquest, which would have meant full subjugation of Israel as a whole, to Assyrian power;

But it was not to be, the Assyrians instead met "the destroyer", the angel of God (Isa37:26-36), and the "symbolic drama" is that Jehovah's witnesses release from spiritual Egypt by divine spiritual deliverance in the 1914 era from national intrigues, will also come under modern day 8th King "Assyrian" globalist progressing power trying to also extend it's temple judgment divinely permitted desolation (Dan8:13-14) on JW "Israel" and "Bethel", to Jehovah's witnesses worldwide, beyond the divine decree and limit, to also meet a covert angelically effected deliverance (Hos1:4-7;), ensuring a period of time for the temple recovery (Rev9) after temple purifications (Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5; Isa66:6) are effected by God and Christ during this Daniel 8:14 first 8th King attack period of "trampling" of "holy place" and the JW "army" conclusion period of that desolation action;

Both of which "tramplings", "holy place" and the JW "army", are limited divine judgment desolations also identically manifesting in prophecy as the context of Revelation 8 temple JW "earth" purifications parallel with the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, leading eventually to the temple recovery of Revelation 9 (by divine action of also "the destroyer" (angelic Apollyon; Rev9:1-4), leading to the final world warning of impending Kingdom completion of Revelation 10-11 over some years;

At that time, some years after temple judgment, the 8th King system, in "world government" final placement, will make their last concerted effort to wipe out God's people, as the "holy city" will be given to them as per Revelation 11:7 (Dan12:7, 11), but that reluctant yet driven 144000 completion "aid", will bring the heat of

God's Kingdom forces on the 8th King head when that Kingdom completes all 144000; (2Thess1:6-10), at some divine timing after the 1260 days expires (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) into the "disgusting thing" placement period of Daniel 12:11; 11:45 and Daniel 8:25 Armageddon "game day" of the "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

Thus Egypt and Assyria provide symbolisms with greater ultimate meaning for national and globalist powers respectively, in this final fulfillment concluding cycle of all Biblical prophecy as all Kingdom sovereign meaning, temple completing divine procedures and meaning, and 8th King climax competition to diametric "north" with Gog of Magog - Satan and the demons - all "registers" into the final Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11; 15-16 parallel final fulfillments converging all prophecy into the series of events marking that timeline - it is ALL converging to Armageddon full sovereign resolution of planet Earth's final rulership in every detail of prophecy and world developments; (Rev19:11-21; 20:1-3);

## **Babylon Head of Daniel 2 Image**

Thus the Daniel 2 Babylon commencing illustrative defined break from Egypt and Assyrian sequential progression of power, described in the first Bible record of defiant prophetic-to-historical progress and developmental structure of human world powers in a benchmarked symbology of the Daniel 2 "immense image", starting with Babylon's defined "head of gold", relating explicitly to the seven heads of the Revelation 13:1 wildbeast symbology, isolates development from the Egypt and Assyrian progression in a well defined total "image" as a product of a historic national set of world power progression;

### **Illustrative Demarcation**

Although Egypt and Assyria as the first and second world power "heads" of that Revelation 13:1-2 wildbeast respectively, preceded Babylon as the third world power of Bible prophecy and history, Daniel 2 begins the progression with Babylon as the head system, defining and isolating Babylon for future meaning as the head of that Daniel 2 image in also symbolic illustrative form affirming a greater significance is forming ~~so~~ representative of the actual nations, excluding Egypt and Assyria (as Jerusalem still had Davidic kings), as world powers engaged in the "appointed times of the nations" actual "trampling" upon a kingless "Jerusalem" (Luke 21:24);

Which even up to 1914, had also no spiritual Davidic "King" yet fully coronated in that designation capacity - interestingly, this development is ~~ending~~ ending a 2520 years of divine "seven times" "trampling" and also ~~beginning~~ beginning a 2520 days "seven times" trampling activated in Revelation 11:1-7, as the first 1260 day period at Kingdom birth of 1914-1918 period, which will replicate another 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 ~~in the near future~~ for Kingdom completion proclamations, completing all 2520 days of this spiritual "seven times" requirement for Revelation 11:2 "holy city" trampling by "gentile" nations well beyond the 2520 year expired lease of sovereignty, all culminating in their own sovereign container of 8th King globalist unification finality at the same time;

Therefore this Daniel 2 "immense image" has a great meaning to the inception of the 2520 years, and the expiration of the 2520 days, when the Kingdom stone finalizes the divine resolution that this progressive "gentile" encroachment also reaching total "immense image" wholeness of globalist 8th King maturation:

**(Daniel 2:31-33) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you,**



**and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head(Babylon) was of good gold, its (Medo-Persia) breasts and its arms were of silver, its(Greece) belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its (Roman) legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay(Anglo-American and national totality); (The WHOLE image also has meaning as 8th King totality of globalist world power;)**

**(Daniel 2:44-45) 44 “And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy”.**

### **Daniel's Prophecy Itself as Demarcation**

This Bible first, new (at that time) Daniel 2 unique divine inspired symbology thus founds the progression of that "dreadful image" with the Babylon system "head of gold", symbolically "heading" a comprehensive whole "image" totality "standing" in defiance to God Kingdom, also isolating this prophetic symbology into a final fulfillment meaning focused on Babylon's extended symbology as an apex "head of Gold" lead system, effectively reaffirming the globalist final developments that all sprung from Babel of old - beyond the Babylon the Great symbology it also originated, of also a world sovereignty in spiritual dimensions - as Babylon directly relates to original embryonic ancient Babel globalism developments in Genesis 11 as the Babylon "head of gold" governmental apex meanings of that globalization objective is also present;

In fact, like Nebuchadnezzar's Babylon "you yourself are the head of gold. And after you there will rise another kingdom inferior to you.." (Dan2:38-39), globalist world power is and will continue to progress as superior to national powers as it absorbs their full national "power and authority"; (Rev17:11-17);

### **Judgment Demarcation**

The fact of Jerusalem's 607 BCE judgment effected by divine permission by Babylon as a finality of what the Assyrian effected judgment of God on Israel in 740 BCE began (yet two separate divine judgments), also emphasizes and marks Babylon's final "globalist" symbology to final judgment events and completion events on Jehovah's witnesses in modern times, the Babylonians also effect the original "trampling" commencement of Jerusalem by the gentile nations since 607 BCE, and thus began the countdown of the "appointed times of the nations"; (Luke 21:24); indicating Babylon has great Bible meaning for final fulfillment as things would progress in 8th King developments over time pictured in certain governmental aspects of Babylon and it's origin; (The 8th King related power system also "tramples" the "holy city" for "seven times" as the 2520~~ays~~ of Revelation 11:1-7 replicating, occurring in two 1260 day periods in the Kingdom birth phase of the 1914-1918 timing, *and the near future* final 8th King attack some years after temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 in the Kingdom *completion* phase in the prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11);

This demarcation defining significant Bible symbology is also emphasized in the fact the Assyrian conclusion of the Egypt-Assyria era, was with a divine judgment of 740 BCE on Israel as covered mostly by Isaiah and Hosea in detailed prophecy regarding that first divine judgment soon leading to Assyria's end as a world power affecting God's people and will; Babylon's world power tenure, marking a unique national progression all the way to the related 8th King zenith globalism TOTALITY of symbology, began with also a divine judgment of Jerusalem, marking the beginning of the "appointed times of the nations" as the divinely anointed Davidic kings of Judah ceased to reign in that power at that 607 BCE Babylonian conquest, symbolic of great Kingdom covenant meanings which MUST resume to completion in "son of David" Jesus Christ;

(1Chron17:1-14);

Such culminations of Kingdom, temple and "holy city" of the "appointed times of the nations" "seven times" of trampling as 1260 days (1914-1918) plus 1260 days (near future), equaling 2520 days of the near future, aided by final 8th King attack intrigues of Revelation 11:2-7, and the totality of the Daniel 2 whole "image" meaning as also whole "scarlet wildbeast", whole 8th King, whole "King of the North", standing at the Har-Magedon "place", also completes ultimate globalist meaning in the future based on Babylon commencing symbology and "head of gold" globalist leading world developments outlining both religious Babylon *the Great* spiritual sovereignty (Rev17:18) and globalist world sovereign government development - which in time deposes the Babylon the Great sovereignty and absorbs the national sovereignty in the 6th plague Revelation 16:12-16 sequence paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 sovereign consolidation developments paralleling Daniel 11:42-43 financial consolidation *in the near future*,

The symbolic first "globalist" "King", as "King Nimrod" is present in this symbolic overall meaning as "his kingdom" and the locus of power situated at Babel as the basis of the first globalizing concepts of human history after the deluge of Noah's day: "And the beginning of [implied King Nimrod's] kingdom came to be Babel..."; (Gen11:10); gives all Bible studying Christians the clues of how that original globalist defiance of Nimrod's time is revisited in final form 8th King "Nimrod" globalist defiance in the same theme of globalist unification based world rulership of all collective nations under a sole, uni-polar 8th King;

And too, no national "Egypt" attempted world power system will ever sustain the resources required (Dan11:42-43) to effect this actuality as Habakkuk's prophecy, as an example, has far greater meaning in final fulfillment 8th King developments in terminal globalism, than the Babylon of old and its progressive religious empire meanings known to Jehovah's witnesses;

Habakkuk's prophetic globalist 8th King:

**(Habakkuk 1:5-11) "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related. (that is terminal globalism and completing Bible prophecy, all in final climax form to be explained in the recovered Christian ministry after temple judgment) 6 For here I am raising up the Chaldeans, (the globalist super-sovereign world "nation") the nation bitter and impetuous, which is going to the wide-open places of earth in order to take possession of residences not belonging to it. 7 Frightful and fear-inspiring it is. From itself its own justice and its own dignity go forth. 8 And its horses have proved swifter than leopards, and they have proved fiercer than evening wolves. And its steeds have pawed the ground, and from far away its own steeds come. They fly like the eagle speeding to eat [something]. 9 In its entirety it comes for mere violence. The assembling of their faces is as [the] east wind, and it gathers up captives just like the sand. 10 And for its part, it jeers (national) kings themselves, and high officials are something laughable to it. For its part, it laughs even at every fortified place, and it piles up dust and captures it. 11 At that time it will certainly move onward [like] wind and will pass through and will actually become guilty. \*\*This its power is due to its god?**

Which parallels now known (but not by most JWs) globalist 8th King parallel symbolic meaning in Daniel:

**(Daniel 8:24-25) And his power must become mighty, \*\*but not by his own power. (Luke4:5-8; Hab1:11) And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively. (beyond any national powers attempts) And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Rev11:2-3; Dan 7:25; 21:7; Rev 13:5) 25 And according to his (globalist advanced and demon aided) insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his**

**hand.** (such as the Bethel and Governing Body infiltrations and apostasy; (Dan 11:30-32);

**(Daniel 11:36-39) "And the king (a globalist "king" definitive statement) will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god (national, religious, and philosophic) and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things (new world order, etc) And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (MUST be continuous in success to Daniel 11:45 Armageddon parallel) because the thing decided upon must be done. (Rev 17:11-18) 37 And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration (governmentally, nationally, religiously or philosophically; globalism "god" is unique) and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone (comprehensively and finally) he will magnify himself. 38 But to the god of fortresses (Joel 3:9-11), in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his (national minded) fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things. (Dan 11:42-43) 39 And he will act effectively against the most fortified (national, corporate and financial) strongholds (and Bethel "fortress" and "established place"; Dan 11:30-31, 41; 8:11-12) along with a foreign god. (Habakkuk 1:11; Dan 8:24, as globalism as Satanic masterminded world rulership method) Whoever has given [him] recognition he will make abound with glory (Rev 13:11-18; Luke 4:5-8), and he will actually make them rule among many (nations in UN elite collective) and [the] ground he will apportion out for a price.**

Habakkuk is an example, to be covered separately, of a prophecy also beyond the scope of the initial minor fulfillments in Babylon's rise as a dynastic pre-national power from clues in the prophecy that it applies to a unique time of world history - as does Nahum and Zephaniah as well; Thus God's use of these so called "minor prophets" is actually for the purpose of enlightening final fulfillment periods with great details in temple judgment and first 8th King "trampling" (Dan 8:13-14), and the segway developments to the second and final 8th King attack at Kingdom completion sequence of Revelation 11:1-15, as well as apex meaning of all Bible symbols in the final fulfillment cycle and details of peripheral entities' judgments such as "Egypt", "Edom", "Moab", etc as symbologies representing active groups involved in various aspects of defiance to God's Kingdom, or whole worldwide contexts of nationalistic versus globalist developments;

## **Governing Body of the 8th King Bethel City**

Thus in Nahum, Zephaniah and Habakkuk prophecy, Nineveh and Babylon city related allusions and direct references are symbolically applied to final fulfillment globalist power centers and supporting elements at work in the world, and, for now, at Bethel as a UN field office UN NGO annex of globalist 8th King cover-up and engineered JW apostasy; (Daniel 11:30-32; 8:11-14);

We just have to keep in mind the contextual point of their developments and the judgment progression, first at Bethel and the temple judgment first 8th King attack divinely permitted, and eventually to final comprehensive world judgment at Armageddon of all globalist 8th King systems (some years after Bethel temple judgment), in the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:1-7 paralleling Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 also by divine permission, but with Kingdom completion as the purpose;

The Governing Body purposely ignores all globalist developmental logic and actual prophecy fulfilling since 1990 in United Nations 3rd "placement" developments in Daniel 8:9-25 and Daniel 11:27-41, affecting other globalist sovereign progressions in prophetic understanding, to cover for their 8th King partners (Dan 11:30-32), to conceal globalist world government developments (Dan 8:12b), and were it must lead (Dan 11:42-45), as per Biblical prophecy, as the Governing Body is aiding the initial secrecy of 8th King developments and expansions (Dan 11:40) in Bible prophecy and world developments especially since 1990

milestone of 3rd UN placement, and they use Bethel to accomplish this mission (Dan11:41) of subterfuge for 8th King developments until it is too late, then the 8th King globalists will begin to be more vocal of world government intent; (Dan8:23), after the "proper set of circumstances" and world events will force acceptance of world government; (Rev13:16-18);

In the meantime the 8th King system expands and progresses uncommented on by Bethel for twenty solid years WHILE the critical prophecies of Daniel 8:11-12 and Daniel 11:30-32 fulfill, in lieu of former erred interpretations proffered by the Governing Body upon sub-climactic national distractions advanced to Daniel 11:44-45 "final attack" expectation, as the next world event expected by JW's in a prematurely anticipated conditioned mindset, cultured by the compromised GB, which sets up JW's in a prematurely advanced section of prophecy not to activate until after Daniel 11:42-43 globalist 8th King culminating consolidations parallel with Revelation 17:12-17 sovereign national transfer of "power and authority" from national realms of control to globalist 8th King control, to be developed over some years in the final world developmental drive of the 8th King; Thus JW's are expecting a final attack not slated in prophecy for some years after the temple judgment;

Which temple judgment is unknown to JW's due to GB subterfuge;

Which temple judgment desolations by divine permission of Daniel 8:13-14, can now be made to appear to JW's as Daniel 11:44 final attack, while JW's hang in a bedarkened limbo as the 8th King instead proceeds to final world developments towards full 8th King world government some years later, while JW's are completely lost as to Biblical timing - while "Armageddon" does not arrive as expected - while God is actually creating a final ministerial period at least 1260 days in duration upon an obviously needed JW recovery and fast track re-education in final Bible prophecy REPLICATING the already well known former 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 foundational Kingdom birth and temple foundation patterns - again - TWO witnessings;

For such reasons, Bethel is a globalist center of spiritual deceptive power to effect this hoax and decoy development as foretold at Daniel 8:11-14 leading to temple judgment (Dan8:14) and desolations (Dan8:13) for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" in context of the actual placement of that "disgusting thing" (Dan11:31b) in the world and Bethel systems, and the infiltration from 8th King origination that effected such compromise outlined in Daniel 11:30-32 parallel world and spiritual Bethel developments;

Bethel is a modern day globalist "Nineveh" annexed "city limit";

## **Convergence of Symbology in Globalist Comprehensive 8th King World Government Meaning**

In addition to these developments repeating prophetic patterns of Israel's time prior to the Assyrian attack of 740 BCE (Isaiah, Hosea, Micah), a comprehensive globalist overall pattern of Genesis 11 "King Nimrod" "embryonic globalism" is also culminating all sovereign symbology in a national "gathering" of Revelation 16:13-16 into an 8th King globalist unification of defiance to God's Kingdom also represented as globalist apex 8th King symbology of world government in the following Bible prophecy symbols, repeating a final form of apex globalist development rooted in ancient Babel in these parallel identical climax symbologies:

1. Daniel 2 "immense image" represents the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;
2. Daniel 7 and 8 "small horn" expansion into King of Fierce Countenance (Dan8:23-25) represents the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;

3. Daniel 11 "King of the North" apex fulfillment represents the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;

4. Revelation 13 and 17 globalist "scarlet wildbeast" global unification utilizing and dominating the collective array of 200 *collective national* powers in the classic seven headed "wildbeast" of Revelation 13:1 as the worldwide base system of power, forming it's seventh head *national* Anglo-American focused governmental system, all controlled by a *globalist super-sovereign* "scarlet wildbeast" assuming the "power and authority" of the totality, guided by advanced administrative powers of it's "scarlet wildbeast" "seventh head" representing the *globalist elite master guidance system* as an independent globalist elite "wildbeast" locus of power in the "two horned wildbeast" *exclusive globalist master elite system* as main engineers, comprising the whole "scarlet wildbeast" culminating in Revelation 17:11-17 also into a symbol of the totality of 8th King world government global rulership;

Rather than disjointed multiple fronts of national powers, and "add on" "King North" illusions, and incomplete "wildbeast" evolutions to globalist 8th King world power actuality in the currently incomplete UN developmental system, currently part of the Governing Body erred prophetic diversion, illusion and confusion campaign, we see it ALL equals the 8th King world government as "scarlet wildbeast" heading for showdown with God and Christ and the Kingdom of God at Armageddon;

And it takes a final prophetic cycle of fulfillment and completion to reach that climax; NOT the "it can end any days brothers" Bethel malarkey of the traitor Governing Body using such illusions to aid 8th King intrigues on JWs to derail the final Christian ministry before it is clarified from the current Bethel quagmire of dead ends, disjointed error, incomplete analysis and other purposeful profanations of this engineered cover up led by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body;

### **Daniel Benchmark for Symbolic Illustrative Representation of Terminal Globalist 8th King Rise and Fall**

Thus Daniel, by God's inspiration, benchmarks the naming and timing progression from Babylon to the Medo-Persian and Greece named power progressions, allowing a reliable and historical foundation transferable from Daniel's symbology to all Revelation wildbeast development back to Assyria and Egypt, and forward to Rome and the Anglo-American national alliance, and further to finale terminal 8th King final globalist world government;

**(Daniel 2:38) you yourself (Babylon) are the head of gold.**

**(Daniel 8:20-22) "The ram that you saw possessing the two horns [stands for] the kings of Media and Persia. 21 And the hairy he-goat [stands for] the king of Greece; and as for the great horn that was between its eyes, it [stands for] the first king. 22 And that one having been broken, so that there were four that finally stood up instead of it, there are four kingdoms from [his] nation that will stand up, but not with his power.**

...unto the Daniel unnamed Roman power of Revelations' time ascertained by the context of the time Revelation was written under Roman rule:

**(Revelation 17:9-10) "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen ((1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece), one is ((6) Roman), the other has not yet**

**arrived** ((7) *Anglo-American national power unto* (8) *globalist 8th King totality of all world power and the whole it's prophetic symbology*), **but when he does arrive he must remain a short while.**

Thus we have a clue a final total 8th kingship *inglobalist* power will fully surpass and absorb all world power (Rev17:11-18) currently represented in the Anglo-American *national* power based systems, with all other national systems aligned in the United Nations, heading into terminal national bankruptcy and financial implosion (Dan11:42-43) as the 8th King ascends to world domination "King North" position through a final fourth placement producing world developmental drive to begin with or before the temple judgment of Daniel 8:14, activating Revelation 8 and 16 in seven trumpets and plagues commencing in the first four of each; (Daniel 8:23-25, Daniel 11:42-45 and Revelation 17:12-17 have yet to fully fulfill in climax globalist 8th King consolidation developments towards the fourth United Nations full world government *in addition* to it's "image" - in the fourth and final "placement" of Daniel 8:25; 11:45 and 12:11 as the identical Armageddon prelude event;

### **Globalist Distributed Centers of Power (Like Modern Bethel Conditions)**

This is why distributed centers of globalist powers are all represented in apex Babylon (Babel) and Nineveh "city" symbologies and why Bethel is assuming globalist symbology by:

1. Undergoing an apostate "gradually given over" development (Dan8:11-12) related to external 8th King planning "proceeding from him" (Dan11:30-32), creating an internal Bethel compromise "he will lead into apostasy" utilizing the Governing Body and others "leaving the holy covenant" or implanted anti-Christian 8th King agents,
2. As all Bethel corrupted Christian ministry collectively now fulfilling Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-35, as Revelation 8 "1/3" profanations, culminates in globalist objectives "as the transgressors (8th King and Bethel) act to a completion"; (Dan8:23);
3. As Bethel actual objectives, also implies the 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 revealing of the required "man of lawlessness" and the required "apostasy" together "in the temple",

These developments are now all globalist power related intrigues ensuring Bethel is the Biblical globalist "Nineveh" in this pre temple judgment context, assuming the former role of Christendom as a traitor "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, 8th King allied system defiant to God's Kingdom purposes;

The temple judgment effects a temple purification of temple (Dan8:14; Zech3:1-5) and JW "earth" in Revelation 8, to initially judge and remove this globalist sub-system support "city" from Bethel operative resources, as Bethel is desolated with it's apostasy for it's role in these developments housing globalist engineers of Daniel 11:32 apostasy, and the Governing Body and lawless Bethel worldwide networks of the modern, final fulfillment "man of lawlessness";

Although representing the true 8th King character, Bethel now shares such traits and guilt:

**(Nahum 3:1-4) Woe to the city of bloodshed.** (*Bethel stumble "kills" and sheep abuse "kills"; Dan11:41*) **She is all full of deception [and] of robbery.** (*Eze7:22; Hos7:1*) **Prey does not depart!** (*Including pedophile predators Kingdom hall "quarry" fields*) **2 There is the sound of [the] whip and the sound of the rattling of [the] wheel, and the dashing horse and the leaping chariot.** (*Busy body Governing Body distracting Bethel rituals and self-righteous "slave driving" to aid the distraction from reality*) **3 The mounted horseman, and the flame of [the] sword, and the lightning of [the] spear, and the multitude of slain**



**ones, and the heavy mass of carcasses; and there is no end to the dead bodies.***(the spiritual stumbled and abused sheep and stumbled people in general in the Bethel "man of lawlessness" Governing Body tenure since 1976)* **They keep stumbling among their dead bodies; 4 owing to the abundance of the acts of prostitution of the prostitute***(Hosea's Bethel modern counterpart UN NGO spiritual fornicators)* **attractive with charm, a mistress of sorceries***(Bethel), she who is ensnaring nations by her acts of prostitution and families by her sorceries.*

Nahum describes Bethel's role as "sorceress" to mislead JW's and the world concerning critical 8th King globalist developments, fulfilling Daniel 8 and 11 key prophecy, as these cover ups are far more serious and sinister than is easily ascertained on first glance, as nations in the extent of the JW world ministry are not made aware of 8th King advancements in progress and positioning in marked fulfillments since 1990 of Daniel 11:30-41; Instead, GB lies of USSR impossibility and other errors are taught, misleading the whole JW believing global audience;

Thus the Governing Body role in this kind of orchestrated evil suppression of truth, puts them at a pinnacle of world evils performed against God's Kingdom truth, and is the main target in advanced stages of the temple judgment for divine neutralization in whatever way God and Christ effect 2 Thessalonians 2:8 entry into the temple (Mal3:1-5) to remove the GB globalist agency (Zech3:4-5), and reclarify Bible truth from the Bethel's 20 solid years of 8th King serving distortions;

Thus Bethel aids world intrigues allowing globalist world development to proceed under the false cover of Daniel 8 and 11 erred USSR and WW2 era prophecy applied to temple profanations (Dan8:11-14) and "disgusting thing" placements (Dan11:30-32) actually culminating in 1990, in the 3rd UN placement after the Cold War (WW3) and the Bethel dedicated UN NGO co-promotions of that UN placement, and the required pre-positioning of the Governing Body since 1976 Bethel power coup to a progressive Bethel stranglehold of control, and the prior developmental infiltrations making all that possible years prior to 1976, effecting the 1990 UN NGO climax for that period of apostate activities from Bethel and the Governing Body; (ALL as per prophecy covered up);

Which all leads to the temple coup first 8th King attack "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 for a timed temple judgment signal prophecy tied to the signal revealing of this "man of lawlessness" Bethel and Governing Body actuality, easily shown to cover up prophecy exposing their activities since 1990, for obvious "disgusting thing" objectives to effect a "transgression causing desolation" ensuring the Bethel desolations will be also divinely required, utilizing 8th King attack intrigues to effect that required desolation for UN NGO sins;

### **The Setup of Jehovah's Witnesses for 8th King First Coup Attempt Basics**

The trick of setting JW's up for a confusing and bewildered aftermath of temple judgment desolation, is making the guaranteed temple judgment desolation, look like the Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack, which it is not, it is the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment desolation context activating Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16, for some years of further developments in this world sovereignty drama;

JW's will be desolated and in no actual knowledge of actual Biblical developments and point in the prophetic timeline, subverted by the Governing Body in 1990, caught up in world tribulatory events that do NOT lead immediately to Armageddon, but instead BEGIN the temple judgment final cycle leading to the final progression of all prophecy, which leads over Revelation 8-11 parallel to Revelation 16 to eventually, some years later, Armageddon, after a final replicated 1260 day Kingdom completion proclamation before the final events;

## **Final Recovered Christian Ministry**

Thus the Governing Body 8th King globalist ties and fulfilled prophecy, exposed by the reality of Daniel 8:11-14 and 11:30-32 actual prelude fulfillments they took part in for 8th King objectives, will end up highlighting the entire final prophetic cycle with a renewed valid globalist 8th King focus to finally expose everything the Governing Body is covering up, and their role as a blasphemous "man of lawlessness" body, from their inception as some divine approved and appointed council which they most certainly are neither, but were permitted to fulfill signal prophecy and provide globalist related intrigues to form the commencing basis of that portion of exposed truth forming the final Christian ministry main subject matter as diametric terminal globalism in 8th King form leads to a completion with God's Kingdom, which purposes to obliterate and annihilate the 8th King competition when all this matures to Armageddon finalities, all mapped in reliable prophecy with two timed periods in Daniel 8:14 leading to Revelation 11:2-3, over the trumpets and plagues eventually leading to overlapping the final 1260 day ministry;

Thus when reading Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk and Jonah for these specific globalist power center entities outlined in prophetic judgments, with developmental details, one needs to be aware that they cover initial judgment on the Bethel globalist alignment as a globalist "Nineveh" annexed worldwide sub-system "city" in the JW global organization, currently profaned with globalist inspired error;

These entities of Nineveh and Babylon in both religious and governmental globalist contexts, also have a final extermination judgment applied fully at Armageddon by the Messianic Kingdom of Christ to finalize all symbology permanently, and in final form, some years after the desolation of Bethel removes her globalist housing "aiding and abetting" of the "man of lawlessness" 8th King serving system infiltrated and developed at Bethel into the JW world ministry as per Revelation "1/3" degree of imbibed profanations allowing the truth of developments actually fulfilling valid prophecy to be known globally;

Thus we see founded sovereign progressions in God's Kingdom and supra-national globalist world governmental final consolidations of power paralleling to the point of Armageddon final resolution of the issue of universal sovereignty as Satan guides and guards that system (to culminate at Eze38:7) at universal scale, while the earthly sovereign issue finds humans attempting to bypass divine decree to establish their own sovereign world rulership of a planet they neither own, nor created as the culmination of a system of cons whereby they appointed themselves owners and rightful rulers by Satanic guidance, and temporary divine permission culminating in the disaster of all who chose to follow that "new world order" to the oblivion it is heading for forever as it is put "out of order" at Armageddon by God, Christ and the Kingdom of God at Armageddon to resolve the earthly portion of the sovereign dispute begun in Genesis 3 timing;

### **Final Symphony of Prophecy and Final World Events it Foretells**

We also see now a symphonic convergence of ALL Bible patterns and symbology in a final fulfillment that will tie it all together, once the Governing Body is removed from their obstructing position over the Christian ministry as the trespassing blatant, but masterfully disguised apex "anti-Christ" "in the temple" as the final "man of lawlessness" revelation of all time; All the Biblical patterns, like that "man of lawlessness", "lawless one" "son of destruction" will repeat with a final replication of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16;

Thus the temple inspection (now active and completing), temple judgment, temple purification and final ministerial "two witnesses" will all replicate in final major form; The "wheat and weeds", the "ten virgins", the "marriage feast", the temple entry patterns of Christ's last three temple visits, and all the timed periods of Daniel 12:7 (1260 days parallel with Daniel 7:25; Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6, 14, 13:5), Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) and Daniel 12:12 (1335 days), must also replicate with this massive symphonic convergence of all



prophecy unto Christ's 1000 year millennial reign of the Messianic Kingdom; (1Cor15:24-28);

## Temple Judgment - Habakkuk's Prophecy - 8th King Globalism

The globalist symbolic aspects of the Babylon symbol of the "head of gold" of a whole "immense image" of Daniel 2, as the whole "image" pictures the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" in totality of "standing" proclaimed sovereign supremacy over planet Earth in the 8th King world government completion of the near future, needs to be understood to understand Habakkuk's prophecy final fulfillment meaning;

The Babylon the Great symbolic feminine "harlot" false religious sovereignty (Rev17:18) aspect of terminal globalist 8th King final developments (Rev16:12; 17:15-18) is only a part of the overall foretold final "amazing" (Hab1:5) developments to manifest in relation to this comprehensive globalist symbology traced back to it's root defiance in "embryonic globalism" in Genesis 11 Babel developments, as foretold in renewed climax form in final fulfillment Habakkuk and other supporting prophecies of now Bethel's judgment as a modern day "Nineveh" globalist 8th King supporting UN NGO annex system;

Bethel has been "invaded" (Dan11:41) by infiltration (Dan11:30-32) in the overall trek of 8th King/King North world expansions (Dan11:40-41) performed by 8th King military and world security powers since the post Cold War (Dan11:29) UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31) supporting "Gulf War" of 1990 globalist coalition forces, eventually developing into the Global NATO system of 1999, fully deploying in the 2001 Global War on Terror for more world expansions in preparation for a final world war;

Thus the Bethel UN NGO dedication (1991) as co-promoter of the UN "New World Order" initiative (1990), and related 8th King connection to King North cover ups (Dan8:1b), makes it plain Bethel is part of "those leaving the holy covenant" in Daniel 11:30-32 progression to the UN NGO Bethel UN "placement", which is the foretold temple "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO) (Dan8:13-14) as Bethel is now under divine temple judgment desolation decree, which will mark the timed period of the temple judgment in temple completion phase as per Daniel 8:14, activating Revelation 8 temple "earth" judgment component of Jehovah's witnesses worldwide organization and communal Christianity now tainted by lawlessness;

That is Bethel's connection to terminal globalism as the basis of formative 8th King world government , whose prophetic fulfillments are covered over by USSR fictional interpretation to aid the secrecy of globalist 8th King world expansions and intrigues foretold in Daniel 8 and 11, now diverted into interpretational error in scenarios impossible to fulfill in the precise details of Bethel's own compromise and UN alliances as UN NGO, far more serious and prophetic than the WW2 era fantasies the Governing Body, now manifesting as the "man of lawlessness", proffers as "truth" in accurate prophecy interpretation;

Habakkuk's Babylonian "Chaldeans" are the governmental globalist 8th King aspect of the Babel symbology in final fulfillment as both originate a globalist world order attempt, first in Genesis 11 at the Nimrod founded Babel city, at the "tower of Babel" "embryonic globalism" project and in the near future "regathering" of those dispersed nations into Revelation 16:13-16 Armageddon unified globalism; Daniel 2's Babylon "gold" headed "immense image" pictures that globalist unification in it's total, whole symbolic structure and last "stand" of the near future - and the globalist "head" system guiding it (Rev13:11-15);

Please read "Temple Judgment - Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets" first, to understand the final fulfillment meanings related to "Nineveh" 8th King control centers and terminal 8th King globalism contained in these prophecies depicting the comprehensive globalist 8th King divine judgment and it's *prelude signal* commencement of temple judgment of the Bethel apostate system (as now captured by globalist "Chaldeans"; Dan11:41 infiltration of Daniel 11:30; 8:11-13),

which initiates the final prophetic cycle (Rev8-11) and world event cycle (Rev16) unfolding for some years through temple judgment, desolation, purification, recovery, recommission, final ministerial Kingdom completion warning, and on to temple completion and Armageddon;

Thus this final cycle of prophecy is relating developmental truth of the "activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related" into a world climax situation, as it describes the 8th King globalist "new world order" final phase of preparations for final world government which requires a worldwide controlled massive upheaval as per Revelation 16 replicating in final modern form, in its climax form world plagues in final fulfillment progressions and intensifications towards 8th King world rulership, which draws a divine retort from God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ ALSO deploying final preparations for a convergent completion of God's Kingdom (Messianic agency) to settle the matter of world sovereignty at Armageddon - permanently;

Temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 activates Revelation 8 as the Revelation 8-11 seven trumpet continuum to Armageddon parallels Revelation 16 seven plagues over some years - not an instant "the end" scenario proffered by the "man of lawlessness" UN serving Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

These are the issues and details Habakkuk was receiving divine information and visions of for the final fulfillment major meaning;

## **Habakkuk 1 - 8th King Globalist Nemesis**

### **Injustice Inspired Requests**

**(Habakkuk 1:1-3) 1 The pronouncement that Habakkuk the prophet visioned: 2 How long, O Jehovah, must I cry for help (Relates to prayers of "all the holy ones" of Revelation 8:3,)and you do not hear? [How long] shall I call to you for aid from violence, and you do not save? 3 Why is it that you make me see what is hurtful, and you keep looking upon mere trouble? (Rev6:9-11) And [why] are despoiling and violence in front of me, and [why] does quarreling occur, and [why] is strife carried?**

The related request:

**(Revelation 6:9-11)** And when he opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those slaughtered because of the word of God and because of the witness work that they used to have. 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying: "Until when, Sovereign Lord holy and true, are you refraining from judging and avenging our blood upon those who dwell on the earth?" 11 And a white robe was given to each of them; and they were told to rest a little while longer, until the number was filled also of their fellow slaves and their brothers who were about to be killed as they also had been.

1. This also relates to anointed and earth Christians also offering complaints to God concerning Bethel and Governing Body sins and lawlessness as the 1/3 "wormwood" infusions of the "man of lawlessness"; (Rev8:10-11);

**(Habakkuk 1:4) 4 Therefore law grows numb, and justice never goes forth. Because the wicked one is surrounding the righteous one, for that reason justice goes forth crooked.**

1. Actually a lawless principle applying to many oppressing developments, but it is also describing final fulfillment lawlessness at Bethel led by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" "wicked one", and similar

spiritual predatory activity resulting from injustice in Bethel "wormwood" imbibed into teaching, policy, and inquisition designed to stumble, abuse, damage and curse "sheep" and interested ones in the world as the GB displays "wildbeast" traits by it's UN associations affecting all Bethel teachings, actions and policy:

**(Revelation 8:10-11)** And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven (*Daniel 11:30b "those leaving the holy covenant" typified by the Governing Body infiltrators and apostates*), and it fell upon a third of the (*JW teachings*) rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star (*GB*) is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter (*General overview of Bethel injustices and lawlessness*);

**(Jeremiah 23:15)** Therefore this is what Jehovah of armies has said against the (*Bethel*) prophets: "Here I am making them eat wormwood, and I will give them poisoned water to drink. For from the prophets of Jerusalem (*Bethel; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3*) apostasy has gone forth to all the land" ("*land*" as *JW Revelation 8 "earth"*);

2. As "wormwood" symbolizes injustice and toxic "spirituality":

**(Amos 5:7)** O you (*Bethel elites*) who are turning justice into mere wormwood, and the ones who have cast righteousness itself to the earth;

**(Daniel 8:12)** 12 And an (*JW*) army itself was gradually given over (*by Dan11:30-32 infiltration*) together with the constant [feature], because of (*UN NGO*) transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth; and it acted and had success.

3. Thus the whole spiritual development is toxically systemic in the foretold signal Bethel apostasy relating that infiltrative "apostasy" of Daniel 11:30-32 to the "man of lawlessness" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 now operating "in the temple" at Bethel for some time now:

**(Daniel 11:32)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*GB and Bethel JWs*), he (*8th King/King North*) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (*temple judgment initiation*) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction (*as the Governing Body 8th King UN NGO sell-outs and the Bethel lawless network "elites" as "befouled garment" soiling temple profaners (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32) currently operative at Bethel; (Zech3:1-3) being exposed fully now in preliminary fashion meeting that divine prerequisite enabling temple judgment*);

3. What we know from God, in His prophecy through Daniel in the Daniel 11:30-35 progression, is that 8th King powers are the corruptive lead originators as "[8th King/King North] will lead into apostasy" as these must have placed "smooth word" operatives to lead the whole Bethel apostasy, as "those leaving the holy covenant" at Bethel are followers of that lead, that led to the 1991-2001 UN NGO manifestation as the "transgression causing desolation" to Bethel in due time; (Dan8:13-14);

4. Thus the Governing Body is not a group of hypocrite lawless dolts sinning by "oversight" and spiritual stupidity, as they want the world to believe for reproach and stumbling, but are in collusion with 8th King infiltrators as expert "leaders" of the apostasy, revealing them by God as neither Christian or anointed and in deep collusion with 8th King planners and objectives for a temple desolation setup ultimately, secured by serious transgressions performed at Bethel affecting all JWs; (Dan8:12), and covering up the prophecies revealing them, while they are fulfilling them; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-32);

## A Great Signal Prophetic Development Unfolding

**(Habakkuk 1:5) 5 “See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days (end of last days, Daniel "time of the end"), [which] you people will not believe although it is related.**

1. Part of that "activity" is in prophecy of the "unusual work" portion of Isaiah 28:21, describing 8th King terminal globalism spreading worldwide (and into Bethel), permitted by God as an instrument of temple judgment in context of the Revelation 16 first four plagues of judgment; Meaning this globalist "activity" is the root of the Bethel apostasy, and that "activity" is highlighted when God's "unusual work" removes this from "in the temple" in a divine purification; (Isa66:6);

A. Thus there is an overall "activity" outlined by completing Bible prophecy fully describing it, all in "amazing" final climax form, as this 8th King terminal globalism about to spring a final world event cycle on the world, is to be explained and "related" in the recovered Christian ministry after temple judgment, as even most JW's do not understand this "activity that one is carrying on" is related to fully foretold, and mapped in prophecy, 8th King final globalist world developments permitted by God to provide that portion of final fulfillment prophetic final manifestations detailed, fulfilling apex 8th King/King North "world government", currently diverted and subverted by Bethel's UN objectives; (Rev8:8-9 8th King "burning mountain" of globalist issues infused into Bethel objectives);

B. The whole thing, full 8th King exposure out of prophetic Bethel cover up (Dan8:12b), and the terminal globalization activity and intrigues the 8th King globalists are actually up to, and will intensify in, and God's own activity of cleaning Bethel out in temple judgment desolation, and moving on to expose, warn and terminate the 8th King system progression, is all the "amazing activity" being carried out NOW, under current subterfuge aided by Bethel Governing Body led deceptions;

2. This Babylon related prophetic symbology is far more than just "Babylon the Great" developments, or the initial Jerusalem judgment by Babylonian forces in 607 BCE - it is the final 8th King Globalist "Babel" "head of gold" culminations of final 8th King world government forming intrigues of the Revelation 16 intensified globalist world takeover context of those first six plagues, as 6th plague culmination of Revelation 16:12-16 will be paralleling Revelation 17:11-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 consolidation of world power and resources from national powers into the globalist 8th King super-sovereign control;

3. In which *advanced* 6th plague, Babylon the Great is setup (Rev16:12) for sovereign deposition and asset transfer to globalist coffers to provide a national "carrot" of recovery creating the final resources for national revival into the illusionary "freedom from care" financial fueling period leading to the fourth and final "disgusting thing" placement; (Rev16:12-18; Dan11:44-45; 8:25); as a whole lot of massive world and religious intrigues are contained in that 6th plague to unfold quickly to final fulfillment and resolution;

4. Babylon the Great, in the final sequence, is just part of the overall globalist 8th King engineered intrigues of "amazement" as Revelation 16:12-18 6th plague activity BEGINS (Rev16:12) with the Babylon the Great removal of "waters" (Rev17:15) of defense for ultimate final 8th King and "ten horn" invasions in also the Armageddon FINAL nation "gathering" sequence;

5. Note this Babylon the Great attack preparation is NOT at the beginning of the final cycle, but at 6th plague advancement, at the near end of the final cycle; Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment is what BEGINS the

final cycle; (1Pet4:17);

A. This is how we also know the GB are using a Babylon the Great attack myth prematurely, to reinforce the deception of a required temple judgment desolation, to appear as Armageddon prelude, when the 8th King attacks Bethel to aid the illusion, NOT Babylon the Great yet, in this first "trampling" (Dan8:13) of the 8th King first attack of Daniel 8:13, activating temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14, as aided by the Governing Body deceivers attempting to make the temple judgment desolation look like "great tribulation" unto Armageddon quickly - all way too premature, as prophecy lays out the actual divine itinerary;

6. Even Bethel is now "invaded" by 8th King/King North "arms that stand up" in Daniel 11:40-41 part of that 8th King world invasion under pretext, deception, and infiltration; (Dan11:36-41; Dan8:23-24 principles), which has transgression and deceptive positioning going on simultaneously;

## **The Final "Amazing" Globalist 8th King Character and World Drive Features Culminating Daniel 11:40 World Invasions Since 1990**

**(Habakkuk 1:6-11) 6 For here I am raising up the Chaldeans***(Babel globalist symbol of Genesis 11 first embryonic globalist project "tower of Babel", in modern final 8th King forms)***the nation bitter and impetuous, which is going to the wide-open places of earth in order to take possession of residences not belonging to it.***(predatory worldwide globalism as basis of final 8th King super-sovereign power absorbing national "power and authority" to accomplish the feat)***7 Frightful and fear-inspiring it is. From itself its own justice and its own dignity go forth.***(Dan7:25 "times and law" of globalism)***8 And its horses have proved swifter than leopards, and they have proved fiercer than evening wolves. And its steeds have pawed the ground, and from far away its own steeds come. They fly like the eagle speeding to eat [something]. 9 In its entirety it comes for mere violence. The assembling of their faces is as [the] east wind, and it gathers up captives just like the sand.***(Dan11:36-41; Dan8:23-24)***10 And for its part, it jeers***(national)***kings themselves, and***(national)***high officials are something laughable to it. For its part, it laughs even at every fortified place***(Dan11:39a)***, and it piles up dust and captures it.***(Dan11:39b)***11 At that time it will certainly move onward [like] wind and will pass through and will actually become guilty.***(Dan11:40 global culminations as Daniel 11:41 Bethel trespass against God Almighty, the ultimate "guilt")***\*\*This its power is due to its god?**

1. Which parallels now known (but not by most JWs) globalist 8th King parallel symbolic meaning in Daniel, proving final fulfillment "Chaldeans" are more than just a thing of the past, but are globalist 8th King governmental symbol final power developments leading to Armageddon:

**(Daniel 8:24-25) And his power must become mighty, \*\*but not by his own power.***(Luke4:5-8; Hab1:11)***And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively.***(beyond any national powers' attempts)***And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones.***(Rev11:2-7; Dan 7:25; 12:7; Rev 13:5)***25 And according to his***(globalist advanced and demon aided)***insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.***(such as the Bethel and Governing Body infiltrations and apostasy; (Dan 11:30-32; 11:41);*

**(Daniel 11:36-39) "And the king***(a globalist "king" definitive statement)***will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god***(national, religious, and philosophic)***and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things***(new world order, etc)***And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish***(MUST be continuous in success to Daniel 11:45 Armageddon parallel)***because the thing decided upon must be done.**

*(Rev17:11-18)* **37 And to the God of his fathers he will give no consideration;***(governmentally, nationally, religiously or philosophically; globalism "god" is unique)* **and to the desire of women and to every other god he will give no consideration, but over everyone***(comprehensively and finally)* **he will magnify himself. 38 But to the god of fortresses***(Joel 3:9-11)*, **in his position he will give glory; and to a god that his***(national minded)* **fathers did not know he will give glory by means of gold and by means of silver and by means of precious stone and by means of desirable things.** *(Dan11:42-43)* **39 And he will act effectively against the most fortified***(national, corporate and financial)* **strongholds** *(and Bethel "fortress" and "established place"; Dan11:30-31, 41; 8:11-12)* **along with a foreign god.** *(Habakkuk 1:11; Dan8:24, as globalism as Satanic masterminded world rulership method)* **Whoever has given [him] recognition he will make abound with glory** *(Rev13:11-18; Luke 4:5-8)*, **and he will actually make them rule among many** *(nations in UN elite collective)* **and [the] ground he will apportion out for a price.***(global "monopoly" game gamers);*

## Signal Judgment Commencement

**(Habakkuk 1:12) Are you not from long ago, O Jehovah? O my God, my Holy One, you do not die. O Jehovah, for a judgment you have set it;***(the WHOLE development is divinely permitted to signal the final prophetic cycle STARTING with the JW temple judgment being "set")* **and, O Rock, for a reproving you have founded it.** *(The context of this amazing "activity" allows temple judgment desolation as a disciplinary action "reproving" Christians to effect the temple purification, as well as draw in the last worldlings to become sheep repenting from the meaning of these developments clarified in the final 1260 day ministry);*

**(Hebrews 10:30-31)** For we know him that said: "Vengeance is mine; I will recompense"; and again: "Jehovah will judge his people." 31 It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.

**(Habakkuk 1:13) 13 You are too pure in eyes to see what is bad; and to look on trouble you are not able. Why is it that you look on those dealing treacherously, that you keep silent when someone wicked swallows up someone more righteous than he is?***(As Bethel policy is now abusing many JWs accusing Bethel on UN NGO sins and other lawlessness with congregational inquisition banishment curses, while the Bethel "gnat strainers" ride the UN NGO "Camel" through town daily);*

Again,:

**(Hebrews 10:31)** It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.

And that is exactly where spiritually dead Bethel is falling;

## Globalist 8th King Predatory Overview

**(Habakkuk 1:14-17) 14 And [why] do you make earthling man like the fishes of the sea, like creeping things over whom no one is ruling? 15 All these he has brought up with a mere fishhook; he drags them away in his dragnet, and he gathers them in his fishing net. That is why he rejoices and is joyful. 16 That is why he offers sacrifice to his dragnet and makes sacrificial smoke to his fishing net; for by them his portion is well oiled, and his food is healthful. 17 Is that why he will empty out his dragnet, and does he have to kill nations constantly, while he shows no compassion?**

1. This describes a general injustice and basic predatory aspect of the wildbeast itself ("wild beasts" are first, predators), present in those worshipping that system of thought, and in Adamic mankind in general (Gen6;

1John 3:12; Jude11), which intensifies in future days as the globalist 8th King is used by God to effect world plague contexts of manifestation as also a motivation for repentance of some, but not the majority unfortunately, as God allows the world to be systematically given to 8th King globalism;

2. When the final cycle of world government completing intrigues hits with or slightly before temple judgment, things will get far more serious worldwide as like 1914, the 8th King creates a tribulatory context to birth world government finality, this is just the initial period:

**(Revelation 16:8-9)** And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun(*globalist power ultimately, on down to national proxies*), and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues*(this is how we know God allows 8th King intrigues for His own purposes)* and they did not repent so as to give glory to him.

**(Zechariah 11:6)** 6 “For I shall show compassion no more upon the inhabitants of the land, is the utterance of Jehovah. ‘So here I am causing mankind to find themselves, each one in the hand of his companion and in the hand of his king; and they will certainly crush to pieces the land, and I shall do no delivering out of their hand.’”

## Habakkuk 2

### The Awake Christian Guard

**(Habakkuk 2:1)** 1 At my guard post I will keep standing, and I will keep myself stationed upon [the] bulwark; and I shall keep watch, to see what he will speak by me and what I shall reply at the reproof of me.

**(Luke 21:34-36)** “But pay attention to yourselves that your hearts never become weighed down with overeating and heavy drinking and anxieties of life, and suddenly that day be instantly upon you 35 as a snare. For it will come in upon all those dwelling upon the face of all the earth. 36 Keep awake, then, all the time making supplication that you may succeed in escaping all these things that are destined to occur, and in standing before the Son of man.”

**(Revelation 16:15)** 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.”

### The Ominous Final Fulfillment Reality

**(Habakkuk 2:2-3)** 2 And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: “Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.

**(Daniel 8:26)** “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. And you, for your part, keep secret the vision, because it is yet for many days.”

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the

particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"<sup>14</sup> So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

1. In final fulfillment "Habakkuk" class meaning, the "vision" is the overall complete final revelation of prophetic replication that must take place, a vision currently concealed from most Jehovah's witnesses from "official" Bethel corrupted guidance and the "set [it] out plainly upon tablets" is a reference in final fulfillment to the "little scroll", which is understood in "half" it's "content" in the 1914-1918 minor fulfillment understood after the time of fulfillment;
2. This time the full "opened", that is fully understood "little scroll", will be in full realization as the final 1260 days "writes down the vision", "set out plainly" in explanation as the entire prophetic replication, upon the original minor 1914-1922 Daniel 12 patterns, is explained in modern terms of 8th King globalism fulfilling critical prophecy now covered up by the Governing Body;
3. That exposure of actual Daniel 8 and 11 8th King (small horn root) King North as identical King of Fierce Countenance as all are symbols of the "scarlet wildbeast" final 8th King progression to completion *concurrent with* God and Christ completing the Messianic Kingdom 144000 and final Christ "head stone" (Zech4:6-9) coronation as King-Priest in unique meaning; (Zech6:9-15), as the entire progression of both diametric sovereign systems parallel in exact prophetic details as Daniel relates to Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 final replication cycle;
4. That replication cycle has at least three major Biblical proofs that it must manifest as a final Kingdom completion and temple completion cycle as the 8th King is also completing a final cycle, not the over simplified GB deceptions of premature Armageddon, but mapped from Revelation 8 activating in temple judgment (Dan8:13-14; 1Peter4:17) a through temple recovery (Rev9) to a final commission of Christians through anointed priority (Rev10) to Kingdom completion warning of 1260 days (Rev11) as the 8th King final cycle (Rev16) is also manifesting in global "plagues" used by God for judgment and call to repentance purposes;

### **Three Proofs of a Final Prophetic Replication Unto Kingdom Completion and Armageddon**

- 1 The connection of a live and real-time 8thKing/King North continuous "success" (Dan11:36) finally fulfilling Daniel 11:42-45 in the near future, over some years, leads to a live and real-time re-activation of Daniel 12 "during that time" (Dan12:1) of the Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King progression of the future;
2. Which will deploy another 1260 day final warning Kingdom completion ministry to complete the "seven times" divine decree requirement of "holy city" "trampling" of Daniel 12:7 replicating as identical Revelation 11:2-3 replicating into 2520 days (seven times, seven 360 day "years") as 1260 days in two fulfillments split over temple foundational and completion phases,
3. As the 2Thessalonians2:1-4 prerequisite "man of lawlessness" in temple completion phase is identified at Bethel "in the temple" as the Governing Body chief clerics of deception for 8th King purposes as foretold (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32), which also indicates a prophetic replication as temple judgment of 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 is enabled by this lawless presence and his apostasy revealed (Dan11:32 apostasy is 2Thess2:3 apostasy), thus at least three major indications of the final fulfillment prophetic replication of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 all parallel, exist in that dynamic for final fulfillment;



## The National "Rich Man" Elites and General Greed Setup Overview

**(Habakkuk 2:4-8)** 4 "Look! His soul has been swelled up; it has not been upright within him. But as for the righteous one, by his faithfulness he will keep living. 5 And, indeed, because the wine is dealing treacherously, an able-bodied man is self-assuming; and he will not reach his goal, he who has made his soul spacious just like Sheol, and who is like death and cannot be satisfied. And he keeps gathering to himself all the nations and collecting together to himself all the peoples. 6 Will not these very ones, all of them, lift up against him a proverbial saying and an alluding remark, insinuations at him? And one will say, "Woe to him who is multiplying what is not his own—O how long!—and who is making debt heavy against himself! 7 Will not those claiming interest of you rise up suddenly, and those wake up who are violently shaking you, and you certainly become to them something to pillage? 8 Because you yourself despoiled many nations, all the remaining ones of [the] peoples will despoil you, because of the shedding of blood of mankind and the violence to [the] earth, [the] town and all those dwelling in it.

**(James 5:1-6)** Come, now, you rich [men], weep, howling over your miseries that are coming upon you. 2 your riches have rotted, and your outer garments have become moth-eaten. 3 your gold and silver are rusted away, and their rust will be as a witness against you and will eat your fleshy parts. Something like fire is what you have stored up in the last days. 4 Look! The wages due the workers who harvested your fields but which are held up by you, keep crying out, and the calls for help on the part of the reapers have entered into the ears of Jehovah of armies. 5 you have lived in luxury upon the earth and have gone in for sensual pleasure. you have fattened your hearts on the day of slaughter. 6 you have condemned, you have murdered the righteous one. Is he not opposing you?

1. "Will not those claiming interest of you rise up suddenly, and those wake up who are violently shaking you, and you certainly become to them something to pillage?" refers to national financial pawning by this 8th King entity who has no debt, but is the master globalist creditor "rising up":

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (*8th King globalists*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (*King South worldwide national "domain"*), *she* will not prove to be an escapee. (*"King South" HE becomes a subservient SHE by 8th King/King North financial pawning*)<sup>43</sup> And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (*total basis world wealth system 8th King ruler*) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (*owns the national domain*);

2. This is how we know *national* elites and powers (as opposed to globalist elites and power), are alluded to in Habakkuk 2:4-8, as nations are indebted for control purposes, and the master creditor 8th King globalist system is not in debt, but engineers the entire formulaic financial and debt system designed to consolidate wealth slowly or in accelerated scenarios perpetually unto full world ownership, by debt defaults on intrinsically valueless fiat currencies invented and promoted for the game, "fire sales" of capital accumulation in engineered depressions, legal investment cons, wars and world wars, war reparations finance and many other master intrigues aided by deeper understanding and progressive control of the "system" of international finance, investment, trans-national corporatism and globalist level technocratic regulatory national override advantage; (Dan8:23);

3. Thus Habakkuk 2:4-8 is a character profile of national elites and wannabees, who may operate internationally but are not globalist elites (in 8th King circles; Dan11:39b) who share and promote the national insatiable "rich man" character, but are at 8th King and two-horned wildbeast globalist independent sovereign levels of operation, the globalists "print" the money itself, they found the world's central banks, they

orchestrate the global investment marketeering systems, and they are *not* in debt to a debt system they invented and engineer and run for this purpose as permanent, mostly unseen and unknown 8th King "master creditor" "rulership" forming to completion (Dan11:42-43);

4. That "master credit" system engine cycles upon national powers dimly aware of this wealth consolidation engine operating since before World War 1 in advanced functionality in WW1, returning more actual hard asset wealth and power in each world war cycle, and in between at a slower pace of consolidative intake into globalist corporate conduits with national fronts as wealth is piped out of nations into globalist level international banking and investment untouchable reserves, not subject to national sovereign power, as they accumulate hard assets in those nations in the process of this cycle - to repeat the process in many nations emerging into their own milking periods, as the globalists install the system through the national "rich man" and hired politicians easily influenced and corrupted to administer the con "legally" as government and corporate partners;

A. Even Bethel has such high finance corruptions to set them up for pillage as well; (Hos7:1; Eze7:22);

5. These symbologies are the national power components that Habakkuk 2:4-8 shows being principally slated for globalist absorptions, streamlining and removals, up or mostly down the pyramid of power or out of existence absorbed entirely (Rev17:15-16), when the final world war or tribulatory cycle begins a "survival of the fittest" world competition in the financial, commercial, business, economic, academic, and institutional world "ecologies", played out in national theaters as a globalist engineered worldwide wealth absorption and transfer cycle that will eventually suck in Babylon the Great as well - and the increasingly desperate, and being 8th King pawned national "ten horns" "rich man" incentive will be: "it's either us, or the harlot", so whose it going to be?:

**(Revelation 17:16)** And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.

6. Habakkuk is showing the base national elements and character, that through malleable human corruption and greed, open themselves up to 8th King control, aided by superior human understanding, aided by demonic intelligence and ultimate multi-millennium long strategies to effect the "activity" being carried out today, while most humans think everything is as it always was:

**(2 Peter 3:3-7)** For you know this first, that in the last days there will come ridiculers with their ridicule, proceeding according to their own desires 4 and saying: "Where is this promised presence of his? Why, from the day our forefathers fell asleep [in death], all things are continuing exactly as from creation beginning." 5 For, according to their wish, this fact escapes their notice, that there were heavens from of old and an earth standing compactly out of water and in the midst of water by the word of God; 6 and by those [means] the world of that time suffered destruction when it was deluged with water. 7 But by the same word the heavens and the earth that are now are stored up for fire and are being reserved to the day of judgment and of destruction of the ungodly men.

7. Thus the (Daniel 8:24) "And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power" and (Hab6:11) "This its power is due to its god.", is the fact national manipulation and demonic insight and power for a further reaching Satanic purpose (Rev13:2a) is how 8th King globalism principles of power consolidation applies "according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed" to their divinely permitted and Satanically given dominion;

**(Luke 4:5-7)** So he brought him up and showed him all the kingdoms of the inhabited earth in an instant of

time; 6 and the Devil said to him: "I will give you all this authority and the glory of them, because it has been delivered to me, and to whomever I wish I give it. 7 You, therefore, if you do an act of worship before me, it will all be yours."

8. No one is receiving pinnacle globalist 8th King power without Satanic service, plain and simple; Ultimately the 8th King serves the Devil's purpose, as both ultimately serve God's purpose in their defiance:

**(Exodus 9:14-17)** For at this time I am sending all my blows against your heart and upon your servants and your people, to the end that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth. 15 For by now I could have thrust my hand out that I might strike you and your people with pestilence and that you might be effaced from the earth. 16 But, in fact, for this cause I have kept you in existence, for the sake of showing you my power and in order to have my name declared in all the earth. 17 Are you still behaving haughtily against my people in not sending them away? *(As in the 8th King bondage of JWs through the Bethel trespass);*

9. Ultimately the 8th King and Satan will be notches on God's big gun Christ (Isa27:1), serving their divine glorifications as the Universal Conquerors of all comers undisputed, starting with the 8th King head:

**(Numbers 24:17)** I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab's [head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

A. And on to Satan's:

**(Isaiah 27:1)** In that day Jehovah, with his hard and great and strong sword (Michael; Christ, Universal Sword Master), will turn his attention to Leviathan (Satan), the gliding serpent, even to Leviathan, the crooked serpent, and he will certainly kill the sea monster that is in the sea. (Gen3:14-15; Rev20:10; Eze28:18b);

**(John 19:11)** Jesus answered him: "You would have no authority at all against me unless it had been granted to you from above.

10. But that divine permission is for a limited time:

**(Daniel 2:34-35)** You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

**(Daniel 2:44-45)** "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold.

11. The 8th King and Satan will forever be an example of how not to "live" one's life, "crowned" as pinnacle Kings of the eternal losers - for real - forever; That is what is coming for the 8th King on a fast-track from God soon;

## **Systemic Bloodguilt - Innocent Blood Warning**

**(Habakkuk 2:9-12)** 9 “Woe to the one that is making evil gain for his house, in order to set his nest on the height, so as to be delivered from the grasp of what is calamitous! 10 You have counseled something shameful to your house, the cutting off of many peoples; and your soul is sinning. 11 For out of [the] wall a stone itself will cry out plaintively, and from the woodwork a rafter itself will answer it. 12 “Woe to the one that is building a city by bloodshed, and that has solidly established a town by unrighteousness!

1. The general meaning is a massive worldwide bloodguilt is crying out from the system itself (Jam5:1-6), for divine vengeance; But going back in time, everything Adamic since Eden is already under an overall death curse (Gen3:14-17) due to compounding sins that form the foundations of everything mankind is now, as Satan continues attempting to re-engineer mankind into the "image" of Satan, who with his supra-earthly cohorts as demons who quickly "forsook their own proper dwelling place" to play house with human women (Gen6), as Satan forms the master pattern for the demons:

**(2 Corinthians 11:3)** But I am afraid that somehow, as the serpent seduced Eve (*post sin woman's name*; Gen3:20) by its cunning, your minds might be corrupted away from the sincerity and the chastity that are due the Christ.

**(Genesis 6:1-2)** Now it came about that when men started to grow in numbers on the surface of the ground and daughters were born to them, 2 then the sons of the [true] God began to notice the daughters of men, that they were good-looking; and they went taking wives for themselves, namely, all whom they chose.

**(Jude 6-7)** And the angels that did not keep their original position but forsook their own proper dwelling place he has reserved with eternal bonds under dense darkness for the judgment of the great day. 7 So too Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities about them, after they **in the same manner as the foregoing ones** (alluding to the demons of Jude 6) had committed fornication excessively and gone out after flesh for unnatural use, are placed before [us] as a [warning] example by undergoing the judicial punishment of everlasting fire.

2. The point is the demonic addiction to "being human" and corrupting and manipulating humans, and their own will for the use of physical creation contrary to the divine will (Matt6:10) is what ultimately drives the development of mankind (Rev13:2b) since before the flood (which influence did not turn out well in Genesis 6), and after the flood (Gen11 defiant "globalism"), and now (Rev16:13-16);

A. In Noah's day that demonic developmental influence had to be curtailed (by the deluge) and limited by "eternal bonds" (Jude6) for future earthly interaction to be restricted, as a safeguard, as obviously these "unclean spirits" are worse now, demons lack all self control and are super-addicts beyond the nature of humans, but super-human in their obsessive "human" desires and of great power and intellectual capacity;

3. Thus when Satan founded the system built after the Edenic period sin, it is designed, it is "programmed" to spread guilt and sin automatically, latently and directly also on mankind thoroughly, individually and communally and worldwide caught in this naturally unfolding actual very real guilt dilemma carried out under the master of deception's guidance; Thus every red cent, really is red with some innocent blood from the past, as money and wealth has been "laundered" from centuries of intrigues in amassing that wealth, and creating the system administering it, which always required theft, pillage, and war at various points in this history to expand "wealth", and in that war and theft complex aiding it; It is actually a horrific communal bloodguilt in the historic roots of all civilization, commensurate with it's demonic actual design;

**(Genesis 9:5-6)** And, besides that, your blood of your souls shall I ask back. From the hand of every living

creature shall I ask it back; and from the hand of man, from the hand of each one who is his brother, shall I ask back the soul of man. 6 Anyone shedding man's blood, by man will his own blood be shed, for in God's image he made man.

4. Mankind in general lives in denial of this reality, but God has witnessed and knows every drop of this bloodguilt reality, and in time, like the flood, He will hold an accounting day to cleanse the whole earth again, of this bloodguilt and its promoters; Satan, knowing this, thus promotes the system spreading that guilt, as it was designed by his ingenuity after Eden to do just that, but from an angelic mind far more capable of excruciating angelic detail and massive earthly complexity, over centuries and centuries of guided development, with far more evil going on hidden in the system, than meets the human eye;

5. Meaning it is far worse than could be described by a human being, it is masterfully disguised by demon angelic strategic foresight and methodology, driven by their own weaknesses for sin, self-expanding, and self protecting, organizing humans into societal "organs" that end up with a "mind" of their own, which "mind" is ultimately guided by angelic powers - as it is designed from Eden with such capability in mind, these demons are intellectually advanced like all angels;

A. The main intellectual driver is super-human:

**(Revelation 12:3)** And another sign was seen in heaven, and, look! a great fiery-colored dragon, with seven heads and ten horns and upon its heads seven diadems;

**(Ephesians 6:12)** we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places.

6. Thus it is impossible to find a human city not meeting this criteria of assured curse, already "programmed" by the Devil into the foundations of sin and guilt required to even survive in a civilization built of human error, slaves and spent lives:

**(Habakkuk 2:13-14) 13 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.**

1. And as we see, it has an assured futility in the end "programmed" in by God's in His own justice "algorithm": "peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing" leading to the Kingdom of God solution, in time, to this problem dilemma: "For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea." As human error, by demonic design, will never actually work; (Dan11:27b);

2. And the Kingdom solution includes the removal of the chief architect of the "dilemma":

**(Hebrews 2:14-15)** Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might [DESTROY] the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives.

3. In the meantime, mankind will reap futility; The 8th King will globalize it and finalize it soon; God will end it as His justice eventually comes and prevails, as all human self rulership "replacements" for God's sovereignty, as challenged in Eden, is all idolatry:

**(Habakkuk 2:15-18) 15** “Woe to the one giving his companions something to drink, attaching [to it] your rage and anger, in order to make [them] drunk, for the purpose of looking upon their parts of shame. **16** You will certainly be satiated with dishonor instead of glory. Drink also, you yourself, and be considered uncircumcised. The cup of the right hand of Jehovah will come around to you, and there will be disgrace upon your glory; **17** because the violence [done] to Lebanon is what will cover you, and the rapacity upon [the] beasts that terrifies them, because of the shedding of blood of mankind and the violence [done] to [the] earth, the town and all those dwelling in it. **18** Of what benefit has a carved image been, when the former of it has carved it, a molten statue, and an instructor in falsehood? when the former of its form has trusted in it, to the extent of making valueless gods that are speechless?

**(Habakkuk 2:19-20) 19** “Woe to the one saying to the piece of wood: “O do awake!” to a dumb stone: “O wake up! It itself will give instruction! Look! It is sheathed in gold and silver, and there is no breath at all in the midst of it.

**(Habakkuk 2:20) 20** But Jehovah is in his holy temple. Keep silence before him, all the earth!”

1. This marks a progression point in Habakkuk's complaint (Hab1:1-4), the strange earthly events foretold (Hab1:5-11), symptoms of the whole system (Hab2) leading to a judgment sequence of Habakkuk 3, set up by a temple entry here in Habakkuk 2:20; (Mal3:1);

2. Now that verse: "Jehovah is in his holy temple", is saying far more than it seems at first in this final fulfillment progression leading to a world judgment scale divine justice in Habakkuk 3, because before "Jehovah is in his holy temple", in final fulfillment segway to temple completion, the temple must first be purged of lawlessness:

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

3. At the temple judgment entry of Christ into that temple:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

4. To remove the modern profaners of that temple, "in the temple", at Bethel led by the Governing Body:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called “god” or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself...

5. In this temple entry below, as Christ and "Jehovah is in his holy temple" is the same final fulfillment actual event that WILL purge any trespassers at that time, GUARANTEED:

**(Malachi 3:1)** “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple (1) the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and (2) the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting.

6. For it is the required temple judgment actual purification events in that temple entry commencing after a

period of temple desolation is permitted in that temple judgment activating the final prophetic cycle with this temple purification:

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (temple purification);

7. Which in time, leads to world judgment prelude events approximated in Habakkuk 3;

8. God "in His temple" as Christ also "in the temple" means highly upgraded spiritual activity must fast-track an angelic Destroyer aided temple recovery (Apollyon/Abaddon meaning as "abyss" "opener"; Rev9:11), and things are only going to get more intense after the "man of lawlessness" and Bethel apostates are "shown the door", dead or alive as the case may be from Christ, as that Destroyer also ends up covertly putting down anti-Christian 8th King field operations, extending beyond temple judgment desolation divine decree (Dan8:13-14) to open a period of guaranteed temple recovery; (Zech3:4-5; Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7);

9. The "Destroyer" is not pictured in this Revelation 9 temple recovery sequence as King Destroyer for no good reason; This is the end of 8th King first temple attack temple and field operations:

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian (*8th King Jerusalem trespassers, extending beyond the temple judgment allowance*) must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. (*clearing the way, by limited angelic covert destructions of 8th King temple trespassers and field units, for temple recovery: e.g. Apollyon the Destroyer of Revelation 9, "opening" the "abyss" of 8th King continued temple desolations beyond the decree of Daniel 8:13-14; (Hos1:4-7)*) And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself (*meaning death; Job7:1*) 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright (*the GB and Bethel "crag" of impostors from 8th King origins; Dan11:30-32*), and because of the signal (**temple judgment**) his princes must be terrified; is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem (*The furnace the Governing Body and their operation is removed to, as temple judgment completes in the initial purification (Zech3:4-5)*);

10. The end of the first judgment cycle of Assyrian attack, on Israel, in an attempted extension to Jerusalem prefigures the first temple 8th King attack cycle, as also terminated as temple judgment timed period is ending as they attempt to also over-extend the divine judgment:

**(Hosea 1:4)** And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (*pictures "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel as Governing Body*), for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (*Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"*), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease (*"Man of lawlessness" "King Ahab" GB and JW "Jezebel" Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14*);

**(Hosea 1:5)** And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (*Bethel*) of Israel in the low plain (*judgment*) of Jezreel." (*Temple judgment marked by Bethel event*);

**(Hosea 1:6)** And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (*JW worldwide Organizational Jezebel Bethel "mother"; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14*) because I shall positively take them away. (*In Dan8:14 temple purification*);

**(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah (*worldwide approved JWs*) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen";

(in other words saved by the "destroyer" angelic forces; Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6; Isa31:8-9);

## Habakkuk 3

**(Habakkuk 3:1-2) 1 The prayer of Habakkuk the prophet in dirges: 2 O Jehovah, I have heard the report about you.** (Ultimately the full meaning of the "little scroll" final "good news" Kingdom completion details as also part of the "disturbing" "reports" of Daniel 11:44) **I have become afraid, O Jehovah, of your activity.** (also Isaiah 28 signal Bethel temple judgment developments; Isa28:21);

### More Ominous Foregleams

**In the midst of [the] years O bring it to life** (indicates a farther reaching final fulfillment) **In the midst of [the] years may you make it known.** (Which the final ministerial recovery of Revelation 9, leading to Revelation 10-11 in final fulfillment will accomplish) **During the agitation** (temple judgment activating in context of first four Revelation 16 "plagues") **to show mercy may you remember.** (As temple judgment desolation providing the context for final temple purifications is intended to recover JWs and bring others in, it is a selective purge of the Governing Body and those influenced adversely by their Daniel 11:32 (2Thess2:3) foretold final apostasy;)

1. This scripture has an ominous tone of final fulfillment "in the midst of the years" and "the report" that with Habakkuk 1:5 "there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days" and Habakkuk 2:2-3 "For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late" gives prophetic clues Habakkuk is visioning a massive final set of world events with greater meaning to final 8th King world government events than is currently understood by most Jehovah's witnesses;

2. The temple judgment is just part of the overall full "the judgment" of God:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

3. Since the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses *begins* an overall divine "the judgment" totality extending to Armageddon finality in unbroken prophetic connecting continuum, this temple judgment commencement activates a final prophetic cycle of some years in an irreversible progressive sequential fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 (Rev8 is temple judgment), as initial patterns of "agitation" in that temple desolation for "transgression causing desolation" will begin the final "rocking of the nations":

**(Haggai 2:7)** "And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory," Jehovah of armies has said.

4. And like Habakkuk 3:1-6 shows a progression from initial to final divine judgment effects, the Haggai "rocking" of Haggai 2:7 also progresses to a final rocking of Haggai 2:21-22 as those plagues of Revelation 16, activating parallel with temple judgment as context in the first four plagues, providing part of the "rocking" effects worldwide, culminates in the seventh plague parallel events described here:

**(Haggai 2:21-22)** 'I am rocking the heavens and the earth. 22 And I shall certainly overthrow the throne (8th King totality) of kingdoms and annihilate the strength (demonic and human, in abyss and destruction, respectively; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3) of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its



riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother?" (Zech14:12-15);

5. Thus "the agitation" is a Revelation 8-9 temple component JW "earth" judgment and a parallel world judgment component worldwide, as global "earth" comprehensiveness of Revelation 16, which implies how the 1Peter 4:17 "the judgment" extends *beyond the temple judgment* portion starting the whole cycle, extending over and into world events of the accelerated 8th King final developmental drive - also taking advantage of the JW Christian ministry profaned and derailed into Revelation 9 temple desolation "abyss" of this commencing temple judgment;

6. That final 8th King set of world intrigues to activate soon, creates the Revelation 16 first four "earth" plagues context (paralleling 4 JW "earth" trumpets), and progresses on to temple completion events (5-7th plague and 5-7th trumpet) and to comprehensive final world judgment totality of the complete "court" of Daniel 7:26, and the final "sheep and goats" separation (as Matt25:31-46 parallels Rev14:14-20 judgments) and in time final Armageddon Kingdom conquest;

**(Habakkuk 3:3) 3 God himself proceeded to come from Teman, even a Holy One from Mount Paran. Selah. His dignity covered [the] heavens; and with his praise the earth became filled.**

1. A reference to locations the wandering Israelites passed through and by after the Mosaic covenant was formed, as JWs will also be "scattered sheep" (Zech13:7) wandering globally after temple desolations, (Rev9) and God will become active in the regathering "navigation"; Those attuned to accurate prophecy will understand that guaranteed recovery (Rev9-10) is by divine prophecy fulfilling miracles of deliverance (Hos1:4-7) to effect the final cleansed Christian ministry and Kingdom completion warning period of all time; (Rev11);

2. A covenantal reminder (Rev11:19) referring to Jehovah at Mount Sinai in the Israel period pertaining to God's attention turned to His people today, also in relation to "covenant" in His and Christ's final temple "entry" events to effect purification leading to this completion with also a covenantal reference:

**(Revelation 11:19)** And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple[sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.

3. Which event also recalls Mount Sinai events of lightning and thunder, but in final fulfillment it is final enlightenments (lightnings) and explanations (voices) leading to worldwide rolling thunderous proclamations (thunders) of impending temple and Kingdom completion and the sovereign ramifications to follow this initial signal (earthquake of temple judgment) that must proceed over some years to the "sign of the son of man seen in heaven" (known by Christians; see Rev 12:1) just prior to "see the son of man coming on the clouds with power and great glory" as a worldwide known event, as the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 expires into the Kingdom and temple completion period; (Matthew 24:29-31 sequence parallel with Revelation 6:12-17);

4. The "and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple" is a "temple" wording only used in Revelation final fulfillment sequence in reference to the Christ over a completed 144000 "temple" as a completion of meanings in that event, is relating back to the law covenant which Christ fulfilled and ceased, transitioning into the "new covenant" providing the legal basis of the temple completion "royal family" adoption and rebirth reality into that final spiritual temple arrangement by perfect human sacrifice, now all climaxing to actual earthly, universal and heavenly completion;

**(Revelation 10:7)** in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying:“It has come to pass!”

**(Revelation 11:15)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ and he will rule as king forever and ever.”

5. This is why the term "tent" is used in Hebrews' details of Christ's priestly services and sacrificial offering, performed before the "temple" was even "under construction" in the 1914-1922 era preparations and foundation as Christ entered God's "tent" arrangement prior to his own foundation "stone" (Isa28:16) setting by God (Zech4:6-9; 3:8-9), and prior to the 144000 "construction" (Rev3:12) as at this time in Christ's High Priest service, he was the foundation "stone" not yet in placement by God, thus performing sacrificial duties in the spiritual "tent" form of God's willed eventual spiritual temple completion to complete in time upon that pattern as a full temple, in Christ's priestly sacrificial offering of his own blood ~~and~~ body (Heb8-10) a "tent" in formative development as per the pattern:

**(Hebrews 8:1-2)** Now as to the things being discussed this is the main point: We have such a high priest as this, and he has sat down at the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens, 2 a public servant of the holy place and of the **true tent**, which Jehovah put up, and not man.

**(Hebrews 9:11-12)** However, when Christ came as a high priest of the good things that have come to pass, through the greater and more **perfect tent** not made with hands, that is, not of this creation, 12 he entered, no, not with the blood of goats and of young bulls, but with his own blood, once for all time into the holy place and obtained an everlasting deliverance [for us].

4. Habakkuk 3:3 is giving a divine foregleam of God's attention to covenantal finalizations in the final fulfillment period and meaning leading to Kingdom and temple completion finalization;

**(Habakkuk 3:4-5)** As for [his] brightness, it got to be just like the light. He had two rays [issuing] out of his hand, and there the hiding of his strength was.(Luke 17:20) **5 Before him pestilence kept going, and burning fever would go forth at his feet.**

1. A description of final enlightenments in "two rays", as two "two witnesses" phases of 1260 days enlightenments preceding the Kingdom phase they announce as "birth" or future "completion", also completing the "seven times" decree in 2520 days in the "Lord's Day" (Rev1:10) of Kingdom birth (1260 days) to Kingdom completion awareness (1260 days); Each Kingdom phase has a prelude enlightening ministry;

2. The "hiding of his strength" is that full awareness of this finalization of both of "two witnessings" is generally received like Habakkuk 1:5 characteristic of human doubts: "you people will not believe although it is related". The first "relation" of that message was in the 1914 era ministerial commencement of Kingdom announcements as "two witnesses", one "witnessing" for Kingdom birth phase then by the "two witnesses", and a final "witnessing" for Kingdom completion phase, also by anointed Christian "body" as "two witnesses" aided by earth sheep;

A. 1914 was also an anointed "sheep" "gathering" period, leading to full sheep gathering in earth sheep as well, after Christendom's deviation from "the way" (Isa30:11, 21; 35:8) by their own cleric based "man of lawlessness" forsaking the manifesting Kingdom and prophecies marking it, for League of Nations escort service accolades as Caesar lovers;

B. Which deviation parallels the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" 1991 UN NGO prostitutions as also Caesar loving traitors forsaking Daniel 11:30-32 actual 8th King 3rd UN manifestations explanation in a four UN "disgusting thing" placement progression, and "set in opposition" to the Kingdom of God, also effecting 8th King internal Bethel positioning aid for the temple desolation "scattering"; (Zech13:7); (Four UN related "disgusting thing" placements; (1) 1919, Rev13:11-15; (2) 1945, Rev17:8-11; (3) 1990, Daniel 11:31b; (4) Future finale, Daniel 11:45; 8:25; 12:11);

3. The message in those "two rays" of enlightenment is from an angel's "hand" in that "opened" understood "little scroll" divine information, as are the "two rays [issuing] out of [God's] hand" as ultimate Enlightener;

**(Revelation 10:8)** And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth."

4. Which "hand" thus indicates God's will opening up more fully to a completion soon as His power is pictured in that "hand";

## **Rock the Nations as Revelation 8 and 16 Activates in Final Fulfillment Comprehensive Divine Attention**

**(Habakkuk 3:6) 6 He stood still, that he might shake up [the] earth** (*Hag2:7 as Revelation 16 first four "earth" plagues*) **He saw, and then caused nations to leap. And the eternal mountains got to be smashed;** (*can refer to divine "smashing" or the preliminary globalist 8th King "smashing" as national "power and authority" transitioning to globalist power, will involve institutional disruptions, as Babylon the Great is but one foretold institution to be "smashed" as God uses 8th King intrigues to aid judgments, unto final 8th King smashing*) **the indefinitely lasting hills bowed down.** (*in both Bethel preliminary judgments and final Armageddon world judgment*) **The walkings of long ago are his. [1]**

**[1] (Revelation 1:8)** "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says Jehovah God, "the One who is and who was and who is coming, the Almighty."

**(Habakkuk 3:7) 7 Under what is hurtful I saw the tents of Cushan. The tent cloths of the land of Midian began to be agitated.**

1. Midianites conspire with Moabites (Num22:4) against Israel, meaning these "Ishmaelite" symbolic entities are bogus and defecting "Christian" "Abraham" "relatives" and predatory people or groups about to receive judgment in full awareness of it as per Revelation 6:12-17 before it comes (with divine fair warning to repent and escape), as they are involved in some way with the Bethel apostate condition and aftermath of predatory activity taking place in the temple desolation pillage context;

2. "tents" imply the world field and smaller "outposts"; (Zech12:7-9);

3. Thus from "earth" to "eternal mountains" on down to "hills" and "tents", the final judgment is thoroughly comprehensive as is the first four trumpets and plagues of Revelation 8 and 16 preliminary judgments;

**(Numbers 22:4)** And Moab proceeded to say to the older men of Midian: "Now this congregation will lick up all our surroundings like the bull licking up the green growth of the field." *(As prelude to the Balak/Balaam incident);*

**(Habakkuk 3:8)** **8 Is it against the rivers, O Jehovah, is it against the rivers that your anger has become hot, or is your fury against the sea? For you went riding upon your horses; your chariots were salvation.** *(angelic activity; Zech6:1-8;)*

1. An allusion to Revelation 8 JW "earth" temple judgment;

**(Revelation 8:3-7)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up. *(the first four trumpets are JW "earth" judgments as "foursquare" comprehensive and complete upon the "1/3" degree of requirement);*

## Final World Judgment Sequence

**(Habakkuk 3:9-10)** **9 In [its] nakedness your bow comes to be uncovered.** *(overt demonstration of power; Rev1:7)* **The sworn oaths of [the] tribes are the thing said. Selah.** *(this is human reaction to the events, many new "promises" being made)* **With rivers** *(of philosophical and religious division)* **you proceeded to split [the] earth. 10 Mountains saw you; they got to be in severe pains.** *(established human powers recognizing the divine reality; Rev6:12-17)* **A thunderstorm of waters passed through. The watery deep gave forth its sound.** *(Allusion to Noah's day deluge judgment in scale of what is coming, as a reminder "gave forth its sound")* **On high its hands it lifted up.** *(signaling another global judgment);*

**(Revelation 1:7)** 7 Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

**(Zephaniah 1:17-18)** And I will cause distress to mankind, and they will certainly walk like blind men; because it is against Jehovah that they have sinned. And their blood will actually be poured out like dust, and their bowels like the dung. 18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them in the day of Jehovah's fury; but by the fire of his zeal the whole earth will be devoured, because he will make an extermination, indeed a terrible one, of all the inhabitants of the earth.

**(Habakkuk 3:11)** **11 Sun—moon—stood still, in the lofty abode thereof.** *(supernatural alteration of natural time and order)* **Like light your own arrows kept going.** *(angels)* **The lightning of your spear served for brightness.** *(angels light up the sky);*

**(Zechariah 14:6-7)** **\*\*\*** And it must occur in that day [that] there will prove to be no precious light—things will be congealed. 7 And it must become one day that is known as belonging to Jehovah. It will not be day, neither will it be night; and it must occur [that] at evening time it will become light *(100 billion angels, or*

*more, in the sky has to have a global "lighting" effect);*

**(Habakkuk 3:12) 12 With denunciation you went marching [through] the earth. In anger you went threshing [the] nations.**

**(Zephaniah 3:8) 8** “‘Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me,’ is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured.

**(Daniel 8:19) 19** And he went on to say: “Here I am causing you to know what will occur in the final part of the denunciation, because it is for the appointed time of [the] end.

**(Daniel 11:36) 36** “And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish because the thing decided upon must be done.

**(Habakkuk 3:13) 13** **And you went forth for the salvation of your people, to save your anointed one. You broke to pieces the head one out of the house of the wicked one. There was a laying of the foundation bare, clear up to the neck. Selah.**

1. That "salvation" is temple completing finalities, not anointed Christians remaining in the flesh, but a spiritual completion of the 144000 as these apply in final, final fulfillments:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: “Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: “It has come to pass!”

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18)** Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.

**(1 Corinthians 15:54-55)** But when [this which is corruptible puts on incorruption and] this which is mortal puts on immortality, then the saying will take place that is written: “Death is swallowed up forever.”  
55 “Death, where is your victory?”

2. The "salvation of your people" in "great crowd" earth sheep is a live deliverance in the flesh as final sacrificial offering "gift" of Christ of these earth sheep faithful ones:

**(Revelation 14:14-16)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: “Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe.” 16 And the one seated on

the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the (Christian) earth was reaped.

**(Joel 2:30-32)** “And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling’

3. Like the removal of the "man of lawlessness" as "head one" "out of the house of the wicked one" as Bethel in terminal apostasy, in final fulfillment advanced world Armageddon judgment phase, the globalist 8th King "head of gold" and that globalist elite "house" are taken down, and on down the national power pyramid beneath them in like manner of "head" and "house" removal - and on to Satan as the "cranium" of war's intellectual formation, developed in globalist opposer "head" temple systems of demonic worship whose offspring "sons" are also removed:

**(Numbers 24:17)** I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab's [head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

**(Habakkuk 3:14) 14 With his own rods you pierced [the] head of his warriors [when] they moved tempestuously to scatter me. Their high glee was as of those bent on devouring an afflicted one in a place of concealment.**

1. This can apply to the Hosea 1:4-7 (Isa31:8-9) divine covert termination of the first 8th King extended field attack as the main "scattering" operation that must succeed temporarily as per Zechariah 13:7, but as the globalists attempt to extend a divine judgment to complete external "Judah" positions, like the Assyrians before them going beyond Israel's divine decree of judgment, the 8th King extends intent and desolation affecting all JW's in the world field - God terminates that first attack phase to make a period for temple recovery - in that period "his own rods", amongst many angelic human termination options, will be used to create this temple respite for divine recovery;

2. In final fulfillment Armageddon judgment, "his own rods you pierced [the] head of his warriors" is the complete confounding and overriding of the enemy defense systems to be used against themselves in all forms:

**(Zechariah 14:12-15)** “And this is what will prove to be the scourge with which Jehovah will scourge all the peoples that will actually do military service against Jerusalem(**personal physical angelic assault:**) There will be a rotting away of one's flesh, while one is standing upon one's feet; and one's very eyes will rot away in their sockets, and one's very tongue will rot away in one's mouth. (**psychological angelic assault:**) 13 “And it must occur in that day [that] confusion from Jehovah will become widespread among them; and they will actually grab hold, each one of the hand of his companion, and his hand will actually come up against the hand of his companion.\*\* 14 And Judah itself also will be warring at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the nations round about will certainly be gathered, gold and silver and garments in excessive abundance. (**technological angelic assault:**) 15 “And this is how the scourge of the horse, the mule, the camel, and the male ass, and every sort of domestic animal that happens to be in those camps, will prove to be, like this scourge. (*destruction of all enemy technology and logistical support systems symbolized by the "horse" war technologies and logistics, the "mule" war supporting technologies and logistics, and so on down to the smallest "domestic animal" logistical support detail*);

**(Ezekiel 38:21-23)** 21 ““And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword, is

the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. \*\*Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.

**(Haggai 2:22)** And I shall certainly overthrow the throne of kingdoms and annihilate the strength of the kingdoms of the nations; and I will overthrow [the] chariot and its riders, and [the] horses and their riders will certainly come down, each one by the sword of his brother.’”

**(Habakkuk 3:15) 15 Through the sea you trod [with] your horses, [through] the heap of vast waters.**

**(Revelation 14:18-20)** And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying:“Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe. 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

**(Habakkuk 3:16) 16 I heard, and my belly began to be agitated; at the sound my lips quivered; rottenness began to enter into my bones; and in my situation I was agitated, that I should quietly wait for the day of distress, for [his] coming up to the people, [that] he may raid them.**

1. Since Habakkuk ultimately is seeing final fulfillment realities in divine vision and feeling disquieted, that relation to the actual "little scroll" contents' understanding is also a daunting awareness when JW's understand we must preach a clarified truth, in sackcloth, throughout the "tribulation of those days" in the 8th King face, not properly explained currently by a Governing Body "sleeping with the enemy" as Bethel UN NGO harlots, which of course pleases 8th King powers - JW's will have to reverse that trend of Bethel inspired fornications by God's power and deliver a quite disturbing final "report" for 8th King ears, who will NOT be happy with the final "good news release" in upgraded form:

**(Revelation 10:10-11)** 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: “You must prophesy again (hence two witnessings) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.”

2. Which "little scroll" part of these "reports" below brings a completely different reaction in a second temple assault by the 8th King reacting to "little scroll" divine doomsday messages for the 8th King provided by the "two witnesses":

**(Daniel 11:44)** “But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising (Christ domain) and out of the north (Jehovah's domain), and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

3. Which attack, is this second 8th King attack sequence some years after temple judgment first attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling", after a successfully completed 1260 days ministry (Rev 11:-3) through a tribulatory period, in some manner, implied:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss

will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

4. That is why Habakkuk pictures that final prophetic anointed mission reaction, when he "heard, and my belly began to be agitated; at the sound my lips quivered; rottenness began to enter into my bones"; He saw the final sequence of Adamic human history as covered partly in Habakkuk 3;

*In the meantime....*

### **Allusion to Constant Feature Removal (Temporarily)**

**(Habakkuk 3:17) 17 Although [the] fig tree itself may not blossom, and there may be no yield on the vines; the work of [the] olive tree may actually turn out a failure, and the terraces themselves may actually produce no food; [the] flock may actually be severed from [the] pen(Zech13:7), and there may be no herd in the enclosures;**

### **Temple Recovery Outlook of the Faithful**

**(Habakkuk 3:18-19) Yet, as for me, I will exult in Jehovah himself; I will be joyful in the God of my salvation.19 Jehovah the Sovereign Lord is my vital energy; and he will make my feet like those of the hinds, and upon my high places he will cause me to tread. (To the director on my stringed instruments.)**

### **Unique Climax 8th King Globalization**

Thus a global unification development has been in the making since the unifying intentions of the earliest nations at Genesis 11, but accelerated in development since the 1914 events birthed a new symbol of intention to unify mankind once more in a "League of Nations" which is just another rendition of the folly of Babel and the "tower of Babel" at Genesis 11 - and it's divine intervention response principle - at now worldwide distributed scale, as Satan ultimately aids this final "gathering" into a terminal unique globalism climax unification under 8th King control:

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15'Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.' 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

**(Psalm 2:1-4)** Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept [babeling] an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand(Dan2:31-45) And high officials themselves havemassed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:]'Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us!' 4 The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision.

Thus the last approximate 100 years has seen this accelerated trajectory to once again defy God, His Kingdom and His King Christ in a human sovereign rulership symbolized by the "new and improved League of



Nations" as the United Nations globalist unification 8th King eventual full "scarlet wildbeast" world government, also 100 years beyond it's divine decree of allowance (Luke21:24) about to embark on a super accelerated final approximate decade of prophetically gauged finale developments leading to inevitable Armageddon as the trail of the shooting human 8th King "star" marks the way to that "war of the great day of God the Almighty" and the 8th King going down in flames at that "place" globally;

God is going to confuse the whole 8th King this time;

In the meantime terminal globalization "activity" has been already fast-tracked since the 1990 fall of the last national bloc attempt at 8th King defiance in the USSR system, conveniently creating, as in WW1, and WW2, a third world war of unique character and extent of deployment (Dan11:29) to again present a United Nations globalized "New World Order" agenda after that world conflict was resolved (Dan11:31);

Instead of elucidating this 8th King/King North major 1990 UN event as per prophecy (Dan11:31), and as per 8th King now obvious "King of the North" success (Dan11:36) - and ultimately the globalist unique and amazing "activity" of terminal globalization meaning, gearing for a final national collective unification into full world governmental infrastructure worldwide (scarlet wildbeast; Rev17:11-17), - the Governing Body and Bethel instead, join the UN as UN NGO, then quote and co-promote the UN 3rd placement key "new world order" placement statements effectively "placing" the UN and UN NGO idol and world UN annex system at Bethel, "IN the temple" of Jehovah's witnesses;

***Yes "people will not believe although it is related"...***

So for over twenty years the globalist 8th King has been expanding into Global NATO (1999) scale world positionings for ultimately another world war, aided by the "world war on terror", to eventually present a final UN world government, as Daniel 11:40-41 progress in 8th King "invasion" activities with nary a UN Governing Body peep of enlightenment;

The 8th King is openly globalizing all aspects of formerly national "power and authority" in action or UN agenda intent for the near future, in finance, in globalist supra-national government technocracies placed over national governments in heavy compounding debts for banking, finance and investment "guidance", in massive worldwide scale, globalist managed military coalitions ready to attach to the UN under Global NATO at any time, as already the attachment is obviously already there in spirit and intent, awaiting proper events and timing, and the Governing Body simply ignores all exposure of their 8th King controllers;

It is 1980 over and over and over again at Bethel;

Even if it was "related" (Hab1:5) it would be hard to believe, but the GB plays dumb and mum, making no comment exposing the 8th King as per prophecy, because they are instead awaiting the opportune time of the final 8th King massive world events to be sprung on a world aided in deception by Governing Body and Bethel cover ups and diversions, as Bethel itself is setup like a bowling pin to be dropped into this brewing storm (Rev8:2-5) when it fully busts forth as Revelation 16 context, of the Bethel desolations of the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, activating Revelation 8 concurrent with Revelation 16, at some approximate point and time in this final acceleration drive for 8th King world government;

***THAT is what the Governing Body is "waiting on";***

And this final 8th King world tribulation drive is to again, like the three previous world wars, provide the resolution context to present it's world government "solution" to the world tribulation "problem" it engineers

and resolves, to resolve the final world war and tribulation (Matt24:29), as usual, for this time a momentary recovery of final national hope in an illusional "freedom from care" (Dan8:25; 1Thess5:1-3) for fueling the final national aided waves of 8th King, now uni-polar sovereign (Rev17:11-17), world actions as Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) and the Revelation 11:7 final 8th King "holy city" attack parallel to ultimate Armageddon Messianic Kingdom heated response (2Thess1:6-10; Rev19:11-21);

Thus this amazing "activity" and it's overall amazing prophetic framework describing it as divine "activity", is unknown by most Jehovah's witnesses (and our audience) as the whole guaranteed globalization attempt and final 8th King developments shown in Habakkuk and other Bible prophecies and principles of 8th King globalism since Genesis 11 root concept in "embryonic globalism", has been readying, expanding and positioning under pretext and deception (Dan11:36-41) for the biggest overdrive world drive of all time (Rev16), to complete the 8th King upon dominated nations also milked of all wealth (Dan11:42-43) and power (Rev17:12-17) to aid 8th King resources to carry this multi-hundred-trillion dollar operation out worldwide for the last decade plus; (Joel 3:9-12); as the Governing Body and Bethel remain not only mum, but vocal promoting subversive counsel and fraudulent interpretations aiding the deception;

(Habakkuk 1:5) "See, you people, among the nations, and look on, and stare in amazement at one another. Be amazed; for there is an activity that one is carrying on in your days, [which] you people will not believe although it is related.

## Temple Judgment - Nahum's Prophecy

When studying Bible prophecy today, we need to keep in mind when reading any prophecy of the Bible, is **the priority of the final Christian temple judgment of the near future** and it's commencement of the whole final prophetic progression of all time (Rev8-11), *beginning with* Jehovah's witnesses assured judgment events; (it does not start with 6th plague advanced Babylon the Great (Rev16:12) final judgment, which concludes that portion of the judgment and that tribulation (Matt24:29-31)); - as required by prophetic priority and timing:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time (NOW) for the judgment to start with the house of God.

Thus even Jehovah's witnesses are for the most part oblivious of the judgment coming upon us, one, the reason why the adverse portions are coming in a temple desolation (Dan8:13), two, and the main instigation of the transgression, three, and the ominous and hopeful cycle it is initiating, as Daniel 8:13-14 is the parallel temple judgment and purification of Revelation 8:3-5, which begins the Revelation 8 to 9 to 10 to 11 CONTINUUM to Armageddon; (Rev16:12-16) paralleling Revelation 16, as BOTH the seven plagues and trumpets parallel over some years;

Jehovah's witnesses and many others already know where it is all leading: ARMAGEDDON; (Matt24:14);

The foretold reason why the Christian temple judgment is required is quite simple:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "**How long will the vision be** of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (*UN NGO 1991*), (*first 8th King attack*:) to make **both** [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (*timed period of temple judgment*:) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (*temple purification parallels Zechariah 3:4-5*);

The spiritually befouled context of Jehovah's Witnesses' Christianity today, in massive reproaches of that UN development, is also laid out plainly in the temple inspection in action NOW:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (*Governing Body*) in order to resist him. (to resist Christian anointed)  
2 Then [the angel of (Rev9:11)] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

And the main Bethel based, Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, as lead perpetrators carrying the whole thing out are now nailed to this signal prophecy:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy (Dan11:32) comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction.

Therefore Jehovah's witnesses (for real), are in a very serious situation, believing everything is just fine and dandy;

The major United Nations prophecies fulfilling overall (Rev13:11-15; Rev17:8-11), culminating for the third time in 1990 (Dan11:31), and continuing on, which the Governing Body is involved with as backing that "man of lawlessness" identification, "in the temple", in ministerial compromise and United Nations alliance as UN NGO, is already foretold in everyone's Bible (including Bethel's):

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (*as we now know how "effectively" "it acted and has success"*) and he (*8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*unique, subversive*) consideration to those (*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King) and **they** (*team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant"*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned then actually ceased at temple desolation temporarily*);

**31b** "And they (*8th King and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy*);

Which Bethel development leads to more transgressions as **THE FINAL** signal apostasy develops from Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*now any Christian*), he (*8th King master operations utilizing GB*) will lead into apostasy (*2Thess2:3*) by means of smooth words.

As that prophetic development of subversion parallels noticeable Bethel developments since the 1990 United Nations third Biblical foretold placement of the "disgusting thing" and the Bethel infiltration maturing (Dan11:41) - which led to the team effort of the Governing Body operatives in collusion with 8th King (UN) agents, as a Bethel apostate system deploying as foretold, we now have THE major prophecy fulfilled in 1990

as "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing (assured Bethel) desolation" carried out as 3rd placement UN in world system in 1990, and UN NGO in Bethel system in 1991, due to this gradually progressive compromise at Bethel:

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King powers) put on great airs, and from him (God) the (JW) constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (spiritually profanations, literal at temple judgment providing desolation context) 2 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, (to infiltration, apostasy and 8th King objectives) together with the constant [feature] (imbibed with UN NGO taint since 1991 Awake!, Sept. 8 issue), because of transgression (UN NGO and other lawless developments), and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering it up and aiding diversion and misleading error), and it acted and had success. (is successful in infiltrating and subverting the JW Christian ministry through Bethel and the GB);

***Which results in the temple judgment we need to keep in mind when reading final fulfillment prophecy for final meanings:***

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), (**temple desolation:**) to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (**temple judgment:**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right temple purified; Zech 3:4-9) condition."

## God's Prophets

The prophets of the Bible are not random, each one covers a specific part of the prophetic continuum as structural framework like Daniel and Revelation, as sub-theme to temple and Kingdom like Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Zechariah, Haggai and Malachi, as temple judgment background like Isaiah, Hosea, Micah and Amos, and as peripheral judgment and details descriptions like Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Nahum, Obadiah, and Jonah - and all of them have sub-themes and details that cross these categories to support each other and the central prophetic framework, timeline and continuums of Daniel and Revelation;

In Nahum, God is dealing with all those conditions foretold above, as precursors to these judgments in prophetic order, as pictured in "Nineveh" symbology (as a MAJOR symbol of globalist 8th King affiliation (Gen 10:8-12) and power center) according to the judgment period being carried out, that is initial, beginning, commencing temple judgment prior to Armageddon world judgment;

1. The apostate Bethel judgment with globalist 8th King ties occurs first;
2. Eventual full world judgment on the globalist 8th King is Armageddon finale;

**And Nahum covers BOTH judgments;**

When we just look at general world knowledge of globalization subject matter in massive volumes, too much to read in one lifetime, and geo-political developments supporting globalist political, financial and military expansions, also beyond belief in the amount of WORLDWIDE information available, we understand the Governing Body cannot be so dumb as to live in a cave at Bethel in some everlasting snapshot of the national past;

**IT MUST BE ON PURPOSE;**

They must be, and are purposely involved in diverting attention away from such (8th King) globalism developments which are fulfilling CRITICAL progressive prophecy- IMPORTANT PROPHECY -as listed above, and at places like Luke 21:25-28, and in Joel 3:9-12's relation to Daniel 11:40 (military) and Revelation 16:12-16 (overall) preparations and continuations (requiring globalization), parallel to Revelation 17:12-18 future (government) sovereign consolidation culmination with Daniel 11:42-43 (financial) pawning of national "Egypt" - and other prophecies actually elucidating world developments since that 1990 3rd UN placement, that the GB OBVIOUSLY is purposely bedarkening, and saying nothing about, and striking their own traitor and fiend stakes WITH;

And that too, as shown, is also CRITICAL KEY SIGNAL, - **GUARANTEED** prophetic developments to ignite a temple judgment to end on these temple trespassers heads, by covert angelic means of their control of circumstances and actual earthly forces guaranteed to neutralize exact targets destructively, or non destructively, as the case may be; That TOO is well indicated in prophecy at Zechariah 3:4-5, Hosea 1:4-7 (Isaiah 31:8-9), Zechariah 6:1-8, Revelation 8-9, which last Revelation 9:1-4 reference is of the angelic "Destroyer" (who temple trespassers will encounter briefly; Isa66:6) who oversees all holy angelic operations, releasing Christians from the "abyss" of temple desolation (Rev9:1-4, 11)- to effect a truth recovery out of Governing Body and apostate Bethel diversion and corruptions;

Thus with temple judgment, is a purification in that desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2, and Revelation 8:2-5, that guarantees God and Christ will NOT permit this subversion much longer, or another subversion in the short time remaining, as the "man of lawlessness" was permitted to signal and trigger far greater developments in God's overall purpose using them as a signal development to look out for, and learn from; (2Peter2:6b; Jude 11-13);

**And God gives them FAIR WARNING laying on their desks, and on their screens;**

And if we think God is done in positioning the "man of lawlessness" to serve His further reaching strategy of signal judgment, with the extent of His "strange deed" and "unusual work" (Isa28; Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7), we need to think again, the 8th King will also be used by God to effect the Revelation 16 context of six plagues on the world system, and even on the weak 8th King himself (Rev16:10), as the 5th and 6th trumpet temple recovery and Christian ministry clarification (Mal3:1-5) exposes all reality of Bible prophecy and world developments now covered up by the Governing Body "Ninevites" of Bethel;

Including, but not limited to, their origination as 8th King infiltrators (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13), effecting a Bethel apostasy of Christian defection, key UN NGO transgression and well engineered lawlessness, affecting all Christians in the Jehovah's witnesses tainted Christian ministry; (Rev8:10-12), and even innocent people in the JW world audience being taught error in regard to Armageddon and final 8th King reality backed by prophecy - covered up and laced with purposeful error by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" spiritual academic "clerics";

And what is worse still, this is a cover up aided by a deceptive interpretation which develops JW expectations of Armageddon prematurely with a prematurely expected 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 paralleling the Daniel 11:44 "attack" scenario; Since the temple desolation of the first 8th King attack is divinely permitted and required as per the "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" soon, this evil ploy of the Governing Body is attempting to make that guaranteed temple desolation *beginning* the entire final prophetic cycle over some years with the temple judgment component (1Pet4:17), look like the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44 activating, way too prematurely as an ending sequence, which in fact is the

beginning of the final cycle;

Obviously the Governing Body's and Bethel's loyalty lies elsewhere other than God's Kingdom, as they engineer 8th King globalist serving setups of Jehovah's Witnesses for a worldwide betrayal; (Zech11; 13:7); Therefore a globalist 8th King influence in Bethel, is now intuitive, as well as prophetically exposed in enough detail, with enough critical evidence, like the UN NGO, to be well beyond "coincidence", "oversight" and innocent mistakes; That globalist and lawless element "in the temple" will meet a covert manifestation of God and Christ in angelic means (2Thess2:8) once the temple timed period of Daniel 8:14 has concluded it's "evening" darkness component of the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state the temple desolation will put JW's into - as God and Christ will not let profaning elements remain in that spiritual temple when they enter; (Malachi 3:1);

That is the point of the Nahum judgments applicable to Bethel climaxing; The temple desolation periods are also shown in Nahum, as is the temple judgment and infiltration features;

Thus these symbolic descriptions of real divine judgments will have a globalist 8th King application overall in most cases, but will focus on globalist 8th King compromised Bethel "Nineveh" first, as it is slated for a first 8th King attack "desolation", from the UN NGO 8th King system source power Bethel serves, and the commencing temple judgment first (1Pet4:17 is Dan8:13-14), as a divine signal of what will follow in some years with the Messianic Kingdom complete Armageddon annihilation of the globalist 8th King after their world kingdom completes and makes the definitive worldwide claims and proclamations of that world government's rulership in official form(Dan12:11; 1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25; 11:45) - at which time God's Messianic Kingdom concurrently completing 144000 full number under Christ, will Coronate temple "King-Priest" (Zech6:9-15; Ps110) in their face, as the Armageddon resolution is triggered, and resolves at some point in the Daniel 12:11 timed period, parallel with full "Christ Court" of Daniel 7:26, as Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-16 final "sheep and goat" separations shortly following the partial Messianic Kingdom completion drive manifestations of Matthew 24:29-31 paralleling Revelation 6:12-17 to complete the last 144000 (1Thess4:17) which all inhabitants of Earth will see as Revelation 1:7;

## Nahum 1 - Justice

### Revelation 8 JW Earth Temple Judgment Foregleam

**(Nahum 1:1) 1 The pronouncement against Nineveh** (*Globalist 8th King and Bethel, "they" of Daniel 11:31*): **The book of the vision of Nahum the Elkoshite**

### The Ominous Divine Guarantee of Temple and World Judgment

**(Nahum 1:2-6) Jehovah is a God exacting exclusive devotion and taking vengeance; Jehovah is taking vengeance and is disposed to rage. Jehovah is taking vengeance against his adversaries, and he is resentful toward his enemies. 3 Jehovah is slow to anger and great in power, and by no means will Jehovah hold back from punishing. In destructive wind and in storm is his way, and the cloud mass is the powder of his feet. 4 He is rebuking the sea, and he dries it up; and all the rivers he actually makes run dry. Bashan and Carmel have withered (*Bethel resource base*), and the very blossom of Lebanon (*Bethel*) has withered. 5 Mountains themselves have rocked because of him, and the very hills found themselves melting. And the earth will be upheaved because of his face; the productive land also, an all those dwelling in it. 6 In the face of his denunciation who can stand? And who can rise up against**

**the heat of his anger? His own rage will certainly be poured out like fire, and the very rocks will actually be pulled down because of him.**

1. We see the temple judgment "microcosm" of Revelation 8 JW "earth" judgment has relations to the Revelation 16 world "earth" judgments in the context of that "rocking", as this can apply to both judgments to the extent of that intended purpose, as temple judgment is to carry out a purification and recovery, while world judgment is to effect repentance in some (Rev16:8-9; Hag2:7), but ends in a comprehensive final denunciation of unrepentant humans and rival institutions and governments collected under the 8th King shell of overall power and world rulership claims;

**(Nahum 1:7) 7 Jehovah is good, a stronghold in the day of distress. And he is cognizant of those seeking refuge in him.**

**Thus in any event, God Has just sensitivity in either judgment with the greater intent of salvation;**

**(2 Peter 3:9-10) 9** Jehovah is not slow respecting his promise, as some people consider slowness, but he is patient with you because he does not desire any to be destroyed but desires all to attain to repentance. **10** Yet Jehovah's day will come as a thief...

**(Genesis 18:20-33)** Consequently Jehovah said: "The cry of complaint about Sodom and Gomorrah, yes, it is loud, and their sin, yes, it is very heavy. **21** I am quite determined to go down that I may see whether they act altogether according to the outcry over it that has come to me, and, if not, I can get to know it. **22** At this point the men turned from there and got on their way to Sodom; but as for Jehovah, he was still standing before Abraham. **23** Then Abraham approached and began to say: "Will you really sweep away the righteous with the wicked? **24** Suppose there are fifty righteous men in the midst of the city. Will you, then, sweep them away and not pardon the place for the sake of the fifty righteous who are inside it? **25** It is unthinkable of you that you are acting in this manner to put to death the righteous man with the wicked one so that it has to occur with the righteous man as it does with the wicked! It is unthinkable of you. Is the Judge of all the earth not going to do what is right?" **26** Then Jehovah said: "If I shall find in Sodom fifty righteous men in the midst of the city I will pardon the whole place on their account." **27** But Abraham went on to answer and say: "Please, here I have taken upon myself to speak to Jehovah, whereas I am dust and ashes. **28** Suppose the fifty righteous should be lacking five. Will you for the five bring the whole city to ruin?" To this he said: "I shall not bring it to ruin if I find there forty-five." **29** But yet again he spoke further to him and said: "Suppose forty are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not do it on account of the forty." **30** But he continued: "May Jehovah, please, not grow hot with anger, but let me go on speaking: Suppose thirty are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not do it if I find thirty there." **31** But he continued on: "Please, here I have taken upon myself to speak to Jehovah: Suppose twenty are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not bring it to ruin on account of the twenty." **32** Finally he said: "May Jehovah, please, not grow hot with anger, but let me speak just this once: Suppose ten are found there." In turn he said: "I shall not bring it to ruin on account of the ten." **33** Then Jehovah went his way when he had finished speaking to Abraham, and Abraham returned to his place.

**(Nahum 1:8) 8 And by the flood that is passing along he will make an outright extermination of her place (Bethel, temple judgment application) and darkness (Jude13; everlasting death in some cases) will pursue his very enemies. (Duet 7:9-10);**

1. Which "darkness" is the "evening" of temple judgment at Daniel 8:14 upon Jehovah's witnesses:

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred **evenings** [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

**(Daniel 8:26)** “And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning which has been said, it is true.

2. Which is this pre temple entry "night":

**(Matthew 25:6)** 6 Right in the middle of the night there arose a cry, ‘Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.

3. Of this darkness of that "darkness will pursue his very enemies" as rejected :

**(Matthew 22:11-13)** 11 “When the king came in to inspect the guests he caught sight there of a man not clothed with a marriage garment. 12 So he said to him, ‘Fellow, how did you get in here not having on a marriage garment? He was rendered speechless. 13 Then the king said to his servants, ‘Bind him hand and foot and throw him out into the darkness outside. There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be.’

4. Which night extends past temple judgment for the world:

**(Luke 17:34-37)** 34 I tell you, In that night two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned.” 36 — 37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body is, there also the eagles will be gathered together.”

5. As this too is the temple judgment "evening" of Revelation 9 "abyss" of Christian inactivity as the constant feature is temporarily removed:

**(John 9:4)** 4 We must work the works of him that sent me while it is day the night is coming when no man can work.

## **Internal Bethel Infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold**

**(Nahum 1:9a)** 9a **What will you men (GB/Bethel elites) think up against Jehovah?**

**(Jude 4)** My reason is that certain men have slipped in...

**(Acts 20:28-30)** Pay attention to yourselves and to all the flock, among which the holy spirit has appointed you overseers, to shepherd the congregation of God, which he purchased with the blood of his own [Son]. 29 I know that after my going away oppressive wolves will enter in among you and will not treat the flock with tenderness, 30 and from among you yourselves men will rise and speak twisted things to draw away the disciples after themselves.

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15)** 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy



comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

## Globalist 8th King

**(Psalm 2:1-3)** Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one, 3 [Saying:] "Let us tear their bands apart And cast their cords away from us!"

1. Thus the connection is that the Bethel ministry was part of those "cords" concerning God's Kingdom and the end of the 8th King and Satanic megalomania drive (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39), and an infiltration into Bethel (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13) to first compromise and corrupt, and eventually to shut up the Christian ministry permanently, is the top priority for an 8th King system hell bent on opposing God's King and Kingdom, Christian Jehovah's witnesses have been, and will continue to be the main 8th King and demonic target slated for removal and or demobilization; (Dan8:13; Rev11:7);

2. But God has other purposes:

**(Psalm 2:4-8)** The very One sitting in the heavens will laugh; Jehovah himself will hold them in derision. 5 At that time he will speak to them in his anger And in his hot displeasure he will disturb them, 6 [Saying:] "I, even I, have installed my king Upon Zion, my holy mountain." 7 Let me refer to the decree of Jehovah; He has said to me: "You are my son; I, today, I have become your father. 8 Ask of me, that I may give nations as your inheritance And the ends of the earth as your own possession.

**(Nahum 1:9b) 9b He is causing an outright extermination. Distress will not rise up a second time.**

1. Applies to the temple judgment, as a divine distress of condemnation for "transgression causing desolation" will not arise again, albeit a second 8th King attack will transpire some years after temple judgment (Rev11:1-7), but upon an approved overall "two witnesses" condition as the 144000 temple must and will complete, as the end result of the temple judgment purification in the context of the first 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14;

2. Applies also to the world judgment of Armageddon, as obviously that too, in far more comprehensive manner, will also be a final judgment not occurring again, even it's context will never repeat:

**(Matthew 24:21-22)** for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

## Infiltration Clues Supporting Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:30-32

**(Nahum 1:10) 10 Although they are being interwoven even as thorns ("weed" infiltration of Bethel, worse, many are not even Christian, but infiltrators: "interwoven" "thorns") and they are drunken as with their wheat beer (Bethel UN NGO Brewery), they will certainly be devoured like stubble fully dry**

(**Matthew 13:38-39**) ...the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil.

(**Zechariah 3:1**) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him.

(**2 Thessalonians 2:9**) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan..

## Man of Lawlessness Foregleam

(**Nahum 1:11**) **11 Out of you (Bethel) there will actually go forth one (man of lawlessness) who is thinking up against Jehovah what is bad, counseling what is not worth while. (such as UN NGO dedications);**

(**Revelation 2:20-23**) 20 “Nevertheless, I do hold [this] against you, that you tolerate that woman Jezebel (*Bethel in UN NGO "Baal worship" apostasy*), who calls herself a prophetess, and she teaches and misleads my slaves to commit fornication (by UN NGO promotions in ministerial publications distributed without JW consent or knowledge since 1991) and to eat things sacrificed to (*organizational*) idols. (*in toxic "food at the proper time" GB tainted teachings*\*) 21 And I gave her time to repent, but she is not willing to repent of her fornication. (*no UN NGO admission, apology, restitution, or repentance from Bethel as multiple millions stumble over this apex hypocrisy as Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation"*) 22 (**Temple judgment:**) Look! I am about to throw her into a sickbed, and those committing adultery with her into great tribulation, unless they repent of her deeds. 23 And her children I will kill with deadly plague. (**Temple inspection:**) so that all the congregations will know that I am he who searches the kidneys and hearts, and I will give to you individually according to your deeds.

(**Revelation 8:10-11**) \*And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star (*GB*) burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. (*JW teachings and policy*) 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters (*stumbled or corrupted*), because these had been made bitter.

(**2 Peter 2:1-3**) However, there also came to be false prophets among the people, as there will also be false teachers among you. These very ones will quietly bring in destructive sects and will disown even the owner that bought them, bringing speedy destruction upon themselves. 2 Furthermore, many will follow their acts of loose conduct, and on account of these the way of the truth will be spoken of abusively. 3 Also, with covetousness they will exploit you with counterfeit words. But as for them, the judgment from of old is not moving slowly, and the destruction of them is not slumbering.

## Temple Judgment

(**Nahum 1:12**) **12 This is what Jehovah has said: “Although they were in complete form (*Dan 8:11-12 "established place"; Daniel 11:31 "fortress"*) and there were many in that state, even in that state they must be cut down; and one must pass through. (\*\**Daniel 11:41 leading to 8th King first attack backed internally at Bethel by the GB*) And I shall certainly afflict you (*temple desolation*), so that I shall not afflict you anymore.**

(**Daniel 11:41**) \*\*He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many that will

be made to stumble.

1. Parallels this infiltration:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

2. Leads to 8th King first attack as temple desolation:

**(Daniel 8:13)** “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?”

**(Daniel 8:11)** and the established place (Bethel) of his sanctuary was thrown down.

## Temple Purification

**(Nahum 1:13-14) 13** And now I shall break his (8th King) carrying bar from upon you (captured JW Christians), and the bands upon you I shall tear in two. (concerning Bethel bondage to UN harlotry originating with 8th King installing GB lawless cell of "gradually given over" subversion; (Dan8:12a))  
**14** And concerning you Jehovah has commanded, ‘Nothing of your name will be sown anymore. (man of lawlessness permanently removed) **Out of the house (Bethel) of your gods I shall cut off carved image and molten statue.** (JW organizational idolatries) **I shall make a burial place for you** (man of lawlessness GB network), **because you have been of no account.**’ (a "memorial of infamy" signal judgment);

**(Hosea 9:16)** Ephraim (apostate Bethel) must be struck down. Their very root must dry up. (impostors removed) There will be no fruit that they produce. (no more profanations) Also, in case they bring to birth (more infiltration objectives) I will even put to death the desirable things of their belly’. (would-be infiltration is aborted before it begins; can have an extended meaning as God will NOT allow temple recovery to be impeded any longer);

## Temple Recovery and a Christian Anointed Class Messenger

**(Nahum 1:15) 15** “Look! Upon the mountains the feet of one bringing good news, one publishing peace. O Judah, celebrate your festivals. Pay your vows; because no more will any good-for-nothing person pass again through you. In his entirety he will certainly be cut off? (Temple judgment purification and \*\*guarded recovery; (Zech9:8));

**(Malachi 4:5-6)** “Look! I am sending to you people Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 6 And he must turn the heart of fathers back toward sons, and the heart of sons back toward fathers; in order that I may not come and actually strike the earth with a devoting [of it] to destruction.”

1. Pictures eventual recovery of approved remnant "body of Christ" purified in temple judgment (Zech3:4-5) declaring prophetic reality clarified (Mal3:1-5) from Governing Body led corruptions, as the final ministerial understanding\* is given (Rev10);

**(Revelation 10:8-11) (Ministerial final commission leading to Revelation 11 final 1260 day Kingdom completion ministry:)** And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: “Go,

take the \*opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth? 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey." 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again (*two* witnessings) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

**(Zechariah 3:4-7) (Revelation 10-11 ministerial purification for final ministry of Revelation 11:** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by. **(Revelation 10 commission at this divine if-then ultimatum:** 6 And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk and if it is my obligation that you will keep then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.

### **Guarded Recovery:**

**(Zechariah 9:8)** \*\*And I will encamp as an outpost for my house, so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes.

2. Since there is a final 8th King attack as response to the final Kingdom completion warning ministry (Rev11:7; Dan11:44), this "outpost for my house" oversees the final ministry period for a successful completion into the final 8th King attack, which leads to temple completion:

**(Revelation 11:7-13)** And when they have finished their witnessing (*1260 days*), the wild beast (*8th King*) that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city... **(Temple completion:)** 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports (*including "little scroll" "reports"*) that will disturb him (*8th King*), out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Rev11:7);

Paralleling this identical final 8th King prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:25)** And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin.

**(Daniel 8:24)** And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Rev11:7);

## Nahum 2

### Temple Judgment

**(Nahum 2:1) 1 \*\*One that does a scattering has come up before your face. Let there be a safeguarding of the fortified place. Watch [the] way. Strengthen [the] hips. Reinforce power very much.**

**(Zechariah 13:7) 7 \*\*\*“O sword (8th King; GB aided first temple attack; Dan 8:13-14) awake against my shepherd (Christian anointed, but inactive due to GB "man of lawlessness" override, in Bethel), even against the able-bodied man who is my associate;” (Christian anointed) is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. “Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock (JW "sheep") be scattered; (Selective filtration:) and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant.” (purification);**

1. Since this is a temple desolation leading to purification "Let there be a safeguarding of the fortified place" means the temple is not destroyed (2Cor 4:8-9), and apparently Bethel, or some form of final organized ministerial resource related to pre-desolation JW org, will be recovered as "fortress" of Daniel 11:31b, and "established place" of Daniel 8:11b, as surely the Kingdom "the fortified place" message will go forth come 8th King hell or high water if stones have to proclaim the message; (Matt 3:9; Luke 19:40);

**(2 Corinthians 4:9)** we are persecuted, but not left in the lurch; we are thrown down, but not destroyed.

**(Revelation 11:3)** And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

### Terminal Lawlessness

**(Nahum 2:2) 2 For Jehovah will certainly gather the pride of Jacob, like the pride of Israel, because those emptying out have emptied them (Bethel) out; and the shoots of them they have ruined. (Daniel 11:32; 2Thess 2:3 apostasy tainted growths, "shoots");**

**(Hosea 7:1) 1 “At the time that I would bring healing to Israel (Hos 6:1-2; Dan 8:14), the error of Ephraim (GB/Bethel "elites") is also actually uncovered (2Thess 2:8; Zech 3:3-4), and the bad things of Samaria; for they have practiced falsehood, and a thief himself comes in "those emptying"; Eze 7:22; Internal Bethel 8th King aided financial compromise of Bethel millions,) a marauder band actually makes a dash on the outside. (8th King first attack external aids);**

### Globalist Scarlet Wildbeast Ties

**(Nahum 2:3-5) 3 The shield of his mighty men is dyed red; [his] men of vital energy are dressed in crimson stuff. (scarlet wildbeast reference connections) With the fire of iron [fittings] is the war chariot in the day of his getting ready, and the juniper tree [spears] have been made to quiver. 4 In the streets the war chariots keep driving madly. They keep rushing up and down in the public squares. Their appearances are like torches. Like the lightnings they keep running. 5 He will remember his majestic ones. They will stumble in their walking. They will hasten to her wall, and the barricade will have to be**

firmly established.

## Temple Judgment

**(Nahum 2:6-7) 6** The very gates of the rivers will certainly be opened, and the palace (*Bethel citadel*) itself will actually be dissolved. **7** And it has been fixed; *(divinely decreed temple judgment for "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO)* she has been uncovered; *(2Thess2:3; Zech3:3)* she will certainly be carried away, and her slave girls will be moaning, like the sound of doves, beating repeatedly upon their hearts.

## Temple Pillage of Bethel Riches

**(Nahum 2:8-9) 8** And Nineveh (*8th King infiltrated Bethel*), from the days [that] she [has been], was like a pool of waters; but they are fleeing. **"Stand still, you men! Stand still! But there is no one turning back. (Matt24:15)** **9** Plunder silver, you men (*8th King supports*); plunder gold; as there is no limit to the [things in] arrangement. *(in the Bethel system)* There is a heavy amount of all sorts of desirable articles. *(8th King engineered financial, hard asset and property intrigues plundering the Bethel worldwide system at temple desolation for millions);*

## Temple Desolation

**(Nahum 2:10)** Emptiness and voidness, and [a city] (*Bethel "Nineveh" UN Annex*) laid waste! And the heart is melting, and there is a tottering of [the] knees, and severe pains are in all hips; and as for the faces of all of them, they have collected a glow [of excitement].

**(Nahum 2:11-13) 11** Where is the lair of lions (*arms that stand up in infiltrative operations at Bethel*) and the cave that belongs to the maned young lions (*infiltrators*), where the lion walked and entered, where the lion's cub was, and no one was making [them] tremble? *(undetected for a while; 2Thess2:3-4, 8)* **12** [The] lion was tearing to pieces enough for his whelps, and was strangling for his lionesses. And he kept his holes filled with prey and his hiding places with animals torn to pieces. *(GB abused sheep, and millions of stumbled people; Daniel 11:41)* **13** **"Look! I am against you," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, "and I will burn up her war chariot in the smoke. (of the "arms that stand up" in spiritual warfare in Daniel 11:30) And a (angelic) sword will devour your own maned young lions. (for temple recovery; Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7) And I will cut off from the earth (JW "earth" of Rev8) your prey (as in misled vulnerable sheep, by protective information - not the sheep themselves), and no more will the voice of your (UN NGO and demonic Bethel) messengers be heard."** *(which will also be in a time of temporary JW "constant feature" removal, but the UN NGO and demonic subliminal "messages" in Watchtower and other publications, calendars, tracts, etc, is ceasing);*

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** **"And he (8th King/King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (at Bethel) 31 And there will be arms that will stand up (infiltration of Bethel as per Daniel 11:41) proceeding from him (8th King as King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (Un 3rd placement globally; 1990; UN NGO Bethel; 1991) that is causing desolation.**

## Nahum 3 - Bethel Stripped

### Bethel Judgment

**(Nahum 3:1-4) Woe to the city of bloodshed.** *(Bethel stumble "kills" and sheep abuse "kills"; Dan11:41)* **She is all full of deception [and] of robbery.** *(Eze7:22; Hos7:1)* **Prey does not depart!** *(Including pedophile predators Kingdom hall "quarry" fields)* **2 There is the sound of [the] whip and the sound of the rattling of [the] wheel, and the dashing horse and the leaping chariot.** *(Busy body Governing Body distracting Bethel rituals and self-righteous "slave driving" to aid the distraction from reality)* **3 The mounted horseman, and the flame of [the] sword, and the lightning of [the] spear, and the multitude of slain ones, and the heavy mass of carcasses; and there is no end to the dead bodies.** *(the spiritual stumbled and abused sheep and stumbled people in general in the Bethel "man of lawlessness" Governing Body tenure since 1976)* **They keep stumbling among their dead bodies;**

### Spiritual Clue of Nineveh Symbolism as Modern-day Bethel UN Annex

**(Nahum 3:4-6) 4** **owing to the abundance of the acts of prostitution of the prostitute** *(Hosea's Bethel modern counterpart UN NGO spiritual fornicators),* **attractive with charm, a mistress of sorceries** *(Jeze-Bethe , she who is ensnaring nations by her acts of prostitution and families by her sorceries, JW "theology" in Daniel 8 and 11 purposeful error affects the whole global audience, as does general GB pomp and ceremony of man worship)* **5 "Look! I am against you," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, "and I will put the covering of your skirts over your face, and I will cause nations to see your nakedness, and kingdoms your dishonor. 6 And I will throw disgusting things upon you, and I will make you despicable; and I will set you as a spectacle.** *(signal spectacle)\*;*

**\*(Isaiah 11:12)** And he will certainly **raise up a signal** for the nations and gather the dispersed ones of Israel; and the scattered ones of Judah he will collect together from the four extremities of the earth *(from the initial scattering of Zechariah 13:7 at this first 8th King temple attack; Also applies to Matthew 24:29-31 timing;)*

**\*(Isaiah 18:3)** All you inhabitants of the productive land and you residents of the earth, you will see a sight just as when there is the **raising up of a signal** upon the mountains, and you will hear a sound just as when there is the blowing of a horn.

**\*(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and *(angelic)* sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself. *(Job 14:14; death)* **9** And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright, and **because of the signal** his princes must be terrified; *(relates to the disturbing reports of Daniel 11:44 as the "signal" becomes the final Christian "little scroll" "report" ministry; (Rev10-11))* **is** the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem.

**(Nahum 3:7-9) 7** **And it must occur that everyone seeing you will flee away from you** *(Matt24:15)* **and will certainly say,** *(Bethel UN globalist annex)* **'Nineveh has been despoiled! Who will sympathize with her?' From where shall I seek comforters for you?** *(world signal)* **8 Are you (Bethel) better than No-amon** *(worldly national institutional victims of 8th King intrigues; that was sitting by the Nile canals? (similar national human "waters", as Babylon's Euphrates; Rev17:15))* **Waters were all around her, whose wealth was [the] sea, whose wall was from [the] sea.** *(human resources and defense from human "seas")* **(Back to Bethel focus, since No-amon is Egyptian Thebes 9 Ethiopia** *(globalist supports: root Cush*

*related globalist aids; Gen10:8-12) was her full might (in UN NGO "pay offs"; Zech11:12-13), also Egypt (national powers); and that without limit. (James 4:4; Bethel worldly disguised ways and gradual practices, fully worldly) Put and the Libyans (basically, "anything goes" up at Bethel) themselves proved to be of assistance to you. (Overall ultimately a reference to the 8th King/King North domination of "Egypt" (Dan11:42-43) also effected in similar mastermind intrigues, as that befalling Bethel in the expertly deployed Bethel 8th King infiltration, as Bethel was not immune to such subversive expertise, aided also by demons, permitted by God to signal the "man of lawlessness" final identification in the Governing Body locus of anti-christ operations; (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15);*

## **Temple Judgment but Directed to Bethel Infiltrators Purged**

**(Nahum 3:10-13) 10** She (Egypt), too, was meant for exile; she went into captivity. *(forecasts Daniel 11:42-43) [1] Her own children also came to be dashed to pieces at the head of all the streets; and over her glorified men they cast lots, and her great ones have all been bound with fetters. 11* **You (Bethel Nineveh) yourself will also become drunk; (UN NGO hangover) you will become something hidden. You yourself also will seek a stronghold from [the] enemy (Bethel globalist cleansing angels) (since Bethel is a symbolic "fortress" (Dan11:31a), these are internal operatives realizing angelic temple cleanse is no joke as they seek an alternative "stronghold" as the one in Nahum 1:7 cannot apply) 12 All your fortified places (any places developed in Bethel system for 8th King "safe houses") are as fig trees with the first ripe fruits, which, if they get wiggled (by purifying angels; Zech3:4-5) will certainly fall into the mouth of an eater. (Apollyon, the Destroyer - the lead temple purification and recovery angel; Rev9:1-4) 13 "Look! Your people are women[\*] in the midst of you. To your enemies (God's Kingdom and angels) the gates[\*][3]\* of your land (globalist Babel) must without fail be opened. Fire will certainly devour your bars (and that will finalize after the second and final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 paralleling Daniel 11:44-45 timing**

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian (8th King Jerusalem trespassers, extending beyond the temple judgment allowance) must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. *(clearing the way, by limited angelic covert destructions of 8th King temple trespassers and field units, for temple recovery: e.g. Apollyon the Destroyer of Revelation 9, "opening" the "abyss" of 8th King continued temple desolations beyond the decree of Daniel 8:13-14; (Hos1:4-7))* And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself *(meaning death; Job7:1)* 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright *(the GB and Bethel "crag" of impostors from 8th King origins; Dan11:30-32), and because of the signal (of the temple judgment) his princes must be terrified[\*];* is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem *(The furnace the Governing Body and their operation is removed to, as temple judgment completes in the initial purification (Zech3:4-5));*

[1] **(Isaiah 19:1-4)** The pronouncement against Egypt: Look! Jehovah is riding on a swift cloud and coming into Egypt *(national Daniel 11:27-45 King South power system)* And the valueless gods of Egypt will certainly quiver because of him, and the very heart of Egypt will melt in the midst of it. 2 And I will goad Egyptians against Egyptians, and they will certainly war each one against his brother, and each one against his companion, city against city, kingdom against kingdom. 3 And the spirit of Egypt must become bewildered in the midst of it, and I shall confuse its own counsel. And they will be certain to resort to the valueless gods and to the charmers and to the spirit mediums and to the professional foretellers of events. 4 And I will deliver up Egypt into the hand of a hard master *(8th King; Dan11:42-43), and strong will be the king that will rule over them,*" is the utterance of the [true] Lord, Jehovah of armies.

**(Isaiah 19:11-17)** The princes of Zoan *(national counselors)* are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh's counselors, [their] counsel is something unreasonable *(national wisdom)* How will you men say to



Pharaoh: "I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient times? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? 13 The princes of Zoan have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, keymen of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about (*in 8th King "insight" deceptions at globalist levels; Dan8:25b*) 14 Jehovah himself has mingled in the midst of her the spirit of disconcertedness; and they have caused Egypt to wander about in all its work, just as someone drunk is made to wander about in his vomit. 15 And Egypt will not come to have any work that the head or the tail, the shoot or the rush, can do. (*economic collapse*) 16 In that day Egypt will become like women [2](*Dan11:42-43*), and it will certainly tremble and be in dread because of the waving of the hand of Jehovah of armies which he is waving against it. (*giving "Egypt" to the 8th King*) 17 And the ground of Judah must become to Egypt a cause for reeling. (*in final fulfillment accurate explanations of the irreversible continuum to Armageddon in sort order; "little scroll"; Zech12:2*) Everybody to whom one mentions it is in dread because of the counsel of Jehovah of armies that he is counseling against him (*in full prophetic detail, national powers are declining into globalist 8th King ascendancy*);

**[2] (Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, **she** (feminized King South as subservient) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt (*national "Egypt" is to be pawned by 8th King*);

1. **"You yourself also will seek a stronghold from [the] enemy"** Since there are no real earthly enemies to the globalist 8th King, as all national powers will serve him, these "enemies" are related to God's Kingdom and angelic powers opening a period of temple recovery, by purging out globalist operations in JWs (*Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6*), that are beyond human ability to remove - and quelling all extended "field" operations beyond the temple judgment divine limit (*Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9*) - that creates a period for the final recovered Christian ministry as these angels oversee the success of the final 1260 day warning (*Rev11*) - as the Kingdom and temple completes in the process of Revelation 11:1-15, the angelic hunt (*Amos 9:1-3*) for globalists and supports will resume to a complete extermination, e.g. Armageddon);

2. In the meantime after temple judgment completes, the 8th King will eventually regroup for the Revelation 11:7 final "holy city" attack, as "reports" of a "little scroll" nature will "disturb" him as divine doom is laid out according to prophetic timing for the 8th King;

**[3] (Micah 5:6)** 6 And they will actually shepherd the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in its entrances\***[3]***(the gates of your land)* (*8th King first attack and divine deliverance of temple purification timing*;) And he will certainly bring about deliverance from the Assyrian (*8th King; First attack; Dan8:13*) when he comes into our land and when he treads upon our territory. (*Which principle covers the final 8th King "world government" extermination at Armageddon; In first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" coming up, Hosea 1:4-7 (Isa31:8-9) angelic world field neutralization applies as Isaiah 66:6 temple purge completes*);

## **8th King Funeral Dirge - Beat The Drum...**

**(Nahum 3:14-17)** (*Divine sarcasm*;) **14 Water for a siege draw out for yourself. Strengthen your fortified places. (Joel 3:9-10) Get into the mire, and trample down in the clay; grab hold of [the] brick mold. (go and build a new tower of Bethel Babel 8th King globalism elsewhere)** **15 Even there fire will devour you. A sword will cut you off. It will devour you like the locust species** (*More divine taunts to prepare for divine war as per Joel 3:9-12, as Revelation 16:10 plague eventually develops on "throne of wildbeast" in God's progressive stalking and hounding of the 8th King unto total extermination with a*

*vengeance a long time coming*) **Make yourself heavy in numbers like the locust species; make yourself heavy in numbers like the locust. 16 You have multiplied your tradesmen more than the stars of the heavens. "As for the locust species, it actually strips off its skin; then it flies away. 17 Your guardsmen are like the locust, and your recruiting officers like the locust swarm. They are camping in the stone pens in a cold day. The sun itself has but to shine forth, and away they certainly flee; and their place is really unknown where they are.** (*Adamic opportunists, no actual loyalty*);

(**Malachi 4:2**) And to you who are in fear of my name the sun of righteousness will certainly shine forth

(**Nahum 3:18-19**) **"Your** (*man of lawlessness valueless*) **shepherds have become drowsy, O king of Assyria** (*top 8th King instigators of Bethel operation*) **your majestic ones** (*GB, Bethel elites*) **stay in their residences. Your people** (*infiltrators*) **have been scattered upon the mountains, and there is no one collecting [them] together.** (*as the divine judgment on them, as per Hos1:4-7, finalizes, ensuring temple recovery (and beyond) - also how we know this is not the "sheep" scattering of Zech13:7, which WILL have a regathering recovery*) **19 There is no relief for your catastrophe. Your stroke has become unhealable.** (*It's inevitably all over for the 8th King, just a matter of little time, literally*) **All those hearing the report about you will certainly clap their hands at you; because upon whom was it that your badness did not pass over constantly?"** (*speaks for itself in regard to 8th King predatory character in general*);

1. Their days are numbered, like the locust species; But there aren't no wings coming in their transformation;

## Temple Judgment - Zephaniah's Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

Zephaniah is detailing a pattern of judgments that will ultimately apply to a duality of applications, to Jehovah's witnesses "house" judgment first (1Pet4:17) in four Revelation 8 trumpets of alarm heralds of temple judgment specifics in a foursquare "earth" symbol applicable to Jehovah's witnesses communal temple system worldwide and on to three woe/final trumpet developments as Revelation 8-11 progresses from this initiating temple judgment start point to full world judgment;

This continues in parallel development on to the concurrent worldwide judgments of the Revelation 16, "bowls" of "plagues" worldwide, as also a foursquare worldwide "earth" set of four specific first plague judgments (Rev16:1-9), on to 3 final plague developments (Rev16:10-18) providing the worldwide context associated with the final 8th King worldwide drive to Armageddon national "gathering" climax culmination with Babylon the Great final positioning for destructions (Rev16:12-16) in this 6th plague, as the 8th King completes world government and official worldwide supreme sovereign claims in final proclamations which are the Armageddon final trigger events of this drawn out continuum of prophecy; (Daniel 8:23-25; 11:44-45; 12:11 Rev11:7; 1Thess5:1-3);

It is good to be aware of this duality as Zephaniah details prophetic judgments in details that have application to both judgments in certain cases, to specific Jehovah's witnesses Bethel specifics, and to final total world judgment, as principles in the initial JW temple judgment apply to also a worldwide context in final world judgment as evils and resisters removed first from Bethel, are a precursor of absolute removal of all evil and rival opposition to God's Kingdom on earth and in the demonic heavens; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

The conditions that keep Jehovah's witnesses unaware of the temple judgment component replicating in the

Kingdom and temple completion phase are related to "man of lawlessness" cover up, in dated focus on the past Jerusalem and Christendom applications of these judgments, as this Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has cultured the assumption of all divine authority (2Thess2:3-4), aiding also the denial complex, and self righteous blinding context that keeps Jehovah's witnesses from the required self appraisal in complete candid honesty required to see what is really going on at Bethel, as evidence is laid out, which ultimately affects all prophetic understanding in final fulfillment meaning;

There is also no way the Governing Body are going to self incriminate themselves with the real fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 parallel with Daniel 11:30-32 "man of lawlessness" 1990 UN NGO events and infiltrative activities for 8th King purposes from Bethel, all foretold, all covered up; (Dan8:12b);

Since Bethel hides their lawless affairs from JWs, but feeds the dirt out to internet stumble shops in a multi-million dollar 8th King web centered and dispersed stumble and reproach campaign against Jehovah's witnesses aided by GB brazen hypocrisy and lawlessness, many JWs simply have not seen the overwhelming evidence of the "man of lawlessness" operations in Bethel since the Governing Body literally took power in 1976, and went UN NGO (Dan11:31b) within 15 years of that convenient coup allowing such one sided decisions to be made;

And these fooled Jehovah's witnesses are also not being shown the precise patterns of Bethel activities and alliances that fulfill the prophecies exposing this development, as the GB and Bethel cover up those prophecies with erred interpretational attempts of the past, that do not precisely fit the criteria of these prophecies at Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32, as Bethel events culminating in the UN NGO alliance of 1991, and publicized co-promotions of the 3rd United Nations placement of 1990 from Bethel for ten years covert, do fit it all precisely, with great ramifications and incrimination in further objectives from Bethel, serving that same 8th King system that the UN NGO originates from;

It is all beyond coincidence and opens a can of many Bethel worms interconnecting to each other, and the GB use of erred interpretations to mislead and setup JWs for a world hoax come the final 8th King drive time to world government over some years, also as per prophecy covered up, as the GB and Bethel minimizes all 8th King commentary to 1980s UN level of understanding, not commenting on any 8th King developments since that 1990 UN 3rd placement, also not commented on by Bethel, as they covertly promoted it in other ways in Awake! and Watchtower journals for over 20 years now, plugging globalist organizations, ideas and products;

That UN NGO UN 3rd placement co-promotional was carried out for a full decade in secret (and still an official unannounced secret), affecting all Jehovah's witnesses and even the world audience, but especially affecting the event becoming the defined "transgression causing desolation" temple judgment context of Daniel 8:13-14 of the near future, and the modern befouling of the Christian anointed priesthood at Zechariah 3:1-3 temple inspection court, as that "transgression causing desolation" obviously relates to the 1990 placement of the "disgusting thing that causes desolation" as a UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31, echoed at Bethel as UN NGO in 1991;

Jehovah's witnesses are thus in a serious situation, thinking all is well;

## **The Important Replication of Daniel 12 (Revelation 8-11; 15-16) to Completion**

Another principle to keep in mind for final fulfillment prophecy meaning is that the minor fulfillment 1914-1918 prophecies, based on the 1260 day Kingdom *birth phase* proclamation duration time frame of Daniel 7:25; 12:7 and parallel Revelation 11:2-3, MUST replicate into a final major completing fulfillment for Kingdom *completion phase* as Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 15-16 replicate, all in a parallel

progression upon the base patterns of 1914; (Dan12:7; 12:11; 12:12); but unto completion events, not 1914 foregleams, but the actuality of what those foregleams portend: FULL MESSIANIC KINGDOM COMPLETION AND FINAL WARNING MINISTRY PRIOR TO THAT COMPLETION OF ALL 144000 UNDER KING-PRIEST CROWNED JESUS CHRIST IN SOVEREIGN COMPLETION AS WELL; (Zech4:6-9; 6:9-15; Rev11:11-19; 14:1);

And that 1914 set of prophecy MUST and WILL replicate in final fulfillment major worldwide form as the 8th King live and continuous trek of development of Daniel 11:30-45, now covered over by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, leads to a live Daniel 12 major final climax as Daniel 12:1 "during that time" *during the time of 8th King final developments to fulfill Daniel 11:42-45* and real-time into a Daniel 12 replication:

**(Daniel 12:1)** "And during that time Michael will stand up (into **complete Messianic Kingdom power**), the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time *Revelation 16 sequenced world tribulations unto terminal "great tribulation"* And during that time (of Daniel 11:42-45 climax fulfillments) your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book. (great crowd; Rev7:9-17);

Thus the "dead end" and impossibly "on hold" USSR fiction proffered by the Governing Body in purposeful error, also truncates this awareness of a very live, very real, very continual 8th King/King North continual progression into that final stages of Daniel 11:40-45 events, now actually in progress as 8th King "Global War on Terror" (2001) is the pretext for worldwide positioning for World War 4 (counting cold war as WW3) final world government events that continues Daniel 11:40 as we speak (of course uncommented on by the GB), and the Bethel 8th King infiltration, in progress also as we speak, is in climax form fulfilling Daniel 11:41 (since Daniel 11:30 in marked manner) - and that is as far as Daniel 11 has actually progressed: Daniel 11:41;

It is Daniel 11:42-43 that must culminate next, (NOT the Daniel 11:44 prematurely advanced JW setup error promoted by the Governing Body;)

The world *national* "king south" setup for Daniel 11:42-43, is the world wide *national* central banking, finance and investment massive *national* debt and rigged investment scenario, in 100s of trillions of dollars **which is merely the preparation for Daniel 11:42-43** near future full financial pawning of the *national* powers formulaically, accelerated and intensified by a world tribulation and world war operation globally (as Rev 16 developments) to hasten the Revelation 17:12-17 transfer of *national* "power and authority" to **globalist technocratic super-sovereign forming world government** control centers created for this purpose, also hastening the *national* "gathering" to Armageddon effects of Revelation 16:13-16;

And that final globalist sovereignty ensuring drive is in parallel context to Babylon the Great also being finally positioned for full asset transfer and sovereign deposition to fuel the final part of the national cycle "freedom from care" illusion (Dan8:25) to Armageddon -in the same near end 6th plague progression to Armageddon;

Revelation 9:13-15; 6th trumpet events parallels Revelation 16:12 6th plague event; paralleling Revelation 17:15-16 (1) pillage, (2) absorption and (3) destruction of Babylon the Great as the worldwide institutional empire of false religion, being overhauled for wealth first, in maybe over a quadrillion in worldwide hard assets, deposing that Revelation 17:18 religious sovereignty in the same process of dominating the national sovereignties in that Revelation 17:12-18 final progression to Armageddon (with Revelation 16:12-16 progression), as obviously bankrupted nations, will be led to the Babylon the Great final world treasure trove and divine judgment (Rev18:8; Rev17:15-18) in this final progression along with the national financial

pawning of Daniel 11:42-43 strategically aiding it:

**(Revelation 17:12-18)** “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].” **15 And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will (1.) make her devastated and naked, and (2.) will eat up her fleshy parts and (3.) will completely burn her with fire.** 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”

All the 1914-1918 patterns of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 have a final fulfillment replication for the Kingdom and temple completion phase; Jehovah's witnesses are currently not being officially told this by the Governing Body and Bethel, because the "man of lawlessness" would self-incriminate in the actual Daniel 11:30-32 infiltration and UN NGO events that are leading to this temple judgment, as they give the illusion "all is well", when in fact a required temple judgment desolation of Bethel is required for that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as per the timed temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 for these lawless Bethel official developments as the "man of lawlessness" headquarters "in the temple";

This time it is not going to take 100 years to play out, with foregleam prophecy, it is going to materialize quickly in final fulfillment occurring WHILE the final Kingdom completion ministry is preached;

This time Babylon the Great is not getting a foregleam divine warning of judgment (or Christendom either, now squarely in Babylon the Great), this time the whole world government "scarlet wildbeast" and puppeted and owned national "ten kings" as "ten horns" are coming down to strip, devour and destroy that worldwide empire, including long rejected Christendom's main treasure trove;

This time the United Nations is not going to present itself as an intention of world government as it's "image" forum, but the WHOLE "scarlet wildbeast" total world governmental infrastructure worldwide is going to present itself, and it's fronting "image" in the United Nation and it's worldwide claims to sovereign supreme title and world rulership;

This time the Christian anointed remnant is not going to merely embark on a world ministry announcing Kingdom birth, but it will complete in all 144000, as Christ is final temple coronation crowned as King-Priest in the enemy system face, completing total Messianic Kingdom power to not just talk about Armageddon war, but to fight it universally (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3), and destroy the 8th King world power system forever worldwide, and his demon leaders (Eze38:7) deposed, this time Satan and the demons are going to the hole, abysed for 1000 years;

And this time every 1914 pattern, prophecy and illustration, like the "ten virgins" and the "marriage feast" and the "man of lawlessness" and the "wheat and the weeds", and the "sheep and the goats" and the "faithful and discreet slave" and the "evil slave", and so on, are ALL going to complete in final meaning, fully manifested as to that final meaning and actuality in the world, very quickly in what cannot extend much longer than the temple judgment period (Dan8:14) and the final "two witnesses" final Kingdom completion ministry period (Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3) combined with an unknown but brief bridging transition of 6 trumpets and 6 plagues

overlapping over the Revelation 11:2-3 final 1260 days to 7th plague and 7th trumpet finality;

*This time everything is for keeps; This time the 8th King isn't going to walk away to play infiltrator and that is why God is giving an extended warning, even in this brief period remaining, starting with and signaling with the JW temple judgment to START the whole cycle;*

## **Temple Judgment First - Jehovah's Witnesses "Earth" (Revelation 8)**

Thus God and Christ must target the JW house conditions and profanation first (Rev8 is Dan8:13-14 is 1Pet4:17), in order to purify and recover that ministry first in the temple desolating purifications (Rev9), with enough time to make reality known (Rev10) to the world, in a final 1260 day (Rev11) replicating ministry of the "two witnesses" 2.0, (Rev8-11), repeating in final fulfillment temple/Kingdom completion phase outlined in Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 15-16 parallel super-event continuum upon the same 1914-1922 patterns of temple foundation, and Kingdom birth phase of a hundred years ago;

*As shown, it is ALL repeating to a finality;*

It is necessary to remove the lawless cover up of this prophetic truth from the now altered Christian ministry before the 8th King progresses too far, too fast, because while the JW system goes into temple judgment "abyss" desolation and inaction of Revelation 9:1-4 (Daniel 8:14 "evening" phase of temple judgment), the 8th King system will be embarking on a final world government completion driven overdrive, with a world tribulation distractionary development just like 1914, but at worldwide scale in the near future (Rev16), fast-tracked and pre-positioned (Dan11:40), to take full advantage of the fact, the JW Christian railroad of tainted truth (Rev8:10-12), has been derailed and plunged into the grand canyon of temple desolations, fully misled, guilty, lost and bewildered, and under a divine timed judgment of God (Dan8:14) for UN NGO serious transgression; (Dan8:13 for Dan11:31b);

At the same time, God is progressively giving the world system in Revelation 16, to the 8th King, in "scorching sun" mode, in forming world government worldwide intrigues (Rev16:1-9), as like Bethel, the world gets a taste of the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" rulership it is also serving like Bethel, whether it knows it or not, as only two Kingdoms: in God's Kingdom and the 8th King, will be the final choices of which concurrently completing world government one wants to be under;

It is all boiling down to one or the other, by the time the 6th plagues starts pouring out; (Rev16:12-16), a final human world government will be making final announcements of intent to fully mislead as many as possible into divine destruction at the Armageddon war;

Thus it is foretold, and obviously imperative, that temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministeria "temple" starts the overall cycle soon:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?

Because if, like the principle in that scripture, if it is falling on Jehovah's witnesses like a "thief in the night", as even temple inspection is unknown to most JWs officially (Zech3:1-3), and in near conclusion, what chance do even JWs have? What chance does the world have, if that is the case? And it is the case;

But God purposes this 1Peter 4:17 "the judgment" to be an unusual signal (Isa28:21), actually using JW

impropriety to begin this overall "the judgment" with a JW temple judgment, while JWs are under "man of lawlessness" leadership from Bethel, which is the latent signal now, that temple judgment can proceed, as this *prerequisite* is met:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (the judgment) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

Thus "the judgment" totality is what Zephaniah is detailing by divine inspiration; And temple judgment (Rev8 is Dan8:13-14 is 1Pet4:17) *is only part of* that overall "the judgment" of 1Peter4:17, which extends all the way to final Armageddon finality (Rev11:15-19; 16:12-18); The JW temple judgment is just the beginning portion (Rev8) of that overall total divine judgment (Rev8-11; parallel 16), to recover (Rev9) and create a final cleansed Christian ministry (Rev10; Zech3:4-7), to carry out a final "two witnesses" Kingdom completion warning in that cleansed state (Rev11;) in a final fulfillment replication of the 1914-1918 pattern of Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase, but at Kingdom and temple completion finality phase, leading to it, as a final world warning;

Thus this unique one time only timed temple judgment:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation** to make *both* [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" (*by 8th King first attack, aided by the GB*) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (*temple purification*);

Signals that the purification portion of Revelation 8 temple judgment desolation "fire of the altar" (See Isa6:6-7) has also initiated, as a parallel symbol to temple judgment here, as Revelation 8 activates with the Daniel 8:13-14 commencement of temple judgment:

**(Revelation 8:2-6)** 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the (JW symbol) earth And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

That "fire" (also at Zech3:2), of temple judgment desolation, in 8th King first attack "trampling" context, puts JWs into the "abyss" of inactivity and bewilderment in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" phase of temple judgment:

**(Revelation 9:1-2)** And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. (*JWs are in that abyss, smoking from temple desolations in temple judgment seen by all*);

But by that time of release into temple judgment "morning" phase light, a purification is complete:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you,

and there is a clothing of you with robes of state? 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

A final mission ultimatum is given:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, **'If** it is in my ways that you will walk, **and if** it is my obligation that you will keep, **then** also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'

Which is the ultimatum of approval for final mission "little scroll" acceptance:

**(Revelation 10:8-11)** And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth. 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey". 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

Which results in the final replication "two witnesses" second witnessing in Kingdom completion phase of prophecy, of that Messianic Kingdom guaranteed completion:

**(Revelation 11:1-3)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

All that is occurring while the first six Revelation 16 plagues are also progressing approximately parallel to it all;

## **World Judgment Last - After Six Plagues - Governing Body Setup of JWs for 8th King Coup-de-grace**

As a setup of Jehovah's witnesses and the worldwide organizational basis of the Christian ministry, the Governing Body has a deceptive false interpretation of Daniel 11:30-45 in progress based on a non-continuous USSR fiction (Dan 11:36), which is impossible for the USSR to fulfill, in the failure of one line of that prophecy, resulting from the USSR failure itself as a national bloc supposed "King of the North":

**(Daniel 11:36)** "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (at Daniel 11:45 Armageddon parallel) because the thing decided upon must be done.

The USSR obviously cannot fail as they did, and yet "certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish" at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45; The real "King North" MUST "prove successful" from



at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 NONSTOP, continuous and successfully; There is no "off and on" King North here as per the criteria of the prophecy itself;

The power system that will "certainly prove successful" all the way to Armageddon, is the 8th King globalist power currently covered up by the GB (Dan8:12b), which is the actual "King of the North" from Daniel 11:27-45, as national powers collectively assume "King of the South" final subservience at Daniel 11:42-43 in the future culmination of that national pawning:

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (*King North*) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(*national*) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (*King South domain*), **she** (*King South made subservient feminine symbol*) will not prove to be an escapee. (*King North/8th King dominated*)<sup>43</sup> And **he** (*King North*) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver(*world wealth basis*) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (*outright 8th King ownership*);

Again, another scripture impossible to fulfill by the USSR financial and economic failure itself, in no way can a bankrupted national bloc USSR also "rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things" of the world system; PLAINLY, that is IMPOSSIBLE for the USSR bankrupted failure to even remotely fulfill;

Thus the Governing Body is purposely applying this Daniel 11:42-43 scripture about the 8th King, to a failed USSR as fulfilled already in total impossibility *which it is not fulfilled yet, or by the USSR at all* to create a prematurely advanced and obvious illusion and purposeful deception to keep JW's expecting this end sequence attack of Daniel 11:44 to be the next part of the prophecy to fulfill WAY TOO SOON:

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (*leading to Armageddon:*)<sup>45</sup> And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

They are purposely, and obviously, ignoring USSR factual history and this prophecy's own simple criteria, to simply attempt to pass the whole interpretation off as good enough, forget about it, so they can engineer a false expectation prematurely - plain and simple, we can all easily see what the GB is doing also to aid 8th King objectives to attempt to coup the JW ministry soon; (And that desolation is divinely permitted; Dan8:13-14 for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", but that leads not to Armageddon immediately, but to the START of "the judgment", the beginning of the final prophetic phase over marked prophetic years;

When we actually see the point of current Daniel 11:40-45 progress is at Daniel 11:40-41, in King North (8th King) world "invasion" and global positioning under pretext of various wars and security devices, like the Gulf War globalist coalition (1990), Global NATO (1999), and the Global War on Terror (2001) fulfilling this progressive positioning:

**(Daniel 11:40)** "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south(*national powers*) will engage with him (*globalist powers*) in a pushing, and against him the king of the north(*8th King*) will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships(*for final world war positioning globally over a couple decades preparation*); and he (*8th King globalists*) will certainly enter into the(*many national*) lands and flood over and pass through. (*to the next national position to overrun and maintain for future use at worldwide scales of accumulating positions*);

We know why as well, the GB will not elucidate that prophetic 8th King progression to a final world war, or

comment on any of those 8th King related events and entities because it exposes the activities of their globalist 8th King partners actually fulfilling "King of the North" successful and continuous progression to Armageddon;

When the Governing Body and Bethel teamed with 8th King powers for the 1990-1991 UN NGO operation incept (foretold), developed from a long standing Bethel infiltration, foretold here below, leading to that UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) climax, it was signs of another 8th King "invasion" in progress as well:

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (*King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (*at Bethel*) 31 And there will be (infiltration subversion) arms that will stand up *in Bethel*; *Dan8:12*), proceeding from him (*King North globalist operations*) **and they** (*team effort 8th King/King North and Bethel collusion*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*Christian anointed standing; Zech3:1-3*), the fortress (*JW org*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*with profanations and cessation at temple desolation*) "**And they** (*8th King and Bethel in collusion*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*UN 3rd global placement, post cold war, 1990; UN NGO Bethel placement, 1991;*)

That Daniel 11:30-32 "arms that stand up" in infiltration of Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses, is the continuing Daniel 11:40 King North/8th King world "invasion" that also includes Bethel "lands" - all an 8th King overall "invasion" under deceptive pretext and or, in Bethel's case, unique "consideration" as undercover subversions by organizational infiltration, so people in general are not aware of the real objective by pretext or secrecy, and the GB keeps people ignorant of the real prophecy in action, as they are in collusion with the 8th King:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (*Bethel and JWs*), and there will be many [PEOPLE] that will be made to stumble. (*replacing [lands], which cannot "stumble", with [people] who are stumbling in the millions due to Bethel lawlessness resulting from this fully foretold and manifesting Bethel infiltration/subversion operation with 8th King and Governing Body collusion*);

The point being, the Governing Body is compromised to carry out 8th King objectives and deception missions, such as the UN NGO, such as this false interpretation setup described here, to fully undermine the Christian ministry as also positioning JWs for an initial 8th King attack, divinely permitted and required for UN NGO sins (Dan8:13-14), that they want JWs, and those believing JWs, to think is this prematurely advanced, by USSR erred interpretation, final attack scenario:

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction

That "final" attack, is being prematurely advanced in the actual Daniel 11:40-45 fulfillment schedule, and that is why the USSR error is kept "on hold" at Daniel 11:43, to keep that deceptive advanced position in that prophecy in place in the JW mind as "Daniel 11:44 next", advanced too far in the prophecy by GB purposely erred interpretation, maintained in spite of obvious errors, aiding an easy to see setup of JWs for **FIRST 8th King attack phase that is temple desolation** (Dan8:13-14), made to look like the **LAST 8th King attack phase of Revelation 11:7**, paralleling Daniel 11:44 (Dan8:25), which is Armageddon, some years after temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14, in the actual, truthful progression of this prophecy;

But the 8th King and GB want JWs and their audience thinking what is coming next, is "the end" - which it will not be;

Although great evidence of treason and subversion at Bethel shows Daniel 11:40-45 is only at Daniel 11:41 Bethel "man of lawlessness" point of infiltration and control developments, with the lawless Bethel conditions now being made obvious by God as per prophecy, exposing the Governing Body (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32), as even this fraud deceptive setup in Daniel 11:40-45 shows what the Governing Body is actually up to is not truthful, maintaining an obvious USSR error, in order to deceive JWs, making us vulnerable for 8th King use in a temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13), for UN NGO transgression, that ALSO JWs are not being taught at all, to be perceived as the final attack unto "the end";

***Daniel 11:42-43 have yet to fulfill - don't believe the GB setup lies;***

Daniel 11:42-43 is a world progression of the future, of the pawning of the national powers finances and hard assets, leading to 8th King "rulership" of the "gold and the silver" worldwide wealth basis, and the 8th King globalist finance and investment system also owning "all the desirable things of Egypt" as national worldwide powers are pawned;

These national powers we plainly see are being positioned into massive debt and unfunded liabilities (in the 100s of trillions of dollars globally), for a worldwide "mortgage" (Daniel 11:39) national asset "foreclosure" into ultimate 8th King globalist "creditor" system "receivership" ownership - which also aids the final progression of sovereign "power and authority" transfer from national to globalist 8th King power at Revelation 17:12-17 and the "gathering" of all the nations to Armageddon in Revelation 16:12-16, in those final periods and times of final actual Daniel 11:42-43 fulfillment paralleling these events, some years from now;

**Meaning whatever 8th King engineered world event and progression is in store SOON for the world and JWs, to kick off with an engineered 8th King worldwide expanding set of intrigues, made to look like Daniel 11:44 by GB 8th King deceptions, that is actually a final world government drive leading to full fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43, IT IS GOING TO BE BIG ENOUGH TO MAKE JWS BELIEVE "THE END" HAS ARRIVED IN "GREAT TRIBULATION" ;**

THAT is the whole intent of this setup, to fool JWs with a hoax, and take advantage of the worldwide confusion to kill the Christian ministry and destroy the JW organization, while JWs think it is a final attack, while the 8th King knows the temple is given to them, due to UN NGO transgression, for a desolation, misinterpreted by JWs as Daniel 11:44 - which in aftermath of no divine rescue, bewilders JWs all the more, stalled, delayed, lost;

And that, instead, is the context of the first four Revelation 16 plagues activating in final fulfillment meaning, leading to 6th plague Armageddon final "gathering" in the actual dynamic of national financial "foreclosure", and national sovereign deposition at worldwide national scales just described in prophecy - over some prophetically certain years;

And all this GB/Bethel deception merely adds to the Bethel pile of transgressions, and so we know Jehovah's "blazing anger" WILL fall upon Bethel in this initial judgment kick-off, which as shown in prophecy is leading to the final world judgment later, it certainly is not "the end" the fraud Governing Body is preaching in order to setup JWs at the BEGINNING of this world tribulation cycle (Rev16), and the BEGINNING of the final prophetic replication phase (Rev8-11), thinking it is the END of it all - a total deception serving 8th King anti-Christian ministry objectives.

**Parallel of Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16**

Thus as the first 8th King attack of the temple "trampling" of Daniel 8:13, in the timed temple judgment of Daniel 8:14, for setup UN NGO Bethel transgression, by a masterful infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses organization, and a setup by masterful world and Bethel intrigues fulfilling Daniel 11:30-41, over twenty years now completing (Dan8:23), activates the Revelation 16 first four plagues context, as the desolation context of Revelation 8 temple judgment, leading to the first four trumpets in some approximate parallel manifestation (Rev8:1-13), the JW temple judgment will be active;

And not only will the JW temple judgment begin the cycle of judgments (1Pet4:17) in an overall comprehensive whole ending at Armageddon world judgment, it will lead to a temple desolation "evening" (Dan8:14, 26) of "trampling" as a first 8th King attack maneuver, that will be proceeding in accelerated 8th King world events of Revelation 16 first four plagues context, meant to bury the Christian ministry- and JWs will also be fully prophetically misled, at the wrong expected period of time and prophecy, with no temple judgment requirement insight, still in the hands of a Governing Body of Killers and Betrayers (Zech11), while the 8th King intends to keep JWs derailed permanently potentially effectively ending the final Christian ministry before it even began

And that is why divine assistance is also foretold (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7), because many JWs must and will be recovered (Rev9) as in those approved Christians passing temple judgment, purified and clarified (Mal3:1-5; Zech3:1-7) spiritually and in final truth (little scroll), recommissioned (Rev10; Zech3:6-7) and deployed (Rev11) into that final Kingdom completion warning ministry;

And ALL that must take place as per prophecy, WHILE all this destructive and distractionary 8th King divinely permitted (Rev16:8-9) world plague progression is in progress, as God and Christ deploy the final "two witnesses" Revelation 11:1-7 ministry, WHILE the Revelation 16, 5th and 6th plagues are in action, while the Revelation 16:12-16 nations are being fully and finally gathered to Armageddon, while the 8th King world government is also making final completion arrangements, while Babylon the Great is in final asset access positioning (Rev16:12; 9:13-15; 17:15-16); at the actual point of final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:25; Revelation 11:7; Rev19:19-21 all parallel and convergent prophecies of the 8th King final attack leading to Armageddon as the 8th King makes a fourth and final foretold world government "placement"; (Dan12:11) and final claims of sovereign supremacy; (1Thess5:1-3); some years from now;

And THAT is the end; NOT the temple judgment desolation coming up (Dan8:13-14), that must be effected to remove the 8th King operations at Bethel administered through the Governing Body of Lies (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-35, 41; 2Thess2:1-4), removing them all as Apollyon the Destroyer (Rev9:1-2) "opens" that temple desolation "abyss", which will require limited but very real temple and field neutralizations of 8th King and Governing Body oppositional operations (Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6), permanently removing them from the temple, opening a "hole" for recovery, to make truth available to people for salvation, as Christ and God position the 8th King for final extermination (Zeph3:8; Joel3:9-17; Ps2), with a completely detailed full fair warning, while setting up the "great crowd" for that selective salvation, amidst the annihilations of the 8th King worldwide "scarlet wildbeast" system making it's last stand (Dan11:44-45; 8:25; 12:11); (Psalm 110, final fulfillment; 2Thess1:6-10; 1Thess5:1-3);

That is the context Zephaniah is giving details of by divine inspiration;

(Zephaniah 1:1-3:20)

## **Zephaniah 1 - Day of Jehovah Overview**

**(Zephaniah 1:1) The word of Jehovah that occurred to Zephaniah the son of Cushi the son of Gedaliah the son of Amariah the son of Hezekiah in the days of Josiah the son of Amon the king of Judah:**

## **Overall World Judgment Pronouncement**

**(Zephaniah 1:2-3) 2 “I shall without fail finish everything off the surface of the ground,” is the utterance of Jehovah. 3 “I shall finish off earthling man and beast. I shall finish off the flying creature of the heavens and the fishes of the sea, and the stumbling blocks with the wicked ones; and I will cut off mankind from the surface of the ground,” is the utterance of Jehovah.**

1. Though a definite final world judgment divine pronouncement, there is a temple judgment precursor to this in the Revelation 8 JW "earth" judgment paralleling temple judgment meaning to first cleanse the temple environment, and provides a small scale preview of what will expand into a final world judgment as JW's are a signal temple judgment event to get our attention, and the world's attention by extreme "unusual" means (Isa28 Bethel judgment);

2. This "strange deed" by God is for a JW recovery for announcing the final prophetic cycle has begun (and eventual Kingdom completion final world warning and global final proclamation), with little time left in a few prophetically marked years (Dan8:14; Dan 12:7; Rev11:2-3) leading irreversibly to Kingdom and temple completion and Armageddon relatively soon after temple judgment - but much more reliably known as a defined Biblical continuum of Revelation 8-11 replication, than current Governing Body misleadings into ambiguity and premature expectations serving other 8th King "JW trap" objectives to unfold in this divinely permitted temple judgment desolation; (Daniel 8:13-14 is 1Peter4:17 and Revelation 8:2-5 temple judgment);

3. This *divinely required* temple desolation for UN NGO Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" will be made to look like the Daniel 11:44 end attack sequence by the Governing Body aiding their actual 8th King partners (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-32) to attempt to derail and demobilize the Christian ministry with this tactic; (2Thessalonians "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is thus revealing fully; to be fully exposed at 2Thessalonians 2:8 temple judgment finalities in Daniel 8:14 duration of temple judgment phases as "evening" and "morning", darkness and enlightenment);

## **Bethel UN NGO Judgment**

**(Zephaniah 1:4-6) 4 “And I will stretch out my hand against Judah and against all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and I will cut off from this place the remaining ones of the Baa{GB UN NGO "priests"}, the name of the foreign-god priests(Bethel top 8th King non-Christian infiltrators; UN globalism "god"; Dan11:36-39; Hab1:11) along with the priests(Bethel elite apostates) 5 and those who are bowing down upon the (Bethel) roofs to the army of the heavens(ultimately the demons at Bethel; Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15), and those who are bowing down (to UN NGO Baal), making (hypocritical)sworn oaths to Jehovah and making sworn oaths by Malcam(8th King "god", at the same time as per GB profanations); (Mixing "Jehovah's organization" with the "United Nations' organization" as UN NGO duality in typified Bethel hypocrisy and reproach)6 and those who are drawing back from following Jehovah (Daniel 11:32 JW apostates developed by GB lawlessness affecting everyone into complacent "all done" self assumption) and who have not sought Jehovah and have not inquired of him?” (general JW complacency as fully fooled by Bethel and "man of lawlessness" Governing Body examples and toxic teachings imbibed into old "food" recycling as props of the Bethel play, and GB act; (Rev8:10-12));**

**(Zephaniah 1:7) 7 Keep silence before the Sovereign Lord Jehovah; for the day of Jehovah is near, for Jehovah has prepared a sacrifice; he has sanctified his invited ones.**(May refer to final 144000 sealing taking place as "all the holy ones" of Revelation 8:3 may mean a completion of sealing as those prayers precede temple judgment, for final "sacrifice" completing God's will explained below; This is not a "sanctification" of 8th King attackers, they are permitted trespassers, NOT invited)

**(Revelation 8:3)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. *(This taking place just before temple judgment "altar fire" desolation and purification; Isa6:6-7 precommission (Rev10) cleansing requirement);*

1. Relates to God's will, "altar", completing as the prepared "sacrifice" on this "altar" of God's guaranteed "measured" will, as the "two witnesses" must be "killed" again ministerially, and in some cases (Rev6:9-11) literally, some years after the temple judgment:

**(Revelation 11:1)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it.

A. Zephaniah of course has greatest meaning in final fulfillment in light of a temple judgment for the temple completion phase, upon the same pattern of temple foundation of the 1919 period, but now to actual 100% 144000 completion for Christ King-Priest temple coronation event; (Zech3:9; 4:6-9; 6:9-15);

B. This knowledge therefore adds a whole new dimension of applicability to learn from and be warned of, as applying also to those currently suppressing this truth, as Bethel, ironically, thus the main target of accounting in like manner to Jerusalem, and Christendom of old, but with far weightier responsibility and former accurate knowledge; In fact the Christendom house is a Babylon the Great annex system, and will NOT apply to the Jerusalem symbols, which ultimately now picture actual Christian anointed and the Bethel "city" representation as Revelation 8 "earth" as a JW communal system of worship;

2. The temple (and Kingdom) is soon to complete all 144000 based on Christ's sacrifice as Christ must be set by God as final temple crowning stone (Zech4:6-9) and King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) finalizing a temple arrangement with a unique Kingship and divine covenant meaning between God and Christ exclusively (Psalm110:4; Hebrews7), completing the temple that MUST have a full 144000 "architecture" "pillars" (Rev3:12) completed upon Christ as also foundation "stone" - as the "crowning stone" could not be set upon an incomplete temple; ALL 144000 will complete in full temple "body" with Christ as head and King of kings;

### **Temple Foundation "Stone":**

**(Isaiah 28:16)** therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky.

### **Temple "Crowning Stone":**

**(Zechariah 4:6-9)** Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! (*witness 1*) How charming!" (*witness 2*) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation

of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

3. The "measurement" ensures divine completion of "temple" as the final meaning of God's will in that "altar" completion of that will of God, as Christ initiated that successful will of God as commencing divine sacrifice as a whole sacrifice, body and blood (Heb8-10), and Christ finishes it in offering the gift sacrifice of all 144000 "first fruits", and then God completes the crowning event - marked by all Revelation "earthquakes" other than Revelation 8:5 temple judgment "earthquake"; (Rev 6:12; 11:13,19; 16:18 are all 144000 completion "earthquakes");

4. That temple completing event results in the last "grain" offering, or "final fruits" of the Revelation 11:14-16 "harvest of the earth" as human sheep complete the sacrificial cycle offered "in" that completed temple by that time, now with an earthly courtyard also attached and completed, as the Kingdom comes to earth to complete the sacrificial offering of human sheep alive:

**(Revelation 7:13-17)** And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation and they have washed their robes (these are existing "robes" "washed", not new "robes" given as in Rev6:9-11 meaning new actual life (as spirit persons, anointed), meaning these are live sheep in "their robes" as continuous lives through "great tribulation" cleansed by Christ's sacrifice and faith in it) and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; (Since the Kingdom, as "let your Kingdom come", is in Earth's vicinity and domain) and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; (through a completed 144000 temple arrangement with earthly directed priestly services) and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them (thus they are on earth as per Revelation 21:1-5 "tent" locale) 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them (requiring more assistance towards Christ "last Adam" based perfection) and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. (Rev22:1-3) And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes." (Rev21:1-5);

### Final "sacrificial offering" of Christ as Salvation of Sheep:

**(Revelation 14:14-16)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud (same cloud(s) of Matt24:29-31 and Rev11:11-12), and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

5. The word "temple" is only used in Revelation upon completed Christ King-Priest over 144000 in "temple" completed meaning, or assurance (Rev11:1; Rev3:12 is a directive, not prophetic context of "temple" word usage in Revelation); This indicates 144000 completion:

**(Revelation 11:19)** And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail. (marking the temple completion event; same "earthquake" as Rev 6:12; 11:13; 16:18; Kingdom and temple completion events - Revelation 8:5 "earthquake" is temple judgment "shake up" marker, preceding temple completion by some years);

6. As does "temple" used at Revelation 7:15; 14:15, 17 after 144000 temple completion in final fulfillment

events, indicates a completed temple final context of the Revelation prophetic vision it is used in; Revelation 14:1 is a completed 144000 as well, preceding all Revelation 14 events; Revelation 14:9-13 is an initial fulfillment directive to anointed, who will not be present on earth in Revelation 14 context final events in final fulfillment of this prophecy - the principle of Revelation 14:9-12 can apply to earth sheep in that post 1260 day period up to the point of divine protection at temple completion, by divine "sheep" approval; The transition time after the 1260 days to temple completion is brief, but not known;

7. That "sanctification" of ALL "invited ones", that "sacrifice" on that implied "altar" were it is offered is a completion of ALL sacrificially symbolic elements of God's will, spiritual and earthly, preparing to complete with the ultimate meaning in the Kingdom of God completion, in it's Messianic Kingdom agency representing the divine power potential in time of an actual "re-creation" (Matt19:28) and actual "gathering of all things in Christ" (Eph1-3), and actual sinless perfection (1Cor15:24-28) and everlasting life and an actual blessing (Rom8:18-22; Ps133), all for real, all to come in the 1000 year reign (Rev21-22), as now fully possible as realizing in all 144000 under complete King, King-Priest Christ, all represented in Jesus Christ's perfection, sacrifice, rulership and "indestructible life" (Heb7) immortal power of High Priest and perfected priesthood which will take place through this now completing Kingdom and Temple, completing actually, for real, the will of God on earth, universally:

**(Revelation 10:5-7)** And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

**(Revelation 16:17)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"

**(Revelation 11:15)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever."

**(Matthew 6:9-11)** 'Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth. 11 Give us today our bread (of heaven) for this (1000 year) day, (and beyond...)

8. Zephaniah makes these points by inspiration because these are final irreversible progressions of the final phase of prophecy describing final phase world and spiritual events from Zephaniah's temple inspection hints, to judgment, to temple and Kingdom completion, to final world judgment and Armageddon, with also completing final meaning, as God will NOT allow the truth to remain incomplete, but the truth completes prior to the events, to explain them in the final ministry (Rev10-11) before they happen (for the most part), to aid salvation, and the last additions to that last earthly "sacrifice" of the live "sheep" as "great crowd" "offering" of Jesus Christ on that altar of God's will in salvation, to God alive, as the ultimate meaning of Christ's "salvation" in this Armageddon period for humans to be saved through great tribulation and Armageddon wrath of God - as some people never have to even die once literally amongst human earth sheep;

## **Temple Judgment - First 8th King Attack - Complete Inspection**

**(Zephaniah 1:8-11)** 8 "And it must occur on the day (extended meaning) of Jehovah's sacrifice (nearing 14400 completion, temple judgment defines the "day" that must extend over whole "the judgment" of 1Peter



4:17, from temple judgment to world judgment meanings, with interim elapsed time) **that I will give attention to the princes (Christian authorities) and to the sons of the king ("king" GB, and Bethel elites), and to all those wearing (UN NGO) foreign attire. (temple impostors in the GB and profanation infiltrators)**  
**9 And I will give attention to everyone that is climbing upon the platform in that day, those who are filling the house of their masters with violence and deception (Temple judgment Jerusalem symbols:)**  
**10 And there must occur on that day," is the utterance of Jehovah, "the sound of an outcry from the Fish Gate, and a howling from the second quarter, and a great crashing from the hills. 11 Howl, you inhabitants of Maktesh, for all the people who are tradesmen have been silenced (Bethel bean counters, affects whole JW org) all those weighing out silver have been cut off.**

(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (at Bethel first, and among JWs as some have gone bad, or are impostor);

## Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment

(Zephaniah 1:12-13) **12 "And it must occur at that time that I shall carefully search (JW) Jerusalem with lamps (close inspection, implies period just prior to temple judgment) and I will give attention to the men who are congealing upon their dregs (GB, on down the line) [and] who are saying in their heart, 'Jehovah will not do good, and he will not do bad.' (duped and complacent JWs) 13 And their (Bethel; Eze7:22; Hos7:1) wealth must come to be for pillage and their houses for a desolate waste. And they will build houses, but they will not have occupancy; and they will plant vineyards, but they will not drink the wine of them. (Hag1, Mall);**

## Final World Judgment

(Zephaniah 1:14-18) (This could apply to temple desolation, as "earth" being Revelation 8 JW "earth" - final application is to final world judgment: **14 "The great day [1] of Jehovah is near. (Rev16:14) It is near, and there is a hurrying [of it] very much. The sound of the day of Jehovah is bitter. There a mighty man is letting out a cry. 15 That day is a day of fury, a day of distress and of anguish, a day of storm and of desolation, a day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick gloom, 16 a day of horn and of alarm signal, against the fortified cities and against the high corner towers. 17 And I will cause distress to mankind (indicates more than the precursor temple judgment extent) and they will certainly walk like blind men; because it is against Jehovah that they have sinned. And their blood will actually be poured out like dust, and their bowels like the dung. (Armageddon:) 18 Neither their silver nor their gold will be able to deliver them in the day of Jehovah's fury; but by the fire of his zeal the whole earth will be devoured, because he will make an extermination, indeed a terrible one, of all the inhabitants of the earth."**

[1] (Revelation 16:14) they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.

## Zephaniah 2 - The Bethel Divine Purge

### Bethel Warning

**(Zephaniah 2: 1-3) Gather yourselves together, yes, do the gathering, O nation (Jehovah's witnesses) not paling in shame. 2 Before [the] statute gives birth to [anything] (before temple judgment decree of Daniel 8:13-14, 26 activates - which is part of the continuum of the whole divine judgment, the beginning of it; (1 Peter 4:17), which is alluded to in the rest of this divine statement in finality "day of Jehovah's anger" which has a temple component, and a final judgment), [before the] day has passed by just like chaff, before there comes upon you people the burning anger of Jehovah, before there comes upon you the day of Jehovah's anger, 3 seek Jehovah, all you meek ones of the earth, who have practiced His own judicial decision. Seek righteousness, seek meekness. Probably you may be concealed in the day of Jehovah's anger.**

1. Let's see, we have a renegade council of anti-Christian, non-anointed actors in the Governing Body that have taken over Bethel, filling it with more intelligence agent actors, over now multiple generations of operatives, proclaiming themselves alone as pre-self-approved "lifted up over everyone" "faithful and discreet slave" (2 Thess 2:3-4), filling Christian publications with references to partner globalist books and organizations (Rev 8:10-11; Dan 11:31), filling graphics with 8th King and demonic subliminals, they aid and abet, manage and deploy a pedophile database and arrangement of placements of pervert overseers and elders, as well as protecting and allowing free roaming predators full worldwide congregational access, they plummet the JW growth rate to lows less than 1%, after pre-GB growth rate highs of 8%, 10% and 15%, create the worst retention and recovery rate of any religion on earth, deploy impostors and subversion experts at all organizational levels and finance, teachings and logistics, hound, shun and banish people like Medieval era Catholics, stumble literally millions upon millions of people from the internet alone - and, the cherry on top, they join the United Nations as UN NGO for 10 covert years of 666 promotions and ad services employing JWs without our knowledge or consent, amongst other 8th King globalist activities, too boot, and still do not officially inform JWs about the debacle - instead they cover it up (Dan 8:12b), disfellowship people speaking otherwise, remain silent on 20 years of critical UN 3rd global placement prophecy fulfilling at Daniel 11:30-32 since 1990, hide 8th King world expansion developments explicitly fulfilling key prophecy progressively (Daniel 11:40-41), while taking part in Bethel apostate Daniel 11:31b UN placement UN NGO aid and co-promotions as the Daniel 8:13 UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" Bethel UN "placement", while covering up the actual Daniel 8:11-14 1990 climax UN NGO meaning, and instead teach WW2 and USSR Daniel 8 and 11 fictions aiding a premature "trap setting" error to Christians and all the world, hiding the temple judgment significance, to make the GUARANTEED, now, temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 look like "the end" of Daniel 11:44 prematurely, as a hoax, to completely derail, confound, confuse, halt and bewilder the final Christian ministry before it even starts, and feed and support the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body elites and setup a congregational system of their cult worship as they and the 8th King run off with millions in JW "contributed" monies, assets and properties in this temple coup de grace attempt....

2. And still, since masterful demon aided deception is involved, and some JWs actually enjoy this "operation of error", and no one can speak truth without a Kingdom Hall inquisition stake, and it is divinely permitted for greater reasons, we JWs are still "not paling in shame" - but we ought to be; Instead a similar "self approved" atmosphere is piped into Kingdom Halls breathing Governing Body lies and self aggrandizement, perpetuating a past of approved Christian ministry, that is today's Bethel repetitive mythology that "all is well" "reaching apex brothers!", as the past is parroted endlessly as if it still applies after 40 years of progressive "man of lawlessness" "gradually given over" JW ministerial perpetual corruptions (Rev 8:1-12) with MILLIONS stumbled;

3. To think this has no application to us Jehovah's witnesses today is expected, it certainly does apply now, to deny it is to merely affirm it's replication, to repeat the pattern of this prophecy in such automatic denial as when Jerusalem was confronted with it prior to the Babylonian instrumental judgment of God, which denial is

still present in Christendom's application as League of Nation backers, also fully infiltrated with their own era's "man of lawlessness", also fully rejected from the "holy covenant" - it is prophetic the JW's also be in denial of judgment, it is the Adamic pattern since Genesis 3 - denial, shift the blame, it's all the same pattern (Gen3:12-13);

4. Now the pattern repeats in the JW "earth" temple system of Revelation 8 and the Daniel 8 and 11's details of the transgression (UN NGO), source of origin (with 8th King; Dan11:30; 8:11-12) and infiltration specifics (Dan11:31; 8:12-13) taking place at Bethel in 1990, as setup infiltration before, and as continued apostasy after, in the Daniel 11:30-32 fulfillment and the temple compromise and transgression component in the Daniel 8:11-14 fulfillment portion;

A. That whole actual episode, unknown to most JW's, is linking the Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN world placement of 1990 and the UN NGO Bethel placement of 1991 in **"they** will certainly put in place the **disgusting thing that is causing desolation**" to the specifically related, parallel fulfillment of the temple **transgression causing desolation**" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment precursor indictment, describing why a temple "trampling" is required by God (Dan8:11-13), of "holy place" and (JW) "army" as "established place thrown down" (Dan8:11) doubly certain of the desolation (Dan8:13) - which is coming up in the near future (as a timed Daniel 8:14 signal temple judgment prophecy), as this is carried out ultimately by 8th King attack intrigues aided by the actual "evil slave" UN "confirmed drunkards" in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and Bethel setup network from "in the temple"; (2Thess2:3-4);

5. And other elements are also repeating, even that "man of lawlessness" anew, in the Governing Body, like Christendom's "old man" "man of lawlessness" League of Nations harlots, is also United Nations involved (UN NGO) - as also the same pattern repeats - obviously everything is repeating again - INCLUDING the entire final cycle of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 16 which this Daniel 8:14 period will activate, and tie into;

A. The Governing Body is just the lit fuse to the Bethel judgment temple powder keg (Isa66:6; Isa28:21), which is just a beginning of the end cycle, as the "man of lawlessness" is **prerequisite signal exposure** (2Thess2:1-4), that divinely enables the temple judgment as per that "lawless one" revealing requirement, which begins the final overall judgment cycle in earnest, which the Governing Body profanations are the target for eventual removal as the main source of lawlessness, in context of the desolation accounting for the "transgression causing desolation" of the UN NGO sins - linking all that to the timed signal temple judgment sequence of Daniel 8:13-14, which activates Revelation 8:2-5, which continues through to Revelation 9-10-11, in a final fulfillment replication of a "two witnesses" Kingdom completion proclamation that precedes Armageddon in that 1260 day, repeating final warning, as the whole period from temple judgment to the end of the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day period is some marked years;

6. Thus JW's are going into a temple judgment and substantial temple desolation and Revelation 9 "abyss" state of inactivity and "sackcloth" bewilderment, for this UN NGO transgression and more, and it has already been false-prophetically trap positioned by Governing Body deception aiding an 8th King "kill shot";

A. The JW trap setup is created by false conditioned expectation of post Daniel 11:43 prophecy - assumed to be USSR fulfillment "on hold" (v. 43), yet impossible as the USSR "King North" since even Daniel 11:36 (actually 8th King/King North) - but setup as such error for a prematurely expected Daniel 11:44 fulfillment soon, as the final "attack" sequence to Armageddon is expected next, in total setup premature advancement of that prophecy - which the USSR illusions aid as "King North", by JW's misled by this masterful 8th King servicing Governing Body playing their part in the first temple attack - NOT the Revelation 11:7 finale, which will parallel Daniel 11:44 some years after temple judgment;

B. Daniel 11:41 is the current state of that prophecy in action in the Bethel 8th King invasion by infiltration of the "land of Decoration" JW org; Daniel 11:42-43 fulfill in the future as 8th King financial pawing of the nations parallel to Revelation 17:11-17 sovereign national transfer to globalist 8th King super-sovereignty, also fulfilling in the future climax drive of Revelation 16 first six plagues;

C. The JW worldwide organization is therefore at the beginning of the final cycle, not the end, and the temple judgment unknown to most JWs, has a desolation component amidst world intrigues that can now be made to look like "great tribulation", final 8th King attack, and Armageddon, which it will NOT be;

*In other words, JWs are being setup;*

7. And that is no small organizational hit, it will be a worldwide temple judgment (unknown to most JWs as a temple judgment until later) in the actual context of the 8th King divinely permitted first four worldwide plagues of Revelation 16 final fulfillment mode activating (as Revelation 8:2-5 activates parallel), continuing to the rest over time, as a tribulation is beginning with temple judgment, as prelude or actual "tribulation of those days" activating, and JWs will be tossed into this period BEGINNING the final prophetic cycle (while JWs think it is ending) guaranteed over some years as Daniel 8:14, 3.19 years minimum, leads in time to temple recovery and final ministerial Kingdom warning of Revelation 11:2-3; 3.5 years, as JWs expect an instant Armageddon that is not coming - instead God purposes a final Kingdom completion ministry;

8. Hence a temple purification is required to remove the chief obstacle to truth as the Governing Body and externally allied 8th King operatives placed internally into the Bethel ministry, "in the temple" with the GB "man of lawlessness", as they are purged by Christ, to effect a truthful final explanation of their role in actual signal prerequisite prophecy (2Thess2:3-4), that enabled the temple judgment (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:2-5 as 1Pet4:17), which BEGINS the final prophetic cycle to progress over some years to Armageddon, that MUST be finally explained in a final Kingdom completion ministry of Revelation 11:1-7 replication;

JWs are fully oblivious to all this, for a Governing Body Daniel 8 and 11 fantasy, by GB deceptions serving 8th King objectives;

## Peripheral Judgments

**(Zephaniah 2:4-8) 4 For, as regards Gaza, an abandoned [city] is what she will become; and Ashkelon is to be a desolate waste. As regards Ashdod, at high noon they will drive her out; and as regards Ekron, she will be uprooted. 5 "Woe to those inhabiting the region of the sea, the nation of Cherethites! The word of Jehovah is against you people. O Canaan, the land of the Philistines, I will also destroy you, so that there will be no inhabitant. 6 And the region of the sea must become pasture grounds, [with] wells for shepherds and stone pens for sheep. 7 And it must become a region for the remaining ones of the house of Judah. Upon them they will feed. In the houses of Ashkelon, in the evening, they will lie stretched out. For Jehovah their God will turn his attention to them and certainly gather back the captive ones of them." 8 "I have heard the reproach by Moab and the abusive words of the sons of Ammon, with which they have reproached my people and kept putting on great airs against their territory.**

1. This is a collection of infiltrators, corrupted Christian traitors, last second turncoats, freelance 8th King aids and supports, predators and other such things that the demons and Governing Body lawless actuality of have spiritually opened the gates of the Christian congregation to;

- A. The absence of Edom (Esau's progeny), who are Israel's "brother", that sold out "birthright", picturing "those leaving the holy covenant", may indicate by this time, they are already removed as final temple purification has past, and these other entities are still on God's "hit list";
2. Every symbol has a relationship to its meaning in its Biblical origin, such as Ammon and Moab as descendants of Abraham's nephew Lot, as Israelite relatives, these have relationships with spiritual Israelites today, by association, and continue in the treacheries which typified the typical Ammon and Moab's relations with ancient Israel;
3. Canaan and Philistia references are also in relation to Israel's enemies; In any event it is a comprehensive judgment described in symbolic terms, for final fulfillment in Zephaniah 2:4-11, as God in the end, will wipe out all His enemies, many enroute to Armageddon when things start get more intense as time goes on after temple judgment; (Deut7:9-10);

## Judgment of Bethel Infiltrators

**(Zephaniah 2:9-11) 9 Therefore, as I am alive," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, the God of Israel, "Moab herself will become just like Sodom, and the sons of Ammon like Gomorrah, a place possessed by nettles, and a salt pit, and a desolate waste, even to time indefinite. The remaining ones of my people will plunder them, and the remnant of my own nation will take possession of them. 10 This is what they will have instead of their pride, because they reproached and kept putting on great airs against the people of Jehovah of armies. 11 Jehovah will be fear-inspiring against them; for he will certainly emaciate all the gods of the earth, and people will bow down to him, each one from his place, all the islands of the nations.**

1. These Bethel infiltrators and 8th King supports "escape" the 8th King/King North "hand" by being part of his operations at Bethel, "in the temple" by Governing Body "man of lawlessness" use:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (*8th King infiltrators*) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (*Bethel*), and there will be many (*people*) that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon. (*8th King infiltration and profanation supports*);

**(Daniel 11:30-31)** "And he (*8th King*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; (*the operation is successful*) and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (*at Bethel, as some JWs are the only ones in the "holy covenant" at this time*) 31 And there will be (*infiltrator*) arms that will stand up ("*in the temple*" at Bethel; *Dan 11:41*), proceeding from him (*8th King*); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (*Zech 3:3*), the fortress (*JW org*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*first by profanations; Rev 8:10-11, then by cessation at temple judgment desolation*) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*UN 3rd placement, world; 1990; UN NGO, Bethel, 1991*);

**(Zephaniah 2:12) 12 "you also, you Ethiopians, you yourselves will be people slain by my sword.**

**(Daniel 11:43)** And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. And the Libyans and the Ethiopians will be at his steps.

1. Temple judgment will mark the end of the period of divine permission of these kinds of activities in

Jehovah's witnesses from Bethel lead, as the Governing Body is terminated, as such temple purification will extend outwards as God then, and in time, will also neutralize and call to account all supporters of the Bethel operation, to eventually the last man - guaranteed, for now God will invade their own personal lives (Amos9:1-3), enroute to the 8th King Armageddon finality were all accounts are settled; (Rev6:12-17 prelude to Rev19:19-21);

## Clue of Final Judgment Meaning

**(Zephaniah 2:13-15) 13 “And he will stretch out his hand toward the north, and he will destroy Assyria. (globalist 8th King system) And he will make Nineveh a desolate waste (wipe out the main 8th King "city"), a waterless region like the wilderness. (globalist power centers worldwide; including Bethel in this capacity as UN NGO UN annex, are terminated in time) 14 And in the midst of her, droves will certainly lie stretched out, all the wild animals of a nation. Both pelican and porcupine will spend the night right among her pillar capitals. A voice will keep singing in the window (fat lady singing, it's all over) There will be devastation at the threshold; for he will certainly lay bare the very wainscoting. (Bethel meaning as well.) 15 This is the exultant city (Bethel, and all like Bethel as 8th King influenced power centers) that was sitting in security, that was saying in her heart, 'I am, and there is nobody else.' (The signal:) O how she (Bethel) has become an object of astonishment, a place for the wild animals to lie stretched out! Everyone passing along by her will whistle; he will wag his hand? (Bethel temple judgment desolation worldwide signal [1]);**

1. Since Bethel recovery depends on Bethel repentance, we do not ultimately know if Bethel will recover, or be relegated to a modern "Babylon the Great" stubborn daughter city, that JW's were released from the UN bondage of; It is up to Bethel; The Christian anointed body will be recovered as will approved Christians resuming Jehovah's witnesses cleansed ministerial duties in a refocused Kingdom priority, certainly not the distracting and wasteful organizational overkill and gnat straining that merely aided this demonic deception;

A. Bethel has to decide: Are you Jehovah's organization, or the United Nations' organization? - can't have both, and 40 years of fraud is not a good sign;

2. Either way, the temple judgment and desolation, will desolate the former JW system, to streamline a clarified, fast track, brief but powerful "little scroll" preparatory final ministerial "two witnesses" finale mission focused on KINGDOM COMPLETION, by undeserved kindness, that other Bethel "superfine apostle" busywork was just a distraction of the "man of lawlessness" overkill, that JW stuff failed, FAILED big time!! Bethel must be an example of what NOT to do, God is not fooled by appearances as most JW's are;

3. We know this is no 8th King "exultant city" at Armageddon, except as Bethel now, because no one will "wag their head" by Armageddon time, except the "great crowd", this is a signal from God at temple judgment;

[1] The temple judgment will be a signal, further explained in the final Christian ministry (Rev10-11) resulting from the temple purifications;

**(Isaiah 11:12) And he will certainly raise up a signal for the nations and gather the dispersed ones of Israel; and the scattered ones of Judah he will collect together from the four extremities of the earth. (from the initial scattering of Zechariah 13:7 at this first 8th King temple attack; Also applies to Matthew 24:29-31 timing;)**

**(Isaiah 18:3) All you inhabitants of the productive land and you residents of the earth, you will see a sight just as when there is the raising up of a signal upon the mountains, and you will hear a sound just as when there is**

the blowing of a horn.; (e.g. Rev 8 trumpets);

**(Isaiah 31:8-9)** And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and *(angelic)* sword, not [that of] earthly man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself. *(Job 14:14; death)* 9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright, and because of the signal his princes must be terrified; *(relates to the disturbing reports of Daniel 11:44 as the "signal" becomes the final Christian "little scroll" "report" ministry; (Rev10-11))* the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace is in Jerusalem.

1. Same angelic covert strike at Hosea 1:4-7 terminating the first 8th King attack to make time for temple recovery, and to give the 8th King his own "signal" from God of things to come;

A. **(Hosea 1:7)** But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

**(Isaiah 49:22)** This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Look! I shall raise up my hand even to the nations, and to the peoples I shall lift up my signal."

**(Isaiah 62:8-12)** Jehovah has sworn with his right hand and with his strong arm: "I will no more give your grain as food to your enemies, nor will foreigners drink your new wine, for which you have toiled. 9 But the very ones gathering it will eat it, and they will be certain to praise Jehovah; and the very ones collecting it will drink it in my holy courtyards." *(Zech3:6-7)* 10 Pass out, pass out through the gates, you men. *(Bethel men of lawlessness)* Clear the way of the people. Bank up, bank up the highway. Rid [it] of stones. *(GB stumblers)* Raise up a signal for the peoples. 11 Look! Jehovah himself has caused [it] to be heard to the farthest part of the earth: "Say, you people, to the daughter of Zion, 'Look! Your salvation is coming. Look! The reward he gives is with him, and the wages he pays are before him.'" 12 And men will certainly call them the holy people, those repurchased by Jehovah; and you yourself will be called Searched For, a City Not Left Entirely.

**(Isaiah 28:21)** For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated *(Isa66:6)* just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual.

1. This is ultimately referring to God "rising up" into the temple to neutralize the trespassing and lawless elements in His own way, dead or alive, in covert limited means of temple purification final "touch", as God WILL enter the temple and remove the lawless core and those affected irreparably by it; The unusual event and strange deed is the overall operation of temple judgment, with this foretold climax:

**(Isaiah 66:6)** There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.

***Obviously a temple judgment signal manifesting as Revelation 8 activating as a Revelation 8-11 replicating guaranteed continuum over few years to Armageddon, is quite the OMINOUS SIGNAL!! RED FLAG!! RED FLAG!!***

## Signals

1. Even now the "man of lawlessness" is a signal and prerequisite exposure; The lawless evidence is overwhelming when Governing Body Bethel activity is connected to signal 2 Thessalonians 2:1-4 required prophecy fulfilling for temple completion phase, rather than just appearing as random thoughtless hypocrisy -

this is well engineered, deployed by external 8th King guidance, with profanation objectives also outlined in actual prophetic events of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 in progress and in various completions like the UN NGO critical temple transgression;

2. The temple judgment will be a signal; the desolation will be well known; what it leads to will eventually signal the final completions of both diametric sovereign systems and the Armageddon climax end resolution of world rulership;

3. The fact it is all replicating on a proven well known 1914 pattern of prophecy, is also a great signal of the principle meanings in that original minor fulfillment now finalizing to climax completions, signaled prior to manifestation, along a prophetic framework and timeline provided by the first fulfillments;

4. The repeating patterns of development in Jehovah's witnesses is also a signal;

5. The whole thing, when explained properly out of Governing Body corruptive control, will also be a signal; it leads to the final warning of all time, prior to Messianic Kingdom completion and world conquest - forever; (1Cor15:24-28);

More "signals" will result from a final Christian ministry foretelling events as they are occurring as signals of final prophetic fulfillment leading to the inevitable "place" it is all going:

**(Revelation 16:16)** And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew HarMagedon.

## **Zephaniah 3 - Bethel of Nineveh**

### **Bethel "Nineveh" Divine Indictment**

1. What was once symbolizing Jerusalem, then Christendom in Zephaniah 3, is now the pattern repeating, along with the whole final prophetic cycle, upon Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses, with Bethel as a representation of the Jehovah's witnesses spiritual nation capital city, contrived more by tradition, but also a symbol present in the first judgment of God on Israel by the Assyrian forces in 740 BCE - that is Hosea's prophecy "Bethel" - also applicable to the foretold final fulfillment apostasy developing at Bethel in like manner, the only difference is Baal is now UN NGO;

2. The Bethel apostasy in prophecy is not an isolated development, for Daniel 11:30-32 provides a divinely foresightful set of developmental features that lead to a "disgusting thing" placement employing the forming apostates of Bethel elites, *and* the 8th King system, to effect what later became realized as the Governing Body and Bethel sanctioned UN NGO, complementing George Bush Sr.'s United Nations 3rd placement "New World Order" initiative world tour of ceremonies and promotions, covered at Bethel in UN placement detail, ceremony and quotes in Awake! 9/8/1991 UN issue, "marking" the Bethel UN placement dedication supporting the United Nations "New World Order" initiative - a term searchable on the Watchtower Library CD for over 70 citations between the 1991 and 2001 covert UN NGO Bethel services ;

Prophecy already had it outlined:

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*8th King/King North*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he (*8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*unique*,



*internal*) consideration to those (*Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up (*into Bethel; Dan11:41*), proceeding from him (*8th King*); and **they** (*team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant"*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned then actually ceased at temple desolation, soon*);

**31b** "And they (*8th King and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy;*)

3. Which leads to more transgressions as a signal apostasy develops from Bethel:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (*8th King master operations utilizing GB*) will lead into apostasy\* by means of smooth words. (*The Watchtower is now an example of "smooth words" promoting various errors, mixed with former truths, to aid the deception's "smoothness" of JW acceptance, all expertly worded by Bethel silver tongue professional wordsmiths, forging 8th King serving articles and assembly outlines and programs;*

4. Which is the same parallel forming and climaxing apostasy of the "man of lawlessness" signal prerequisite revealing development now terminally active at Bethel:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

And what more "revealing" could one ask for? More is coming from God and Christ;

5. Thus a religious organization, claiming to worship God through Jesus Christ's whole sacrificial offering and merit in Kingdom of God allegiance, being now also part of the "United Nations" "family of organizations", can really not be more hypocritical and polluted spiritually than the Bethel and Governing Body created conditions now present in the whole worldwide organization of Jehovah's witnesses; Pharisees roll in their Gehenna crypts, that is how serious this development is, they just got equaled in severity of transgression; And we JWs? Totally buying the GB act, from men heading to Gehenna with a bullet from God as leading purposeful 8th King impostors, accepted as apostles (Rev2:2) - truthfully "you people will not believe although it is related" is how stunning this all is to JWs seeing this now; (Hab1:5); Will the average elder or JW listen to such truth? Will Bethel well fed and pampered elites repent in time? Well if they have discerning impartial honesty with true Biblical discernment of Bethel's past twenty years of lawless development, including covering up prophecy exposing them, they might listen;

Today, most JWs are conditioned to avoid all external communications exposing Governing Body spiritual and at times literal, criminal behavior, as the GB runs self-protecting algorithms through policy, like a computer virus; At the same time, the 8th King GB networks on the web regularly advertise GB lawlessness, which barrage of "apostate" attack bolsters organizational idolatry, with again self-constructing algorithms justifying the main Bethel idols of GB "slave", and the "org" itself;

6. The Zephaniah inspired prophecy shows most will not listen to the actual truth at first - also why an enormous JW temple judgment event is required to wake up these deeply slumbering, fully GB comatose JW

Bethel led zombies with the Revelation 8:5 temple desolation "earthquake":

**(Zephaniah 3:1-7) 1 Woe to her that is rebelling and polluting herself, the oppressive city!** *(Bethel; the Zech3:1-3 "Jerusalem" condition)* **2 She did not listen to a voice; she did not accept discipline. In Jehovah she did not trust.** *(went in with UN NGO fornications instead)* **To her God she did not draw near.** *(strayed from God by organizational distractions and diffused faith and sanctification unto "GB", "slave", and "org" JW trinity of idols, aiding "leaving the holy covenant")* **3 Her princes (Bethel elites) in the midst of her were roaring lions.** *(spiritually demented boosters under cover of mock humility)* **Her judges (elder arrangement) were evening wolves that did not gnaw (sheep) [bones] till the morning.** *(over fed on sheep kills, in other words)* **4 Her prophets were insolent, were men of treachery.** *(Bethel "smooth worders", not even real prophets)* **Her priests themselves profaned what was holy;** *(UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" apex of a number of critical profanations; Zech3:3; Daniel 11:30-31; 8:11-13)* **they did violence to [the] law.** *(non-priestly pretenders as well)* **5 Jehovah was righteous in the midst of her; he would do no unrighteousness. Morning by morning he kept giving his own judicial decision** *(like Nathan Knorr's and Fred Franz's warnings in disapproval of the GB power trippers)* **At daylight it did not prove lacking. But the unrighteous one was knowing no shame.** *(Governing Body "man of lawlessness" key "unrighteous one")* **6 "I cut off nations; their corner towers were desolated. I devastated their streets, so that there was no one passing through. Their cities were laid waste, so that there was no man, so that there was no inhabitant. 7 I said, 'Surely you will fear me; you will accept discipline;** *(by enough repetitive examples of the past we JWs should know better)* **so that her dwelling (Bethel) might not be cut off—all that I must call to account against her.** *(Temple judgment soon)* **Truly they acted promptly in making all their dealings ruinous.** *(It did not take long for the Governing Body since 1976 self lifted power coup over Bethel, to lead JWs 15 years later into the 1991 UN NGO, and complete spiritual ruination by that serious transgression alone now terminal 20 years later; But to add more lawlessness, they cover it up by subverting prophecy to serve an 8th King objective of JW setup to do a final "coup de grace" on the Bethel ministry, as we also have undercover fully fraudulent Governing Body forming after that UN NGO total debacle to mislead as many JWs as possible, and Bethel, into the first 8th King attack trap "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 soon;)*

1. Thus we JWs have allowed a renegade council "Governing Body" to form an alternative "body" naturally "set in opposition" to the only God approved "body" in the "body of the Christ" - why on earth would God need another "body"? He does not:

**(1 John 2:26-27)** These things I write you about those who are trying to mislead you. *(like Bethel/GB)* 27 And as for you, the anointing that you received from him remains in you, and you do not need anyone to be teaching you; but, as the anointing from him is teaching you about all things, and is true and is no lie, and just as it has taught you, remain in union with him. *(in union in that "body of the Christ", NOT the corrupted "governing" "body" of sin and deception);*

**(Romans 7:4)** So, my brothers, you also were made dead to the Law through the body of the Christ, that you might become another's (Christ's and God's)... *(certainly not the property of a rogue Governing Body)*

**(1 Corinthians 10:16-17)** The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not a sharing in the blood of the Christ? The loaf which we break, is it not a sharing in the body of the Christ? 17 Because there is one loaf, we, although many, are one body, for we are all partaking of that one loaf.

2. There is not two "bodies" in the Bible, only the "body of the Christ", hence there is no actual "governing body" mentioned whatsoever in the Bible, nor any other "body", nor any other "authority" after the apostles, it

is invented and slipped into the Acts 15:1-33 text presumptuously, many years ago - to create a hole for a "board of directors" of worldly corporate origin to "slip in" (Jude 4, 11-13) and develop the "man of lawlessness" "body"; there is no loaf but sourdough (Rev8:10-11) that could represent some contrived "Governing Body" which is a foretold final "operation of error" (2Thess2:11) that God allows to effect His own temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) based purification (Zech3:4-5) as the GB aids only condemnation as "son of destruction", and is the main element requiring removal from the temple fully; (2Thess2:8);

3. The signal temple judgment is ultimately required due to "man of lawlessness" activity "in the temple", which inadvertently also positively identifies the final truth location "in the temple" that the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body is temporarily marking as the temple, albeit for dubious reason, and why they are there "in the temple" subverting the original truth in the first place (2Pet2:1-3) to fulfill this signal prophetic prerequisite *prior to* enabled temple judgment at 2Thessalonians 2:3 "revelation" of said Governing Body of Profanations;

**(Ephesians 4:11-13)** And he gave some as apostles, some as prophets, some as evangelizers, some as shepherds and teachers, 12 with a view to the readjustment of the holy ones, for ministerial work, for the building up of the body of the Christ, 13 until we all attain to the oneness in the faith and in the accurate knowledge of the Son of God, to a full-grown man, to the measure of stature that belongs to the fullness of the Christ;

4. Of course the Governing Body "readjusts" people into corruption, and builds nothing up but lawless profanations, and has been allowed by us Jehovah's witnesses, now too well lodged into the Bethel stranglehold to remove by human means; Not that some did not protest, but that once the overriding of Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz's advice against such a rogue self-exaltation, on the unofficial record, this Governing Body quickly assumed dictatorial (1976) and inquisition powers (1980) to make sure no one censured them or challenged their authority - the "man of lawlessness" was here to stay, until Christ "fires" them soon with their whole lawless network, as per detailed prophecy (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5; Isa66:6);

5. It was but a matter of time before 8th King intelligence and infiltration experts quickly seized all corporate, finance and legal power, by persistent clandestine and covert direction through the Governing Body frauds, to make sure no one could legally remove this cabal from power - they now own the place literally, as they furthered the 8th King objectives to introduce serious gross sin, like the UN NGO, ensuring a desolation as per prophecy (Dan8:13) as required justice for such a travesty as the UN NGO, and positioned more frauds on all the levers of Bethel legal and financial power;

A. But this setup also opens a "kill shot" window of opportunity for 8th King planners, as most JW's do not perceive the temple judgment requirement, and will think the "desolation" is "the end", and are thus vulnerable to more GB Pied Viper commands coming down the worldwide line during the desolations, herding JW's into GB "thoughtful care" and "safe keeping", conditioned to "listen and obey", not God, but the GB "man of lawlessness";

***Further, they have setup JW's in that guaranteed temple desolation to make the temple judgment desolation appear as if it is "the end of the world";***

6. This is accomplished by twisting prophecy in error, to condition that expectation in the Daniel 11:30-45 sequence misinterpreted (covering up their involvement in that prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32, 41), which is actually 8th King prophecy since 1990 and the 3rd UN placement, aided by Bethel as UN NGO, instead misapplied to WW2 era impossibility and the USSR "on hold" error at a final attack sequence in Daniel 11:44, which is way too premature as to the actual progress of that prophecy, as 8th King/King North, is in the Bethel

infiltration of Daniel 11:41 *in progress*;

7. Thus this "pollution" is even far more serious than could be described, but hidden from many by masterful deployment of the operation;

**(2 Corinthians 11:13-15)** For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

8. As the foundational "modus operandi" of the "man of lawlessness" currently ruling Jehovah's Witnesses from Bethel:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

## **Babel Reversion - Final Denunciation with Allusion to Genesis 11:5-9**

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9)** 8 "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, "till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, (reverting Genesis 11:5-9 language confusion) in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder?"

1. Since the original "gathered nations" of the Genesis 11:1-9 Babel "tower of Babel" account was met with a divine disapproval and intervention causing a national dispersion from the original central locations of the nations from the Genesis 10 "seventy nations":

**(Genesis 11:4-9)** 4 They now said: "Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth." 5 And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

A. Zephaniah is affirming a "globalism" loop that connects the first divine judgment on Babel "globalism" by non-destructive language confusion 4000 years ago, to the final Armageddon divine judgment by destruction of the 8th King using a similar "globalism" basis of world rulership, and a reversion back to the "pure language" in the near future;

B. Zephaniah thus relates "embryonic globalism" and its result in Genesis 11, to "terminal globalism" and its result at Revelation 16:13-16 (Zeph3:8-9 related "gathering"), as a related concept of defiant national unity as a

globalist unification "kingdom" (Gen10:10); (8th King) which obviously defies God and the Messianic Kingdom purpose;

2. They literally were "muttering" an "empty thing" then, and still now;

**(Psalm 2:1-2)** Why have the nations been in tumult And the national groups themselves kept muttering (babbling) an empty thing? 2 The kings of earth take their stand And high officials themselves have massed together as one Against Jehovah and against his anointed one,

### **UN Rack The Bowling Pins**

3. This final "my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms" is a divine permission for the final formation of a globalist worldwide unification of all nations of earth under 8th King global government sovereignty, to summarize and consolidate, "collect" and "gather" the complete worldwide national and globalist defiance into one globalist unified "8th King" national collective world government, in unified universal "bull's-eye" form, in one comprehensive defiant container for the divine response to address the whole totality in one "package," with the required official globalist claims, from the 8th King, of an active worldwide rulership in operation in continued intention and purpose of continued sovereign supremacy in spite of all divine warning, in a final worldwide set of proclamations to also complete the prerequisite challenge officially addressed to the Messianic Kingdom and all mankind, in fact a universal affront to God as Gog (Satan) of Magog's final form and manifestation will also be part of the unification; (1Thess5:1-3; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

**(Ezekiel 38:13)** Is it to do much plundering that you have congregated your congregation, in order to carry off silver and gold, to take wealth and property, to get a very great spoil?"

4. God's "judicial decision" allowing this global unification of all nations against the Messianic King complete (144000, final coronation of Christ King-Priest; Zech6:9-15); by that time, will require a finality of completion on the part of United Nations based world government as 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" to trigger the absolute end of the entire Adamic period of Satanic and rebel human defiance to God begun in Eden, leading to this horrific climax;

### **Armageddon Hour Glass**

5. Thus, as the 8th King world government gets more and more vocal globally, and springs its final development phase (Rev16) on mankind, way too late for any reversal by national powers prophecy foretelling these unique world events will be gauging the trajectory to final destination Armageddon because as that United Nations based world government begins fully completing before people's ears and eyes, worldwide, we can know its completion and final sovereign claims WILL trigger the divine response universally - this is no joke - people seeing this world government begin to manifest more clearly (Dan8:23-25 two "stands") will realize, hopefully, it has all been foretold, and it cannot reverse its course to the "war of the great day of God the Almighty", and surrender is by repentance now, and maintained in the final ministerial period announcing this guaranteed completion (Rev11:1-4), because Christ is not coming to take 8th King prisoners; Only Satan is detained and imprisoned alive with his demons for later termination as Armageddon war POWs; (Rev20; Rev19:19-21);

### **Linguistic Reversion**

6. Since the first attempt at a foundational globalization in Nimrod's Babel met with a divine reaction, causing

a confusion of languages by divine intervention, the final divine reaction at Armageddon will result in the removal of the 8th King Satanic purpose of defying the will of God for Messianic Kingdom rulership; In preparation for the finalized departure of the 8th King globalists and supports, and Messianic Kingdom rulership, God will "give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder", reverting back to a common language after 8th King annihilation is complete;

7. The original confusion of the languages was seen logically to disrupt Satan's own use of a sole human language to accelerate progress in "calling on Satan" and serving him "shoulder to shoulder" in a centralized Satanic "world government" formation upon embryonic globalism to soon spread worldwide into all human civilization from incept, as a sole language aided the unity, developmental progress and the misdirection of the unity against God's will, thus removal of that doomed advantage was required for mankind's benefit - it merely decelerated the globalization process now being revisited after that delay for another futile attempt at globalist unification;

### **Genesis to Revelation Sovereign Loop Drive**

8. This section of the account therefore implies another collection of kingdoms and gathering of nations, now in climax formative progress, is again receiving a divine intervention to finalize the destruction of the Satanic will and unification itself, of a globalized national collective (Rev13:1) in the 8th King world government (a formation beyond United Nations "image"; (Rev17:11-17) to oppose God's Kingdom, which divine disapproval to such unification attempts began in non-destructive means in Genesis 11, 4000 years ago on the Shinar plains - it is all related, tying Genesis to Revelation in a continuously developing sovereign theme of this human defiance problem, and the solution to it in God's Kingdom;

### **Tower of Babel 2.0**

9. This final globalization of final forming national collective of the near future, is the gathering of the national "kings of the earth" into a final unified worldwide affront to God's Kingdom in also completing form in this advanced 6th plague timing of the Revelation 16 final fulfillment:

**(Revelation 16:13-16)** 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of (unified authority:) the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth ~~to gather them together to the war~~ of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And ~~they gathered them together~~ to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

### **Divine Taunt of God and Christ**

10. And as per divine permission and challenge to Satan and the 8th King to "be ready" (Eze38:7) to take on the Kingdom of God and his Mighty God King Christ, this 8th King globalist unification will be in climax military form as implements of war systems and technologies are the number one priority, even beyond food and caring for planet earth in the charge of this set of corrupted globalist megalomaniacs in the 8th King hierarchy - war is their chief architecture - so God tells them, in His own way, you are going to need more power, and muster it they will try - as per prophecy:

**(Joel 3:9-12)** "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let

them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together." To that place (Har-Magedon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (all holy angels and the Kingdom of God; Zech14:5; Rev17:14) 12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat (the judgment); for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.

11. Which climax globalized military system finally shows up for the war with God and Christ:

**(Revelation 19:19-21)** And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

12. As Satan and the demons have received also a divine directive for climax preparation:

**(Ezekiel 38:7)** "Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.

**(Ezekiel 38:21-23)** 21 "And I will call forth against him throughout all my mountainous region a sword, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 'Against his own brother the sword of each one will come to be. 22 And I will bring myself into judgment with him, with pestilence and with blood; and a flooding downpour and hailstones, fire and sulphur I shall rain down upon him and upon his bands and upon the many peoples that will be with him. 23 And I shall certainly magnify myself and sanctify myself and make myself known before the eyes of many nations; and they will have to know that I am Jehovah.'

**(Ezekiel 38:18-20)** "And it must occur in that day, in the day when Gog comes in upon the soil of Israel, is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'that my rage will come up into my nose. 19 And in my ardor, in the fire of my fury, I shall have to speak. Surely in that day a great quaking will occur in the soil of Israel. 20 And because of me the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the wild beasts of the field and all the creeping things that are creeping on the ground and all mankind that are upon the surface of the ground will be bound to shiver, and the mountains will actually be thrown down and the steep ways will have to fall, and to the earth even every wall will fall.

## Temple Purification and Recovery

1. This can apply to the final conquest of God's Kingdom and that final gathering of all sheep alluded to, but has a soon to be applicable meaning to post temple judgment desolation recovery and gathering which is the overall subject of Zephaniah's prophecy:

**(Zephaniah 3:10-17)** 10 "From the region of the rivers of Ethiopia the ones entreating me, [namely,] the daughter of my scattered ones ([1] *scattered by the temple judgment desolation; Zech13:7*) will bring a gift to me. (a resumption of purified "constant feature"[2]) 11 [3] In that day you will not be ashamed because of all your dealings with which you transgressed against me, for then I shall remove from the midst of you your haughtily exultant ones; and you will never again be haughty in my holy mountain. 12 And I shall certainly let remain in the midst of you a people humble and lowly, and they will actually take

**refuge in the name of Jehovah. 13 As regards the remaining ones of Israel, they will do no unrighteousness, nor speak a lie, nor will there be found in their mouths a tricky tongue; for they themselves will feed and actually lie stretched out, and there will be no one making [them] tremble. 14 Joyfully cry out, O daughter of Zion! Break out in cheers, O Israel! Rejoice and exult with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem! 15 Jehovah has removed the judgments upon you.***(temple judgment completes the divine accounting)***He has turned away your enemy.***(8th King repulsed from extended operations (Hos1:4-7) until the required replication of Revelation 11:1-7 and the final 8th King attack, some years after this temple judgment, leading to temple completion, final "holy city" "seven times" completed "trampling" (Rev11:2-3) and Armageddon war conquest of the complete Messianic Kingdom; The fraud spiritual enemies in the Governing Body and Bethel infiltration network are removed finalizing temple purification by divine angelic assistance; (Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6))***The king of Israel, Jehovah, is in the midst of you.***(Temple entry with Christ a reality in a purified spiritual temple arrangement; Mal3:1; Zech9:8)***You will fear calamity no more.***(anointed must undergo final trampling, after which an "other sheep" protection mode will prevail in final gathering of all sheep at parallel Matt24:29-31 post 1260 days event - "other sheep" then dwelling in security[4])***16 In that day it will be said to Jerusalem: "Do not be afraid, O Zion.***(thus some anointed are still present in human form, subject to fear, nearing 144000 completion, needing this divine encouragement at this time)***May your hands not drop down. 17 Jehovah your God is in the midst of you.***(God in spiritual temple as it must be purified for such actual interaction as "man of lawlessness" spiritual state had withdrawn God from JW's temple arrangement)***As a mighty One, he will save. He will exult over you with rejoicing. He will become silent in his love. He will be joyful over you with happy cries.**

[1] **(Zechariah 13:7)** 7 "O sword *(8th King; GB aided first temple attack; Dan8:13-14)* awake against my shepherd *(Christian anointed, but ineffective due to GB "man of lawlessness" override, in Bethel systems)* even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," *("Joshua the high priest" of Zech3:1)* is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock *(JW "sheep")* be scattered; *(Selective filtration:)* and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant." *(purification removal of "insignificant" ones)*

[2] **(Malachi 3:1-5)** "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, [2] and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. 5 "And I will come near to you people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me," Jehovah of armies has said.

[3] **(Ezekiel 36:22-28)** "Therefore say to the house of Israel, 'This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: "Not for your sakes am I doing [it], O house of Israel, but for my holy name, which you have profaned among the nations where you have come in.'" 23 'And I shall certainly sanctify my great name, which was being profaned among the nations, which you profaned in the midst of them; and the nations will have to know that I am Jehovah,' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah, 'when I am sanctified among you before their eyes. 24 And I will take you out of the nations and collect you together out of all the lands and bring you in upon your soil. 25 And I will sprinkle upon you clean water, and you will become clean; from all



your impurities and from all your dungy idols I shall cleanse you. 26 And I will give you a new heart, and a new spirit I shall put inside you, and I will take away the heart of stone from your flesh and give you a heart of flesh. 27 And my spirit I shall put inside you, and I will act so that in my regulations you will walk, and my judicial decisions you will keep and actually carry out. 28 And you will certainly dwell in the land that I gave to your forefathers, and you must become my people and I myself shall become your God.

[4] (Ezekiel 38:10-12) "This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'And it must occur in that day that things will come up into your heart, and you will certainly think up an injurious scheme; 11 and you must say: "I shall go up against the land of open rural country. I shall come in upon those having no disturbance, dwelling in security, all of them dwelling without wall, and they do not have even bar and doors." 12 It will be to get a big spoil and to do much plundering, in order to turn your hand back upon devastated places reinhabited and upon a people gathered together out of the nations, [one] that is accumulating wealth and property, [those] who are dwelling in the center of the earth.

## Recovery of Bethel Abused Sheep

(Zephaniah 3:18-20) 18 "The ones grief-stricken in absence from [your] festal season (*missing congregational activities due to GB inquisition and lawlessness causing some to leave or to be banished as the GB turned JW "spiritual paradise" into an 8th King landfill of self-righteous abuses and regular profanations*) I shall certainly gather together; absent from you they happened to be (*due to JW man of lawlessness induced snobbery, self-righteousness, injustice, presumption and other inquisitional aids gradually conditioned into some JW behavior, but installed in the elder arrangement congregational inquisitions ingeniously, which in some cases, was banishment of those with rightful complaints against the renegade Governing Body policies and teachings in certain imbibed errors (Rev8:10-11)*), because of bearing (*worldwide*) reproach on her (*Bethel improprieties*) account. 19 Here I am acting against all those afflicting you (*all hypocrite JWs, on to worldwide enemies*), at that time; and I will save her that is limping, and her that is dispersed (*beaten and abused sheep and Zech13:7 scattered ones*) I shall collect together. And I will set them as a praise and as a name in all the land of their shame (*corrupted Bethel unspiritual "paradise", cleansed and recovered in some form*) 20 At that time I shall bring you people in, even in the time of my collecting you together. (*a preliminary post temple judgment desolation unto the final gathering of sheep*) For I shall make you people to be a name and a praise among all the peoples of the earth, when I gather back your captive ones before your eyes," Jehovah has said.

1. That extends into the 1000 year reign of Christ, as this irreversibly progresses to and through Kingdom and temple completion and Armageddon; Some sheep, hastened to premature death by the Governing Body of Lawlessness, are recovered in resurrections of the righteous, as the Governing Body and co. will be held to account to end the temple judgment desolation (on themselves) in divine purifications (Zech3:4-5, 9), minus their "befouling" presence; (Zech3:1-5), long before final judgments;

## The "Governing Body" Experiment at Bethel

Thus we can now understand why the Governing Body lacks actual insight, even if they were formerly anointed, as in the case of some in the 1976 era GB megalomania actions, to effect a corporate coup of control on Bethel, claiming divine authority and Biblical precedent that actually does not exist as that second "body", manmade and contrived as the "Lord's of the Faith" of the "body of the Christ", this instantly displeased God by these lies, it instantly took control of the downward spiral of Jehovah's witnesses and Bethel spirituality, and instantly resulted in a divine curse to eventually house the "body" of the "man of lawlessness";

Now it is obvious the Governing Body is populated by anti-Christian actors, who cannot be anointed, adding further power to the divine curse upon them, and the whole Bethel system now misled by them, into terminal and systemic lawlessness outlined in Revelation 8 trumpeted judgments;

The actual lawless trends and productive spiritual growth rate decline begins it's plummet from 15% highs prior to Governing Body tenure to the sub 1% lows of today, all tracked along a trended course now in nearly 40 years of GB idolatrous self-exaltation, sins, damaging policy, literal and spiritual sexual fornications in pedophile support and UN NGO, and now a leader in religious bodies worldwide with the poorest retention and recovery rate of all religions on earth, with the highest turnover of any religion in the world, while claiming "high spiritual standards" are why millions stumble out of the "faith" - when in fact the "man of lawlessness" curse and removed blessing is what sent JW's into this downward spiral; (Hag1; Mal1);

And it is not done, now the Governing Body is aiding an actual 8th King temple attack phase (Dan8:13), setting up the JW organization for a worldwide complete cessation of activity (Dan8:11-14), amidst a world 8th King completion cycle beginning (Rev16), sold off to JW's and the world as "the end" in a premature 8th King aided hoax played from this Bethel GB cabal;

The "Governing Body Experiment" has utterly failed already, but that final betrayal (Zech11; 13:7) coming up, fulfilling many signal prophecies (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3; regarding the "man of lawlessness" as a "son of destruction" of anything he touches or is, spiritually and literally in time, will affirm it finally, as God and Christ fully expose the actual operation at Bethel (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5), amidst a timed temple judgment (Dan8:13-14), to further affirm the truth for future reference to duped and doubting JW's, amidst an actual 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), being aided by this "fallen star" Bethel and Governing Body "wormwood" actuality; (Rev8:10-12);

And that 8th King attack intrigue of Daniel 8:13-14, activates in the context of a final 8th King world drive to complete world government over some years, full of world tribulation and distractions away from God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ ALSO completing, as the Revelation 16 progressive plague sequence, activates with Revelation 8-11 temple judgment, recovery and final Kingdom warning trumpet sequence in CONCURRENT fulfillment all the way irreversibly to Armageddon;

## Final Signal Trajectory to Armageddon of Bible Timeline

Thus as horrible, negative and harmful as that Governing Body experiment in "lifting themselves over everyone" is, stunningly fulfilling this exact prophecy in that competitive "body" "set in opposition" to the anointed Christian remnant by it's very existence, claims and actions:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it *(the whole judgment starting with the temple judgment; 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14)* will not come **unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed** the son of destruction. *(which is being met as that signal prerequisite)* 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

Even now a first signaled step towards Armageddon is being made by these Bethel lawless developments and revelation fulfilling key signal prophecy prerequisite, leading to temple judgment; As horrible as the GB has turned out, it is working for a positive divine signal already, of impending temple judgment events of the foretold purification and demolition of that actual "lawless one" "body":

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

Which takes place in an advanced time period of Daniel 8:14 in temple judgment "evening" phase of darkness and JW bewilderment, fully betrayed into temple desolation and plunged into Revelation 9:1-4 smoking "abyss" state of that first 8th King attack, and required temple judgment desolation for UN NGO and all the Bethel sins, led there by the very "body" everyone is celebrating and worshiping like some "twelve apostles" revisited in the "Governing Body" - which is, with Bethel, NOT what it is claiming to be; (2Cor11:13-15);

And that temple desolation and recovery, even with guaranteed divine assistance, is not going to be an easy overnight task; and it is not being performed under optimum world conditions, as surely the 8th King will want to fully bury the Christian ministry, and keep it down in that "abyss", even if their implanted GB lay in spiritual smoldering ruins with Bethel;

What may be celebrated by some in the world at first, as JW Bethel goes down hard in temple judgment, will ultimately turn into a prophetically marked funeral march to Armageddon for these cheering ones, as these signals actually indicate the Revelation 8 temple judgment commencement, must of course continue onwards to and through Revelation 9, 10 and 11 events GUARANTEED and affirmed by the temple judgment itself activating Revelation 8:2-5;

So the Governing Body of Sins, and the condemned Bethel temple judgment targeting them for the divine purge of temple purifications, amidst worldwide temple desolations, angelically assisted as per prophecy (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6), **is actually a great world signal event** *fulfilling critical modern prophecy activating an ominous continuum of more prophecy*, to be picked up informationally in the cleansed and updated "little scroll" Christian ministry (Rev10) to develop FULLY to a final world warning Kingdom completion phase ministry (Rev11) from this ouster of the Bethel 8th King serving liars in the Governing Body and their undercover network "man of lawlessness" operations;

Thus when all these temple events put JWs in the foretold "sackcloth" (Rev11:3), and are explained as an activation of a prophetic guaranteed continuum to Armageddon, tying the whole Bible super-prophecy of all the prophets into the final meaning of it all also 8th King world events will be gauged in time and marked as they must make preliminary announcement of intent (Dan8:23) of world government *prior to* the final worldwide proclamations of a then complete 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government (Dan8:25) some years into this final progression;

And that all must manifest as the Revelation 16, six plagues contain key events and meanings, explained now (in final ministry time) - live and real-time - from a cleansed JW Christian anointed "two witnesses" ministry, enlightening this gauged Bible trajectory into the final 1260 days of FINAL "two witnesses" world warning, prior to 8th King completion and prior to God's Messianic Kingdom completion (in all 144000), **as they parallel in dual completion** prior to Armageddon, as the whole trajectory is being marked by spiritual temple events as per prophecy, **and** 8th King world events fulfilling prophecy as well, all prophetically laid out right in the face of the whole world, live and real-time, in the whole trek to Armageddon in that final 1260 day ministry - *WHILE IT IS ALL OCCURRING*;

## **Revelation 9 - "The Destroyer" and Temple Judgment**

### **Background: God and Christ Guide Temple Recovery and Await 8th King**

## Adequate Development for Armageddon Battle

It's good to keep in mind the good and Almighty God could wipe out *all* his enemies before we reach the period of this sentence. In more ways than the letters in this article;

### Time to Get Ready

But in fact God is keeping the 8th King forming world government and demon systems around and even taunting them to be ready in completion, and make more preparations and weaponry (Joel3:9-12; Eze38:7); so God and Christ and the full Kingdom of God including the Messianic Kingdom universal agency with billions of angels (Joel3:11) can glorify themselves with fully foretold and well warned ultimate victory, triumph and conquest upon **one** complete and consolidated worldwide globalist unification defiant sovereign apex world government (Rev17:11-17; Rev13:11-15) employing national collective powers (Rev13:1; Dan11:42-43), with sovereign supremacy claims globally stated and proclaimed (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25), in worldwide defiance of divine mandate of sovereign license expiration; fully fairly warned (Ps2; Luke21:24), all represented in a final world government, consolidated and complete as the sole 8th King "world crown" in finalized form (Dan 12:11; 11:45; 8:25) which is *finally* ready (Eze38:7; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3), with Satan and the demons as Gog of Magog "congregation" (Eze38:4,7,13,15) for the "war of the Great Day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:12-18; Rev19:11-21; Zeph3:8);

That 8th King system "world government", also in complete form by the final fulfillment of Revelation 16:12-16 finalizing 6th plague events, *in the near future* mapped by prophecy, will be fully warned and prepared by divine guarantee (Joel3:9-17; Eze38:7), and will have assembled 200 national "gathered" (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:11-17) "jewels" in that final complete 8th King "world crown" and "throne" (Rev16:10-11), so God can fully resolve the entire comprehensive sovereign reality in the human element of the Adamic rebellion in one "day" (Rev19:11-21), "Jehovah's Day" - at Har-Magedon; (Rev16:13-16; 17:11-18; Dan11:42-45); ("Jehovah's Day": 1Thess5:1-3; 2Pet3:10; "Day of Jehovah": 2Pet3:11; Isa13:6, 9; Joel 1:15; 2:1; 2:11; 2:31 (Acts2:20); Joel 3:14; Amos 5:18-20; Oba15; Zeph1:7; 1:14; Mal4:5 2Thess2:1-4; References Eze7:19; Zeph1:18; 2:2-3)

That is why God permits the 8th King to be busy in completing developments and progressive towards final manifestations well marking the prophecy soon, because God and Christ are not wasting 4000 years waiting for the weak human 8th King to get ready for annihilation in a heavenly military event to be universal grand history FOREVER; It is truly going to be a Grand Finale that the 8th King will not walk away from and surviving mankind will never forget (2Thess1:6-10), and that has been a long long time coming (Gen11 to Rev19), and will be resolved to the last unrepentant defiant human; (Rev14:14-20; Matt25:31-46; Acts 17:30); and full demon incarceration; (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3);

This "gathering" climaxes to globalist sovereign completion parallel with Revelation 17:11-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 in the future:

**(Revelation 16:13-14) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

That "great day" and the overall "Day" of Jehovah is not necessarily a 24 hour human period of a day (Dan12:11), because the precise and perfect heavenly assault at the Armageddon war is a divine action with

billions of angelic assistants, a full Kingdom of God including the completed live and real-time 144000 Messianic Kingdom "royal family" of immortals (Zech12:6-9), in addition to Christ and God being active and taking extreme care to *first* separate out all "sheep" from the doomed "goat" herds of the Joel 3:14 "crowds" (Rev14:14-20; Matt24:29-31; Matt25:31-46) in a very complex and extensive worldwide system and angelic operation, exacerbated by a demon infested universe focused on planet Earth *before* the final divine assault - it's going to take divine timed perfectly comprehensive and effective angelic operations, and for another important reason, timing will also be according to prophecy in an overall divine meaning of Daniel 12 defined periods in their final and replicating manifestations over some years; (Dan12:7, 11, 12); The destruction will be progressive to climax in timeframe unknown by humans;

## **Temple Judgment Signals Final Prophetic Cycle**

The Daniel 8:13-14 timed period of temple judgment leads in some brief or direct manner to the first Daniel 12:7 timed period of the Daniel 12 three timed periods as Daniel 12:7 benchmarks the final ministerial warning as the 1260 days cross linking to Daniel 7:25, Revelation 11:2-3 parallel events defined in the final "time, times, and half a time" coming up after the temple judgment period of Daniel 8:14 expires as 1150 days minimum, maybe 2300 days of temple judgment, desolation, purification and recovery which connects to all these final Daniel 12 events and timed periods described by prophecy after the temple judgment starting signal; (1Peter 4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:2-5);

***The temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 is a unique signal event and timed period starting the whole process;***

The Daniel 12 timed periods must manifest as a prophetic replication of the 1914 era initial foundational sequences; Those prophetically required divine periods must replicate the 1914 time durations and meanings as Daniel 12:7 (1260 days), Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) and Daniel 12:12 (1335 days) as a continuum, but at universal and global scale as the 8th King marches live and real-time through Daniel 11:42-43 King North/8th King final preparations into Daniel 12, in the *near future* culminations, then into Armageddon - all foretold and visibly manifesting before all, and those responding to the prophetic certainty of what that divinely marked and foretold progression means, and the whole world, will see this 8th King progression of Daniel 11:42-45, concurrent with Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:11-18 over a number of years as God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ *also completes* it's own "world government" with all 144000 under King Christ for final world judgment separation then the final universal battle;

***The temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses begins this final cycle of prophecy and world climax developments all the way to Armageddon gauged and marked by the final prophetic continuum of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 replicating parallel over some years, signaled by the JW worldwide organizational desolation as a temple judgment requirement (Dan8:13) of Biblical proportions;***

That final world judgment (1Pet4:17) starts with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment and purification (Dan8:13-14/ Rev8:3-5), and leads in time to a final world ministry (Rev11:2-3) and the final separation of the "sheep and the goats" that marks the first preparatory *physical* salvation works of the Messianic Kingdom *after* the 1260 days final Kingdom completion ministry (Rev11:2-7; Dan12:7);

Matthew 24:29-31 "court" events of Daniel 7:25-26 finalize the 144000 in that comprehensive final Kingdom gathering (Mark13:24-27; Luke17:34-37; Jude14), proceeding from anointed remaining Christians (1Thess4:17) to human earthly Christian "sheep", to the rest of the world in final judgment;

## **Armies of Angelic Warriors**

Once that Messianic Kingdom agency fully completes and finalizes (Rev14:1), and that "harvest of the earth" separation is secure (Rev14:14-16; Matt25:34; Joel2:32), the 8th King will be eternally deconstructed and annihilated (Rev19:19-21; Amos9:1-3) according to the many scriptural clues (Zech14:12-15; Hag2:22; Gen19:23-27) as to the kinds of natural and supernatural powers angels of God can wield upon their foes when unleashed, with hyper light speed precision and perfect deployment in "time" and "space" of material and spiritual realms; The 8th King *has no* chance of survival when that table turns and that destruction divinely and irreversibly activates; (Rev19:19-21; Dan21:31-45);

The candle of life in the heart of man merely needs an angelic puff to be extinguished at the very least, and this task will proceed with divine precision and access to eternal power and a plethora of other angelic destructive abilities; (Amos9:1-3);

At other times in Bible history, angels rained fire from the skies, fires so hot sand liquefies and turns to molten glass, things vaporize, just the sight of it turns people to salt; (Gen19:1-26); In any event, like the Daniel prophecy furnace angelic deliverance of Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego (Dan3), once that "wall of fire" (Zech2:5) goes around the "great crowd" (Rev7:9-17; Luke21:28; Zech9:8-9; 12:6-9), the 8th King could launch all nuclear and superwave energy assaults on one target, Satan and every demon times 10 could expend their last "gigawatt" of energy on one person, but nothing is getting through the final God Almighty "wall of fire" gauntlet of divine protection when that point is reached in the Matthew24:29-31 period of the identical Revelation 6:12-17 manifestation of Christ in then completing full Messianic Kingdom power; (Rev11:15-19; 16:17-18); after the 1260 days period has expired;

In fact, in time God turns the 8th King attacker (Rev11:7; Dan11:44) into his own target, as God also uses, among other things, angelically overridden 8th King weaponry to destroy the selfsame "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide like ripe "grapes" in a "winepress"; (Joel3:9-17; Rev14:14-20); as the 8th King worldwide arsenal goes "hay wire" with a mind of it's own so to speak;

So instead, in the finale Armageddon "winepress of the anger of God" (Rev14:17-20; Joel3:13-17) God will reverse the 8th King's own amassed weaponry and depopulation devices to deliver the nuclear missiles and super energy assaults divinely directed back into elite globalist 8th King compounds, estates, bunkers, escape vehicles and bases (Amos9:1-3), and upon the national and organizational support systems (Rev19:19-21; 2Thess1:6-10) to decimate the entire 8th King and his infrastructural "scarlet wildbeast" skeletal and full bodied world governmental system in precise angelic sorties in thousands upon thousands of earthly and space locales, in the required magnitude of angelic waves of attack with many destructive powers and precise objectives - to the last man standing or bunkered in hiding; (Amos9:1-3)

The "winepress" is an earth based symbol of an inescapable place and mechanism of destruction used by God in addition to the raw power in cosmic, terrestrial, atmospheric and supernatural powers of the holy angels - it will be complete true and inescapable doomsday for the 8th King and all opposers of God's Kingdom;

## **Fair Warning**

Obviously the magnitude of the potential destruction merits the good God warning even the rival world leaders of what is coming for them, decreed to God known exact divine hour and minute and second, to try to effect repentance and surrender from as many in the human world system as possible, even to the "last hour" (Matt20:1-9); (and why the final Kingdom recovered ministry is so important to oversee to completion; Rev11:2-3; Rev10:11) God already knows the expiration date and time of all His enemies (Deut7:9-10), the number of their heartbeats and breaths are marked by angels who can count the stars of heaven and all their

magnitudes and compositions, as well as enemy lifetime "pulse" unerringly; So like the Pharaoh of Egypt, God is keeping the 8th King around to show him and all, what true "Super Power" truly is when Jehovah sanctifies His own indomitable "name":

**(Exodus 9:13-17) Then Jehovah said to Moses: "Get up early in the morning and take a position in front of Pharaoh, and you must say to him, 'This is what Jehovah the God of the Hebrews has said: "Send my people away that they may serve me. 14 For at this time I am sending all my blows against your heart and upon your servants and your people, to the end that you may know that there is none like me in all the earth. 15 For by now I could have thrust my hand out that I might strike you and your people with pestilence and that you might be effaced from the earth. 16 But, in fact, for this cause I have kept you in existence, for the sake of showing you my power and in order to have my name declared in all the earth. 17 Are you still behaving haughtily against my people in not sending them away?"**

### **Final Fulfillment Revelation 16 World Plagues Divinely Purposed to Encourage Repentance**

And like the sequential and progressive ten plagues of Egypt intending to soften peoples hearts for repentance, by demonstration of obviously super-naturally inspired events of superior eternal power in just a few samples, the Revelation 16 seven bowls of plagues are also controlled by God to also effect final repentance of those wise enough to start to consider the value of their own lives in the first six plagues (Hag2:7), because Christ as King Abaddon the Destroyer (Rev9:11) is not taking unrepentant human prisoners, only demons go to incarceration - but Christ is sparing any who repent, even at the "11th hour", and submit to God's Kingdom in a personal decision to try to live lawfully, to the best of their fallen nature ability unto eventual perfection (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3), forevermore under God's Kingdom sovereignty; (Rev22:1-3; Rev7:9-17);

Thus through six plagues, God will accept human sincere repentance in a personal agreement with God in the heart, by virtue of Christ's sacrificial "pass", since time is short, to abide according to Messianic Kingdom law of the two commandments and live by virtue of repentance and divine undeserved kindness:

**(Matthew 22:36-40) "Teacher, which is the greatest commandment in the Law?" 37 He said to him: "You must love Jehovah your God with your whole heart and with your whole soul and with your whole mind.' 38 This is the greatest and first commandment. 39 The second, like it, is this; You must love your neighbor as yourself? 40 On these two commandments the whole Law hangs, and the Prophets."**

**(2 Peter 3:9-10) Jehovah is not slow respecting his promise, as some people consider slowness, but he is patient with you because he does not desire any to be destroyed but desires all to attain to repentance. 10 Yet Jehovah's day will come as a thief...**

By the seventh plague (Rev16:17-21 at Dan7:26 riming of Daniel 12:11), like the tenth plague of Egypt, the final determinations are being made for life or death,, "sheep" or "goat" as Matthew 24:29-31 (end Dan12:7 1260 days) leads to Matthew 25:31-46 at Daniel 7:26 beginning of Daniel 12:11 1290 days timing of post Daniel 7:25 (Rev11:1-7; Dan12:7) 1260 days transition;

These seven plagues and seven trumpets will approximately parallel in context and respective meaning as Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16 over the timed periods of Daniel 12 cross linked activation of the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 Revelation 11:2-7; The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8 activating as Revelation8-11 is a continuum to the final world warning of the completing (144000) Kingdom

of God Messianic agency;

The temple judgment leads to purification of Jehovah's witnesses approved to recover and clarify the final world Kingdom completion warning and invitation worldwide for a limited period of 1260 days some time after the temple judgment timed period has expired; (Dan8:14, 26);

## Temple Recovery Events

**(Revelation 9:1-2, 11) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star***(Rev22:16; Num24:17 "star")* **that had fallen***(Phil2:7, as Christ died to heaven first)* **from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss***(of temple judgment desolations)* **was given him.***(Christ; Zech3)* **2 And he opened***(releases JWs approved from desolations)* **the pit of the abyss***(concludes JW desolations over time)* **and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace***(of temple judgment as world sees JW judgment fully), and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit.**(the temple judgment effect is comprehensive in eventual hopeful and ominous meaning)* **11 They have over them a king***(Messianic King soon King-Priest coronation of Zech6:9-15)* **the angel of the abyss.***(angel of the temple judgment as well; Mal3:1-5)* **In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.***(Christ "The Destroyer" in comprehensive application to "Jews" and "Greeks");*

Thus leading to, into and after that final 1260 days timed period as Revelation 9:1-2, 11 leads to Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding of mission and recommission, and overlaps Revelation 11 invading Kingdom ministry, angelic Apollyon/Abaddon (the exterminator/destroyer) is also active in parallel 5th and 6th trumpet and plague events, through that 1260 day timed period commencement, and eventually nearing that 1260 day timed period conclusion; effecting human repentance is the divine purpose and goal of those plagues as parallel Haggai 2:7 "rocking" principle over some years leading to and through the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days, even if most ignore the warning and final invitation of God to repent:

**(Revelation 16:8-11) And the fourth one poured out his bowl upon the sun; and to [the sun] it was granted to scorch the men with fire. 9 And the men were scorched with great heat, but they blasphemed the name of God, who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent so as to give glory to him. 10 And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain, 11 but they blasphemed the God of heaven for their pains and for their ulcers, and they did not repent of their works.**

**(Revelation 9:20-21) But the rest of the men who were not killed by these plagues did not repent of the works of their hands, so that they should not worship the demons and the idols of gold and silver and copper and stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk; 21 and they did not repent of their murders nor of their spiritistic practices nor of their fornication nor of their thefts.**

Some will repent to join the "great crowd" and the "sheep" "right" side of the "sheep/goat" separation and enter into the Messianic Kingdom courtyard domain as approved sheep at the finale:

**(Haggai 2:7) "And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory," Jehovah of armies has said.**

**(Matthew 25:34) "Then the king will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world.**



Even if it is news to them at that time:

**(Matthew 25:37) Then the righteous ones will answer him with the words, 'Lord, when did we see you hungry and feed you, or thirsty, and give you something to drink?'**

And all that in the final post 1260 days world court events:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court (Christ with full 144000) itself proceeded to sit (Matt 25:31), and his (8th King) own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally (at Armageddon);**

And leading to and commencing at temple judgment purification (1Pet 4:14; Dan 8:13-14; Rev 8:2-5), and beyond (Rev 8-11), with all the GUARANTEED angelic activity in these climax prophecies unfolding live and real-time (Rev 8-11; Rev 16; Zech 3; Zech 6; Eze 9-10), God will begin to progressively more intensively manifest world events matching the prophecy forecasts, along with intensifying supernatural events seen by some (Zech 3:8), and eventually by all (Rev 1:7), that are NOT from the limited powers of this world but are from divine power - all for the emphasis of the kind divine warning prior to the full world judgment finality, to effect repentance from some - just as Egypt's plagues were intended by God to carry out a change of heart in the potential victims to become potential "sheep" instead; (The "mixed company" in the exodus from Egypt is the example as some Egyptians and others joined Israel's exit from Egypt; Ex 12:37-38);

## The Destroyer

Thus the full accurate knowledge of what is really going on in Bible prophecy, and resolving the Jehovah's witnesses current apostasy, is very important to finalize for the full clarified Kingdom truth to the whole world to be made available without lawless Bethel and Governing Body subversions;

Which brings us to the director of those events, and the modern events directed by him to come soon, from God's perfect purpose and will, as Jesus Christ as lead Mighty God (Isa 9:6) and unique Archangelic power (Dan 12:1; Rev 12:1-7), also known as Apollyon the Exterminator, also Abaddon the Destroyer (Rev 9:11) named as such for the role Christ will carry out progressively again to guarantee and ensure a successful temple and JW ministerial recovery come hell or high water:

**(Revelation 9:1-11) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads. 5 And it was granted the [locusts], not to kill them, but that these should be tormented five months, and the torment upon them was as torment by a scorpion when it strikes a man. 6 And in those days the men will seek death but will by no means find it, and they will desire to die but death keeps fleeing from them. 7 And the likenesses of the locusts resembled horses prepared for battle; and upon their heads [were] what seemed to be crowns like gold, and their faces [were] as men's faces, 8 but they had hair as women's hair. And their teeth were as those of lions; 9 and they had breastplates like iron breastplates. And the sound of their wings [was] as the sound of chariots of many horses running into battle. 10 Also, they have tails and stings like scorpions; and in their tails is their**

**authority to hurt the men five months. 11 They have over them a king, the angel of the abyss. In Hebrew his name is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**

*"Abaddon." Or, "Destruction." J17,18,22(Heb.), Avaddohn*

*"Apollyon." Or, "Destroyer." Gr., Apollyon. Vg adds: "and in Latin he has the name Exterminator (Exterminans*

(See Joel's [Revelation 8-9 Parallels](#));

This ominous angelic supernatural entity presence noted in his *initial, limited and covert* Destroyer mode at temple judgment recovery of Revelation 9:1-4, 9:1-21, in comprehensive application in gentile and "Israel" affairs (Apollyon and Abaddon, comprehensive Greek and Hebrew Biblical symbolic terminology), as well as the *two* witnessings (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-7) he is involved in delivering to a completion (the first in 1914-1918), is described for very important temple judgment reasons to lead to temple completion over a final prophetic replication of Revelation 8-11; (Upon Daniel 12 timed periods replicating in Revelation 15-16 context of global "tribulation of those days" beginning);

This is also why approximately 50 words and meanings [duplicate in Revelation 9](#) in a unique way ONLY found in Revelation 9 - it happens twice in human history; This is indicated as a prophetic replication because the 5th and 6th trumpets of that Revelation 9 chapter and world events they picture, will overlap Revelation 10 "little scroll" recommission of Jehovah's witnesses Christian anointed as the second and final "two witnesses" occurs *again* (Rev10:11) progressing in that 5th/6th plague parallel, and by extension the 6th trumpet "other sheep" who join the divine world "invasion" (Joel1-2) of the final Messianic Kingdom completion and final conquest last warning, proclamation *and victory* as also included, in fact they physically are the last "sheep" standing because the 144000 must complete in this process at Revelation 11:11-14;

That super-angelic King oversees first [the temple judgment](#) in required divinely permitted *and timed* temple desolation (Dan8:13-14; for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Dan11:31b) and the temple purification by removal of enemies within Jehovah's Christian witnesses (2Thess2:1-8) as this Christ entry into a cleansed temple (Zech3:1-5) deep in Daniel 8:14 "evening" turning, to be further purified into more accurate knowledge, commences as the final temple entry of final fulfillment Malachi 3:1-5; (as 2Thess2:8);

***The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel "man of lawlessness" network will be fully removed and neutralized; (2Thess2:1-8), as the "in the temple" internal target of "The Destroyer's" angelic forces; (Zech6:1-8; Isa66:6);***

## **Covert Angel of God**

It is pointed out in reference to the Destroyer, like in Egypt's experience with him (Ex12:23-32; Heb11:28), and with Assyria's (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; Isa37; Micah 5:5-6), we humans do not know exactly how this Angel of God works (Isa63:8; Num24:17), as he has no physical or universal limitations (Matt28:18) and his goal is not at this time creating a full global spectacle or complete extermination, but covertly getting the "little scroll", "two witnesses" 1260 day (Rev11:1-7) mission prepared and completed by removing 8th King obstructions in place at this time "in the temple" first, as the temple desolation concludes; (Rev9:2);

His presence as "the destroyer", implies some 8th King positions are terminated with temple recovery as the goal fulfilling Hosea 1:7 in worldwide positions formerly meant to keep JW in the "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-2 temple desolation;

Therefore, next the Destroyer aids a full JW ministerial recovery ensurance by "removing" weak links in the 8th King, external to the temple, chain of command and external field operations that *artargeting Jehovah's witnesses in the worldwide locale* to secure an "opening" (Rev9:1-4) worldwide for the temple recovery and to eventually completely oversee the preparation and deployment of a successful 1260 day final "two witnesses" Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum (Rev11:2-3) and "little scroll" last warning to planet earth's powers and inhabitants, well before the true spectacle (Rev1:7), nearing Armageddon, of what an angel of God, in fact billions, can do to enemy positions when King Christ "Michael" (Rev12:1) erupts at universal scale engulfing the earth (Zeph3:8) in Jehovah Almighty God's total purifying "fire" of conquest - and salvation;

And that is a saving and cleansing, as well as a destructive power of divine "fire"; As Malachi 3 and 4 show different purposes of the "fire" and it's application to judgments:

Purifications:

**(Malachi 3:2-3) "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Destructions:

**(Malachi 4:1) "For, look! the day is coming that is burning like the furnace, and all the presumptuous ones and all those doing wickedness must become as stubble. And the day that is coming will certainly devour them," Jehovah of armies has said, "so that it will not leave to them either root or bough.**

**(Revelation 19:20) And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur.**

## **Temple Purification**

In related purpose, Apollyon's/Abaddon's presence is to ensure a successful temple purification and recovery period (Dan8:14; Zech3:1-5) and that the ministerial recovery period (Rev10-11; Zech3:6-9) is secured for this spiritual redeployment and recommission (Rev10 is Zech3:6-7) of Jehovah's witnesses approved through the temple judgment and others joining in as the awareness (by four trumpets of Rev8) of the guaranteed final prophetic replication of Daniel 12 parallel with Revelation8-11 and Revelation 15-16 is made fully known as part of the "contents" of the "little scroll" (as also part of the Daniel 11:44 "reports");

Currently, as we know now, Bethel and the Governing Body have overridden (Dan8:12b) Kingdom truth in 1990 to go UN NGO and become "lawless one" agency as foretold, so the destroyer must "visit" them (2Thess2:8) and get the obstacle removed to deploy a final truthful ministry of guaranteed Kingdom completion (all 144000) to the world as the objective of the temple judgment (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Rev8:3-5), to purify Jehovah's witnesses approved through that period of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment, desolation and purification; (parallels Zech3:4-9);

This "angel of Jehovah" of Zechariah 3, in identical identity of Apollyon (from angelically aided temple inspection of Zechariah 3:1-3 *completing now* to temple judgment and purification (Zech3:4-5) and recovery

(Zech3:6-7; Rev9-10)), is also involved in the final pre 144000 completion (Rev14:1) temple purification of Zechariah 3:4-5 and further clarifications of Malachi3:1-5, which end period of Daniel 8:14 temple judgment "evening" will require terminations and neutralizations of ~~all~~ internal enemy impostors and apostates in the Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses ministry, dead or alive (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8) they must and will be removed, as the case is determined by God and Christ, but the "lawless ones" will be fully removed from the temple and the purpose is for the Revelation 9 (Eze37) divine temple recovery after this finalized purification "right condition" of Daniel 8:14 in temple judgment reached:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Dan11:31b; 1991), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" (by 8th King first attack soon) 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

An actual truthful Jehovah's witnesses ministry purified "right condition" is what is also required for full Christian temple recovery as God and Christ clarify out 40 years of Governing Body clever deceptions (2Cor11:13-15) and profanations (Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5), illegal alliances (Dan8:13; 11:31b UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" by Bethel co-placement of the "disgusting thing causing desolation" in 1991) and the Bethel organizational idol contraband - especially that Governing "body" idol itself, "set in opposition" to God and Christ (2Thess2:1-4) by opposing and competing with the anointed Christian "body of the Christ", the ONLY God approved and sanctioned "body" in the Bible; (Rom7:4; 1Cor10:16; Eph4:11-12; 2Cor11:13-15; Jude11-13; 2Thess2:1-12);

***There is no Biblical "Governing Body" as far as God is concerned and their history of lawless conduct and egomaniacal attitude from 1976 incept power grasp at Bethel proves it; (See [Hosea's divine indictment against Bethel today and the point of GB subversion](#));***

These coming temple purifications, in also covert enemy destruction or neutralization "in the temple", (2Thess2:8; Mal3:1-5), ends the first external, internally Bethel aided 8th King attack "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as permitted by God to the divine degree necessary and for the signal purposed, as the 8th King is aided *internal* to the temple by the rogue and apostate Governing Body and Bethel leaders; (Isa12; Jer30:11; Dan8:14; Dan11:30-32; 2Thess2:3); (See [Micah's temple judgment details](#) from God);

## **Apollyon Enforces Daniel 8:14 "2300 evenings and mornings" of Temple Desolations and Revelation 9 "Abyss" Darkness**

The "angel of Jehovah" as this foretold "Destroyer" enforces and concludes the divine decree of Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation "evening" and this timed period of temple judgment:

**(Daniel 8:14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings, and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?" (1150 days minimum, 2300 days possible; See [Hosea 6:1-3](#));**

The recovery of the temple judgment "morning" is also overseen by the same King angel; (Rev9:11) In the meantime that temple desolation "evening" is spent by Jehovah's witnesses in the Revelation 9:1-2 "abyss" of full "constant feature" removal and temple desolations, as the profanation in the "constant feature" is rejected by God (Dan8:11; 11:31a) due to impostor Governing Body administered profanations (Dan11:31a), with the

temple "transgression causing desolation" (UN NGO fornications) being accounted for (Dan8:13 as Dan11:31b), for many imbibed "man of lawlessness" profanations of Daniel 8:12a "gradual" Bethel based (Dan11:32a) subversion operations for 8th King purposes, as by prophecy the 8th King is shown as the origination of the foretold Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32a; 11:30-31; Dan8:11-12) carried out through "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30); (Rev8:10-12);

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters (of JW teachings as "constant feature") turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

## **The Destroyer Thumps Some 8th King Heads**

Since by prophetic principle the 8th King at this temple desolation time, like Assyria after the 740 BCE judgment of Israel/Bethel desolations (Isa37), will also attempt to over extend the desolation component of a known temple judgment as per prophecy, to extended attacks against Jehovah's witnesses in the field for complete neutralization of the final Kingdom ministry permanently;

Thus a foretold angelic counter-neutralization will then ensure the 8th King cannot obstruct the now forming final ministerial recovery of Jehovah's witnesses into clarified truth (Rev9-10), which will result in the "little scroll" fully "opened" understanding to all temple judgment approved Jehovah's witnesses as cleansed Christians to become the final "two witnesses" final Kingdom completion warning ministry; (parallels Zech3:6-7);

Hosea describes this temple judgment empowered by the divinely permitted first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" aided by Bethel defection, led by internal 8th King controlled "Governing Body" "man of lawlessness" masterfully effective subversion operations especially since 1990, but "lawless" since the 1976 Bethel coup of that lawless "governing body" initial "lifting themselves over everyone" (2Thess2:3-4) as Bethel is the Hosea target of divine denunciations due to this lawlessness parallel:

**(Hosea 1:4) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel (pictures Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sinning at Bethel) for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel against the house of Jehu (Governing Body "man of lawlessness" sins against anointed "house"), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. ("Man of lawlessness" "King Ahab" GB and JW "Jezebel" Bethel Organizational "throw down"; Dan8:11-14);**

**(Hosea 1:5) And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow (Bethel) of Israel in the low plain (judgment) of Jezreel."** (Daniel 8:13-14 Temple judgment marked by Bethel event);

**(Hosea 1:6) And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (JW worldwide organizational Jezebel "mother" Bethel; Hos2:1,5; 4:5; 10:14) because I shall positively take them away. (In Dan8:14/Zech3:4-5 temple purification);**

**Worldwide Jehovah's Witnesses Anointed and Earthlings Spared Complete Ministerial Neutralization in First 8th King Attack:**

**(Hosea 1:7) But to the house of Judah (worldwide approved JWs) I shall show mercy, and I will save**

**them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen.”; (Isaiah 37:36; Mic5:6; Zech3:4; Isa66:6);**

The 8th King would just love to keep JW's "smoking" in that *closed* Revelation 9 "abyss" of the divinely permitted temple desolation, in effect keeping the "lid" shut tight on that "abyss" of temple desolations continuing to all Jehovah's witnesses potentially killing the Kingdom ministry prematurely permanently; In such case the "fire" of temple desolation unto purifications would result in a Zechariah 3:2 "log" staying in that "fire" of temple desolation for purification purposes becoming total destruction, which cannot occur by divine decree:

**(Zechariah 3:2) Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a logsnatched out of the fire?”**  
*(“snatched” out by the Destroyer);*

Which divinely limited purifying "fire" shown above, is also pictured at Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment parallel:

**(Revelation 8:3-5) And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of *all* the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the *\*fire of the altar* (fire of purification in required desolation) and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake.**

And Isaiah 6:6-8 as a pre-commission cleansing principle is also an "alter fire" parallel now being applied to the forming "two witnesses" "little scroll" ministry "accurate knowledge" in temple purification by said "fire of the altar" paralleled in principle here in Isaiah's commission picturing the "two witnesses" recommission of Revelation 10 (Zech3:6-7):

**(Isaiah 6:6-8) At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a *\*glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar*. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: “Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for.” 8 And I began to hear the voice of Jehovah saying: “Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?” *(foregleams "two witnesses" at post temple cleanse Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum)* And I proceeded to say: “Here I am! Send me.”**

Which is this "two witnesses" "little scroll" commission after temple purification of Zechariah 3:4-5 proceeds to this divine ultimatum defining the real final "faithful and discreet slave" anointed contenders:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.’**

As the "two witnesses" is actually *two* witnessings of Kingdom significance occurring a final time soon as required by God:

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: “You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.”**

That temple judgment "fire" is what causes the "smoke" of temple judgment to be seen worldwide from that "opening" of the "abyss" of Revelation 9;

## **Apollyon Divine Deliverer**

**(Isaiah 63:8-9) And he went on to say: "Surely they are my people, sons that will not prove false." So it was to them that he came to be a Savior. 9 During all their distress it was distressing to him. And his own personal messenger (the angel of God) saved them. In his love and in his compassion he himself repurchased them, and he proceeded to lift them up and carry them all the days of long ago.**

Thus from Zechariah 3:2's divine "selection" as Jehovah's "who is choosing Jerusalem!" rebuke of Satan operative in the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:9) anointed resistance and accusation (Zech3:1-3), we see Apollyon is the more powerful angelic deliverance "snatcher" of that JW "log" from the "fire" of temple desolation, and the God appointed "key of the abyss" divine "opener" (Rev9:1) of the temple desolation "abyss";

Christ acts as the selfsame "destroyer" who also visited the Assyrian forces in the same manner that many overzealous 8th King "fire throwers" will also meet Apollyon in the worldwide field neutralizations opening the temple recovery period guaranteed, when the divine decreed time period (Dan8:14) has expired, Apollyon is an overseer of the divine will, the 8th King will suffer a limited "set back" at this time;

**(Isaiah 31:8-9) And the Assyrian must fall by the sword, not [that of] a man; and a(angelic) sword, not [that of] earthling man, will devour him. And he must flee because of the sword, and his own young men will come to be for forced labor itself.(meaning death; Job 7:1 14:14;)9 And his own crag will pass away out of sheer fright (lodged at Bethel for now), and because of the signal (of temple judgment and ramifications) his princes must be terrified;" (relates to temple judgment signal and to the foregleam of disturbing reports of Daniel 11:44 to come, as the "signal" leads to the final Christian "little scroll" "report" ministry; (Rev10-11)) is the utterance of Jehovah, whose light is in Zion and whose furnace(Apollyon) is in Jerusalem.**

**(Isaiah 37:36) And the angel of Jehovah proceeded to go forth and strike down a hundred and eighty-five thousand in the camp of the Assyrians. When people rose up early in the morning(parallels Daniel 8:14 "morning" principle of recovery initiating guaranteed,)why, there all of them were (8th King neutralized or)dead carcasses.**

## **Little Scroll of Truth**

The coming full Kingdom sovereign proclamation of impending Messianic Kingdom completion results in the truthful and clarified body of the message of that brief (1260 days) but powerful (Kingdom completion) "little scroll", including all the supporting prophecy fully explained, with terminal events in Kingdom and 8th King final developments all foretold and manifesting, now concluding in a live and real-time replication of Revelation 8-11 in progress parallel with Revelation 16 progressive world event "plague" context, while the final 1260 day ministry is in action (Rev11:2-3), as affirmed in prophetically marked periods and events all the way to Armageddon, which guaranteed continuum Christ oversees as the JW temple judgment commenced this final prophetic cycle as per 1 Peter 4:17;

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the(entire) judgment (cycle) to start with the house of God. (the final judgment cycle begins with JW's)Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who**

**are not obedient to the good news of God?**

The whole sequence of final world judgment at Armageddon therefore **begins with this signal temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses** as the first action of the overall divine "the judgment" which covers temple judgment all the way to Armageddon judgment over some years, over a marked final prophetic progression to Armageddon;

Christ will oversee the whole temple judgment sequence, including the complete removal of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and full Bethel profaned networks (Dan 11:32) purged by the destroying aspect of Christ's temple presence (2Thess 2:8), which leads to purification of Jehovah's witnesses (Zech 3:4-5) and the cleansed recommissioned ministerial recovery as Revelation 8-11 in a continuum from start to finish culminates into this final fulfillment soon, some years after after the events described inclusive of this 1260 days period:

**(Revelation 11:1-7) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth?"... 7 And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (8th King; Rev 17:8-11) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

And that dire 8th King "attack" and "kill the messenger" reaction is due to the "little scroll" portion of "reports" pouring into the 8th King doomed camps worldwide, as at first result of this temple purification and recovery, but must intensify with the final ministerial messages, which are quite disturbing with earthly and supernatural events being reported as manifesting and soon to manifest fully, so the 8th King, shown here as identical "King North", reacts as these prophecies are identical to the Revelation 11:7 second 8th King "attack":

**(Daniel 11:44) "But there will be reports that will disturb him (King North/8th King), out of the sun rising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

Which is the Armageddon prelude "last stand" in world governmental completion of the 8th King shown here as apex world "King North" world power globalist unification:

**(Daniel 11:45) 45 And he will plant his palatial tents (Dan 12:11) between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end (at Armageddon), and there will be no helper for him.**

Which parallels this "King of Fierce Countenance" move of "last stand" doomsday as the same identical 8th King system heading for Har-Magedon annihilation right on time as foretold:

**(Daniel 8:25) and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (Dan 12:11), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (at Armageddon)**

As this final anointed Christian "constant feature" removal of Daniel 12:11, is a result of the finalized "trampling" of Revelation 11:2 of the "holy city" in that Revelation 11:1-7 final sequence as the last 8th King attack (Rev 11:7) prior to Messianic Kingdom completion in full Kingdom power in this time period commencement as the 1260 days period of Revelation 11:2-3 (Daniel 12:7) expires into this subsequent 1290



period and the marking events shown here:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation "*placed*" for the fourth and final time as Daniel 12:11 replicates), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

Thus Apollyon King Christ opens a temple recovery like the Red Sea to a completion (Rev11:7), but eventually the 8th King, like Pharaoh, must slip into that opening of time at its end point and regroup for a final assault (Dan11:44), permitted by God, for the purpose of Jehovah God Almighty, King of kings Jesus Christ and full Kingdom of God and Messianic Kingdom 144000 to pour down in a fiery shower of Almighty glory of Armageddon conquest upon the globalist 8th King and all their supports like the flood of Noah's day, to sweep the 8th King to an oblivion of infamy, as the universal skies open up on his head:

**(Revelation 19:11-21) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords.**

**17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: “Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great.”**

**19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

### **Foundational Jehovah's Christian Witness Truth is the Angelically Protected Foundation (It Must Repeat and Complete Soon)**

Thus the first fulfillment of Revelation 8-11 from 1914 onward, in a partially shuffled order of seven trumpets in foregleam (began with Rev11 7th trumpet), provides a well known by Jehovah's witnesses, demonstrated valid master pattern of minor fulfillment comprehensive principles in God's Kingdom and 8th King world government conflict that must become full reality;

That prophetic affirmed development of the past, leads to the replicating final fulfillment of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11; and Revelation 15-16 in sequence with all 1914-1926 time periods of Daniel 12 replicating in final modern form and providing related, but modern finale events of that initial 1914 period Kingdom proclamation climaxing at that future time soon, in principle form already explained then (1914 onward), at

that 1914-1919 time amidst an enemy "League of Nations" "disgusting thing" unique world government incept forum "image" (Rev 13:11-15) which manifested just as God's Kingdom *also* made initial "world government" Messianic Kingdom manifestations of it's own;

***That is far more significant than many people realize in a unique convergence of diametric claims and evidence of development at the same time in human history;***

The fact that Daniel 11:42-45 prophecy is globalist 8th King/King North final developments of the *near future*, indicates Daniel 11:42-45 leads *live and real-time* into Daniel 12 fulfillment cycle and the "during that time" reference of Daniel 12:1 is at that time of Daniel 11:44-45 climax in an overlapping set of live events in 8th King and God's Kingdom continuum of conflict, as all the Daniel 12 time periods must overlap that Daniel 11:44-45 real-time progression to Revelation 11:7 (and Daniel 12:11) in an actual climactic final form of actual final world events climaxing to Armageddon;

The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:2-5 will lead to these Daniel 12 timed periods (Dan12:7, 11, 12) and events as Daniel 11:42-43 must culminate in the Revelation 16, 5th and 6th plague climax events as world events pictured in the first four plagues will accelerate this development towards Armageddon; The context of the temple judgment desolation is in those first four plagues, which the first four trumpets are temple related "earth" judgments amidst a final initiating series of Revelation 16, 8th King inspired, but divinely permitted and controlled first four "plagues" which relate to the same approximate commencing period of the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses as it's desolation context;

Thus the overall divine Kingdom pattern of prophecy is established already in minor form since 1914, and the cross relating Daniel 12 timed period sub-patterns of that overall Kingdom pattern of Daniel 12 linking to Revelation 11 identical parallel timed period (1260 days), and the overall significance of the timed temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses (Dan8:14) leading that period and to God's Kingdom and 8th King foretold world events being plainly seen by all the world, will also provide a "big picture" aid for detailed calibration of this final prophetic progression in finalizing modern form *repeating* to finality;

This super-pattern overall and in sub-components of prophecy (Dan12:7, 11, 12) with temple and Kingdom meaning help identify and register all temple and sovereign Kingdom prophecy in the Bible converging to Armageddon in the live prophetic pattern replicating in time periods and events - over some years in timed periods with unknown but brief or direct transitions between themselves - and indicates with great comprehensive evidence that the Kingdom of God is truly now making it's final Kingdom completion warning campaign (Rev11) and final full Messianic Kingdom completion and arrival in full power is inevitable (Matt6:9-10) to resolve for all time the sovereign supremacy and world rulership issue of planet Earth and the Universal Divine Government of all time in that overall Kingdom of God; (Dan2:31-45);

## **Anointed Christians Recovered First to Clarified Truth**

Anointed Christianity is currently in a "befouled" mess due to "lawless one" Governing Body and Bethel corruptions as shown at the temple inspection of Zechariah 3:1-3 *now* finalizing;

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua (anointed identity reflecting on Christ) the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing (2Thess2:9; 2Cor11:13-15) at his right hand (GB "man of lawlessness"; 2Thess2:3-4) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the (temple judgment desolation) fire?" (Rev8:2-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel (King Apollyon as angel**

*of the covenant and overseer of temple judgment);*

Since Christ is the divine messenger (Mal3:1; Isa63:8), of God as the source of truth (John 4:34; 5:30; 6:37-39), Christ's related (Heb2:14) God anointed Christian "body" (Rev14:1) is the divine priority in the temple judgment (Zech3:1-10), to be purified first for validly continuing that flow of needed clarified truth from God through Christ first (Mal3:1-5) to all Christians, as the first spiritually recovered entity of the Revelation 9, 5th trumpet anointed "locusts" progressively *after temple judgment*, leads to comprehensive recovery of all approved Jehovah's witnesses as the Revelation 9, subsequent 6th plague, whole "cavalry" "army" and others coming to the fuller exercising of faith in God and Christ in these astounding guaranteed recommission (Zech3:6-7) developments are also activated next; (2Pet1:19-21); as pictured in these 5th and 6th trumpet sequence to become a whole final world Kingdom completion final ministry;

As described so far, a final affirmation of prophecy is to be made worldwide in an accelerated progression for final Kingdom completion sovereign ultimatum (Rev10-11), further affirming the final prophetic cycle has begun and will lead to Armageddon and the Kingdom of God objective of salvation for Christian "sheep" *guaranteed by God and Christ.*

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

## **Final Prophetic Certainty**

Now the prophetic Word is certain, by former patterns and principles established after 1914 in prophetic retrospect then, now actually manifesting and being accurately explained *before and while* it is happening and all fulfilling over some years, based on the original interpretation fully replicating in final form, now as a logical and intuitive full awareness of the final prophetic replication in action since even modern Bethel "man of lawlessness" "revealing" (2Thess2:1-8), and temple judgment (Rev8-9; Dan8:14) that that "lawless one" (Zech3:1-3) led to in the 2Thessalonians 2:3 modern prerequisite met as *Bethel based apostasy and the "man of lawlessness" revealing* leading to 1Peter 4:17 temple judgment priority as Daniel 8:13-14 (Rev8:2-5) *in the near future*, is being known and made known globally - again, but in climax final form for *two* witnessings (Rev11) in time after the Bethel based truth suppressors (Dan8:12b) are removed; (Zech3:4-5);

These final prophetic manifestations are as final prophecy foretelling exact world events is happening globally live and real-time in astounding fashion *soon* to intensify quickly, explicitly relating to the final progression of diametric world *governments in parallel concurrent dynamic completion* in divine form as God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ *and* the diametrically opposed Adamic human form 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" are manifesting with the "dragon" as "Gog" main demonic 8th King "world government" architects and architecture (Rev12:3-4; 13:1-15; Eph6:12; Eze38-39) of this defiance of God *all completing concurrently*

**It's like a map in prophecy, like an 8th King fuse to Armageddon** seen more and more clearly in world news to come over these last years, as the UN world government makes open manifestations more and more fully (Dan8:23-25), then completes (Dan12:11) and proclaims (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25) it's completion and sovereign intent (Dan11:45), as in that same timeframe God's Kingdom will also complete and will have been stating it's sovereign guarantee (Rev10-11) prior to Armageddon "BOOM"! *as all* former prophetic principles of both these sovereign rivals are fulfilled to completion;

All that is happening as the final prophetic manifestation (Rev11) in live fulfillment, is explained in the modern replicating "little scroll" final Kingdom *completion* ministry *while it is occurring* as everything in the world is truly unfolding to Armageddon climax while it is being fully explained (Rev10-11) with great evidence, as carried out in the subsequent 6th trumpet Christian "invading" Kingdom completion ministry backing up the prior and continuing 5th trumpet anointed "body" ministerial Kingdom proclamation finale;

## **Bethel and Governing Body "Lawless One" Covers Up Truth**

*And no wonder "set in opposition" apostate Bethel and the Governing Body 8th King infiltration are "in the temple" now attempting to cover-up the actual significance, co-relationship and parallel manifestations of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-35 as those patterns connect to temple judgment and into the Daniel 12 replication also replicating Revelation 8-11 parallel with Revelation 15-16 in final form, and the 8th King partners at Bethel **do not want anyone to become aware of the linearity of this prophetic continuum connection to Armageddon**, they want it all derailed and looking like it is all over already for a simplified setup deception of Jehovah's witnesses and our audience in the ministry now imbibing Bethel diversionary lies fully since 1990 as the first 8th King attack (Dan8:13) unfolds as temple judgment and desolation context made to appear as "Armageddon" by Bethel deceptions;*

(See [Bethel's King North diversion](#))

This entire temple judgment and temple recovery progression is to be overseen by Apollyon/Abaddon Christ's spiritual lead and temple purifying clarification (Mal3:1-5) of the whole truth restored from Bethel "man of lawlessness" misinformation, subversions and deceptions, (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:32; Dan8:12) made apparent since especially 1990 world and Bethel UN NGO events and the prophetic cover-up of the key prophecies explaining it all of Daniel 8:11-14 (Temple judgment); and Daniel 11:30-32 (Bethel compromise 1991 UN NGO/ UN 3rd placement 1990) 3rd UN "disgusting thing" placement and the real Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32a as 2Thess2:3 "apostasy") true meanings identifying conclusively the Governing Body and Bethel lead administrative modern "man of lawlessness" complex "in the temple *now operating* as "set in opposition" to Kingdom truth; (Dan8:12b cover-up);

***Those spiritual frauds at Bethel are fulfilling the adverse spiritual portions of the very same prophecies they are fulfilling, WHILE they are fulfilling them!!***

As this all culminates, and the 144000 complete to back the earth "sheep" with "wall of fire" gauntlet (Zech2:5) and protective force in due time (Zech12:6-9; Rev11:7-14; Rev14:1), it will eventually become only earthly destined Christians who conclude the final ministry in physical form as humans, with Christ in spirit form, as the 144000 must complete in the 8th King enemy face prior to Armageddon - which is an important point of the Kingdom, for it to COMPLETE fully, as Christ is making final worldwide seen manifestation; (Rev1:7 as Matt24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17); and climaxing his role as "The Destroyer" at Armageddon as Christ oversees all of Revelation 8 to 11 in sequence as the 5th and 6th trumpets "absorb", overlay and merge into Revelation 10-11 as the *final* sovereign Kingdom ultimatum of God Almighty, Christ and the Kingdom of God given to the 8th King and the world leads to the finale 7th trumpet event;

**(Revelation 10:5-7) 5 And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish?"**

**(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?"**

*No wonder those last three trumpets of ministerial recovery and Kingdom completion are three universal woes;*

## **Christ "The Exterminator" Fires The Man of Lawlessness and Desolates Bethel Lawless Ones**

Thus Christ's various names in Scriptural context indicates his role at that time and it's objective over time; As Greek Apollyon "the exterminator" and Hebrew Abaddon "the destroyer", we see a comprehensive "desolating" application to claimant "Jew" (anointed) and "Greek", to both "Israel" (Gal6:16) and "gentile" targets, as indicated in the national identity of those names' origin in Biblical context and symbology;

And therefore in that role selectively destructive role, as God removes the temple trespassers by Christ's appointed empowerment from God for this objective (2Thess2:8; Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5), there is a divine time limit to evil operations at Bethel and in Jehovah's witnesses (Dan11:32) and to the effectiveness of the persons involved who will be fully exposed by prophetic details currently covered up and projected onto others as a distraction, such as the now dated and irrelevant Christendom "man of lawlessness" of the first fulfillment 100 years ago;

*This is why the Bethel spiritual criminals are permitted to exist: to fulfill signal prophecy and to be made an example of so people can understand what it is that has begun - the final cycle of all Adamic human history;*

These Bethel core "evil slave" operators must and will be fully removed from "in the temple" one way or another, dead or alive (Isa66:6) by God through Christ, and there is a spiritual limit to the Governing Body of Deception subversion success (2Thess2:8), as God will expose those masterfully spiritually veneered transgressors and follow some of the surviving lawless network and originators "home" to progressively trespass upon them now (Amos 9:1-3 dual phase destructions) as a guaranteed divine curse will haunt these trespassers formerly profaning God's sanctuary to the end - guaranteed by the destroyer's stealth angelic exterminating powers (Rev9:4, 13-15) progressively applied in ways beyond human understanding (Ecc9:11) and power, and to conclude it with the eventual extermination of all these parties yet existing at Armageddon when Christ "The Destroyer" goes into overt manifestations to resolve the sovereign issue in the Adamic age permanently; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

**(Hebrews 10:30-31) For we know him that said: "Vengeance is mine; I will recompense"; and again: "Jehovah will judge his people." 31 It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of [the] living God.**

## **The Good News Is The Bad News For Some**

As well, we can now see in part why the Daniel 11:44 "reports" of this kind of very clear meaning and

certainty, with great amounts of verifiable replicating and climaxing evidential developments, in both 8th King and God's Kingdom manifestations heading to irreversible conclusion, contained in part in that "little scroll" "report" are progressively more and more disturbing to the 8th King elites and even more terrifying as these things begin to actually occur over some years like divine clockwork as the 8th King puppets are danced by God to the foretold climax of it all in cosmic scale perfection of divine vengeance active at that time, appointed since the days of Genesis 3:14-17 to effect this part, of that curse, upon these "examples set before us" all for a reason useful now and in the next age; (2Pet2:6);

***Some 8th King elites and operatives will "accidentally" "trip" into Apollyon's "chipper" before Armageddon;***

The 8th King is doomed and temporarily permitted to exist to provide a consolidated worldwide divine "ground zero", and to set an eternal example of what happens to those challenging and spurning the Divine Sovereignty and the divine fair warning given twice in full detail in 1914 and the near future. The 8th King globalist elite game is ending and the 8th King will know it undeniably as it comes in in a sort of divine "slow motion" by prophecy unfolding rather quickly, but the 8th King will also regroup *external to the temple*, and try to eventually kill the messengers of doom and peace (Rev11:7; Dan11:44) and does kill the "two witnesses" a final time in symbolism of their final "constant feature" ministry removed at Revelation 11:7 at Daniel 12:11 future timing at the last UN world government based placement of that fourth "disgusting thing" manifestation (Dan11:45; Dan8:25), which merely aids the Kingdom 144000 completion and triggers Armageddon - for the 8th King, a sort of "damned when he does" scenario will be activated, escapable only by sincere repentance up to a divine limit of time, as proclaimed by the "two witnesses";

## **The "Perfect" Example**

All in all, like Satan their exemplar, all things are permitted by God and become the ruinous 8th King globalist elite main gears that God sets in place in His own irreversible "conveyor belt" pulling them to final judgment as the 8th King has pretty much built the system of much of his own extermination at the due time; (Zech14:12-15);

Like Bethel and Governing Body corruptions now overflowing with voluminous evidence of lawlessness as perfectly foretold by God (2Thess2:1-4; Dan8:11-14; 11:30-35), they are permitted success as well to, in the end of that operation (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5), painstakingly build their own spiritual gallows, in the end everything they used against the truth becomes the divinely permitted quicksand under their feet, and in a jolt of Revelation 8:5 temple "earthquake" liquefaction, will ultimately swallow the whole "evil slave" element of the Bethel apostasy down, long before Armageddon arrives, as the "man of lawlessness" magician "hat" is left on the surface of that divine tar pit and acts also as a final signal for an example as well, of what happens in the end, to those attempting to pollute Christ (Zech3:1-3), in time they will understand what and who it is that has them in his jaws: The Destroyer;

They also even now signal the temple judgment can soon proceed in earnest, in the 2Thessalonians 2:3 prerequisite requirement of apostasy and revealing of the "lawless one" and after their removal (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8) will provide the heightened profile world signal evidence that will prove the final prophetic cycle of Revelation 8 as parallel to Daniel 8:13-14 and 1Peter 4:17 temple judgment *has actually begun*, and Revelation 8 must and will trigger Revelation 9, 10 and 11 in due time, the Bethel "man of lawlessness" "smooth words" (Dan11:32a) triggers the divine avalanche that will in time engulf their 8th King masters as well when that water turns to steam at Armageddon;

But in the meantime God has a final continuum of finale prophecy to unfold *again* in perfect detail, fully

foretelling every aspect of significance in every part of the two diametric "world government" preparations described in every detail, that must and will unfold exactly as foretold in those details as also heightened profile 8th King and God's Kingdom events leading to the big finale called Har-Magedon;

## **In The Desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses Worldwide Organization**

We now understand the UN NGO Bethel partnership (Dan11:31b) cannot simply be whisked away for a UN "library card" ridiculous excuse, but will cause a worldwide desolation of Jehovah's witnesses "established place of the sanctuary", permitted and required by God as the judgmental basis of final temple judgment soon:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature]polluted and removed by lawless apostasy at Bethel and eventual initial 8t King "trampling" and of the transgression causing desolation(UN NGO Daniel 11:31b "they will certainly place the disgusting ting that is causing desolation" as Daniel 8:13 "trampling" of temple judgment desolation to account for UN NGO treason at Bethel to commence soon), to make both [the] holy place(anointed temple and "established place") and [the] (JW worldwide ministerial)army things to trample on?" ("trampled" in temple desolation by 8th King intrigues worldwide, aided by the internal "in the temple" Bethel "man of lawlessness" defection and the UN NGO "transgression") 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (see Dan8:26) and [the] holy place(Zech3:4-5) will certainly be brought into its right condition." (a timed temple judgment desolation unto temple purification "right condition" in this time period of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as initial temple desolation "evening" darkness of JWs leads to "morning" recovery enlightenment);**

We know as well the "man of lawlessness" Bethel complex led by the fraudulent Governing Body has been aiding a deceptive set-up for the 8th King powers, to make Jehovah's witnesses perceive the required temple judgment desolation as if it is a prelude final attack mode of "King North" leading directly to great tribulation and Armageddon; The GB with the 8th King also know this is not what is actually manifesting;

## **JW False Expectations**

So from the time of the desolation, we know things will not materialize in the fashion misled Jehovah's witnesses believe will occur; There will be tribulation, but not the terminal period leading directly to Armageddon; It will seem real for a while - problem is, God does not arrive as expected to deliver JWs, but to judge us first; Thus in time Jehovah's witnesses expecting Armageddon any second after this initial wave of desolations, will instead be confronted by waves of 8th King engineered ridicule unfolding for years of no Armageddon; (for at least the Daniel 8:14 time period "evening") as the JW worldwide organization tumbles into the Revelation 9 "abyss" of divine judgment for UN NGO spiritual fornications;

Week one turns to week fifty two; One year later, two years later, eventually Jehovah's witnesses will understand something is terribly wrong with the picture painted by the Governing Body and Bethel and by their continued excuses, false prophecy and subterfuge still undoubtedly perceived as "divine leadership" by masterful deceptions previously planned for years with 8th King assistance and lead (Dan11:30-32) for maximum misleading, stumbling and desolating effects to snuff the JW organization and provide this elusive Bethel cover even in the initial periods of the temple judgment, even directing the desolation from Bethel as they set-up and direct JWs worldwide into many 8th King devised national power aided traps; (Revelation 8 first four trumpets ensure in time JWs will "get wind" from divine backing of what is actually going on.);

And not only ridicule and reproach will be piling on Jehovah's witnesses rather than blessings, in an intensified worldwide 8th King backed campaign made to capitalize on this "man of lawlessness" engineered "false prophecy", but GB aided Jehovah's witnesses targeted neutralizations worldwide will be what Bethel 8th King undercover intelligence aids will be directing from worldwide Bethel leading systems until Christ as Apollyon puts a limit and *internal* "in the temple" end (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5) to that lawless operation "in the temple" (Isa66:6) to create a guaranteed time period of temple recovery as he purifies out the Bethel "lawless one" 8th King backed and allied rat nests worldwide by divine but covet powers;

But that is at the end of the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of temple darkness that Jehovah's witnesses spend that "night" in, in the Revelation 9 flaming (Zech3:2; Rev8:3-5) "abyss" of completing temple desolations, so years will go by as JWs will be to say the least, derailed, lost, misinformed and bewildered, all as per prophecy;

## **8th King Attempts to Bury the JW Ministry Permanently**

And in that "evening" stretch, we can expect the 8th King to pile on the shovel loads on top of the lid of that temple desolation "abyss" to try to keep Jehovah's witnesses downed permanently, with various forms of undermining resistance and selective attacks worldwide in all kinds of ways; And had not the Destroyer came rolling on the 8th King and Bethel operations, which he most certainly will, backed by multiple angelic prophecies concerning the temple purification, JWs would have been fully buried dead or alive by this GB and Bethel aided initial 8th King attack, intended by them to permanently destroy the worldwide Kingdom cleansed preaching work, aborting it all even before it clarified and began again;

*We know the 8th King adrenaline will surge when JWs first hit the mat in "knocked out" temple desolation, as they will want to pound JWs to oblivion, now that they got us downed, and will not stop the pummeling until they are stopped for temple recovery purposes by King "Head Knocker", The Destroyer, Jesus Christ and his many holy angelic aids;*

## **The Exterminator Enters The Ring**

Thus as certain as the 8th King will be moving progressively more intensive against Jehovah's people in well planned and extending operations as the temple judgment proceeds into and past the "evening" timing of Daniel 8:14, is as certain as Apollyon "The Exterminator" will also have to get active as well, when that "evening" turns to "dawn" (Hos10:15; Hos6:1-2) leading to the "morning" of the temple judgment recovery as he covertly has been and will continue to, by super-natural means, clean out all the temple trespassers (Isa66:6; 2Thess2:8), purifies the temple (Zech3:4-5) first, and then goes into post "evening" midnight stealth external sorties worldwide to 8th King "anti-temple", "anti-JW" positions that are attempting to overreach the divine desolation decree; (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:7) and covertly neutralizes (or exterminates) these 8th King, external to the temple, anti-Christian operations in the world field context, to make a respite period of guaranteed Revelation 9-10 temple recovery and purified recommission (Rev10) of Jehovah's witnesses approved and recoverable leading in time to Revelation 11's final 1260 day world Kingdom completion final ministry of the second and final "two witnesses";

**(Hosea 6:1-3) "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces (temple desolation) but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2 He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, (relating to the Daniel 8:14 "evening" of desolation ending) and we shall live before him. 3 And we will know, we will pursue to know Jehovah. Like dawn, his going forth is firmly established (temple recovery cannot be reversed) And he will come in like a pouring rain to us; like a spring rain that saturates [the] earth: (temple recovery);**



## Anti-Demon Aid

And as Zechariah 3:1-3 "Satan standing", 2Thessalonians2:9 "operation of Satan", and 1Corinthians11:13-15 "Satanic ministers" all show demonic assistance and intelligence guiding the Bethel apostasy through the "right hand" (Zech3:1) Governing Body of Demonic Resistance, God too provides super-natural holy angelic assistance and counter-attack to recover Jehovah's witnesses, as typified by "The Destroyer's" "presence", to rid JW's of the Bethel demons and demonically backed Governing Body and their JW organizational factional lawless networks infesting Bethel worldwide and JW teachings, logistics, finance and corporate control which aided also a profitable pillage of JW millions in assets, funds and properties worldwide (Eze7:22) to aid the "desolation" "throw down" (Dan8:11-12) of the Kingdom ministerial "established place" (Dan8:11-12) through it's funding and resources being seized to some severe degree;

## Mass JW Stumbling

We can logically ascertain, as the main JW idols are going down in this desolation, with plenty of JW faith gradually diffused from Jehovah and Christ to these compromisable human based idols as the "Governing Body", "the slave" and "JW organization" main JW "trinity" idol for 37 years now, a mass JW stumbling will "automatically" occur "naturally" from the designs already programmed into this "operation of error" (2Thess2:11), as many JW's must stumble as they ascertain their Bethel idol "Golden Calves" are demolished, and yet, in time, no Armageddon deliverance manifested too boot, instead the whole JW org went down, with a non-stop barrage of finger pointing, accusation, and more ridicule, with no clue of the temple judgment desolation for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that is actually what is manifesting;

*That is an 8th King and "man of lawlessness" recipe for the greatest single stumbling event in all JW history compacted into a couple years;*

Now we see why, by Revelation 11 post Revelation 9 temple recovery time, from the time of desolation and the JW perception of massive problems and anomalies bedarkened by Bethel lies and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" deceptions and set-ups aiding their 8th King partners actual desolating orchestration, JW's will be fully in "sackcloth"; (Rev11:2-3);

**(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.**

**(Joel 1:13-14) "Gird yourselves, and beat your breasts, you priests. Howl, you ministers of [the] altar. Come in, spend the night in sackcloth, you ministers of my God; for from the house of your God grain offering and drink offering have been withheld. 14 Sanctify a time of fasting. Call together a solemn assembly. Gather together [the] older men, all the inhabitants of the land, to the house of Jehovah your God, and cry to Jehovah for aid.**

**(Micah 5:1) "At this time you make cuttings upon yourself, O daughter of an invasion; a siege he has laid against us. With the rod they will strike upon the cheek the judge of Israel.**

**(Joel 1:8) Wail, as a virgin girded with sackcloth does over the owner of her youth.**

## The Temple Tables Turn

But we know from the parallel to the temple judgment purification in Zechariah 3:4-9, approved and purified JW Christian anointed at this same time will also be angelically "clothed" in Zechariah 3:4 "robes of state" of

officially decreed priestly purity and recommission (Rev10) approval of God and Christ (Zech3:6-7 is Matt24:45-47 designate leading to Rev10 "little scroll" commission);

And as the recovery from the period of desolation and world ridicule (Eze36:22-28) manifests instead finally as a great signal of an ominous prophetic cycle activating irreversibly leading to an Armageddon prophetic trajectory IN ACTIVATION, emerging with HUGE evidence centered initially on us flaming JW's (Zech3:2), laundered (Mal3:1-5) and hung out to dry, as the world signal (Isa62:10; Ps60:4) from the "smoke" of the Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple judgment desolation being seen globally and eventually shown to be leading to also MORE subsequent prophecy after the foretold temple recovery all the way to the final Kingdom completion ministry of the "two witnesses", again (Rev10:11), and to Armageddon, the "tables" do indeed "turn" on the world;

Again the entire outlook of what seemed a permanent JW catastrophe, is soon transformed into the most foreboding verified "good news" as "bad news" to opposers and ridiculers (2Cor2:14-16) and the whole world - the "news" is, Armageddon is on the way as Revelation 8 parallel to Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment as 1Peter4:17 priority of commencement, has led to Revelation 9 JW recovery, soon to activate Revelation 10-11 in that final world "invasion" of Revelation 9 culminating in the final 1260 days (Rev11:2-3) of Kingdom completion final global proclamation over a brief "little" period of a final divine ministry "scroll", guaranteed to be complete by God and Christ in 1260 days;

Now we see why the whole divine operation at the temple is an "unusual work":

**(Isaiah 28:21-22) For Jehovah will rise up (Isa66:6 as 2Thess2:8) just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual. 22 And now do not show yourselves scoffers (as the world ridicule turns to world awareness of final judgment), in order that your bands may not grow strong, for there is an extermination, even something decided upon, that I have heard of from the Sovereign Lord, Jehovah of armies, for all the land. (as the JW temple judgment must lead to full world judgment in time, providing the basis of the final ministerial warning evidence);**

And we know why "The Destroyer" is also active to oversee the final ministry to completion of Revelation 11:2-3, 1260 days a second time as 2520 days total "seven times" completion in days ends in the Revelation 11:7 post 1260 days final regrouped 8th King attack God allows, to finally wipe out a concurrently complete 8th King globalist system as that final attack matures to final 144000 finality completed "gathering" (1Thess4:17 at Matt24:29-31) also completing the Messianic Kingdom actual final "world government" by divine means as decreed, foretold and fully warned in this final cycle;

Thus the final 8th attack on the "two witnesses" aids the Messianic Kingdom completion foretold here, as the 7th trumpet prepares to blow the 8th King away forever:

**(Revelation 11:11-18) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet (Rev14:1), and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (of Matt24:29-31 "clouds"), and their enemies beheld them. (in the 8th King's face) 13 And in that hour a great (temple and Kingdom completion) earthquake occurred (parallel Rev16:17-18; 11:19), and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. (affects final "sheep" "intake") 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. (Messianic Kingdom conquest:) 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become**

**the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever? 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth?"**

That is what all this is leading to with quite the world signal to precede it for some final years of fulfilling prophecy; It all [STARTS with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment](#)

## **Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development**

### **The Big Mix**

**(Nahum 1:10-11)** Although they (*Bethel*) are being interwoven (*infiltrated*) even as thorns and they are drunken as with their (*UN NGO*) wheat beer, they will certainly be devoured like stubble fully dry (*temple judgment*); 11 Out of you there will actually go forth one (*man of lawlessness Governing Body*) who is thinking up against Jehovah what is bad, counseling what is not worth while (*such as UN NGO*);

It needs to be understood that an operation of complex mixed parties is taking place at Bethel amongst genuine Christians as part of the "mix", it is not just apostates forming independently in this strategy of foretold engineered subversive influence being carried out through the Governing Body of Apostasy - it is an engineered progressive apostasy (Dan 11:32 apostasy is 2Thess 2:3 apostasy at Bethel), it is purposeful, fully foretold (and fulfilling to completion); which will be explained below;

In Jehovah's Witnesses organization and congregations, empowered by transgression (Dan 8:12) weakening protective holy spirit, for decades, there is now a mixed company comprised of genuine Christians, genuine interested ones, defecting Christians going apostate voluntarily and or by stumbling or deception, freelance and placed predators and also "men who have slipped in", not Christian in the least, but undercover predators, actors and agents such as that inhabiting the Governing Body act, developed "gradually given over" (Dan 8:12a) to a fully purposeful subversion and diversion operation since developments leading to the 1976 GB Bethel power coup and stranglehold, and after, to the 1990 UN NGO - which events and evidence make it plain that these things cannot be "random" and "accidental oversight" in the now hindsight obvious strategy and magnitude of the deceptive operation - all fulfilling detailed prophecy;

We know by prophecy at Daniel 11:30-32, and the 8th King serving UN NGO evidence, placed 8th King agents now run Bethel through the Governing Body fully, and factionally in the overall "Watchtower Society" corporate locations, or worse;

***Prophecy is the main exposurer of the Governing Body and Bethel's actual operations;***

What started as an apparent faction in the Governing Body is now a factional condition in the entire Jehovah's Witnesses organization, what started as factional takeover in the Governing Body is now terminally systemic "man of lawlessness" full agency - there is no recovering the "Governing Body" erred and deceptive concept of divinely authorized supremacy (which does not actually exist), or forever hiding it as the main body of "man of lawlessness" operations "in the temple";

By prophecy and action God will recover Jehovah's witnesses approved through a massive temple judgment (Daniel 8:13-14) and temple purification; (Zechariah 3:1-7; Revelation 8:1-13); which the Governing Body lawless presence and works is guaranteeing must occur, while connecting directly into this foretold temple judgment commencement as the foretold final fulfillment temple completion phase "man of lawlessness"; (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32; Zech3:3);

The systematic and organized apostate development in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization is trended over decades of gradual development (Dan8:12a), well evidenced in critical examples of spiritually lawless Bethel developments, smoothly deployed by expertly trained and effective impostors as foretold infiltrators - over multiple generations - from well resourced 8th King origination as also foretold in detail, also at work in the Jehovah's witnesses organization now "mixed in" with a majority of genuine Christians, and sincere people trying to do God's will and learn Bible truth; (Rev8:10-12; Nahum1:10-11);

*This is the main reason why Satan and the 8th King target "the truth", because it is Kingdom proclamation truth, of impending judgment, now being subverted as signal temple judgment activation prophecy is fulfilling, for those paying attention to know what will befall the Jehovah's Witnesses organization as per guaranteed temple completion phase temple judgment and desolation for UN NGO transgression;*

Thus the very presence of this Governing Body centered "lawless one", as foretold "in the temple", is because the truth, as far as it has been revealed (now being subverted in key prophecy for 20 solid years), is a valid Kingdom birth proclamation of God and Christ's work through the Jehovah's witnesses human Christian instrument of these communications of valid Bible understanding to announce the inevitable: "Let your Kingdom come..." as it will arrive on the exact appointed time, since events in 1914 by prophecy, marked this developmental first pattern progressing;

## **The Point of Error**

At a key point of prophetic diversion, a prophetically and evidentiary defined point in especially 1990 UN NGO events, fulfilling key Daniel prophecy relating to the 1976 GB Bethel control coup developing into the UN NGO of 1990, as per detailed prophecy (Dan11:30-32), we have the "why, where, when, and how" the Governing Body "who" subversive "germ cell" "man of lawlessness" formed "in the temple to impede this truth, by an alternative form of subversion warfare (Dan11:30-32), and a unique operation of error and deceptions (2Thess2:11), carried out in expertly deployed covert undercover operations right from Bethel (Zech3:1-3), from the top down - all foretold; not "hearsay" or "conspiracy theory" - the Bible is what God uses to expose the lawlessness core in details of origination, evidence and purposes only God can provide: *exactly* how, why, where and approximately when the subversion cell formed, and who is the main perpetrator (GB) - and where it is carried out from in origination of the planning "consideration" (external 8th King; Dan11:30-32) - all in symbolic form in unique prophecy patterns, which actual Bethel events precisely fit the exact details of, in retrospect, in evidence of the main profanations "why" objectives;

This is no longer "interpretive", this is intuitive by divine prophetic patterns ONLY fit by the Bethel subversion relating to critical United Nations operations and alliances at Bethel through the 8th King installed control center of the Governing Body, continuing a cover up of the key prophecies they are taking part in fulfilling, *WHILE they are fulfilling*

This is also why the very prophecies exposing the Governing Body and modern Bethel apostate developments, are also the main diversion time points and connections to be covered up in Bethel UN NGO history carried out by this Governing Body and Bethel well engineered deception campaign at a critical period of Frederick Franz's lapse of oversight (2Thess2:6-7) into incapacitation and death (1992), all

conveniently aiding the continuation of the Bethel impostors and defective Christian anointed and earth sheep misled further by them - all described in Daniel 11:30-32 (which will link explicitly to Daniel 8:11-14 developments also in 1990 climax UN NGO transgression events at Bethel):

## **Prophetically Foretold Infiltration Effecting UN NGO Transgression by 8th King "Consideration" with the Governing Body and Bethel Compromise and Aid**

**(Daniel 11:30b-31)** And he (*External 8th King opposition*) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (*has foretold success*), and he (*External 8th King strategists*) will have to go back and will give (*internal, undercover, subversive*) consideration to those (*Internal Bethel JWs*) leaving the holy covenant.

**31a** And there will be (*infiltrative spiritual*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*External origin from 8th King*); and **they** (*External originating, now Bethel internally operative team effort of 8th King operations with "those leaving the holy covenant" in collusion*) will actually profane the sanctuary (*the JW anointed temple "body"; Zech3:3*), the fortress (*the JW "established place" org (Dan8:11)*), and remove the constant [feature]. (*Dan8:11 "constant feature" profaned; then actually ceased at temple desolation*);

**31b** "And they (*External to internal 8th King agents and Bethel apostates*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*United Nations 1990 third placement after Cold War; 1991 UN NGO at Bethel as "they", 8th King and apostate Bethel, work as a team to accomplish this: the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment prophecy*);

Thus the origin of the operation is 8th King globalists pictured by final "King North" globalism powers from Daniel 11:27 forward, as worldwide "Egypt" national powers assume final "King South" identity all the way to Armageddon as per Daniel 11:36 guaranteed continuum of this "the king" 8th King/King North, whose self-designate "kingship" was globally proclaimed in that 1990 UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31b, co-proclaimed and co-promoted by the Bethel 8th King operatives as UN NGO in 1991;

***This is simply way beyond mere "coincidence";***

That collusion of external 8th King influence affecting internal Bethel developments for UN objectives, is the root of the whole Governing Body "man of lawlessness" seed of sin, the UN NGO is the toxic fruitage, that is accomplished amidst a compounding apostasy of "those leaving the holy covenant", referring to Christian anointed defectors, and progressively, "gradually, "those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant" as apostate Christians of any calling; At this post 1922 Christendom expulsion timing, ONLY Jehovah's witnesses anointed Christians can apply to those "in the holy covenant" of Daniel 11:30 - Christendom cannot apply to this criteria, thus cannot apply to this prophecy even in the 1945 erred interpretation;

***THAT anointed defection was the key compromise at Bethel;***

The prophecy of Daniel in ""those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now giving an important development detail that this operation extends its potential "effectiveness" to endanger all Christians which will affect all of the JW audience as well; It also gives the clue in logic, that lawlessness infiltration development expansion is aided "because of transgression" (Dan8:12), as God must withdraw spiritual support and blessing due to the extremely serious nature of the core sins, and also how long they remain unaddressed;

This is serious sin Bethel is involved in, not minor infractions, these are GEHENNA level sins against the holy spirit we are talking about for those in willful full awareness of this operation; A purposeful subversion

group, purposely performing this level of evil, at this critical point in human and Kingdom history, at this advanced level of knowledge, regardless of calling, or being Christian claimants or not, this is "second death" seriousness of willful and purposefully evil behavior in the deceivers who *fully know* what is actually going on in this operation - even anointed and other Christians in agreement with all these developments, covered by "smooth words", trying to justify and rationalize it to be accepted and taken in like poison, are in serious danger - we are all in danger now;

Ultimately the operation fails:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

But in the meantime...

## **The External to Internal Apostasy Subversion Dynamic**

Now we see it is shown by God's foresight to be carried out from externally deployed main guidance (8th King) for internal compromise of Jehovah's witnesses as more lawlessness in a signal apostasy develops from Bethel now in a fully comprehensive form affecting all Christians and indicating internal fraud impostors are also the top guidance system (GB, etc) with control over the development of all teachings containing the "smooth word" techniques of subversion and infusion to be regularly injected into JW minds:

**(Daniel 11:32a)** And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King master operations utilizing GB) will lead into \*apostasy by means of smooth words. (*Ever read a recent Watchtower? That is called "smooth words";*)

## **JW Apostates and 8th King Apostasy Leaders**

These have to be genuine Christians at some time to actually defect into apostasy in this Daniel criteria; Non-believers and opposers cannot "turn apostate", because they never have observed the faith or made vow to God; These are also not core undercover Governing Body and supporting pretenders as the 8th King internally placed main agent "leaders into apostasy" MUST be placed in full awareness of the mission, to carry out a purposeful and planned "smooth word" subversion campaign utilizing 8th King expertise in these kinds of intelligence operations as "he" in 8th King origination and instrument of subversion does the "leading" into this engineered expertly applied "apostasy" applicable to affected defecting Christians - those non-Christian "leaders" are the complete "slipped in" fraud impostors and infiltrators, who NEVER have been Christian, much less anointed, now in top command at Bethel, as typified, but not limited to, the main visual Bethel puppet show main impostor and infiltrator actors in the Governing Body as the frontmen and spokesmen of the whole subversion - there must be other impostor groups in Bethel with their own objectives of function positioning for the final operation climax;

## **Anointed Defectors "Leaving the Holy Covenant"**

There is no way the JW "leadership" could simply be ignorant of all these developments right at Bethel right "in the temple"; But from Daniel 11:30-31, we know at some point genuine anointed Christians left the "holy covenant" as corrupted by whatever method the 8th King experts employ, opening a "hole" in the Bethel guard years ago, by which the Governing Body cell of operations, already pre-installed (1976) through this "hole", already at least factionally compromised at that time, could guide the complete subversion of itself to full impostor operatives placement over time "gradually", and could guide the infiltration of the rest of Bethel

operations in teachings, logistics and finance, in preparation for the final coup attempt first 8th King attack coming up, as time progressed; which provides the temple judgment and desolation context they will and are selling off as a premature "end of the world" (at Daniel 11:44 expectation next; prematurely applied false-prophecy), now fully duping the majority of JWs, and stumbling many others; (Dan 11:32-35);

Which "apostasy" with stats, trends, and piles of evidence of this progressive, subtle, gradual downward spiral is a prerequisite temple judgment signal met now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the \*apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

This "man of lawlessness" operation is now a fully mature, Bethel saturated and terminal operation "acting to a completion" as per Daniel 8:23;

Thus the exact same timing in accurate fulfillment in apostate developments since Governing Body inception (1976) and the causative external 8th King connected influence and guidance, defines the features of the Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment sequence fulfilling as the same infiltration parallel in time and events to Daniel 11:30-32 1990 UN NGO culminations, as Daniel 8:11-14 describes the same overall development with repeating and added details of the infiltration origin (small horn globalists), actual subversion nature as "gradually" carrying out a JW compromise for 8th King purposes (Dan 8:12a), also covering up the truth (Dan 8:12b) of the prophecy itself - while they are fulfilling it - and also identifying the key serious transgression of Daniel 11:31b "put in place the disgusting thing causing desolation" as the identified "transgression causing desolation" requiring temple desolation in temple judgment, as plainly now, they are both related to Bethel UN NGO fornications and treasons;

### **Bethel Transgression Set Up:**

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King powers) put on great airs, and from him (God) the (JW) constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (spiritually "taken away" and "thrown down" in profanations, to become literal at temple judgment as the desolation context) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, (to infiltration, apostasy and 8th King objectives) together with the constant [feature] (imbibed with UN NGO co-promotions since Awake!, Sept. 8, 1991 issue), because of transgression (UN NGO and other lawless developments weakening the spiritual state) and **it kept** throwing truth to the earth (covering it up and aiding diversion into interpretational misleading error), and it acted and had success. (is successful in infiltrating and subverting and diverting the JW Christian ministry through Bethel and GB deceptive guidance);

### **Bethel Desolation Temple Judgment:**

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, (**temple desolation:**) to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (**temple judgment:**) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right (temple purified; Zech 3:4-9) condition."

### **Reconnection to Reality and Truth**

Obviously the WW2 era's brevity could not provide time for "gradual" development, but only disjointed external abrupt attempts that ultimately failed, not acting to a successful operation as a prophetic criteria - none of the WW2 visible participants ever effected a JW infiltration to the degree required to subvert the whole ministry; 8th King "small horn" globalists have infiltrated and developed "gradually" to that degree of complete JW organizational subversion;

Those past erred interpretations of Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:27-45 aid the "throwing" of the actual "truth to the earth" by this kind of attention diverting cover up distractions into now, purposeful maintained falsehood for this exact purpose - few JWs have any idea of the magnitude of the "operation of error" being diverted in attention by these flimsy interpretations, and the precise details of Bethels 1976-1990 patterns of involvement actually fulfilling these events;

Now knowing all this, we can see the connection to guaranteed temple judgment prophecy is being broken by purposely maintained erred interpretation by the Governing Body with the same overall maintained erred interpretation also used in the entire Daniel 11:27-45 globalist 8th King "King North" sequence, at the exact point in prophecy, and time, and events foretelling and proving GB "man of lawlessness" activities "in the temple";

The subversive goals of this diversion, cover up, and setup are to:

1. Divert attention to a time (WW2), and an interpretation that is not valid as a handy distraction protected by GB/congregational inquisition threatened or applied to to all questioning the error;
2. Maintain a fictional national identity applied in error to an actual apex 8th King globalist developmental progression for 20 years of cover up and distraction away from the actual 8th King fulfillments, distracted by WW2 and USSR national bloc fictions, errors and dead ends;
3. Cover up and or excuse United Nations alliances and related serious transgressions with denial and rationalized "smooth words", as this is the "transgression causing desolation" covered up by denial;
4. Divert attention away from temple judgment, GB and Bethel UN NGO transgressions, and it's connection to modern "man of lawlessness" revelations "in the temple" of Jehovah's witnesses;
5. Maintain an error in Daniel 11:40-45, that advances prophetic expectations prematurely to a final attack sequence at Daniel 11:44 on Christians, which cannot take place until some years *after* the temple judgment, as the actual "attack" coming up is the first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling", permitted by God for the timed period of Daniel 8:14, for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", NOT a sequence leading to Armageddon yet, but a sequence BEGINNING the final prophetic cycle over some years in replication of Daniel 12; Revelation 8-11 - as the 8th King also embarks upon a world government completion drive also taking some years to complete;
6. Make JWs think the attack is a climax approval of God of an approved Christian ministry, when it is an initiating temple judgment condemnation for UN NGO sins, to the required divinely permitted degree; (Dan8:13-14);

## **Main Organizational Priority: Minimize Chances of Exposure**

Part of the Governing Body 8th King diversion plan is simply minimize the chances of exposure of their and 8th King activities fulfilling critical, key, signal prophecy by occupying Jehovah's witnesses minds with



everything else but this reality;

Thus the obsession with "field service" and organizational minutia ad infinitum supporting instead idolatries centered around Governing Body worship, of men who developed NOTHING of any insight into scripture and truth, but instead promote clandestine extreme sins, lawlessness and transgression to spread upon all Jehovah's witnesses communally (Rev8), is all just a massive distraction campaign using a former clean truth and approved ministry practices, ritualized into imbalanced and mis-prioritized time consuming obsessions prodded by fear and guilt, to keep JW overly occupied with busy work, lulled into complacency, encouraged against actual Bible discussion and questioning (Rev2:2), to continue the JW org trek into a planned 8th King trap in massive world events to break out soon;

The entire *real* reason for over developing proper concern into an obsessive self-righteous concerned "holy man" congregational crusade to maintain "congregational spiritual hygiene" in a modern "Gestapo sheep" busybody tattle-tale aided elder inquisition, amidst a dead UN Camel rotting at Bethel, is merely a pretext to REMOVE any possible accidental or purposeful exposure of the Governing Body lawlessness, or their foretold operation, or their explicit connection to "man of lawlessness" prophetic fulfillments they manifest, or any prophecy described accurately from current diversions - as all congregational inquisitions and distractions are to minimize the chances of the operation being exposed and hindered;

***Everything is is just a lying pretext;***

All things of Bethel organizational mandates is to maintain a deception of validity and credibility, conceal the "man of lawlessness", and ready and deploy the logistical worldwide apparatus to direct JWs into the 8th King traps, by use of conditioned trust, and impostor and duped "shepherds";

When that all hits Bethel for real, in temple judgment activation, all those events are activating Revelation 8 (JW focused) and Revelation 16 (worldwide focus) first four trumpets and plagues as th*8th King engineered context* of temple judgment desolations, and a world "rocking" (Hag2:7) preparing an abrupt wake-up call to all planet earth being given progressively to 8th King purposes; That is who and what the Governing Body are "waiting on" NOT Jehovah and Christ; The GB awaits the 8th King final world series of tribulations to toss the JW org into that blender and Revelation 9 "abyss", aided by the organizational system itself, as JWs drive themselves to the internment and prison system, by GB Pied Viper fluted commands tooted down the worldwide chain of command, headed by GB and Zone Oversight "useless shepherd" killers; (Zech11);

## **Preaching Work Imbalance**

The myth that the "preaching work" was Christ's main mission in life, is used to empower this complacent drift into the first 8th King attack trap; Jesus Christ main mission in life is contained in the first commandment:

**(Luke 4:8)** 8 In reply Jesus said to him: "It is written, 'It is Jehovah your God you must worship (1), and it is to him alone you must render sacred service. (2)'"

That worship of God included paying attention to God's written and live word, as Christ being that "Word" had to maintain perfect connection with the LIVE will of God from LIVE and recorded divine directives and prophecy that created the basis of his ministry;

**(Ephesians 5:17)** On this account cease becoming unreasonable, but go on perceiving what the will of Jehovah is.

The ministry was just part of the worship of God, and resulted from prayerful constant attention and steadfast guarded worship of God, "working for" God's will and commandments as directives empowering Christ's ministry with TRUTH, as the end result leading to an even greater mission of perfect sacrifice;

All in all the preaching work, though important, was an end result of all the features of Christ's ministry, least in comparison to the divine requirements that even created that ministry and it's basis of being TRUTHFUL, but in effect his entire life ministry made sure of all things, even if most aspects seemed not as important as a perfect blood and body sacrifice- it all would affect it - it was a whole unit, his ministry is important as a conduit of communication from God leading to life, his ministry was important, but there were requirements needing to be met, maintained and concluded, to make his ministry valid truth;

The WHOLE MISSION must be observed, not preaching alone, then also spreading Bethel error, not studying the Bible and not ADJUSTING prophetic interpretations to reality - and why? Misled by "man of lawlessness", too busy walking around neighborhoods, listening to recycled "smooth words" at meetings and in Watchtower, instead of deep Bible prophetic analysis, instead engaged in Christianity 101 remedial conversations at 1 in 10 doors, year after year;

It's not that the public ministry is wrong, it is that it is imbalanced, and now contains error setting up not just JWs, but our world audience as well; It has also become an engineered "virtue" creating attitudes of self-righteousness contrary to reality:

**(Luke 17:10)** So you, also, when you have done all the things assigned to you, say, 'We are good-for-nothing slaves. What we have done is what we ought to have done.'"

Instead we Jehovah's witnesses have empowered a celebrity council of modern day "Lords of the Faith" and Bethel elite urbanites completely remote, removed and isolated from real life Christianity, as an elitist class "lifted up" like their GB idolatrous masters, to create a "Christian ministry" of obsessive physical order and contrived worldly narrow visual requirements in a modern day "specialized garb" dress code as signals of "spirituality" which all adds up to minutes, hours, days, years and decades of distraction, it is ALL a distraction, to aid the "man of lawlessness" development of a UN NGO Camel feast, whilst JWs focus on endless varieties of various "gnats", "nits" and minutia to strain out of our brothers eye and tea, to remain "pure";

All in all, the subtle 1% of 1976 veering off course is now a "three hour tour, a three hour tour" way off the Christian course into a sea about to be hit by an 8th King storm, and we JWs will get to play Jonah, thrown overboard and swallowed into Revelation 9 "abyss", to be spit up by Apollyon, back on the shore of reality for the actual final ministry to globalist Nineveh - as also a specialized by God "sign of Jonah" to the world of signal temple judgment, desolation, purification and temple recovery to mark the final world ministry of a re-clarified Christian final truth; (Hos6:1-2 in relation to Daniel 8:14 timed period);

## **Preaching 8th King Error**

What if Christ told the apostles that Jerusalem would be attacked in 100 CE; And the apostles, believing this purposeful lie, remained in Jerusalem, as the Romans showed up in 70 CE, surrounded the place and wiped them out?; What use would the ministry be with lies in it?

And that is exactly what the Governing Body is doing, making JWs expect one thing (Dan 11:44), when

another thing (Dan8:13) is what is coming - as we Jehovah's witnesses go door to door, also promoting a premature end scenario invented by the GB "lawless one", with erred USSR interpretational lies now well embedded into "theology", hiding the "man of lawlessness", carrying out his directives, now even making the world audience susceptible to the very same premature "the end" hoax trap error being used on JW's as instead temple judgment and a multi-year final cycle of 8th King engineered world tribulations (Rev8/16) is what is ACTUALLY "breaking out" - NOT THE END yet - but THE BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to be resolved some years later, in another "world peace" resolution (1Thess5:1-3), for the Biblical fourth time presentation of the UN "disgusting thing" (Dan12:11), after a world tribulation (Dan8:25), this time with a full world government; (Dan11:44-45);

Many in the world, believing JW's, but not joining us (John19:38), will be FOOLED along with JW's, with the next massive world events that will NOT materialize immediately into Armageddon, and these people MISLED by the Governing Body corrupted JW ministry, WILL be subject to the bewildered terror, fear and confusion typifying 8th King strategies to coerce the world (Rev13:11-18) into their world governmental "solution" to the very "problems" they engineer and stage to play the world heroes of peace, and JW's will have AIDED the fear and tribulation effect context for 8th King use against all believing JW error regarding the final sequence of Adamic human history;

We now regularly preach an erred and ambiguous "set up" "theology" that actually aids the 8th King agenda; (Matt24:15);

Then think of the reproach and shame as we JW's are instead desolated by God for twenty years of UN NGO services - still not getting the temple judgment meaning, left holding an "Armageddon" bag empty for a year, then two, then three, as no Armageddon will manifest for some years - we are going to look like Governing Body setup FOOLS; And that is exactly what the GB 8th King operation wants to do, to derail and reproach the Christian ministry, because JW's will be in Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss", eventually wondering just what is really going on; (and that is where the 8th King will want to keep JW's, and why Abaddon the Destroyer is involved with that releasing operation; Rev9:1-4); (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7);

## **Temple Judgment Signal**

But as we know, this is a masterful operation that must fulfill a great signal revelation prophecy, lead to a sorely needed temple desolation unto temple purification (Dan8:14 is Zech3:4-5) by divine action, certainly not human, or JW's would just continue blissfully onward behind the GB Pied Vipers unto the cliffs of spiritual extinction, the true state of danger we JW's are in; God is permitting this as the main allowance of the cause of the whole affair, just as the original "son of destruction" led the way to the destination of the Governing Body as the final "son of destruction" with their 8th King cohorts who surely will not and cannot escape a divine revisit in guaranteed retribution as a divine signal to the 8th King of what will follow in earnest to complete extermination at Armageddon, when God and Christ take off the kid gloves and pound the globalists into oblivion at Armageddon, as God instead purposes a final warning to all of impending Kingdom completion - including the 8th King;

Thus this is already a divine deliverance, as obviously we JW's are totally fooled, aid and abet the "man of lawlessness", fund him, support him, stumble millions with him, and allow him to subvert the whole Christian ministry gradually, to now serve fully, 8th King interests as our JW GB golden calf with various numbers of heads, depending on the wiles of the frauds in that Golden Calf Body, and the needs of UN globalists now at near attack time, all prepared to herd a setup and misled JW "army" (Zech11) into a global set of well prepared nationally aided traps, until God PROMISES to once again, turn His angels into covert operatives, to remove the demons at Bethel ultimately engineering and aiding this operation in superior power, to meet like but more

powerful covert holy angelic forces, like the rest of this whole GB debacle, as per exact prophecy; (Zech3:4-5; Hos 1:4-7; Isa 66:6; Rev 8:1-13; Rev 9:1

### **Apollyon the King, Destroyer Angel, Temple Overseer "Comes Around"; (Rev9:1-4 is Mal3:1)**

God don't call that lead angel Apollyon "The Destroyer" of God as double-trouble Abaddon and Apollyon the King for nothing, and God don't place him in the context of temple recovery in Revelation 9:1-4 for nothing either, and that ominous GUARANTEED presence, come temple judgment purification time, will be required to "open" this 8th King temple desolation "abyss" as symbolic *removal/neutralization* of 8th King first attack extended field operations (Hos1:4-7), corking JWs in that "abyss" of temple desolations, that WILL meet divine intervention, at the appointed time (Dan8:14), to the extent of the temple recovery needs "opening" that "abyss" to Dan8:14 "morning" "light", to create a respite for temple recovery, not to wipe out the whole 8th King yet, just portions of operations (or operatives) neutralized, in whatever manner needed, in stealth fashion by any of a multitude of angelic options to effect the recovery

But 8th King field ops will know something dreadful is now in heightened activities worldwide in some cases seen; (Isa66:6; Ex9:13-17) and that "Destroyer" isn't simply termed that for "Jew and Greek" comprehensive application for nothing, he WILL need to deploy various destructions and neutralizations, "accidents" and "fates" (Ecc9:11), in covert modes in human "unforeseen occurrences", on both "Jews and Greeks", to also ensure all trumpets make their appointed herald of alarm and understanding - meaning he will eventually oversee a completed 1260 day FINAL Kingdom completion ministry - in any way needed, that Archangelic, Mighty God King of Temple Judgment, is Christ - the 8th King will NOT stop the final warning (Rev11:7), but will stop the "two witnesses" AFTER the warning is complete;

***The Kingdom COMPLETION warning and invite WILL go out to planet Earth - GUARANTEED; This REALLY is just about "the end" folks;***

Angels are guaranteed (Zech3:4-8) to oversee the success of whole final continuums of angel loaded prophecy of Revelation 8 and 16 employing humans as Christians, applying "rock the nations" (Hag2:7) control of 8th King "scorching sun" events and all plagues of a world being handed by God to the 8th King purpose, overseeing the four trumpet alarm herald prelude sequence as being FULLY understood as temple judgments of temple judgment by JWs, and ensuring the final 1260 day recovery of Revelation 10-11 proceeds successfully, albeit resisted (Dan7:25), by an 8th King, and completing the final preparations of Babylon the Great divine access to the heart of that empire (Rev17:18) as angelic overseers of "Euphrates" "waters" (Rev9:13-15; Rev16:12 parallel) in preparation for the advanced 6th plague assault on Babylon the Great, included in also that 6th plague Armageddon final sequence as Revelation 16:12-16 parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 to finality, dragging Babylon the Great into that FINAL progression;

It is God's last warning to this world, and God and Christ as ultimate "two witnesses" WILL give that final ultimatum, come 8th King hell or high-water (Rev11:7), as it leads to total 8th King resistance (Rev11:7 parallels Daniel 11:44; 8:25) to his extermination as they too complete world government and make official worldwide claims to planet Earth, and it's sovereign rulership known globally (1Thess5:1-3) which they will in progressive fashion (Dan8:23-25 two "stands") that the whole world will see and hear as a gauge in the prophetic "clock" to know how close Armageddon Midnight REALLY is - as that 8th King completes SO WILL GOD'S KINGDOM COMPLETE, as that 8th King makes final proclamations, GOD'S KINGDOM WILL HAVE ALSO BEEN MAKING FINAL PROCLAMATIONS (Rev11:2-7); and as that 8th King seats his soon-to-be-fried globalist rump on the "Kingdom of the World" throne *officially*; THEN it is all over:

**(Revelation 11:15-18)** And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.” (it is NOT the 8th King who will "rule forever")<sup>16</sup> And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, <sup>17</sup> saying: “We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. <sup>18</sup> But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth.”

Thus God is even beginning now exposing the precursor, prerequisite "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3; Zech3:1-3) which connects to an enabled temple judgment (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14), which activates temple judgment Revelation 8 concurrently as Daniel 8:13-14 portion of Revelation 8:2-5 temple "altar fire" desolations and purifications, which activates in the 8th King temple desolation context of worldwide massive events activating the first four plagues of Revelation 16, as the timed period of Daniel 8:14 (1150 days or 2300 days) leads to and connects to a Revelation 9 temple recovery segway including the Revelation 10 final commission "little scroll" full awareness and acceptance, and then to Revelation 11 continuum into the final 1260 days of FINAL KINGDOM WARNING, and on to Kingdom and temple completion of the 144000 (Rev11:11-17 as Matt24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17)

Then the final sheep and goat separation (Matt 25:31-46 as Rev14:14-20 in Dan7:26 "court"), and Armageddon, as the 8th King is also arriving at 5th and 6th plagues of Revelation 16:10-16 finalities of his own 8th King completion, in approximate end of temple recovery time of Revelation 9 parallel 5th and 6th trumpets of final warning, as the 8th King completes world government (Dan8:25; 11:44-45) and final claims (1Thess5:1-3), triggering the 7th plague and 7th trumpet to crack open the skies upon the 8th King head, in Messianic Kingdom conquered annihilation;

Currently all patterns of compromise, in a mixed effect of temple conditions, is why a horrific storm of desolation is divinely required and will provide the needed context of angelic purification operations in those periods of Daniel 8:14 "evening" ending, to remove the things from the "temple of the God" that cannot remain, and a divine action will mark in covert but known fashion, a temple judgment and recovery to call world attention to the true advanced prophetic time, leading to Armageddon guaranteed and irreversibly, that the world is now in motion of world events fulfilling prophecy towards;

When Christ makes this actual entrance:

**(Malachi 3:1a)** “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple...”

The Governing Body and Bethel operations will be neutralized worldwide:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

Carrying to completion this "right condition" temple purification:

**(Daniel 8:14)** “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”

As this temple priesthood parallel purification of NEW "clean garments":

**(Zechariah 3:3-5)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

In this event of "fire of the altar" purification amidst desolations:

**(Revelation 8:3-6)** And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

The 1Peter 4:17, Daniel 8:13-14, Revelation 8 activating temple judgment is going to BEGIN the final cycle of prophecy (Rev8-11) leading to Messianic Kingdom completion, in the completing and then completed 8th King "world government" face, to resolve fully the question of world rulership supreme sovereignty at the Armageddon worldwide battlefield of the "war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Rev16:13-18); THAT is what this internal imbibed profanation of Jehovah's Witnesses will end up actually empowering as a great signal, as all these trespassing and lawless elements cannot forever remain in the temple promoting sin, lawlessness and reproach through the master Governing Body "man of lawlessness" debacle, permitted to effect a worldwide, hugely seen, temple judgment to remove that "operation of error" and purposeful anti-Christian corruption;

## Final Clock to Armageddon

This final ministerial truth, upon 1914-1918 (Dan7:25; 12:7 Rev11:2-3), 1919-1922 (Dan12:11), and 1922-1926 (Dan12:12) foundational prophecy leading to Messianic Kingdom *birth* proclamations, now replicating in exact form and principle but at universal and worldwide scales of finality, is important to understand for gauging the approximate events leading to Kingdom completion, concurrent with 8th King completion, which activates into Armageddon;

Unlike the post 1914 periods of prophetic interpretation *after the fact*, in retrospect, structuring key sovereign progression prophecy upon rival system world events *after they happened*, made certain in the "abyss rise" of the United Nations (Rev17:8-11) of 1945, making ALL the wildbeasts of Revelation (Rev13:1; 11-15) understandable in concept, by precisely fitting the prophetic patterns to events and histories that matched them, and tying to Daniel's four sovereign progression framework benchmark illustrations (Dan2 "image", 7 "beasts", 8 "goats", 11 Kings north and south) - this final progression finalizing all that development into FINAL 8th King globalist unification final "scarlet wildbeast" TOTALITY of world government, WILL BE FULFILLING WHILE IT IS BEING PREACHED, UNDERSTOOD FULLY BEFORE IT HAPPENS;

Thus, one can gauge Armageddon by paying attention to Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 final 8th King stages of intent of world rulership announcement (Dan8:23), unto actual final claims of world sovereign supremacy (Dan8:25; 11:45 1Thess5:1-3) - because that trek of development maturing (even present in the UN 3rd placement of Daniel 11:31b, in 1990), is the trek of prophetically "registered" events leading to certain

Armageddon full resolution finalizing one day at a time, told before it happens in Biblical detail, upon an initial pattern of 1914, laying the principle progression meaning at that time in minor League of Nations form, to the finality of where even that event was leading to "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

Thus God's Kingdom is completing in the same concurrent timeframe as the 8th King world government completion, as another ominous progression marked by what will be apparent 8th King developmental stages made known worldwide, marking the trajectory to Armageddon war - albeit through an 8th King heavy duty world distraction and resistance period designed to obscure and destroy this final Kingdom completion message, which was the 1914 pattern WW1 period of world tribulations, in the first fulfillment of Kingdom birth proclamation, as the principle repeats;

This is why the "evil slave" Governing Body with the 8th King, is attempting to squelch this final Christian ministry *even before it begins*; But God has other purposes and uses for that development, as men cannot outwit and over power even one of God's angels, much less God, and Christ coming down together to toss the Governing Body "to the darkness outside", to use them and 20 years of JW profanations and documented sins, to prove the final prophetic cycle has begun; WHILE preserving the original work of Jehovah's witnesses as International Bible Students and Jehovah's Witnesses Christian ministries from days of approved standing explaining the Messianic Kingdom birth prophecies;

No way can a person simply "make up" and "self invent" a final understanding that fully harmonizes all JW "theology" COMPLETELY, past, present and future, with ALL sovereign King and temple prophecy of the foundational 1914-1926 period, removing error obscuring truth while recovering it at the same time from GB induced, well entrenched successful cover up, subversion, and diversion error and inaccuracy, while EXPOSING the Governing Body as final replication "man of lawlessness" for the temple completion cycle, explaining everything actually in prophecy from God, Christ and spirit and truth, elucidated fully upon removal of key GB error, BECAUSE IT IS ALL ALREADY IN THE PROPHECIES OF GOD; (Rev1:1), once the GB lies are purged from their critical point of inception; That is why the GB "evil slave" with the Bethel apostates and impostors is even "in the temple", to pervert the truth, and cover all this up, for a JW trap sprung into the final phase with no valid understanding - to keep JW's in that "abyss" of darkness;

**(Revelation 1:1)** A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.

Now we know Revelation 8-11 will replicate with Daniel 12, paralleling Revelation 16 events to "shortly take place"; The GB "man of lawlessness" with the Bethel apostates and impostors will not make it past Revelation 8 purifications, they are one of the groups to meet Abaddon at "dawn";

## **Man of Lawlessness Signals Final Ministry Before and After**

Thus once the "man of lawlessness" is properly exposed and placed into his place and role in all this prophecy, what was once frustrating hypocrisy, and holy spirit removing lawless subterfuge is now "the prophetic word made [even] more sure":

**(2 Peter 1:19-21)** Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.

Now we see the "man of lawlessness" can actually inadvertently build faith, because his divinely permitted, and required initiating component in the whole prophetic framework being definitely "made sure", even by his evil activities, begins to create a very convincing prophetic activation, to be affirmed by a world wide JW organizational desolation, to the divine degree required for these transgressions, as no doubt God and Christ are NOT pleased with misleadings and errors that are actually in the JW ministry now, covering up reality, amidst a cover of former truths actually used against the truth itself aiding subterfuge, not to mention 20 solid years of Bethel UN NGO "Baal" worship, and "Golden Calf" Governing Body worship as well, in it's own organizational "cliquish" cult system, all "gradually" cultured and explicitly and latently promoted by the core "man of lawlessness" methods and "role model" "personality" exuding from that deceptive "body" of purposeful hubris, ego and remorseless vanity;

Throw in the temple judgment, therefore, into this prophetic activation, supported by the Governing Body lawless bulls-eye of God's ground zero decimation of Bethel and that Governing Body for purification assurance, and the certainty of what is already evolving in a final prophetic cycle of a continuum to Armageddon - unmistakable; with a former pattern all well known - will become very convincing to JWs "paying attention", and it will become certain what the implications of Revelation 8 activating means as that seven trumpet progression must proceed to Armageddon over Revelation 9, 10 and 11, AND THAT CANNOT BE STOPPED, DIVERTED OR REVERSED;

Thus the basis of a very convincing final Christian ministry, freed from Bethel bondage and "operation of error", is what must come forth out of the Governing Body dungeon of bedarkening lies; (Revelation 9:1-21 temple recovery, unto the rest of Revelation 10 and 11);

=====

*Inserted Summary (Repeats in some articles as an aid to understanding the final prophetic cycle);*

## **Prophetic Replication: Seven Bible Chapters**

There is essentially seven chapters of the Bible that lay the prophetic replication framework based on the Daniel 12 timed progressions, in two fulfillments in the 1914-1926 period, and *in the near future* paralleling Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 also replicating; that is seven chapters;

- Daniel 12 (replicates);
- Revelation 8-11 (replicates);
- Revelation 15-16 (replicates);

### **The temple judgment begins the final prophetic fulfillment cycle unto the replication;**

- Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, one time only temple judgment and purification prophecy in priority of fulfillment as per 1Peter 4:17;
- Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is paralleled by Revelation 8 "altar fire" JW "earth" judgments and purifications;
- Zechariah 3:1-5 is the temple inspection, judgment and purification sequence paralleling the temple judgment;
- Malachi 3:1-5 is the Christ temple entry of purification;



That series of temple judgment prophecy begins Revelation 8 replication fulfilling, as Revelation 8-11 is a continuous replicating fulfillment over temple judgment (Rev8), purification, recovery (Rev9), and final recommission (Rev10) of the cleansed "two witnesses"; (Rev11);

Revelation 15-16 is a preliminary world judgment series of seven plagues paralleling Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets leading to final world judgment also replicating *with* Revelation 8-11;

## **Sovereign Progression: Six Bible Chapters**

The full sovereign Kingdom and temple progression merely adds additional unique detailing in six additional chapters of Daniel and Revelation; Daniel lays the sovereign foundation that Revelation builds upon for both God's Kingdom completion and the defiant progression of world powers to 8th King completion *concurrently*;

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 lay the sovereign progression of human world power in 4 symbolic world power themes, benchmarking times and national names in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece that previous (Egypt, Assyria) and subsequent (Rome, Anglo-America, 8th King globalist unification) world power developments spring from and can be "registered" into;

Revelation 13 and 17 continue from the Roman world power period (Rev17:10), the base named world powers of Daniel thus are present as a historic benchmark, also present in the seven headed wildbeast progressions of those Revelation chapters to 8th King globalist unifications of all national powers into an apex world sovereign world government and representing image 8th King world power;

Both Daniel and Revelation outline the entire world power progression from the national powers of (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome, (7) Anglo-America, as national powers unifying into a collective unification (United Nations) of ALL the world powers as nations in the 8th King globalist unification final world power; (8); (This is the 8th King entity the Messianic Kingdom will war with as a collective whole symbol representing ALL world power);

Then one can cross reference other prophetic details from other prophets and Bible portions into this timeline and framework - but the basic 13 Daniel and Revelation chapters of those prophecies are the basis of it all in structured prophetic progressions that for the most part are prophecies that are now world histories;

So there is not much to actually read to review the framework of the dual progression of God's Kingdom and 8th King world power that parallel to Armageddon, because most of the Bible is supporting information to give extra detail to the main prophetic framework; The actual base Kingdom and temple framework is but a few pages of the Bible;

## **Symphonic Convergence of All World Power into Sole 8th King**

The key principle being bypassed by the Governing Body of Deceptions is that it all converges into a massive world power sovereignty containing ALL the world powers and all the nations in the overall world system as the 8th King; Which is an world government and "image" representation totality not present in the "image" fronting forum as the United Nations alone, this final "disgusting thing" placement is the WHOLE 8th King world governmental globalist unification of all nations against the Kingdom of God;

The 8th King is the "scarlet wildbeast" and it's globalist "seventh head" "two horned wildbeast" elite master guidance system; It ends up being based upon the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", absorbing all it's

"power and authority" as per the Revelation 17:11-18 progression to uni-polar globalist world sovereignty; (Supported by financial and wealth domination in the power consolidation of Daniel 11:42-43); That is how the "scarlet wildbeast" is more than just the United Nations, and ends up controlling all the national powers collectively, in an 8th King globalist unification system;

"King North" globalist world power pawns and absorbs "King South" "Egypt" national powers at Daniel 11:42-43; Thus King North is identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

The "small horn" actual "8th Horn" implied in Daniel 7:20, 24 (ten horns, three fall, small horn is 8th to appear, related to 8th King), progressing to Daniel 8 in two accounts with extra detail, is the globalist Anglo root system, that matures into the "King of Fierce Countenance", as a sovereign container identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 8:25;

The Daniel 2 "immense image" is also a symbolic WHOLE "image" in final 8th King power representation;

### **Key Governing Body Deceptions**

Thus the Governing Body is working 8th King objectives by not completing the logical prophetic convergence of all national world power into a final sovereign world government collective container BEYOND United Nations "image" extent, it IS the "scarlet wildbeast" full world government that the UN "image" merely pictures and represents; and that is the final 8th King world government that requires a final cycle of prophecy and time to complete;

Hence, the Governing Body wants to extend a JW illusion that "everything is all done", "the end is next", so the 8th King can embark full blast on this final prophetic progression (activating Revelation 16 first four plagues), for the final world drive to 8th King completion, complete with world "tribulation of those days" (which ends; Matt24:29-31), and a final world war "problem" to birth the 8th King world government total "solution" some years AFTER temple judgment, outlined fully in prophecy, all that as JWs are plunged into Revelation 9 "abyss" of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14) temple judgment desolation, with no idea what is really going on, once "Armageddon" fails to manifest;

The Governing Body is aiding an 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), by making the guaranteed divine temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan 11:31; 8:13), LOOK LIKE the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) leading to Armageddon;

But the temple judgment is NOT leading to Armageddon immediately it activates Revelation 8 (temple judgment), unto Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial cleansed recommission) and Revelation 11 (final world ministry for 1260 days) over some years - obviously NOT "the end" but the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to eventually herald Kingdom and temple completion warnings of Revelation 10-11;

Thus the Governing Body decoy hoax, is designed to derail JWs into this final period of 8th King engineered tribulations, with no clue as to what is really going on, by making temple judgment desolation appear as terminal "great tribulation" leading to Armageddon, making an 8th King attack, actually of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" look like Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, actually some years AFTER the temple judgment;

=====

## **Bible Prophecy and Principles of Apostasy and Impostor Infiltration**

### **Apostates:**

(Acts 20:28-30) Pay attention to yourselves and to all the flock, among which the holy spirit has appointed you overseers, to shepherd the congregation of God, which he purchased with the blood of his own [Son]. 29 I know that after my going away oppressive wolves will enter in among you and will not treat the flock with tenderness, 30 and from among you yourselves men will rise and speak twisted things to draw away the disciples after themselves.

(1 Timothy 4:1) However, the inspired utterance says definitely that in later periods of time some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to misleading inspired utterances and teachings of demons,(2 Timothy 2:18) These very men have deviated from the truth, saying that the resurrection has already occurred; and they are subverting the faith of some.(2 Timothy 4:3) For there will be a period of time when they will not put up with the healthful teaching, but, in accord with their own desires, they will accumulate teachers for themselves to have their ears tickled;

### **Impostors:**

(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

(Jude 4) My reason is that certain men have slipped in who have long ago been appointed by the Scriptures to this judgment, ungodly men, turning the undeserved kindness of our God into an excuse for loose conduct and proving false to our only Owner and Lord, Jesus Christ.

(Jude 10-13) Yet these men are speaking abusively of all the things they really do not know; but all the things that they do understand naturally like the unreasoning animals, in these things they go on corrupting themselves. 11 Too bad for them, because they have gone in the path of Cain, and have rushed into the erroneous course of Balaam for reward, and have perished in the rebellious talk of Korah! 12 These are the rocks hidden below water in your love feasts while they feast with you, shepherds that feed themselves without fear; waterless clouds carried this way and that by winds; trees in late autumn, but fruitless, having died twice, having been uprooted; 13 wild waves of the sea that foam up their own causes for shame; stars with no set course, for which the blackness of darkness stands reserved forever.

(Galatians 2:4) But because of the false brothers brought in quietly, who sneaked in to spy upon our freedom which we have in union with Christ Jesus, that they might completely enslave us—

(Matthew 13:25) While men were sleeping, his enemy came and oversowed weeds in among the wheat, an left.

(Matthew 13:38-39) the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil.

(1 John 2:18) Young children, it is the last hour, and, just as you have heard that antichrist is coming, even now there have come to be many antichrists; from which fact we gain the knowledge that it is the last hour.

### **Either or Both:**

(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]:"And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32" And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

(2 Peter 2:1) However, there also came to be false prophets among the people, as there will also be false teachers among you. These very ones will quietly bring in destructive sects and will disown even the owner that bought them, bringing speedy destruction upon themselves.

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-12) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things? 6 And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

## The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

The overall final judgment cycle of final fulfillment prophecy in a multi-year continuum activating begins with the Jehovah's witnesses house judgment

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for *(overall)* **the judgment** to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?

This temple judgment portion of the overall "the judgment" of 1Peter4:17 is required by God, by prophecy, to account for foretold United Nations covenanted UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" as Bethel joined

the United Nations in 1991:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (*profaned/compromised*) constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation** to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

That 1991 Jehovah's witnesses' United Nations alliance and 1990 United Nations 3rd of 4 UN foretold placements of the "disgusting thing" occurred in 1990 after cold world war 3 (Dan11:29):

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be (*Bethel infiltration*) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (*King North/8th King globalist origination*) and they (*GB and 8th King*) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: "And they (*GB and 8th King*) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (*UN 3rd global placement 1990; backed by Betel UN NGO co-promotions beginning 1991-2001*);

That climax covert development carried out by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses (GB) and Bethel is a result of a foretold **signal apostasy** to develop in the final fulfillment temple and Kingdom completion phase:

**(Daniel 11:32)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (*8th King impostors operating through GB internally at Bethel*) will lead into **apostasy** by means of smooth words.

Which connects to the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and his Bethel apostasy as prerequisite for the final judgment cycle to begin with Jehovah's witnesses identifying the Governing Body as the "lawless one" leading the Bethel apostasy, meeting this prerequisite of temple judgment signal requirement

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to world judgment) will not come unless the **apostasy** comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction.

That apostasy and that "man of lawlessness" is now being revealed at Bethel, in the official JW ministry led by the Governing Body as that "man of lawlessness";

## Facts:

1. The temple judgment is focused on Jehovah's witnesses claimants exclusively, beginning a final prophetic continuum guaranteed to continue to fulfill all elements of Revelation 8-11; 15-16 as an initial timed cycle (Daniel 8:14; 2300 "evenings and mornings") with an "evening" (desolation/darkness/bewilderment; Rev9) and "morning" (recovery/enlightenment/purification completing) phase; (This may be 1150 days or 2300 days depending on counting "evening and morning" individually or as a whole "day");

A. The JW temple desolation will be a known event to start the timing, proceed to desolation for UN NGO transgression, to temple purification (Rev8) and recovery (Rev9), to final commission (Rev10) of a final clean Christian ministry (Rev11) to lead to Armageddon over a final 1260 day cycle (Rev11:1-7) which results in 144000 completion (Rev11:8-14; Matt24:29-31) as the 8th King is also completing into the fourth and final UN placement as "disgusting thing" with a complete "scarlet wildbeast" full bodied" 8th King world government; (Daniel 12:11 at Revelation 11:7 timing of Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 8:23-25);

2. The temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses begins the final phase of prophecy activating Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 in an approximate parallel fulfillment to affect the whole world to some known and trackable degree for prophetic purposes all the way to "Har-Magedon"; (Rev16:12-16);

A. Babylon the Great is deposed in 6th plague Revelation 16:12 timing, so BTG does not begin "the judgment" cycle, but ends it into Revelation 6:12-17 as Matthew 24:29-31 in post 1260 day finalities as Revelation 16:13-16 (Rev17:12-18; Dan11:42-43) is also 6th plague final fulfillment timing;

3. The temple judgment desolation provides the context for the divine removal of the Governing Body as "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:8), and the Bethel apostasy of Revelation 8:6-12 heralded divine judgments;

4. The temple judgment "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 is an 8th King attack aided at Bethel internally by the fraudulent Governing Body and JW worldwide organizational infiltrations;

A. In time, after the temple judgment timed period of Daniel 8:14 as Revelation 8, and the removal of JW impostors and apostates (Zech3:4-5; 2Thess2:8; Isa66:6), the final 1260 day ministry of the "two witnesses" proceeds for 1260 days (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7) to the final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7;

B. Thus 2 8th King attacks are initiating the temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) as God's instrument of required JW desolation (Dan8:13 "trampling", and leading in time to, ending the 1260 days prophetic cycle (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7) with a final 8th King attack (Rev11:7 is Dan11:44) leading to the 144000 full Messianic Kingdom/temple completion while the enemy system is also in 8thKing completion developments (Ps110) of world government, in their face; (Rev1:7; Matt24:29-31; Rev6:12-17);

5. At the minimum, a time period of 1150 days (maybe 2300 days; Dan8:14)+ 1260 days (Rev11:2-3), counting *after the start* of the temple judgment, (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14); must transpire fully prior to the initial Christ manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 which those timed periods are leading to as per approximate prophetic timeline:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days *(ending 1260 days at some unknown point in time)* the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 *(final sheep/goat separations:)* And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

**(Revelation 1:7)** Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

Which parallels this identical event of the Christ manifestation in the world's face:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains.

16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

Which parallels this identical event of 144000 symbolic completion in literal form:

**(Revelation 11:11-13)** And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in **the cloud**, and their enemies beheld them. *(144000 completes)* 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**Which events lead in time to:**

1. Completion of the 144000; (Rev14:1);
2. Completion of the sheep and goat final separation judgment (Matt25:31-46) prior to final world judgment of Armageddon some short time period later as per prophetic periods of Daniel 12:7 (1260 days) expiring into Daniel 12:11 (1290 days); (Rev14:14-20);
3. Deposition of Babylon the Great is in this late period of final judgments in 6th plague timing as the national powers are also fully "gathered" to Har-Magedon (Rev17:12-18 parallels Rev16:12-16); (Rev16:12-16; Rev17:15-16, 18);

Thus Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-20 and the complete Christ and 144000 "court" of Daniel 7:26, after the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25, 12:7 and Revelation 11:2-7, initiating at some point in time the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 (as constant feature is removed in final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, as the UN 8th King world government completes as per Daniel 12:11 "placement" paralleling Daniel 8:25 last "stand" and Daniel 11:45 placement of 8th King "palatial tents");

**Test of Prophecy:**

1. Therefore the desolation of the JW worldwide organization for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" will mark the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment prophecy of parallel 1Peter4:17 as valid, and will provide a globally seen and known temple judgment "benchmark" event of desolations for timing of Daniel 8:14;
2. That activation of temple judgment is also activating the entire final sequence of prophecy to Armageddon judgment as Revelation 8 activates as the temple judgment activating in time Revelation 9, Revelation 10 and Revelation 11; (Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16 in final fulfillment);
3. Thus the temple desolation of Jehovah's witnesses is a signal of impending Kingdom completion and arrival in full power, over some prophetically gauged years, to wrap up the Daniel 12:11 final time period after the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25; Rev11:2-3);
4. A currently Bethel covered up live "King North" as the 8th King and his world developments from Daniel 11:27-45 connects near future fulfillments of Daniel 11:42-45 events in live fulfillment "during the time" of Daniel 12:1, which indicates Daniel 11 finalities connect to Daniel 12 indicating a replication of Daniel 12 timed periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11, 12:12 and the final UN "disgusting thing" placement event in Daniel

12:11;

5. Daniel 12:7 parallels the 1260 days of Daniel 7:25; Revelation 11:2-3; Revelation 12:6,14; Revelation 13:5, which prophecies therefore also must have a replication in final fulfillment in the near future after the temple judgment which leads to these final events;

## First Signal

The JW temple judgment will be fully known worldwide, as severe developments in the JW worldwide organization "established place" and "holy place" as the temple desolation as a great world signal of the end and the ending cycle of prophecy, BUT *the "man of lawlessness" operating in control of Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses is itself the signal prerequisite of this temple judgment;*

**(Daniel 8:11-12)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it (*8th King developments*) put on great airs, and from him (**God**) the constant [feature] was taken away (*first by profanation; Daniel 11:31a, then by full removal; Dan 8:13-14*), and the established place (*JW global organization*) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (*first by profanation, then by actual desolation in varied forms*)<sup>2</sup> And an (*JW*) army itself was gradually given over (to subversive 8th King infiltration through the Governing Body as UN allies), together with the constant [feature] (*JW ministry is profaned with UN NGO and other blasphemies and error*) because of transgression (*Many forms of "lawlessness" leading to UN NGO*), and it kept throwing truth to the earth (*in cover up of these prophecies*), and it acted and had success.

Thus that prophecy parallels Daniel 11:30-32 developments of subversion and compromise to UN NGO alliances and dedication of Bethel to the 8th King starting in 1991 by official United Nations covenants as UN NGO co-promoters of the third foretold UN placement of 1990 at Daniel 11:31b;

Thus all prophetic fulfillments of "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy are all in action indicating the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses can now proceed at any time, and it will begin the countdown to Armageddon with more notable world events to fulfill prophecy enroute to "the end" of Matthew 24:14;

The Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan 12:7) recovered final "two witnesses" 2.0 Christian ministry is the final fulfillment climax to this prophecy of Matthew 24:14, as all these signal events, now part of the prophetic record by that ending time, will be the last full and complete witnesses given to the nations prior to the end, which will then come:

**(Matthew 24:14)** And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.

The Bethel and Governing Body UN NGO spiritual fornications fulfill this signal Christ gave concerning this final event signaling the temporary but severe desolation to come on the JW worldwide ministry:

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (*Dan 11:31b as Daniel 8:13b UN NGO at Bethel "holy place"*), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

**(Luke 21:20)** "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (*8th King "arms" of Daniel 11:30-32, JW subversion of Daniel 8:11-13*) **then know that the desolating of her has drawn near**



## How to Set-Up JW's Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

Overview: The REQUIRED temple judgment and its coming desolation (Dan8:13-14) of the JW representative worldwide organization as per Daniel 8:13 (as 1Peter4:17 MUST start with JW's) temple judgment UN NGO indictment, can now be made to appear as a decoy Daniel 11:44 "attack" by means of the USSR current Bethel King North fictional and deceptive interpretation that allows covering up the actual temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 activating as 1Peter4:17 (Rev8:2-5) with actual 8th King world war prelude terror and war events to manifest soon, in whatever manner they manifest, to cover up the actual temple desolation - and the FACT Revelation8-11 prophetic replication is BEGINNING at that time, NOT the Armageddon "end of the world" prelude currently primed and installed into JW minds and expectations by a Bethel masterful apostasy also well foretold and manifesting in the key Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to Dan8:11-12 Bethel 1990 UN NGO and cover-up (Dan8:12b) developments;

### How to Set-Up JW's for Temple Desolation Cover Up

We already know the UN NGO (1991-2001) is dubious to say the least, 1990 timed, and accompanied the 3rd United Nations placement after the unique "cold war" world war (Dan11:29) as that co-promoting UN NGO (Awake! 9/8/1991 incept) quoting global placement statements of the UN "new world order" objective verbatim - hence "they", the 8th King and Bethel, place the "disgusting thing" at Bethel (Matt24:15 as Dan11:31b) together and in the world promotions; And all that while Bethel is still saying nothing of the now known USSR failure (Dan11:36) to fulfill anything "King North" related from Daniel 11:27-45 as a required continuum (Dan11:36) as obviously that 3rd of 4 UN placements in Bible prophecy defines the "King North" as 8th King activities at Daniel 11:31b leading to the fourth UN placement finale triggering Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 soon thereafter;

We know it is also covered up as per Bethel's "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30; Dan8:12b) as only JW's can be in the "holy covenant" after the 1918-1922 divine covenantal purge of Christendom;

Thus the actual foretold Daniel 8:11-14 "gradually given over" JW army, and the cover up (Dan8:12b) supports the UN NGO dedications of Bethel to the UN as the now obvious "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) to the JW temple was for the parallel applicable Daniel 11:31b UN "disgusting thing" placing by actual 8th King and Bethel collusion of 1990-1991 with great reproaching UN NGO Bethel "disgusting thing" UN placement publicly revealed;

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b; 1990-1991), to make both [the] holy place (JW temple "established place of the sanctuary" (Dan8:11)) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" coming in the temple judgment soon, covered up by Daniel 11:44 fictional diversion);

### Leading to a Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future (as 1Pet4:17):

(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);

## The Bethel 8th King JW Set-Up

And now the setup: The USSR obvious error (and point of JW set-up), connected to 1990 actual 8th King events being also covered up at Daniel 11:30-31 by these Bethel developments of obvious subterfuge, aided by this USSR fictional Bethel interpretation, leaves JWs prematurely advanced past *the coming* 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 world financial and national debt coup (aiding Rev17:12-18; 16:12-16 culmination *in the future*), now advanced prematurely in this Bethel false-interpretation based deception as the basis of a JW set-up to expect Daniel 11:44 as the next point of "King North" (KN) attack, by any further fraudulent KN decoy entity to be further promoted by Bethel until God's destruction of the lawless faction at Bethel with their "man of lawlessness" Governing Body leaders (2Thess2:8 at Zech3:4-5), as that USSR KN deception and "re-activation" of a "new KN" and an attack mode, can now be made to also cover up the REQUIRED JW temple desolation of actual Dan8:13-14 manifesting at that time;

Now that temple judgment (1Pet4:17) and required desolation (Dan8:13-14) for a very real UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" for very real Bethel 8th King collusion (Dan11:30-32 parallel Dan8:11-12) and cover-up, apparent in this whole development plainly now manifest in 1990 world, and 1991 Bethel UN NGO treasons and reproaches (Zech3:1-3), can materialize in the prophetic context of temple desolation *in the near future*, in the final foretold push of 8th King world terror and war developments (Dan11:42-43 culminating in Rev16 initial war accelerating events *of the future*) as the divine context of the Bethel worldwide desolations over a few years (Dan8:14 "evening" timing)

That all develops as JW temple judgment as the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b, with Bethel's apostate aid, now proceeds over Daniel 11:42-45 of the near future to fourth and final Armageddon triggering placement of Daniel 11:45 - **WHILE in the meantime JWs are fully misled, in temple judgment purges, and thinking other prophecy is what is active** (Dan11:44) as a Bethel primed deception made to look like Daniel 11:44-45 fulfilling enroute to a prematurely expected "Armageddon";

This desolation and 8th King drive is thus concurrently actually activating as JWs thinking "end of the world" are actually going into foretold Rev9:1-2 "abyss" of the temple desolation (Rev8:2-5) and it's purification climax (Zech3:4-5 as Dan8:14b "right condition"; 2Thess2:8) which is all ACTUALLY AT Revelation8-11 BEGINNING the final cycle of prophecy and Adamic world history, NOT "the end of the world" yet as JWs will imagine due to this Bethel 8th King supporting purposeful error (2Thess2:11) in this now obvious Bethel based "man of lawlessness" set-up opposing final **Kingdom completion proclamations** to develop after temple desolation leads to the temple purification (and Rev10-11 final Kingdom warning) over a replication of Revelation 8-11 upon the 1914-1918 same patterns and related UN events of 4th 8th King placement (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11 (replicating)); As Daniel 12 replicates parallel providing the final timed divine signature periods of Dan12:7; 12:11 and 12:12 in replication to climax over this final Kingdom completion warning period;

And that is how God foretells the Bethel apostasy of Daniel 11:32, related to Daniel 11:30-31 prior events and Dan8:11-12 parallels now plainly evident as Bethel covers up the prophecies they are fulfilling, while they are fulfilling them:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King origination) will lead into >apostasy<\*\* (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

As also Bethel and the GB as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) are now squarely connected and revealed in this

developing apostate relationship SIGNAL to the final temple judgment as **THE prerequisite signal revealing just PRIOR to temple judgment "in the temple" IN Jehovah's witnesses** as 1 Peter 4:17 MUST start with JW's after this revelation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the >apostasy< \*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

And that is how modern Jehovah's witnesses are being set-up by the Governing Body and Bethel 8th King controllers of the profaned JW ministry, to deliver JW's into a global desolation to be trapped and bewildered **"at that time"**:

As per Zechariah 11, THIS is what kind of directives Bethel are sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming soon:

The [8th King] Watchtower 11/2013 statement:

WT quote:

***"Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:..."***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not."***

Looks like Bethel is certain of "at that time" manifestation that will lead to, and be eventually in the temple desolation and Revelation 8 "1/3" purge of the JW "earth" in temple judgment; Thus the set-up is to also trap JW's in that time of prophetic bewilderment being led by lawless Bethel plainly serving 8th King objectives openly since 1990;

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

## **Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment**

**(Matthew 24:45-47) “Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed over his**

**domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings.**

**(Matthew 24:48-51) 48 "But if ever that evil slave should say in his heart, 'My master is delaying,' 49 and should start to beat his fellow slaves and should eat and drink with the confirmed drunkards, 50 the master of that slave will come on a day that he does not expect and in an hour that he does not know, 51 and will punish him with the greatest severity and will assign him his part with the hypocrites. There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be.**

## **A Repeating Divine Determination Marked by Divine Judgment**

The basic principle of a "faithful and discreet slave" and an "evil slave" determination used in this prophetic illustration of that principle is the identification of both respective entities as a verdict of a foretold divine judgment making the actual distinction by divine means; (Mal3:18); And that applies to any Christian era divine judgment marked in prophecy since Christ's time; It is not determined ultimately by humans, because Jesus is the inspector and judge appointed by God (Rev2:23; Zech3:1-3;), with God (Mal3:1-5) to make such a determination prior to carrying out the judgment - after the judgment the identification is made known to those in the judgment period;

It relates to all divine inspections and judgments of the Christian era finding faith and evil in God's people, marked in prophecy and eventually history, such as the divine judgment of Jerusalem in 70 CE, and the spiritual Jerusalem judgment focusing on the Revelation 11:2 "holy city" and "temple" of the 1914-1922 era of inspection and judgment; (Rev11:1-7); **It will also apply to the coming final temple judgment** that like Israel's, Jerusalem's and Christendom's past principle repeating, will also catch Jehovah's witnesses "like a thief in the night"; (Matt25:5); As already the temple inspection of Jehovah's witnesses is completing unbeknownst to most Jehovah's witnesses; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4);

Thus ultimately the respective divine judgment would determine faithful and evil individuals known fully by God and Christ (and eventually all; Mal3:18) by means of divine inspection, carried out prior to the judgment also forewarned; And these must be of a covenant relationship as "slaves" due to the intimate nature of the prophetic description, the great responsibility implied, and the potential of further great divine rewards and more responsibility, or loss of privileges and punishment due to negligence identified fully *after* the judgment;

Though not a picture of a comprehensive world judgment specifically, the principle of faithful and evil being determined by God in judgment obviously applies in comprehensive worldwide manner in the end as "sheep" or "goat" final world judgment symbols and eventual reality; And even later in millennial Kingdom rule; (Acts17:30; Rev21-22); That final world judgment of this current ending Adamic era and its life or death separation (Matt25:31-46; Matt24:29-31) just prior to Armageddon's climax (Rev14:14-20) is the related continuation of judgment, and the outcome of a prior signal and more specifically focused divine temple judgment; (1Pet4:17); For the temple judgment, that divine verdict as determined by the record of the contender faithful and discreet slave's diligence and performance in carrying out tasks, "things assigned" (Luke17:10), would be affecting and aiding the future post temple judgment final increasing of the sheep side potential "great crowd" population of the final world judgment for later final world judgment AND would be demonstrating the slave's faithfulness in carrying out the mission;

***The Jehovah's witnesses Christian final temple judgment soon, starts a continuum of prophecy leading to final world judgment; (1Pet4:17);***

Meaning the temple judgment signals the world judgment well beforehand and pictures it in principle; The

temple judgment also places a final mission upon the "faithful and discreet" ministerial entity purified through the judgment, to proceed through to final world judgment coming later; (Rev8-11 final fulfillment is a continuum); There is more work after the "faithful slave" anointed members make the temple judgment precursor approved by God and Christ; That Christ "will appoint him over all his belongings" indicates more work to carry out after the "faithful" determination is made, after temple judgment, for the final increasing of sheep through the final world warning period leading to the full world judgment this all signals and leads to;

It is also why the detrimental effects of the "evil slave" element is removed prior to the final world warning and the final sheep gathering work leading to, but well before Armageddon final total world judgment; It is also why the "evil slave" does not perceive the coming judgment or conceals its significance; It is no surprise the "evil slave" will actually bypass the required judgment and divine determination and judge and appoint himself as "faithful slave";

Jesus opens the illustration with a question as "who really is the faithful and discreet slave?"; This indicates many would wonder, many would be making claims and appointing themselves (Matt24:23-26), but logically Jesus Christ, not humans and not the indeterminate "slave" himself, will make the final determination of faithfulness, and that would be marked by a stealth divine inspection (Zech3:1-3) prior to a well seen foretold divine judgment; (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14);

In past judgments we know by the work of the first century Christians and the Christian International Bible Students later becoming Jehovah's Witnesses that God had to be revealing truth through Christ through these manifested examples of the "faithful slave" body; The truth in effect, spoke for itself with Biblical proof of prophetic world events becoming history now;

In any event, Jesus asking "who?" indicates there would be a known determination of "who really is the faithful and discreet slave?"; (Mal3:18); Jesus himself answers the question; It would and will be symbolic of a class with approved members making up that "faithful" "slave" "body" after a well known and foretold divine judgment manifestation - it is NOT a rhetorical question; And it has already had two historic minor fulfillments to prove it;

**(Luke 18:7-8)** Certainly, then, shall not God cause justice to be done for his chosen ones who cry out to him day and night (*Rev8:3*), even though he is long-suffering toward them? 8 I tell you, He will cause justice to be done to them speedily. Nevertheless, when the Son of man arrives, will he really find the faith on the earth?

There will also be an "evil slave" class that must develop from the overall "slave" body, with individuals comprising it operative at the same time for a limited period of time, as a well known repeating pattern amongst human beings and God's people; and by prophecy, the "evil slave" can not only be determined by lawless conduct (*Rev2:2*), it is foretold he is revealed prior to the temple judgment signaling its closeness; (*2Thess2:3*) Though Christ finalizes that judgment, Christians fully awake now can actually see the "man of lawlessness" by the supporting revealing prophecies he fulfills and his publicly known alliances and cumulative lawless record;

The *divinely recorded* determination of faithful or evil slave class individuals, is made before (at inspection verdict; *Zech3:1-3*), and the identification is made divinely known AFTER a marked divine judgment removes the evil element (also identifying it) - the purpose of that part of the judgment - purifications and then divinely backed public record; in the interim God has a record of judgment Himself:

**(Malachi 3:16-18) At that time those in fear of Jehovah spoke with one another, each one with his companion, and Jehovah kept paying attention and listening. And a book of remembrance began to be**

**written up before him for those in fear of Jehovah and for those thinking upon his name. 17 “And they will certainly become mine;” Jehovah of armies has said, “at the day when I am producing a special property. And I will show compassion upon them, just as a man shows compassion upon his son who is serving him. 18 And you people will again certainly see [the distinction] between a righteous one and a wicked one, between one serving God and one who has not served him.”**

The "book of remembrance" in final fulfillment, contains those marked faithful ones to be spared "evil slave" condemnation and removal in the temple judgment:

**(Ezekiel 9:3-6) And as regards the glory of the God of Israel, it was taken up from over the cherubs over which it happened to be to the threshold of the house, and he began calling out to the man that was clothed with the linen, at whose hips there was the secretary's inkhorn. 4 And Jehovah went on to say to him: “Pass through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and you must put a mark on the foreheads of the men that are sighing and groaning over all the detestable things that are being done in the midst of it.” 5 And to these [others] he said in my ears: “Pass through the city after him and strike. Let not your eye feel sorry, and do not feel any compassion. 6 Old man, young man and virgin and little child and women you should kill off—to a ruination. But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start?”**

## **Relevant Warning For All Divine Judgments**

That this "faithful" and "evil" determination applies to foretold key divine judgments to be historically marked is evident in the fact Jesus Christ would not give the apostles and disciples an important illustration that did not have a prophetic principle relevance to that initial time of Christian judgment; That initial judgment was very important to first century Christians aware also of the obvious state (to some) of Israel's condition eventually fully marked by Jerusalem's historic fate as the context of the judgment's completion - well marked in prophecy becoming world history:

**(Luke 19:41-44) And when he got nearby, he viewed the city and wept over it, 42 saying: “If you, even you, had discerned in this day the things having to do with peace—but now they have been hid from your eyes. 43 Because the days will come upon you when your enemies will build around you a fortification with pointed stakes and will encircle you and distress you from every side, 44 and they will dash you and your children within you to the ground, and they will not leave a stone upon a stone in you, because you did not discern the time of your being inspected?”**

And that judgment had signal features to be looking for diligently:

**(Matthew 24:15-16) “Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.**

**(Luke 21:20-22) “Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled.**

And those features of "disgusting thing" connections (like Bethel UN NGO "standing"), and positioning for enemy attack (like Bethel 8th King related administrations "in the temple") are even repeating now, as they also repeated in Christendom's house judgment of the 1914-1922 overall Kingdom birth period as

Christendom also aligned with the "League of Nations" during an initial temple judgment period; (John19:15); and aided enemy attacks of true Christians exposing the reality; (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:1-14; Rev12:6, 14; Rev13:5; );

## **Principle Applies to Final World Judgment**

A favorable and unfavorable divine judgmental decision selectively carried out on every individual in the divine judgment target as one or the other, faithful or evil, is a principle founded in the Bible since Noah's time (Matt24:36-42), Lot's time and Israel's time in Egypt, and other times; (2Pet2:1-22); Prophetically specific massive divine judgment on Israel (740 BCE; Hos1:4-7) and Jerusalem (607 BCE) were the initial climax periods all the prophets were warning of since Moses' record, over and over, that also saw a faithful and evil determination of all of God's people in a divine judgment applied as a principle later in Christ's time and after, of divine judgment guarantee for people to learn from, and be aided by the nature of it's also *guaranteed repetition*. Over and over, until the final judgment cycle it repeats in cycles; The principle repeats over and over, as does the judgment, but a final period and final judgment (Matt25:31-46) is what it indicates and ultimately warns of as prophecy outlines the trajectory to the final judgment over some years, initiated by the signal JW judgment first; (1Pet4:17);

The repetition is for emphasis, to recognize the signs of one's own time individually (Matt24:36-44), for it will eventually be applied to every one in the judgment, ultimately all people worldwide:

**(Matthew 25:31-33) “When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.**

Thus the principle of judgment and it's guaranteed divine decision to be carried out on all target individuals for good or bad outcomes, is also present in modern times in the foregleam divine judgments foretold and fulfilled in the 1914-1922's Kingdom *birth phase* and temple foundational period of fulfillment; Now that very learning example and master pattern must repeat in the final Kingdom *completion phase*, initiated by JW temple judgment that it all foregleams (1Pet4:17), as a final temple judgment is also, again, now falling on Jehovah's witnesses who too overall, have missed the awareness of even the divine inspection (Zech3:1-3) and the overall prophetic requirement of a final temple judgment:

**(1 Peter 4:17-18) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 “And if the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly [man] and the sinner make a showing?”**

## **Coming Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses**

This, and other developments covered below, proves the coming temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) of Jehovah's witnesses will be a world signal leading to the complete world judgment at Armageddon over some prophetically marked years after this final temple judgment signal commencement and timed period completes (Dan8:13-14 leads to Rev11:1-7);

***That continuum to Armageddon signaled by and activating with the JW temple judgment begins the final prophetic cycle ending at Armageddon;***

Thus when we assess the Governing Body's latest "flash of new light" seemingly out of the blue, we know in no way can humans determine and appoint themselves as "the faithful and discreet slave" (FDS), nor can the make the determination prematurely of a divine judgment, nor can it be validly performed by sinner human determination and self-approval in self-judgment upon a Biblically alien "governing" "body"; (2Thess2:3-4); It is determined by Christ by foretold divine perfect inspection of the Christian anointed body prior to the divine temple judgment to make it all official (Zech3:4-7), and to make it known to all approved Christians after the temple judgment and purification completes;

***The Governing Body is merely bringing blasphemy to an apex prior to departure, that is why this absurd announcement "fell from the sky" the way it did;***

Thus we already have a signal the Governing Body (GB) is a foreign entity "in the temple", non-anointed, and not given divine insight or approval; the self-determination of the Governing Body unto itself as a sole, one and only in all Bible history "faithful and discreet slave", is itself **a signal evil slave characteristic** and a red flag of the "man of lawlessness" in a self-exalted self-appointed position, in blasphemy as well, as they are now also playing God, "lifting himself over everyone", and waving that red flag to impartial Christians awake guarding themselves from GB idolatries, to note this *signal* prophecy, along with Bethel publicly known lawlessness, lawless alliances (UN NGO) and absurd "revelations" affirms this prophetic signal in it's terminal state; (2Thess2:3-4);

## **Thief in The Night Temple Inspection**

But we have another clue (and more clues to reveal below) who the GB really is, neither they, apparently, nor Jehovah's witnesses misled by them, are even aware of, or warn of, the temple inspection now in progress nearing completion indictments in Bethel lawlessness and apostate "befouled garments":

**(Zechariah3:1-3) 1 And he (divine revelation) proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest (anointed priesthood) standing (for inspection) before the angel of Jehovah (the angel of God inspector), and Satan standing at his right hand (GB; 2Thess2:9) in order to resist him. ("set in opposition") 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you (doubled guarantee), he who is choosing Jerusalem! (anointed body, not Governing "Body" is the divine irreversible choice) Is this one not a (JW temple) log snatched out of the fire? (of temple desolations)" (Rev8:2-5 fire, and the spiritual state of "Jerusalem" due to "man of lawlessness" GB activities "in the temple") 3 Now as for Joshua (anointed body and Christ's reputation by extension, now in reproach by association with apostate Bethel), he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. (temple inspection indictment reached);**

In final fulfillment that above temple priesthood court inspection and indicting divine observation must precede Malachi 3's actual temple judgment entry and presence of Christ to perform final purifications of temple and priesthood by supernatural means:

**(Malachi 3:1-4) 1 "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly (like a thief in the night) there will come to His temple the [true] Lord (implies an entry, a full arrival ("presence"), beyond the Zech3:1-3 temple inspection; 2Thess2:8) whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come"; Jehovah of armies has said. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. (purification resumes a clean "constant feature" discontinue in the temple judgment desolation);**



Which removes the main "befouler" "in the temple" at that time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed***(in temple inspection; Zech3:1-3)* **whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.***(at temple judgment purifying entry of Christ; (Isa66:6));*

In the Revelation 8 parallel to temple judgment (Rev8:1-6 is Dan8:13-14) and it's four announcing trumpets of eventual revelation of temple judgments made known in full awareness, we also find the parallel to the "befouled garments" by "lawless one" parallel prophetic activities "in the temple":

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven** *(Daniel 11:30 "those leaving the holy covenant" as represented by the Governing Body apostasy and infiltration)* **and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters***(of JW teachings)* **11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood.***(Governing Body "man of lawlessness")* **And a third of the** *(JW "earth")* **waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died** *(spiritually stumbled or apostatizing)* **from the** *(befouled)* **waters, because these had been made bitter.***(in lawlessness and injustice; (Amos5:7; Matt24:12);*

Which results in this divinely required final temple priesthood purification carried out in the temple judgment parallel:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those***(angels)* **standing before him: "Remove the** *(apostate Bethel's)* **befouled garments** *(lawlessness and reproach and it's foretold apostate Bethel source)* **from upon him."** *(2Thess2:8 parallel)* **And he went on to say to him** *(anointed realization from God)* **"See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you** *(purification)* **and there is a clothing of you with robes of state."** *(actual, genuine anointed remnant priesthood temple officiation; FDS significanc* **5 At that I said: "Let them** *(angel directed)* **put a clean turban upon his head."** *(actual genuine approved anointed leadership replaces Bethel's filthy "turban")* **And they** *(the Destroyer's angels, Rev9 recovery)* **proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.** *(Christ "the Destroyer" King (Rev9:11) oversees the temple purification and recovery to irreversible completion);*

**At this time, all Bethel (and WTS) apostate factions, JW "weeds" and their Governing Body "man of lawlessness" are removed by Christ in purifying "destroyer" mode of operations (Rev9; 2Thess2:8) at the end of the required temple desolation period of Daniel 8:14 "evening";**

Since God is sensitive in a judgment designed for purification not complete JW temple destruction, a call to repentance is also in the first four Revelation 8 trumpets announced as temple recovery nears, since many JW's are sincerely motivated, but also severely misled; (It's a wake up call; (Matt25:1-13; Zech4:1);

## **Actual Faithful and Discreet Slave Designation**

Which temple judgment desolations leads to the final temple judgment completed in purification of the spiritual temple and priesthood and the real "faithful and discreet slave" designation and final divine ultimatum (to lead to Revelation 10 "little scroll" acceptance) to the anointed members passing the temple judgment repentant and approved:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards;’** *(“all his belongings” as parallel to faithful slave official clean new “robes of state” as divine opportunity upon Rev10-11 mission completion)* **and I shall certainly give you free access among these** *(angels)* **who are standing by.’**

In the final fulfillment, the need of a final temple judgment phase, to start on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17; Eze9:6; Jer25:29), is for purification purposes to lead to an accurate and truthful global signal "portent" that connects to temple completion certainty and announcements, hence Kingdom completion and Armageddon significance:

**(Zechariah 3:8-9) “Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest** *(anointed body)*, **you and your companions** *(anointed body members)* **who are sitting before you** *(as angels are shown standing with "Joshua" in this vision, humans are seated here)*, **for they are men [serving] as** *(Christian and world)* **portents** *(leading to and into the final "two witnesses" connection to Zechariah 4 proclamations of temple "head stone" divine completion);* **for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout!** *(The "head stone", "grand crown" and actual divine Christ King-Priest spiritperson of temple final completion event)* **9 For, look! the stone** *(Zech4:6-8)* **that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone** *(Christ as temple and Kingdom completion final "stone" of the temple, finalizing the whole Messianic Kingdom "stone" completion of Daniel 2:31-45)* **there are seven eyes.** *(complete divine oversight of temple completion)* **Here I am engraving its engraving;** **is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day?’** *(temple and priesthood purification completion symbol as temple cleaned (Isa66:6) and accounted; God ensures the recognition of that stone's "engraving" meaning and irreversibility of it's purpose to complete the temple and Messianic Kingdom;);*

Meaning the temple priesthood purification must precede the final divine ultimatum of Zechariah 3:6-7, which is a re-commission of a now temple judgment cleansed Jehovah's witnesses anointed body and purified ministry that must announce the Kingdom and temple completion "put before Joshua"; That commission is put before the cleansed anointed body in that symbol as a divine guarantee and worldwide "portent" that **all this development is indicating the Kingdom and temple completion** That temple completing Christ "the one stone" significance to be placed on all 144000 "gathered to him" (2Thess2:1) parallels Zechariah 4 temple completion prophecy, as Zechariah 4 (Zech4:1 = Rev11:1; Zech4:14 = Rev11:4) parallels Revelation 11 Kingdom, temple completion prophecy:

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, (the temple will complete) “Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,”** **Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain?** *(apostate Bethel first, rival 8th King last)* **Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land.** *(all current truth and temple completion obstacles will be removed by divine means)* **And he will certainly bring forth the headstone.** *(Zech3:9 "the one stone"; Christ as temple completion King-Priest; Zech6:9-15)* **There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming! (two witnessings)”**” **8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].** *(The temple 144000 shall complete by te means it was founded and announced by; Rev11*

[\(Zechariah's prophecy and temple judgment\)](#)

## Connects to Final World Warning Final Mission

As now the purified "Joshua the High Priest" as the symbol of all anointed Christians purified for "faithful and discreet slave" second "two witnesses" "little scroll" final mission, are receiving the "little scroll" in that Zechariah 3:6-7 divine ultimatum culmination:

**(Revelation 10:8-11) And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened (to full understanding prior to deployment) scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth." 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little (brief, 1260 day) scroll (of guaranteed Kingdom completion proclamation) And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey." 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up (accepts the mission), and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings;" (with regard to Kingdom and temple completion);**

Thus the by then purified "two witnesses" will announce that "little scroll" contents *again*, in a brief but powerful final 1260 day ministry announcing Messianic Kingdom completion, as the revealed "faithful and discreet slave" approved contenders who must complete the final "two witnesses" mission to "be appointed over all his belongings" in final form, as "you will judge my house" in final 144000 completed ultimate fashion as "and also keep my courtyards" as the Kingdom and temple finalize into completion soon after the mission completes (Rev11:7-14; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:11);

**(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure (a guarantee, not an inspection; "measure" means architectural "lay out" of finished PURPOSE, the "holy city" is complete, as far as the Sovereign Lord Jehovah Almighty GOD is concerned in is Will be done on earth...) the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth. (Zech4:14);**

*That replicating 1260 days, like the 1914-1918 1260 days formerly carried out, completes the divine decree of "seven times" of "holy city" trampling (Luke21:24; Dan4) of anointed Christians as 1260 days (1914-1918) + 1260 days (future) for 2520 days "seven times" total;*

## Leads to Kingdom 144000 Completion and Armageddon

Which very detailed prophetic proof as "little scroll" leads to Daniel 11:44 "disturbing" "reports" in that "little scroll" ministry leading to the final 8th King attack after the 1260 days of the final "two witnesses" has ended:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing (1260 days completes), the (8th King) wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev17:8-18 (final fulfillment); [Meaning a final world conflict UN 3.0 \(Daniel 11:31d\) falls into, for 4th UN final placemen](#)) will make war with (WE shall be spiritually at war with the losers) them and conquer them and kill them. (They win the battle; Dan7:25-26; Dan12:7, 11);**

*WE win the war; Our Magedon, not theirs;*

Which hearty, yet weak 8th King attack (Eze38:7) aids the final completion of the 144000 as a complete symbology of Kingdom completion here below, finalizing in parallel Matthew 24:29-31 post 1260 days Christ manifestation and final gathering worldwide events after the final 1260 days world warning ends:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days(a brief delay in 144000 completion)spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them:“Come on up here.” And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.(144000 and Kingdom completes in the also completing 8th King face)13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred (the temple completion marker; Rev11:19; 16:18), and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

Which precedes 7th trumpet finality of awareness and Kingdom conquest imminent at Armageddon:

**(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.”**

*And then (pretty soon), WE win the "war of the GREAT DAY of God THE Almighty" by virtue of, of course, with GOD AND CHRIST; (Rev19:11-21); And a whole lot of holy angels! (Joel 3:12-17) and the whole 144000 completing:*

*(Joel 2:30-32) 30 “And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood(Luke 21:25-28), before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion (heavenly aspect) and in Jerusalem(those about to be "gathered to him" to complete 144,000)there will prove to be the escaped ones(great crowd), just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors(last of 144000), whom Jehovah is calling.”*

*(Joel 3:9-18) “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say:“I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.” To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. (the holy angels) 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.*

*13 “THRUST in a sickle (Rev14:14-21), for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds (including the protected "great crowd"; (Zech12:6-9)are in the low plain of the decision(of Armageddon final world judgment; of the Adamic era ending; Gen3:14-17) for the day of Jehovah (2Thess2:1-3)is near (Mal3:5)in the low plain(meaning VERY close, yet some can still SURRENDER; Ps2) of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness.(Matt24:29-31; Rev16:12; see Joel's Prophecy) 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem(144000 becoming) he will give forth his voice(FDS two witnesses . And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people(2Thess1:6-10), and a fortress (Zech2:5) for the sons of Israel.(Matt19:28 earth sheep conclude the 6th Trumpet, last proclaimers*

*of the 7th (all 144000 are in spirit immortal form) 17 And you people (2Thess1:6-10) will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion (Rev14:1) my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through her. 18'And it must occur in that day that the mountains will drip with sweet wine(Isaiah 2:1-4, Mic4:1-4 Israel's "two witnesses" of that era; See Zech3:10 please) and the very hills will flow with milk, and the very streambeds of Judah will all flow with water. And out of the house of Jehovah there will go forth a spring(Rev22:1-3; and to see if we are paying attention Eze47:9 "re-creation" of our favorite friends, such as God's dog Charley "lightning" "the Knight" (by Gen1 virtue of who all this all is written by the Lord God's will) and Buster Bob and 2nd Knight Banjo Bob and all OUR friends like Bush, Cleo, Knight Meatball, Spot and Ernie, Luv, April, Ping-Pong, Paddle, Woody, LuLu, and of course Lucky; JESUS CHRIST!!!!!! (He knows ALL their names, an nicknames, not one of them is missing;) and about a trillion more, or so (and every child they will have, and every parent they did have; doubt is quite natural, as is actual TRUTH; (Re-Genesis in last Adam (Matt 19:28), and it must irrigate the torrent valley of the Acacia Trees. (Eze47; Rev22: Gen1);*

**(Isaiah 26:15)** You have added to the nation (in final final fulfillment "all things!");(Millennial reign, or a few sooner (Rev11:15-18));

*It is what it is; read for yourself*

**(Ezekiel 47:9)** And it must occur that every living soul that swarms (Gen1; Matt28), in every place to which the double-size torrent comes, will get life.

*Yes, WE win; Yes our GOOD GOD makes GOOD friends. (John 15:11-16) They are coming to their abode, for Jehovah the Father is the God of the living, NOT the dead; (Rom8:18-22);*

*But in the meantime... Will WE accept the final mission?*

**YES...**

## **Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses**

Now we see why a temple judgment and purification in a signaled, marked and timed manner is required to produce this final cleansed ministry recovered from Bethel's foretold signal apostate condition:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the(*befouled*) constant [feature] and of the (*UN NGO*) transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" **14** (*Timed judgment, two phases:*) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its(*temple purified*) right condition."

Now if most Jehovah's witnesses aren't even determining the temple inspection completing now or it's initially revealed "befouling" "man of lawlessness" at Bethel, then most are also not aware of the temple judgment replication and why it is required; And thus the Governing Body is certainly not giving anointed or Jehovah's witnesses all together "their food at the proper time" but instead feeding the Christian anointed lies and diversions (Rev8:10-11) mixed into parroted former material, coming forth regularly from an obvious rogue

and non-priestly Bethel and Governing Body foretold fraud lawless system drifting JW's to judgment;

And as we see, the many elements of the divine judgment are all repeating AGAIN, including Jehovah's witnesses' denial and blindness regarding Bethel's organized lawlessness; In fact the entire overall cycle of 1Peter 4:17's "the judgment" is also replicating, starting with the JW temple judgment as a signal of the whole "the judgment" cycle paralleling 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 "Day of Jehovah" also beginning the final cycle of prophecy unto final "gathering to Christ" (2Thess2:1) amidst final sheep and goat separation prior to the Armageddon final world judgment that all these developments are signaling and leading to;

Thus we can understand the prophetic illustration much more clearly now:

**(Matthew 24:45-47) "Who really is the faithful and discreet slave whom his master appointed over his domestics, to give them their food at the proper time? 46 Happy is that slave if his master on arriving (at the temple judgment) finds him doing so. 47 Truly I say to you, He will appoint him over all his belongings. (including the final Kingdom completion world warning mission);**

**(Matthew 24:48-51) 48 "But if ever that evil slave should say in his heart, 'My master is delaying,' 49 and should start to beat his fellow slaves (like the Bethel system is designed to do, disparaging true anointed and all Christians) and should eat and drink with the confirmed drunkards (UN NGO Bethel, GB and WTS drunks), 50 the master of that slave will come on a day that he does not expect and in an hour that he does not know (arrives as the "thief in the night" for the temple inspection and judgment precursor events, unknown to most JW's), 51 and will punish him with the greatest severity (concluding temple desolation period in purification and call to final repentance) and will assign him his part with the hypocrites. (as Bethel's repeating apostasy joins all other historic Israel and Christendom judged and divinely marked apostasies) There is where [his] weeping and the gnashing of [his] teeth will be. (will progress over some years to final world judgment);**

## **Bethel "Evil Slave" Candidate Revealed With Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness"**

***Thus we have the Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone" prematurely into a self-approved status as "faithful and discreet slave" (FDS) with no divine inspection and judgment marking and making the actual divine determination;***

*And at the same time, by implication of this GB self-determination now, they are saying by implication and soon probably explicitly the divine judgment of the 1914-1922 period is also irrelevant, it made no "faithful and discreet slave" divine determination of its own; In fact the importance and divine significance of the Jerusalem judgment is also being undermined by Bethel's latest blasphemy as also providing no approved divine "faithful" Christian class by way of the classic divine judgment in Christ's and the first century Christians' era; Now all the repetition God is using to warn Christians and the world today, is further denuded from the mass Jehovah's witnesses spiritual consciousness by this Bethel evil undermining strategy;*

Now the "Governing Body's" personal judgment, not a divine judgment, as all former divine judgments are now essentially whisked away by the GB in all forms, is the final grandiose determinant of their own "faithfulness", they are even playing "God" now, approving themselves, personally extricating all former divine judgment meaning, undermining foundational Christian truth, and being the lords of their own judgment and all Christians as this self-approved spiritual pinnacle of all human history, even lifted up over

Christ himself in effect as they bypass his judging authority; (Matt25:45);

Well that apostate lawless signal is in itself a great piece of evidence actually fitting a critical divine signal prophecy that is a **pre-requisite** of the **divine temple judgment** now indicated as coming soon, as the precursor 1Peter4:17 temple judgment is the starting and defining element of "Jehovah's Day" as also the overall "the judgment" beginning, and leads to Christ's presence in the temple to purify the temple and ministry of a specific entity "in the temple" requiring removal in final fulfillment:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ***(in the temple first, in final fulfillment)***and our being gathered together to him***(in 144000 completion, in final fulfillment)***, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.***(the overall "the judgment" starting with JW temple judgment)***3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it***(the judgment)***will not come unless the apostasy***(Dan11:30-35)***comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition***(naturally a foreign "body" in the temple opposing the anointed "body")***and lifts himself up over everyone***(as FDS=GB self-approval reveals publicl* who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god*(by judging themselves in approval; that "sit down" is signaled by the FDS=GB blasphemy in a terminal form now*

And that relates to the Zechariah 3:1-3 temple priesthood divine court's observation of the anointed Christian "befouled garments" status now present in the parallel anointed Christian priesthood profaned by the Governing Body and Bethel foretold apostate activities*at the modern temple inspection completing now;*

**(Malachi 3:5) "And I will come near to you people for the judgment***(the overall divine judgment that starts with JWs as per 1Peter4:17)* **and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me;"***(first in the temple judgment "come near to you people" judgment event of JWs; (1Pet4:17))***Jehovah of armies has said.**

## The Foreign "Body" Of "Lawlessness"

Now by all this prophetic and evidentiary revelation, we have a new "body" "in the temple" in the recent add-on "Governing Body" being identified fully as an anti-Christian foreign object;

**(Ephesians 4:11-13) And he gave some as apostles, some as prophets, some as evangelizers, some as shepherds and teachers, 12 with a view to the readjustment of the holy ones, for ministerial work, for the building up of the body of the Christ, 13 until we all attain to the oneness in the faith and in the accurate knowledge of the Son of God, to a full-grown man, to the measure of stature that belongs to the fullness of the Christ;**

Do we see any "governors" or "lords" in that statement of God above? Is the "full-grown man" a two bodied entity with a "Governing Body" head?

No. The very existence of the non-biblical secular originating "Governing Body" (specialized "board of directors") with it's grandiose claims of Biblical precedent and divine authority and "Lord's of the Faith" self-title now as also self-determined "faithful and discreet slave" is naturally, automatically "set in opposition"



to the anointed "body of the Christ", the ONLY "body" appointed by God in the Bible:

**(1 Corinthians 12:27-28) Now you are Christ's body, and members individually. 28 And God has set the respective ones in the congregation, first, apostles; second, prophets; third, teachers; then powerful works; then gifts of healings; helpful services, abilities to direct, different tongues.**

These divinely defined anointed "members individually" are set "in the congregation", not in a remote central "supreme council" of aloof freeloading and sheep eating Bethel elites, in an additional second self-invented "governing" "body"; God defines the congregation, not a foreign "governing body":

**(Hebrews 12:22-23) But you have approached a Mount Zion and a city of [the] living God, heavenly Jerusalem, and myriads of angels, 23 in general assembly, and the congregation of the firstborn who have been enrolled in the heavens, and God the Judge of all;**

Ultimately "the congregation" becomes 144000 in completion:

**(Revelation 14:1) And I saw, and, look! the Lamb standing upon the Mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty-four thousand having his name and the name of his Father written on their foreheads.**

In the meantime the anointed "body of the Christ" is "individually" distributed in many congregations globally as the actual divine authority in one "congregation of the firstborn" anointed body, with various gifts, for readjusting the members of that body, to accurately and truthfully preach to others to adjoin to Christ's flock as "sheep", in a divinely and scripturally prioritized system related to Christ first, then his anointed brothers (and sisters; Miriam portion of the true "body"; Micah6:4) next (Heb2:14) to administer the God given enlightenment through Christ "the head of the congregation" (Rev1:1; Eph5:23; Col1:18) to all the sheep and all the world, that is actually truth that must be activated by God in His time, to understand the scriptures and the times to ultimately warn of the culmination of temple judgment and the world judgment it leads to:

**(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.**

**(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place. And he sent forth his angel and presented [it] in signs through him to his slave John**

Now we know why the foretold 8th King impostors and "evil slave" "those leaving the holy covenant" develop together (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-14) to form a "man of lawlessness" and an "evil slave" to subvert the final truth "gradually given over" (Dan8:12) by subversions to foreign objectives, and thereby to also conceal temple judgment and Kingdom completion awareness "in the temple", and why a temple judgment and desolation are required to account for lawlessness (Dan8:13) and to remove the lawlessness promoting obstacle actually trying to destroy the final Christian ministry, an obstacle now based at Bethel (and WTS) and led by their Governing Body of Trespassers;

***The are now just a spiritually criminal corporation undermining the Christian ministry;***



## **The Bethel Apostasy and Governing Body Man of Lawlessness in Modern Prophecy Fulfilling**

**The critical identification of the Bethel apostasy (Dan11:32) and the Governing Body as "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3) leading that apostasy with foretold 8th King ties is also made by God by prophecy as only one period of modern history fits all the criteria of this key prophetic sequence climaxing first in the foretold 3rd United Nations (of 4) placement of 1990, and the Bethel UN NGO co-promotions of that placement;**

**This pattern all comes to light following the signal "cold war" unique character (Dan11:29) as the UN NGO finalizing Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" is also defined in that collusive UN NGO Bethel "placement", sealing the temple judgment (Dan8:14) key evidentiary indictment with Bethel's UN NGO dedication (Dan11:30-31) while covering up (Dan8:12b) the actual prophetic significance;**

**Thus Bethel fulfills their role in Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 concurrently climaxing in 1990 approximate period, while becoming a United Nations organization, while fulfilling the prophecy, while they also cover it all up with erred interpretations continued now in obvious purposeful deception;**

*It is simply beyond coincidence for all those milestone events to fulfill, manifest and converge on Bethel for "no comment" as to prophecy, but UN co-promotions as to UN NGO all at the same time;*

That signal Bethel UN NGO covenantal event aiding a UN placement after a third world war as "cold war" resolution climaxing into a prophetic (but uncommented) third global UN placement proclamation (Awake! 9/8/1991), announced by Bethel as UN NGO, but uncommented on as to prophetic significance, was the key development (along with concealing the 8th King as the actual King North of Daniel 11:27-45) identifying Bethel publicly as an infiltrated and treasonous anti-Christian entity fitting all the features of Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 in parallel manifestations with great signal evidence fitting the prophetic pattern details precisely;

They also conceal the four foretold placements of the United Nations continuing in prophecy 1-2-3-4 to Armageddon;

## **The Bethel and 8th King Pattern**

### **8th King (King North) Collusion and Control of Bethel Apostates**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . . "And he (King North identical 8th King globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively (in a successful multi-faceted operation; Dan11:40-41); and he (King North (8th King) globalists) will have to go back and will give (unique Dan8:12a subversive) consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (Post 1919-1922 Christian anointed at this time only Jehovah's witnesses anointed);**

### **Bethel Profaning Infiltration Fulfilling Daniel 11:41**

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be (spiritual) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King/**

*King North globalists parallels Daniel 11:41 Bethel "invasion"; Luke 21:20) and they (8th King and "those leaving the holy covenant" team effort partnership) will actually profane the sanctuary (anointed temple condition (Zech3:3)), the fortress (organizational "established place"/"holy place"; Dan8:11, 13) and remove the constant [feature]. (compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted condition (Mal1:5-8); "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a);*

## **Parallel Fulfillment Features of Daniel 8:11-12**

**(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (Bethel JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. (fully at Dan8:13 "trampling") And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King infiltrative control) together with the constant [feature] (imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins permit allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up by interpretive deceptions) and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 "act effectively" uniquely successful as a foretold 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and placed Bethel agents);**

## **Teamed 8th King and Bethel Placement of UN Disgusting Thing 1990**

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they (8th King and Bethel) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations in New World Order initiative 1990; with the Bethel "placement" as UN NGO 1991; Matt24:15); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required and temple desolation permitted for this critical transgression also marking "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" activities of the foretold apostasy "in the temple");**

## **The Parallel 2 Thessalonians 2:3 Bethel Apostasy By 8th King Lead**

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King as King North) will lead into apostasy (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

## **The Temple Indictment Paralleling the UN NGO Transgression**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] (of implied anointed JW ministerial offerings affecting all JWs) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place of the sanctuary") and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" temple desolation "trampling" paralleling as context of Revelation 8:1-6);**

## **The JW Temple Timed Judgment Requirement (of the Near Future)**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5,**

*Revelation 8:1-5);*

## **Evil Slave Must Be Removed**

*Now we have the foretold judgment that will result in and fully define the actual "faithful and discreet slave" designation by God and Christ, and it's concurrent opposing "evil slave" development;*

What also results from this foretold temple judgment is also the obviously required divine expulsion of the "evil slave" Bethel (and WTS) apostasy and it's guiding "man of lawlessness" Governing Body; In this critical prophetic sequence fulfilling in marked manner since 1990, Bethel actually covers up the King North identity as the 8th King globalist system heading for the 4th of 4, and final United Nations placement at Daniel 11:45 triggering Armageddon in a required continuum of unbroken success (Dan11:36) as events in Daniel 11:30-32 must lead to Daniel 11:42-45 8th King culminating events continuously manifesting as 8th King developments to the end; Bethel asserts the now obvious failed USSR as a successful King North impossibility to serve other objectives "set in opposition" to actual events and truth defined in Daniel 11:27-45;

Bethel also covers up (Dan8:12b) the temple judgment requirement stemming from this UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13), and instead promotes a premature ending cycle and attack mode as Daniel 11:44 deceptive interpretation, provided by the former erred interpretation of the USSR as "King North" "on hold" at Daniel 11:43;

This now obviously purposeful error retained at Bethel actually aids a great deception amongst Jehovah's witnesses in a premature expectation of "Armageddon", advanced too far in Daniel 11's prophecy, to cover up the Daniel 8:13-14 temple desolation coming first, with a hoax interpretation aided by the Daniel 11:44 deceptively promoted expectation next, to cover up the guaranteed 8th King "trampling" (Dan8:13) in temple desolation, as that event will be made to look to JW's like "the end of the world" as per Daniel 11:44 leading to Daniel 11:45 - which is NOT what will really be developing;

## **Faithful Slave Blasphemy Undermines Foundational Bible Truth**

Thus in addition to lawlessness already terminal at Bethel by it's top leadership's "gradual" and steady lawless promotions, we also now have Governing Body "new light" as they are "revealed" as the one and only, sole "faithful and discreet slave" as actually an apex blasphemy as an affront upon all anointed Christians, in effect an attack on Christ and God;

In addition to that apex blasphemy is the fact such a "new light" teaching is a major official step at actually undermining all Jehovah's witnesses foundational truth because this Bethel "enlightenment" opens the way to redefine the entire significance of the 1914-1922 Kingdom birth and initial temple foundational judgment period as now meaningless in the identification of a true Christian anointed group of that time as a "faithful slave" meant to undertake the continued Christian commission continuing the "little scroll" and "two witnesses" full meanings onward past 1914-1918 to develop as a result of that initial temple foundational judgment and the ongoing Kingdom proclamation to develop from that appointment;

Though in minor form of what will repeat soon in final and major form, the Christian ministry of that time was inspected, judged, clarified, and sent forth with the Kingdom birth phase initial sovereign warning announcement defined in the Daniel 12:7 (1260 days), Daniel 12:11 (1290 days) and Daniel 12:12 (1335 days) timed prophetic periods that underlay the whole Revelation 8-11, Revelation 12, Revelation 13 and Revelation 15-16 preview fulfillments of that era; Thus modern apostate Bethel calling into question the

central divine judgment's main pronouncement in the divine messenger "two witnesses" class as parallel "faithful and discreet slave" designate of that time, will by implication call into question ALL anointed class symbolisms defined in that initial judgment, Kingdom birth and temple foundational period;

Then the temple truth undermining can get very explicit quickly, as the implied rationale is already present now;

In effect all significance will be converged into the Governing Body foreign entity as the ultimate meaning of all things they pick and choose to apply from now a bag of ambiguity further eroding an important foundational pattern that will repeat soon, to further undermine the recognition of and use of the initial prophetic patterns of Daniel 12 paralleling Revelation 8-11, already repeating in foretold lawlessness **to derail the application of that first foundational pattern to final pattern future events of the final completion final fulfillment major pattern** to conceal the temple judgment and the final prophetic period and it's replication to finale;

This Governing Body equated to the "faithful and discreet slave" is like a crack in the foundation and a jackhammer to quickly continue to denude the truth of the temple foundational significance, and in effect attempt to create a new religion as a final confusion around this lawless center now fully drifting JW's into deeper and deeper apostate waters, and further and further away from the divine foundational truth as the anchor of true Christianity, with no up to date prophetic compass;

In this way final preparations are being made by apostate Bethel to toss JW's into the temple judgment and desolation completely lost and without reliable prophetic understanding to aid the attempted destruction of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and Christian ministerial basis, instead being misinformed to believe other prophetic developments of "the end" sequence are in action;

## **Final Deceptions and JW Set-Up**

Although the temple judgment is soon, indicated by the initial revealing of the prophetic final apostasy **and** the modern "man of lawlessness", now connected to a continuum of a final prophetic replication, and the abomination of the Governing Body is temporary and to be removed in the final part of the temple desolation of Daniel 8:14 "evening" phase, the Bethel apostasy will still attempt to create final damaging subversions and diversions to further bewilder and betray JW's in the temple judgment period of darkness; (Rev9 temple desolation "abyss" state of JW's); to also attempt to prevent and delay JW recovery;

And we see also the "man of lawlessness" will also create more apex blasphemous revelations and claims as they also attempt to spread the guilt further upon all JW's in a climax of planned lawless operations eventually decimated and or neutralized and removed by Christ after temple inspection (Zech3:1-3) leads to temple judgment (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:14 as Rev8:1-6) and desolation (Dan8:13; Rev9) in Christ's actual temple entry (Mal3:1-4; Zech3:4-5; 2Thess2:8) to oversee the purification finalities (Zech3:6-9) to recover the final Christian ministry (Rev9-10; Dan8:14b) and proceed through Revelation 9-11 to the final world warning of Kingdom completion for final deployment of the cleansed final "two witnesses" (Rev11);

Thus we can expect some final JW mental priming by Bethel to intensify key elements of the Bethel deceptions to "miraculously" manifest "as foretold" soon; But these things will actually be 8th King provided hoax and decoy elements developed in the world scene as those actual apostate lead planners (Dan11:30-32) help reinforce the central Bethel engineered illusions with real world events applied by Bethel to invalidate prophecies out of sync with the actual final sequence to aid confusion of JW's and to cover up temple desolation significance as if it is Daniel 11:44 fulfilling enroute to an Armageddon that will not manifest at this

time;

## Coup-De-Grace - Foretold Bethel Betrayers

As an example, as per The Watchtower 11/15/2013 article "SEVEN SHEPHERDS, EIGHT DUKES—WHAT THEY MEAN FOR US TODAY" pg. 20; par. 17, this is the kind of cultured JW trust and organizational idolatry being promoted explicitly now, that indicates Bethel is promoting more set-up and means of dubious direction "at the proper time" to mislead JWs physically into 8th King hands in the coming final 8th King world war and tribulatory period to erupt quickly as the context of the temple judgment and desolation:

The [8th King] Watchtower 11/15/2013 statement:

Watchtower quote:

*“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...*

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

*(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“*

**Meaning Bethel 8th King planners are certain of the arrival of "at that time", and many "lifesaving directions" may appear naturally foolish, insane, dubious, dangerous and or foreboding, but JWs are to dismiss any faith in Jehovah and Christ, and any gut feelings of treachery or danger, and blindly follow duped and impostor elders, taking 8th King Bethel "instructions", like angels of God, as if Bethel knows the guaranteed "lifesaving" outcome of all it's "lifesaving direction"; THIS is already ludicrous, impractical, treacherously strategic and unsound "instruction";**

That particular Watchtower example of Daniel 11:32, 8th King directed "smooth words" re-emphasizes the apostate Bethel theme of subservience and faith towards the JW organization, not God or Christ with his "twelve legions of angels", by use of JW organizational "those taking the lead" to "obey" in times of emergency certain to develop "soon", "at that time" as Bethel's collusion gives them 8th King future planning information;

The skill to accept this bait of obedience to the JW organization was primed by previous and final articles' general organizational accolades then reinforced by applying the [seven shepherds](#) to congregational elders as a skill to accept this grand responsibility to direct their brothers to what will actually be 8th King traps globally, knowingly or unknowingly - and for the JWs to obey even foreboding and dubious appearing directives;

In effect the entire JW ministry since especially 1990 is actually [foretold apostasy](#) consisting of plagiarized "smooth word" mental conditioning and a Bethel based undercover acting production of the "man of lawlessness" to pleasantly lull JWs into a temple desolation (Dan8:13-14 manifesting) for lawless Bethel conduct and alliances, while JWs are misled to believe "all is well, all is done!" and that it is the "end of the world" prelude development; (by misapplied [Dan11:44-45; 1; 2](#));

Thus the positive and seemingly sincere veneer of Watchtower and Bethel dialogue conceals the true motive actually at work at Bethel, and is injected here and there with the needed mental controlling directives to aid the future 8th King JW incarceration campaign as many JW's will drive and "car pool" to their own prisons obeying "the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization", misled by the Bethel betrayers operating under the surface (Jude 4-13) of what is now an 8th King "organization"; (Dan11:41);

Instead it is the foretold [JW temple judgment](#) and removal of the JW and Bethel "weeds" **beginning, not ending**, the final prophetic cycle of Kingdom completion events concurrent with the 8th King's final drive over [Daniel 11:42-45](#) to the fourth and final UN placement just prior to Armageddon; (Dan12:11 (replicating) as Dan8:25 and Dan11:45);

Thus the Governing Body as the final "son of destruction" connection (2Thess2:3) to [Zechariah 11's](#) "flock meant for the killing" prophetic parallel to Judas Iscariot the betrayer (Jon17:12; Zech11:12-13; Matt26:15), we see plainly the final foretold JW betrayal is also being set-up and reinforced beforehand [inpostate Bethel](#) organizational directives prior to the 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment, occurring soon - "at that time" - but certainly not as the deceptively promoted Daniel 11:44-45 actual final 8th King 4th UN world government finalizations taking some years to complete after temple judgment in the prophetic replication culminating to Armageddon, *after* a final world warning (Rev11:7);

This will be a tribulatory period that ends (Matt24:29-31), as Bethel is now attempting to impede the final world warning that will instead develop from these foretold events; In the meantime, these Bethel deceptions leave JW's vulnerable to Bethel led, 8th King serving JW "herding" events;

And this is why, in many evidentiary features (2Thess2:3-4; Dan11:30-35) and prophetically fitting patterns (Dan8:11-14) repeating in symphony (Matt24:15), the temple judgment to remove the [lawless Bethel factions](#) and its terminally corrupted foreign Governing Body is indicated and necessary now as foretold, and will develop and complete as the first well seen world signal of the coming of God's Kingdom completion to develop in the final prophetic continuum activating Revelation 8-11 in this JW temple judgment starting event; (1Pet4:17);

After that judgment completes into foretold [angelically aided](#) recovery (Rev9), as a final "faithful and discreet slave" designation (Zech3:6-7) will be made to carry out the final world warning of Revelation 10-11 by those approved through the temple judgment as the whole anointed "body of the Christ" (5th trumpet) to effect a final truth and world Kingdom completion warning "invasion" by all earthly Christians (6th plague) affected, recovered and approved or returning through the temple judgment signal event, Armageddon will be the climax sovereign determination event of planet Earth's rulership (Rev19:19-21), and universal rulership (Rev20:1-3) which imminent culmination will be aided by a detailed final prophetic replication explained prior to the climax; (Rev11:1-7);

B=====

## Other Temple Judgment Articles

The JW temple judgment will be unmistakable in Bethel desolation event(s) as 1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 activating as Revelation 8:1-6 SOON...

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah's Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion – Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-comp>

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syr>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk's Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazin>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah's Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-tem>

Temple Judgment – Nahum's Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltra>

Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Revelation 9 – "The Destroyer" and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

GB Defender to the End!..? Or so I thought...That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold "Man of Lawlessness"...

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out->

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

==

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

## **The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment**

What is actually developing at Bethel is a modified modern version of the medieval Catholic inquisition with all it's modernized elements, amidst a Bethel Neo-Vatican as the coming center of judgment of the Revelation 8 JW "earth" judgment (parallels 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:14) as Revelation8-11 begins into final fulfillment replicating in precise focus on the modern Christian system, now Jehovah's witnesses, formerly sifted from Christendom's divine prophetic purge in the overall 1914-1922 period of Daniel 12:7 and 12:11 first fulfillment; (Daniel 12's replication again forms the framework of prophecy; Rev10:11);

That first prophetic cycle of Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase (which must have a completion phase), made all this first fulfillment meaning apparent in the first cycle of Revelation 8's four trumpets describing that claimant Christian "house judgment" time and after in initial fulfillment of Revelation 8 (1Pet4:17 first fulfillment), set to repeat soon on Jehovah's witnesses; Additionally, leading the JW diversion from this awareness is the new "Pope" of Jehovah's witnesses, the central distracting "operation of error" (2Thess2:11) idol in the collective Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, with a UN UN NGO alliance as their Bethel "Baal" public centerpiece; (Matt24:15; Dan11:31b as Dan8:13 temple judgment indictment); (While they also undermine all 1914-1922 Kingdom and temple foundational understanding in the process);

The new Neo-Roman hierarchy is the prophetically 8th King allied worldwide Bethel elites aiding the new clerics of the new central "man of lawlessness" that these Governing Body Popes form, also obviously repeating the exact pattern that leads to the replicating temple judgment (2Thess2:3 indicates 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14) which also must repeat as another final temple judgment related divine purge of Jehovah's witnesses is obviously also required now (Rev8; "1/3" symbol) due to Bethel's well entrenched and infiltrator laced (Dan11:30; 8:11-12) "operation of error" as the signal apostasy of 2Thessalonians 2:3; all as per more supporting prophecy fulfilled or fulfilling shown and explained below; (Dan8:11-13; Dan11:30-35);

Like ancient Israel's pattern of eventual retrograde spirituality, and their blindness repeating at the time of Christ, so was Christendom's fall into blindness as well repeating a common principle of gradual apostasy (Dan8:11-12), and too, this whole development with the same repeating principles has caught JWs "like a thief in the night" (Matt25:5; Zech4:1), as that pattern always repeats in Adamic man, as does the prophecy foretelling it now in it's final manifestation as a world signal, now repeating in Jehovah's witnesses organized ministry in foretold apostate development; (2Thess2:3; 1Pet4:17; Zech3:1-3);

And along with that foretold Bethel apostate and lawless development is the very organized operations



exacerbating the progressive apostasy that must become detectable as time progresses (2Thess2:1-4), as this terminal Neo-Catholic Bethel system of "smooth word" (Dan11:32) covered transgression based at Bethel matures to the final temple judgment, as a common repeating Biblical principle culminating in judgment; (1Pet4:17); which in prophetic time leads to world judgment at Armageddon culminating developments; (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:12-18 = Rev16:13-16);

## **Two Edged Sword**

The chief goal of this Neo-Catholic JW Bethel system is contained in complex multi-faceted objectives and operations to actually undermine the Christian ministry; The complexity indicates a purposeful planning when this "operation of error" is even partially reverse engineered by aid of prophecy foretelling the symptoms and evidence to look for in modern trends of Jehovah's witnesses (JW); Meaning the Governing Body (GB) tenure has amassed evidence forming in their time, like no other in JW history;

For example, a hidden objective of the Governing Body planners is to actually decrease the "sheep" flock and "wheat" volume, while feeding and increasing the goats and weeds internally and externally to the JW ministerial system (Dan11:32a), while looking as busy as can be and making grandiose supreme claims (2Thess2:4) to the contrary to aid the overall illusion; (2Cor11:13-15) It is also the repeating pattern of enriching and manipulative confidence methodology well worn in Biblical and world religious history, including an inquisitional system of self-protection; Now we have 40 years of a trend of JW growth and spiritual decline to prove it, and a "gradually given over" JW ministry (Dan8:12b) and cover-up (Dan8:12b) supporting it based in the worldwide Bethel apostate system;

The plummeting JW growth rate from 10%-15% highs to 3% and sub 1% current lows, plainly evident in the statistics and trends before and after the Governing Body tenure, reveals this objective in the numbers as the lie smoke-screening it is also more and more recognizable as time progresses, prophecy fulfills and evidence of it piles up; The statistical actuality of the perpetually progressive decline is disguised in regularly proclaimed Bethel misleading statements to the contrary like: "large increases" of a "ministry at apex" when in relative terms it is the smallest increases in JW history coupled instead with a web-based stumbling ministry that is actually what is "at apex";

***In effect, at current trajectory JWs will be in the red of negative growth soon; (Hag1);***

This global mostly web promoted stumbling effect due to Bethel hypocrisy and lawlessness, seen by many people worldwide behind this covered up productive declination, is fueled by various scandals like the UN NGO and "pedophile paradise" that alone have stumbled literally millions of people; Strange policies and waffling interpretive "stumbling blocks" also aid the decline and reproach; (2Pet2:1-3); The JW turnover, retention and recovery rates are the worst of all organized religions in the latest statistics, hidden by a "true Christianity is not easy" mock piety and rationale, when in fact attention to Christian "high standards" is not the cause, overly fanatical "gnat straining" distraction, concealed willful lawlessness (Mal1-2), and Bethel Inquisition self-protecting enforcement is what is causing the damage and decline, aided by a ministerial removal of divine blessing foretold. (Dan8:12; Mal2);

Hence the Bethel Inquisition's usefulness at helping kill JW growth and sustainability reveals finally, after decades of trends revealing the pattern of decline, something very negative is actually operating at Bethel, this can no longer be accidental or explained away with Bethel "smooth word" (Dan11:32) falsehoods that work on deceived and comatose JWs, but not on validly explaining, but covering up, the statistical reality; (Matt24:12);

Thus the GB well disguised "lifted up" system of justified infallible spiritual hubris and self-exaltation is doing it's reproaching hypocritical job, while well concealed in idolized organizational rituals, traditions, visuals, "smooth word" dialogue (Dan11:32) and use of relative statistics applied ignoring overall context of actual decline, to present the opposite and grandiose claims to the average duped JWs; The trends and statistics state otherwise, God has obviously removed His blessing from Bethel (Mal2) in similar progressive manner due to today's actual spiritual terminal lawless condition of the well foretold Bethel apostasy and the obvious work of the modern "man of lawlessness" actually operating against Kingdom interests as Bethel follows Christendom's duplicitous course of also foretold modern United Nations developments as the UN NGO treasons sanctioned and officially dedicated by Bethel; finally publicly revealed ten years after the fact; (Dan11:31b); after the spiritual damage and irrevocable transgression was done; (Dan8:13);

(Daniel 8:11-14 developments of compromise and transgressions parallels Daniel 11:30-35 8th King and Bethel developments plainly evident since the 1990 cover-up of the 3rd of 4 United Nations placements fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, while Bethel instead joins those global co-promotions of the "disgusting thing" as UN NGO placing their own version of the "disgusting thing" at Bethel at that time; (Matt24:15 is signaled by Bethel's 8th King teamwork in Daniel 11:31b as the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13);

***Now prophecy is revealing actual Bethel operations backed by their own record of sins and dubious spiritually adulterous alliance with the 8th King;***

Thus introducing slyly deployed and concealed serious sins and transgression (all foretold in detail in a pattern repeating), and progressive gross lawlessness amongst Jehovah's witnesses (Zech3:1-3) is also the objective of the new "man of lawlessness" to be revealed in the final cycle of Kingdom completion phase prophecy; (2Thess2:3 apostasy is Dan11:32 apostasy); but concealed by the "lawless ones" at Bethel; (Dan8:12b);

But what sticks JW faith "loyally" to the organization of men (more and more so in place of faith in God Himself), besides this illusional Bethel projection and association as "God's chosen", cleverly assuming roles, and gradually taking credit for the works of former anointed individuals in Jehovah's Christian ministry who actually were used by God for the first Kingdom proclamation, is the use of coercion and guilt based on the deceptive belief there is anything actually divinely authorized or "special" about this Governing Body acting troop of modern-day Popes at the Bethel Kabuki show;

These spiritually diseased demon-aided temple trespassing rats are presenting themselves like lions of Christ, and JWs are buying it as per prophecy as misled as any of God's people in Bible history, and that illusion is creating a falsely directed dangerous loyalty to these fraudulent and unholy men, in Jehovah's witnesses, men who will betray JWs and falter themselves; (And as we see in The Watchtower 11/15/2013 article [SEVEN SHEPHERDS, EIGHT DUKES —WHAT THEY MEAN FOR US TODAY; pg. 20, par. 17], discussed later, they are explicitly directing faith to this sinful organization as a device of directing JW's physically into 8th King seizure, "at that time" of 8th King controlled world intrigues in place of God's own ability to deliver His People);

***Bethel is being run by foretold willfully sinful men, with a main objective of damaging and destroying the Christian ministry exposing them and their 8th King prophetic developments***

## **The Bethel Inquisition**

We also have a GB induced "proxy conscience" operating in the modern JW "Inquisition" founded thoroughly in 1980 which applies a retarding development of Christian conscience dependent on human Inquisitional acceptance, as JWs are "encouraged" by fear and reprisal with an organizational banishment curse from this

collective center of lawlessness revealed in the head Governing Body "right and" system (Zech3:1-3) to "serve God" by actually serving this fraud council by a slick form of blackmail, as now true JW loyalties are called into question as whether to men in a fear of man mode overriding the sacrificial undeserved kindness, or to God and Christ;

**(Isaiah 29:13)** And Jehovah says: "For the reason that this people have come near with their mouth, and they have glorified me merely with their lips, and they have removed their heart itself far away from me, and their fear toward me becomes men's commandment that is being taught..."

Now that subtle effect of faith diffusion and fear to human bodies away from God, and it's actual dubious motives (Zech11), has infected the whole JW ministry with critical spiritual weaknesses, and injustice embedded in and accepted now in a systemic effect and spread like leaven and wormwood throughout the whole ministry; (Rev8:10-11), now negatively affecting "1/3" of the JW developmental teachings (since 1970s) and ministerial "day" since 1914, of open GB Bethel power coup operations since 1976, all as foretold; (Rev8:12);

Thus a JW "penguin" falling off the modern JW congregational "iceberg" also experiences a very difficult time getting back on, as the GB Neo-Papal system central "Igloo of wormwood" is also designed to keep xJW "penguins" at "sea" as long as possible, hopefully permanently as far as Bethel is concerned (Zech11), by use of a slow moving Bethel Inquisition policy left up to mostly non-priestly, or Bethel fraud-priestly human determinations of the congregational random mob of self-righteous neo-inquisitors (elders), of course collectively "turning over" and "tossing" the JW "penguins" not meeting the "standards" of this now obvious system of sinners in far deeper sins in what is a now collectively recognizable Bethel based "operation of error"; (2Thess2:11); They purposely make recovery difficult for erring Christians;

**(Luke 15:20)** *While he was yet a long way off, his father caught sight of him and was moved with pity, and he ran and fell upon his neck and tenderly kissed him.*

But in all fairness, that is applied with a mix of well intentioned elders unfortunately, like Bethel itself, caught up in this spiritually toxic process of gradual infusion as the congregational system, sanctioned by the Bethel Popes, is now also open to factional control of also mixed in "lawless ones" cultured for decades by a non-anointed Governing Body and a fully 40 years of progressive bedarkening in the stagnant Bethel system of insightless, non-anointed, impostor controlled lack of discernment; No one is "pushing ahead" here, Bethel has "fallen behind" several decades purposely; (Eph5:17; Dan8:12b);

The Bethel Inquisition system aids the plummeting growth rate, high JW turnover, slow JW recovery and terrible JW sheep retention, meaning a high JW spiritual mortality rate is really at work, with the potential Gehenna level eternal banishment threat and the "scarlet letter" cloud of inquisitional personally felt reproach which many self-righteously steroided JWs never let go of (Matt18:21-22), thus joining in the GB sins one way, or another; (Rev8:10-11) (Unless of course you are a smooth talking, anchor man looking pedophile or other "superfine" JW hunting predator, well networked and well liked by the congregational, circuit, district or Bethel "good old boys" in "a system of things" of the Bethell cliques meant to promote sheep abuse; (Matthew 13:37-40; 2Cor11:13-15));

The point being the combination of all these lawless pieces has virtually killed the effectiveness of the former clean JW ministry gradually, within just 40 years of this "gradually" applied and 8th King and Bethel engineered system plainly operating in the deposition of Nathan Knorr's and Fred Franz's authority and solid guidance since 1976 for this illusional "governing body" which overran those men, adding not one iota of extra spiritual insight, but many forms of organized darkness as now a factionally controllable central entity

(GB) became installed in JWs at that time and proceeded from bad to worse. (Dan8:11-12; 11:30-35);

**(2 Timothy 3:13)** But wicked men *and impostors* will advance from bad to worse, misleading and being misled.

And that is when all the trends start to slide downward, from Governing Body incept in 1976 as central unquestioned authority quickly implementing their Bethel inquisition in 1980 to aid their own concealment reducing chances of exposure of their own foretold lawlessness; It took forty years of this subtle slip to see the reality clearly as the modern signal "man of lawlessness" and his apostasy are revealed in the process of development from the Governing Body root cell; (2Thess2:3-4);

What that overbearing yet mostly "invisible" and totally illusional air of the Bethel Inquisition does is create an overall accepted sinful atmosphere of "fear of man" based coercion by fear and guilt, looming reprisal, and ritualistic works based on carefully compiled, time and mind consuming JW and publisher tasks and congregational "stats" made congregationally known (as JW status symbols) to create more lower level organizational and congregational sub-idolatries of "sheep" titles not kept in perspective; (Luke17:10); It is like a sleight of hand magician's trick; While JWs see one thing in mass quantities of apparent productivity, an entirely different operation is actually at work actually denuding spirituality and fruitfulness, at the same time; Thus concealing the Bethel lawless operation is aided by this overly focused and imbalanced organizational treadmill;

***The Bethel Inquisition is also designed to minimize the chances of "man of lawlessness" exposure and connection to prerequisite (2Thess2:3) final temple judgment aiding their concealment as long as possible - but NOT forever; (1Tim5:24-25);***

**(1 Timothy 5:24-25)** The sins of some men are publicly manifest, leading directly to judgment, but as for other men [their sins] also become manifest later. 25 In the same way also the fine works are publicly manifest and those that are otherwise cannot be kept hid.

As an example of a multi-faceted strategy in any part of this "operation of error", all this is additionally reinforcing and culturing idolatrous traditions and misplaced trust in a mere organization and on sinful humans in celebrity councils who will be compromised (unlike God who cannot be unfaithful), plainly an organization in lawless standing with God as foretold for the "time of the end" of the "last days"; That coming compromise of the catastrophe of all the JW focused Bethel idols, will of course stumble many JWs as faith diffused away from God, to men, always equals spiritual tragedy; (Jeremiah 17:5);

Thus the Christian conscience stagnates in the coercive atmos-fear and progresses with great difficulty if at all to stand on it's own Bible based discernment apart from this man pleasing herded atmosphere; "Food" provided with spiritual profanation also aids the manipulation; In this way, recycled milk and vegetable fed JWs, never develop a true maturity based on their own spiritual development between themselves, Christ and God, for the GB Popes and their JW Neo-Jesuit elders have illegally injected themselves into the relationship in an obtrusive and policing manner, as now obstacles between the sheep and Christ, like warped congregational "training wheels" that never come off; JWs are going in circles, unauthorized anti-Christian men as Bethel are leading the way with duplicitous teachings;

## **Bethel Papal Blasphemous Apex**

And now the GB "Pope" is even above Christ by virtue of the recently anointed "the least one of these my brothers" demoted "body of the Christ", as the GB also claims supreme position as self-approved and

self-judged sole (one and only) "faithful and discreet slave" premature of the divine decree (Zech3:6-7 is Matt24:45-47 *after* temple judgment in final form of potential) and without a judgment of God, not men, making such a determination; Now the Governing Body is also taking blasphemy to apex as well, and getting brazen in absurdities in the process revealing ever clearer who they really are; They are stating things that are like red flags, they are now comfortable such brazen "final touches" will not be detected by most JWs;

The Governing Body scripturally fictional council is claiming to uphold Acts 15:1-33 directives and super-apostolic authority in modern times as now self-placed apex "Lords of the faith" even over the whole "body of the Christ":

**(Acts 15:19-20)** Hence my (*apostolic majority, stated through an individual, NOT a mythical "governing body"*) decision is not to trouble those from the nations who are turning to God, 20 but to write them to abstain from things polluted by idols (*such as a GB*) and from fornication (*such as the UN NGO*) and from what is strangled and from blood. (*such as Bethel's blood dissecting vampirism*);

**(Acts 15:28-29)** For the holy spirit and we ourselves (*everyone agreed; (Acts15:4) "by the congregation and the apostles and the older men"*) have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!

Well the Governing Body never heard of such a thing but instead troubles millions and turns millions of people of the nations AWAY from God (2Pet2:1-3), and burdens the flock with requirements they obviously disregard themselves as uncircumcised UN NGO orgiastic hypocrites and predator protectors (Matt23:23-24), quite on purpose we can now gather as this Bethel lawlessness is merely what the "lawless one" does, just hidden under the new veneer (2Cor11:13-15) aided by The New Inquisition, yet exposed by God by prophecy fully now;

So the modern JW congregation now requires the burdensome Bethel "circumcision" that Bethel does not obtain themselves, banishes spiritually sick and weak sheep battling various sins and desires from the congregational "spiritual hospital" they actually need to be treated at for maybe years - possibly decades, while performing lawlessness at universal proportions behind a smokescreen of Bethel mock hyper-piety plainly seen through by many stumbled sheep and potential sheep now beaten away from God by the UN "confirmed drunkards" of the Bethel Popes and Cardinals playing Christ on earth; (Isa28);

***They are not only spiritually "uncircumcised" at Bethel, they carry the UN spiritual venereal disease, straining "gnats" to help cover their own UN camel feast at Bethel;***

Jehovah's witnesses have no reason to fear such men;

At some point God's actual holy spirit is what Christians need to rely on through Christ, not a contrived unauthorized GB or now terminally sinful unclean organization, to "attain to repentance" (2Peter3:9) acceptable to God, not submission to modern Popes themselves in brazen, albeit well concealed, spiritual organized criminality with their cascading "army gradually given over" (Dan8:11-12; Dan11:32) of inquisition applying JW Kingdom Hall JW "witch hunters" "on auto-pilot" into congregations, which vanquishes the presence of the holy spirit (Mal2), and the faith in God and Christ is stolen (Zec5:1-4) and directed to now a diffused faith in fallible man steadily, itself a curse:

**(Jeremiah 17:5)** This is what Jehovah has said: "Cursed is the able-bodied man who puts his trust in earthling man and actually makes flesh his arm, and whose heart turns away from Jehovah himself."

## Governing Body Papal Override System

And that is exactly the place the collective JW heart has strayed away to, in misled collusion with Bethel's modern day "man of lawlessness", now developed to terminal proportions, by a well disguised and gradually developed spiritual rogue system applied very very subtly and steadily since 1976 (Dan8:11-12 parallels Dan11:30-35 developments in JWs), as the 1970 inception budding "man of lawlessness" lifted up their supreme title "Governing Body" of a specialized and glorified secular "board of directors" for the first time in JW history to override reliable spiritual individual leadership (Knorr and Fred Franz);

***We have to realize the strings of the GB puppet must extend back into "The Watchtower Society" (WTS) 8th King impostor roost base, to some degree in those few hundred also lawless men as Bethel's elites;***

**(Isaiah 1:5-6)** The whole head (GB; WTS) is in a sick condition, and the whole heart is feeble. 6 From the sole of the foot even to the head there is no sound spot in it.

**(Isaiah 9:13-16)** And the people themselves have not returned to the One striking them, and Jehovah of armies they have not sought. 14 And Jehovah will cut off from Israel head and tail, shoot and rush, in one day. (*temple judgment desolation; Dan8:13-14*) 15 The aged and highly respected one is the head, and the prophet giving false instruction is the tail. 16 And those who are leading this people on (*Bethel elites*) prove to be the ones causing [them] to wander; and those of them who are being led on, the ones who are being confused.

Instead the now 40 year fruitless, lightless, and purposely lawless self-glorified Governing Body of JW Popes (and the WTS) is now assuming factional and stifling control of Bethel while injecting the "constant feature" with well designed leaven policies and massive serious sins relating to the 8th King - all plainly foretold (Dan11:30-31); And that is the sinful root of this new "body" now placed in addition to "the body of the Christ" as if God sanctioned such an additional "body" to be needed as obviously the Governing "Body's" very existence is non-Biblical, unmentioned by the "governing body" term scripturally, and by it's very existence as a supreme council *supposedly* sanctioned by God it is "set in opposition" automatically to the actual "body of the Christ" that the spiritual Bethel debacle is now lording it over, claiming of course not to be doing so, yet all evidenced as the damaged, profaned, trended and reproached Christian ministry states otherwise; (2Pet2:1-3);

But the Governing Body is dubiously prophetic; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4); just not in a spiritually positive way; And now even JWs trample the anointed, disparaging their actual Biblical position joining into sin with Bethel's modern "superfine apostle" anti-Christian rogues that they place above and listen to in place of genuine anointed; (2Cor11:13-15);

***And that is how 8th King impostors have formed a system (Dan11:30-32) that has JW agreement from "those leaving the holy covenant" still, or dangerously close to it, to mislead sincere Christians corrupting into those supporting the modern "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body representation of it, as that power must extend back into Watchtower Society tacit or explicit approval of the whole lawless mess now exposed by God and His prophecy;***

The Governing Body is an alien development to JWs or true Christianity since 1976 complete coup of Bethel authority as obviously that is when "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30) began a course leading 15 years later to the UN NGO travesty (Dan11:31), covertly Bethel dedicated for UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31b) co-promotions (1990) for a decade, to be announced as UN NGO by external sources at a critical distracting timing with the WTC 911 events (10/2001

By then (and now) it was too late for JW's to throw up Bethel's secretly administered UN spiritual cyanide, as Bethel's collusion and sanction has fulfilled the parallel Daniel 8:13 "transgression **causing desolation**" as the 8th King collusive "THEY (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing that **is causing desolation**" (Dan11:31b) is manifested in the Daniel 11:30-32 King North/8th King actual Bethel aided fulfillment, *with* Bethel "those leaving the holy covenant" foretold signal teamwork aiding the 3rd UN placement of 1990 with 8th King Bethel placed impostors - and covering it all up afterwards with false-prophetic interpretations (Dan8:12b);

## **The Main Deception in Daniel 11**

And that is why the 3rd UN placement (Dan11:30-31), after the unique cold war (Dan11:39), utilizing Christian defectors (Dan11:30) and 8th King planning (Dan11:30,32) and infiltration (Dan11:41; Luke21:20), is covered up with the fallen USSR fantasy that was made impossible to fulfill "King North" prophecy (Dan11:36) when the USSR also fell from the continuously successful requirement of Daniel 11:36:

**(Daniel 11:36)** And he will **certainly prove successful until**[the] denunciation will have come to a finish; (at Daniel 11:45);

Plain as day, a FAILED USSR can NEVER fulfill Daniel 11:36, nor can that USSR "King North" disqualification be "on hold" at Daniel 11:42-43 as another impossible USSR based fulfillment which is also TOTALLY impossible to actually fulfill as a bankrupted USSR CANNOT be the 8th King/King North world wealth and "desirable thing" required RULER of all national "Egypt" (subservient "she" King South) "hidden treasures", "desirable things" and "gold and silver" of the near future, as this required King North (8th King) CONTINUAL success from the time of the Bethel covered up historic 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b of 1990 is REQUIRED CONTINUALLY by God's prophecy all the way to "the denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:45 as the final and 4th UN placement of the near future;

***Bethel is breaking that prophetic continuum, leaving JW's hanging at Daniel 11:44 prematurely as Daniel 11:42-43 must fulfill in future 8th King culminations; That error of prophecy and advanced placement leaves JW's vulnerable, and hinges on the USSR King North Bethel lie still promoted in spite of plain evidence to the contrary;***

## **Governing Body Concealment of Their Lawless Body Connected to Final Prophecy**

Thus the Bethel "man of lawlessness" remaining undetected, aided by all form of contrary claims, gnat straining busy body JW organizational overkill and misdirected Christian "field service" guilt prodded obsession, plus the Bethel Inquisition and masterfully accepted JW deceptions, induced Christian global "new territory" removing web phobia and JW isolationism into a frozen 1980 spiritual state of prophetic understanding is also an important priority to the new "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body;

The GB plainly knows what they are doing by this time, by now all UN fraud agents playing an act, "slipped in" through the 1976 GB "hole"; (a "hole" that must extend to the WTS); The current illusion is merely covered up in a blanket of recycled and plagiarized therapy applied like a hypnotist's waving watch to extend and lead JW's into the temple judgment, thinking it is "the end of the world" by "Daniel 11:44 is to fulfill next" deceptions, which all this indicates by the lawless one being detected right at Bethel, right in the additional "Governing Body" lording it over the anointed and all Christians, actually hidden in plain sight, too big to see;

***The Governing Body is promoting the USSR King North error to apply Daniel 11:44 as a hoax soon, to***

*cover up the very real actual 8th King "trampling" attack of Daniel 8:13-14 soon, and thus covering up the temple judgment and its desolation with a misapplied Daniel 11:44 premature impossibility as the lie to set-up JW's for confusions in the desolation period;*

Now the obvious well hidden JW Bethel apostasy (Dan 11:30-32; 8:11-12) connects to events surrounding the secret UN NGO alliances (Dan 11:31b), and the required cover-up campaign (Dan 8:12b) included in this overall Bethel operation with foretold 8th King ties - and why all this false-prophecy aids 8th King development concealment (and set-up) in Daniel 11:

**(Daniel 11: 32a)** "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (*any JW now*), he (*8th King origination*) will lead into (*Bethel's*) **apostasy**\*\* (*fulfilling also 2Thess 2:3*) by means of smooth words. (*such as the modern 8th King edited Watchtower magazine*);

As also Bethel and the GB as "man of lawlessness" (Zech 3:1) are now conclusively related to this developing apostate SIGNAL of the commencement (1Pet 4:17) of the final temple judgment to activate soon, THE prerequisite is met revealed PRIOR to final temple judgment "in the temple" IN Jehovah's witnesses right at Bethel, as 1Peter 4:17 MUST start with JW's after this revelation now seen in the JW "man of lawlessness" overridden system:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner (*especially the GB man of lawlessness*) because it (*temple judgment as 1Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 to Armageddon*) will not come unless the **apostasy**\*\* comes first *and* the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...

*Well that temple judgment prerequisite is now being met at Bethel;*

## **Breaking the Governing Body Illusion**

Once a Christian realizes this is the true Bethel spiritual status, the Bethel illusion now binding JW's like Babylon the Great and Christendom of old with similar illusions, claims and traitor alliances, can be broken, as Bethel and the Governing Body, under divine coming condemnation HAS NO AUTHORITY WHATSOEVER TO DICTATE A CHRISTIAN'S ACTUAL SPIRITUAL REALITY AND TRUE CONDITION IN UNDESERVED KINDNESS BY MERIT AND VALUE OF CHRIST'S POWERFUL DIVINELY APPROVED PERFECT HUMAN BLOOD AND BODY WHOLE SACRIFICE (Heb 8-10); as the far far more important actuality to focus on through Christ for God's approval;

*Thus divinely condemned Bethel is actually the foretold core modern Satanically aided distraction from the truth of God; (2Thess 2:9; Zech 3:1; 2Cor 11:13-15);*

Bethel factions involved in this spiritual travesty and the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" are actually self-condemned and divinely condemned in unrepentant, brazen and purposeful sins of a potentially everlasting nature, and have no life, truth or power spiritually in themselves as shown in critical final prophetic revelation of their purposeful and willful lawless role in perpetual profanation, lies, deceptions, treason, cover-up, set-ups, spiritual assassinations and obviously fully willful and matured sins against God, Christ, the anointed, all Christians and all humanity as they teach the lie worldwide:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12)** So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them (*JW's*), that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged *at temple judgment commencement for good or bad outcomes*) because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.



***If we relied on the current Bethel system, there never would be a "great crowd" because there would be no one, including Jehovah's witnesses, to actually populate it;***

That is how spiritually diminished a system relying on Adamic men becomes; Expect a great divine God and Christ temple overhaul (Isa66:6) well before Armageddon (Mal3:1-5) as ALL temple judgment, desolation and purification prophecy MUST repeat as this ominous repeating pattern in JW's logically leads to the required final temple judgment and world signal of the end to develop in the prophetic final replicating continuum, in sequence of seven trumpets in Revelation 8-11 replicating in final fulfillment;

And that is why God and Christ must act soon (Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-5), with enough time in the prophetic replication (Dan8:14 + Dan12:7 (Rev11:2-3) time frame ) to heal what has been violated by the signal Bethel system of lawlessness in many stumbled sheep and innocent people misled by the lie, in Bethel death dealing arrogance and hypocrisy, by a handful of 8th King allied (UN NGO) terminally sinful men leading the signal apostasy (including the WTS), anti-Christian men (GB) who created not one iota of any "new light" since inception, in fact the opposite, in a divinely unauthorized "body" obviously set in full opposition to God and Christ, also attempting to destroy the final Christian ministry through a grand and well foretold and well evidenced Bethel based "operation of error"; The Watchtower Society is the modern GB Pharisee's Sanhedrin, Bethel is the modern "Synagogue of Satan"; (Rev2:9; Rev3:9);

***Want to know how effective the lawless effect is in congregational support of it? Read that above paragraph as a Watchtower study comment and see the knee-jerk holy men's reaction to actual prophetic truth as they prepare your Kingdom Hall inquisition stake;***

God WILL judge the foretold Bethel lawlessness, and Christ will remove it - not men, but Gods! (Isa66:6; Isa9:6; Ps83:18);

That final Kingdom completion divine ultimatum and warning, which will result from this "man of lawlessness" revelation first (2Thess2:3), and purge by Christ later (2Thess2:8), is God's foretold removal of the Bethel apostasy and the fraud Governing Body of Popes as well, as this revelation (2Thess2:3-4) **must and will lead to the well signaled final temple judgment** (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-6), the required temple desolation (Dan8:13), temple purification (Zech3:4-5; Mal3:1-5) and recovery (Rev8-9; Zech3:2), temple recommission (Rev10; Zech3:6-8) and the FINAL Kingdom warning (Rev11; Zech4:6-9);

That Revelation 9 parallel temple recovery is the initial regathering of the lost sheep with new ones, and in time leads to the final sheep and goat separation (Matt24:29-31; Matt25:31-46 post 1260 days of Rev11:1-7) and Armageddon (Rev11:15-19), with a final Kingdom warning ministry empowered by God and Christ in this great temple purification, as the repeating "man of lawlessness" also indicates all temple and Kingdom prophecy itself (Rev8-11; Dan12) is also repeating in final form, in fact all spiritual foregleams of the 1914-1922 period are culminating *in replication* to finality signaled first by apostate Bethel;

## **Foretold Bethel Betrayers**

In the meantime this is the kind of blasphemy and organizational idolatry Bethel is promoting to mislead JW's physically in the coming final 8th King world war and tribulatory period to erupt quickly as the context of the temple judgment and desolation:

The [8th King] Watchtower 11/15/2013 statement:

WT quote:

***“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“***

*The Watchtower 11/15/2013 article [SEVEN SHEPHERDS, EIGHT DUKES —WHAT THEY MEAN FOR US TODAY; pg. 20, par. 17]*

## **Ominous Temple Judgment Signals**

***In the above, the "at that time" statement is a obvious giveaway of anticipation as the Bethel system knows 8th King future planning (by prophecy not theory), and why the intensified hyped organizational focus is needed in anticipation of "that time" of 8th King divinely permitted "trampling" soon fulfilling Daniel 8:13-14, rather than faith in God and Christ;***

It is another indication they want to use the JW organizational system to help round up as many JWs globally as possible in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" period of the temple judgment amidst 8th King inspired desolations (Dan8:13) that will indeed manifest soon upon a misled JW world population along with massive 8th King inspired world events globally in action "at that time"; (tat activate Revelation 16's first four plagues as the larger global context of the temple desolation, thus Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 will parallel in these 8th King developments intended to lead to the fourth UN final placement as world government as Daniel 11:42-45 culminates over that time connecting to Daniel 12's final fulfillment to Armageddon culmination as BOTH the 8th King and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ complete concurrently for the final war for planet Earth);

THAT final coup-de-grace of JWs and the worldwide Christian ministry attempt is the ultimate objective of Bethel; To attempt to destroy the final Kingdom ministry resource base in removal or seizure of the material and Christian human supports of the Kingdom ministry, that will instead, eventually be redirected by God and Christ to use this great signal and lawlessness against the temple trespassers when God and Christ, as foretold, must recover JWs worldwide and covertly angelically purge the Governing Body, Bethel and WTS factional frauds backing 8th King world operations, and hiding 8th King exposing prophecy time, and time again; (Dan11:32b; Zech3:1-8; Rev8-9);

Now we know Daniel 11:41 actual 8th King invasion of Bethel is already in place and in motion by the infiltration's and Christian defector's lawless evidence that all this development reveals:

***(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King/King North) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration(into JWs organizationally; Dan8:11-12) and there will be many [PEOPLE] that will be made to stumble. (Dan11:32-35); (This is as far as Daniel 11 has fulfilled at this tim***

And that 8th King "invasion" current positioning and final preparation fulfills the Luke 21:20 8th King connected "encamped armies" now infiltrating and "surrounding" Bethel to get much worse "at that time":

**(Luke 21:20-22)** "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (*Dan11:41 infiltration*), then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. (in final temple judgment as *Dan8:13-14* is *1Pet4:17* is *Rev8:1-6*); 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing *the JW organization set for desolation and further Bethel aided 8th King intrigues* to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled.

And that very impostor Bethel control hidden in this "operation of error" is how the foretold UN NGO was set-up as Bethel's "holy place" placed "disgusting thing" version in 1991:

**(Matthew 24:15-16)** "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (*1991 UN NGO portion of Dan11:31b Bethel collusion*), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (*Dan8:13; Dan11:31*), standing in a holy place (*placed at Bethel by the GB*), (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

Thus two Bible signal events given by Christ ultimately for our time, means awake Jehovah's witnesses **DO NOT WANT TO GET CAUGHT IN THE BETHEL 8TH KING SPIDER WEB** "at that time" soon, as it is NOW time to flee the JW organization and wait on God to carry out the temple judgment and purification with Christ as four trumpet signal the meaning and recovery over the Daniel 8:13-14 timeframe beginning with the temple desolation which God will mark upon Bethel in a world seen manner; (*1Pet4:17*);

The temple desolation is timed at Daniel 8:13-14 and may be severe and proceed over a relatively lengthy process globally, to be ceased by God and Christ after the "transgression causing desolation" is accounted for - then the Revelation 9 "Destroyer" angels will go after the temple trespassers fully; (*Isa66:6*) as well as 8th King extended operations, in Assyria's pattern, also ceased by the Destroyer's covert foretold angelic forces; (*Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7; Isa37; Mic5:5-6*); THAT is when the "seven shepherds" are identified and deployed as per [Micah's prophecy](#);

## Conclusion

What we are seeing is even apparent in the factional majority control that had to develop in the Watchtower "board of directors" (and WTS) to even attempt to establish a new system of committee leadership as "those leaving the holy covenant" and 8th King placed impostors became capable of overriding a system founded by God as the Jehovah's witnesses God founded foretold ministerial basis was through the imperfect JW anointed INDIVIDUAL guidance recognizable historically to all Jehovah's witnesses' in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Frederick Franz ministerial guidance as part of the "body of the Christ";

Thus the Governing Body was overthrowing a standard and process that all JW's knew God was using to establish a Kingdom proclamation through reliable insightful anointed individual "spearhead" guides, NOT by a secular based corporate committee of men, but only the divinely authorized "body of Christ"; Thus this now well accepted and distantly historically rooted compromise is the primary cell of the "man of lawlessness" development over around 40 years of complete factional control becoming a terminal invisible apostate and impostor JW organizational coup today - with all it's obligatory lawless developments also fully mature and ripe for judgment;

***It is public record in one way or another that NONE of those four historic Kingdom JW ministry leading anointed men approved of a "committee rulership" concept, or of organizational based idolatries, in fact they ALL opposed such an idea;***

And that GB "committee" emerged as the JW teachings and organization reached a pinnacle of insight and operability long before the GB arrival to take undue credit for the work ultimately of God and Christ, as no actual individual JW leader ascribed credit to himself in the manner the GB does regularly, instead it became apparent from the insights and divine blessings freely flowing before the GB clogged the spiritual works;

***In effect the lawless GB, WTS and Bethel are clothing themselves in divine covering using the words of God and work of Christ and the modern anointed Christian ministry to conceal their true operations by constant use of positive Bible principles and works and words of the past and, to cover the present conditions;***

Their very push to seize all Bethel power, from a ministry functioning at true apex developed prior to the GB, is an indication of what kind of men had now "slipped in" (Jude4-13) or defected into (Dan11:30b) the JW Kingdom ministry final "evil slave" class; And it is prophetic; (2Pet2:1-3);

And that is why and how actual spiritual insight could be squelched by this majority of factional GB budding lawless control, and instead damaging policy and waffling stumbling blocks could be injected, overridden by majority factional "committee" manipulation, into the JW ministry "gradually" giving it over (Dan8:11-12), also by lawless majority factional control progressing to terminal control, that the UN NGO indicates has gone full-blown to today's fully infiltrated Governing Body removing any and all modern anointed insight from God from the JW ministry, in favor of a system of more error injected into plagiarized material polished and parroted in systematic manner providing the matured subterfuge illusion to lull JWs into a spiritual time of disaster, all foretold (Zech11; all of [Hosea applies to modern Bethel](#));

***Any Christian whistle-blowing the signal evidence since 1976, has of course been burnt at the Bethel stake of the "man of lawlessness" self-protecting Bethel Inquisition;***

Thus the entire Bethel organizational policies in the new Bethel inquisition is alien to any truly scriptural guidance of love and mercy, and instead masquerades "under the surface" (Jude4-13) to damage the ministry, install an idolatrous atmosphere of man focused controlling guilt and fear, and spreads systemic guilt upon all JWs regularly; Undeserved kindness of God by merit of Christ's sacrifice is fully eclipsed by the Bethel man pleasing darkness designed to weaken, stall and kill the sheep, stumble millions, create universal reproach (Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3) while acting and looking productive in the process (2Cor11:13-15), to lead what JWs remain into 8th King temple desolations and global JW traps, also made to appear as the "end of the world" to deceived JWs, prematurely advanced and out of sync with actual Daniel 11 prophecy, as JWs head into divine judgment thinking "all is well" and "all is done" as per GB leading deceptive attitudes guiding the illusion for certain massive JW disappointment, a derailed Kingdom ministry, mass stumbling effects, and prophetic blindness that WILL climax in the temple judgment and desolation; (Dan8:13-14; Rev9);

Thus the "all done" attitude has diminished true incentive for JW Bible study into drifting complacency and systematically applied spiritual starvation and aids covering up the final temple judgment requirement, with a prematurely applied prophecy at Daniel 11:44-45 providing instead a real 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 temple "trampling", made to appear as "the end" sequence in Daniel 11:44-45 in error, as the temple desolation reality catches JWs thinking it is "the attack on Babylon the Great" and to await "lifesaving direction from Jehovah's organization" now housing an enemy JW killing operation to heard JWs into unknown 8th King traps at worldwide scale; (Zech11)

But in fact the final Kingdom and temple completion phase prophetic final cycle of repeating fulfillment is just beginning as Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel, of the Revelation 8-11 replicating continuum; It is actually far from "all done", and JWs will be thrown into this purposeful entrapping atmosphere, fully

vulnerable and exposed to organizational 8th King global JW herding with completely misled expectations, fully derailed into a "man of lawlessness" illusion with no reliable prophetic compass;

***Hence the "evening" period of Daniel 8:14 is spent by JWs in Revelation 9 "abyss" of temple desolation darkness, readying the "sackcloth" state of Revelation 11's purified final Kingdom ministry final world warning to develop from this temple judgment and purification over some prophetic years; (1Pet4:17);***

There is now no reason to cringe at Bethel and GB directives, as undeserved kindness by faith in God, Christ and the divine sacrificial provision, MUST override the foretold doomed Bethel criminal system In fact it is time to flee the new apostate "Jerusalem", and await the temple judgment desolation for God and Christ to clean out the Bethel (and WTS) factions globally and also remove the core befouling Governing Body of Liars; They NEVER have been approved by God, they are a divinely condemned "lifted up" committee of pomp and ceremony, soon to be eradicated by Christ in the Daniel 8:14 "evening" ending temple purification of Christ's temple entry:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence(Parallels Zech3:4-5 and Mal3:1-5);**

As the servants of the "666" are removed from Bethel in Bethel's signal desolation ending period:

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.**

## **More Bethel Temple Undermining**

Now we know the systematic undermining of the foundational Kingdom and temple truth, along with an apathetic and complacent overall JW attitude is cultured also by a systematic process blinding many JWs from the primary Kingdom and temple prophetic patterns of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 that all this temple judgment sequence will replicate upon to a prophetic culmination;

**(1 Peter 4:17-19) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God? 18 "And if the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty, where will the ungodly [man] and the sinner make a showing?" 19 So, then, also let those who are suffering in harmony with the will of God keep on commending their souls to a faithful Creator while they are doing good.**

And if JWs as "the righteous [man] is being saved with difficulty" are having a difficult time seeing the lawless precursor development beginning the repeating of all the principles and prophecy of the first temple foundational judgment, of course the world completely unaware will be even more bewildered and misled along with the scattered JW sheep (Zech13:7) come "that time";

And this is why a refocus on the Kingdom and temple priority begins with a huge WORLD SIGNAL JW temple desolation (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14) progressing to a divine purification of the truth and the Kingdom ministry it is in, currently "befouled" in Bethel subversions and diverted with many distractions; Those distractions and the Bethel system promoting them will be removed (Matt13:36-42) in the overall temple judgment guaranteed by God; (2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-10; Mal3:1-5);

## **Final Kingdom World Warning Develops From Signal Temple Judgment Purification**

That JW temple judgment thus is to mark the beginning of the overall world judgment events proceeding from the "man of lawlessness" manifestations "in the temple" at Bethel which itself is *currently active* repeating principle and a divine prophetic prerequisite being met, enabling the temple judgment to proceed first as made obvious in prophecy, (2Thess2:3 leads to 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14) since this requirement of revealing the signal Bethel apostasy and the source in the Bethel "man of lawlessness" has now been made initially apparent with the prophetic clues present in the minor fulfillment *now manifesting again* in the final fulfillment readying for full activation as Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel must proceed over Revelation 9-11 all the way to Armageddon in a continuum timelined in prophecy in final fulfillment meaning to all completions;

And we know that clarified "little scroll" final meaning, and it's "two witnesses" replication of final world warning is already made certain in the prophecy leading to the replication of all 1260 day signature prophecy (Dan12:7; Rev11:1-7):

**(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy *again* with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

Thus no one can fully impede God's prophetic certainty (in fact the lawlessness is permitted to signal the temple judgment), and a second "two witnesses must develop as the final world warning Kingdom completion phase ministry will be the result of the removal of the Bethel based "lawless one", their completely duplicitous system, and their subverting apostasy in short order, but timed in Daniel 8:14; Meaning it is relatively quick, but the desolation events are permitted by God to go on for a while, and the world context will be in a severe 8th King set of intrigues designed to present the final UN world government totality in the process, while distracting attention, again as in 1914-1919, away from Kingdom reality;

**(Daniel 8:13-14 (Temple Indictment:)) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Dan11:31b), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" (by Bethel aided 8th King first attack soon) 14 (Temple Judgment:)) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (1150 to 2300 days possibilities in two phases of "evening" darkness (Rev9) and finally "morning" enlightenment; (Rev10-11)) and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple purified) right condition."**

This timed temple judgment period precedes the Revelation 11 replicating 1260 day clarified final Kingdom warning finality that the temple judgment signal and timing must lead to as Revelation 8-9 parallel of temple judgment and recovery from the temple desolation "abyss";

Thus the Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel and it's Revelation 8:1-6 desolation of "fire of the altar" purification (Isa6:6-8) and it's Revelation 9 effects of complete inactivity of JW's in full "constant feature" removal temporarily, and the angelic recovery, will in time be the world known outcome of this actual temple judgment replication to temple completing preparatory purified condition as a reality well seen, and eventually preached by temple judgment approved and repenting JW's and others joining in and returning to an actual purified Christian temple arrangement; (Zech3:1-8; Rev9-11);

That manifestation of a world seen Revelation 8-9 JW temple judgment, desolation and recovery must and

will lead to the Revelation 10-11 conclusion of the last three woes, as trumpets 5, 6 and 7 marking the irreversible continuum to Armageddon with a full prophetic map. Thus the hopeful and ominous 1260 day timed message of Revelation 10-11 is absorbed and carried out by the Revelation 9 JW ministerial recovery world "invasion" of clarified final truth prior to Armageddon, amidst 8th King final UN world government progression (Dan11:42-45 + Rev17:12-18 = Rev16:12-16) to rival completion as the Har-Magedon triggering finality, all marked, timed and gauged in the final prophetic fulfillment taking some years to complete, with a very clear final Kingdom completion warning as God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ also completes all 144000 under King Christ with a complete prelude warning in great detail marked by the JW temple judgment event;

## Other Temple Judgment Articles

The JW temple judgment will be unmistakable in Bethel desolation event(s) as 1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 activating as Revelation 8:1-6 SOON...

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah's Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under “Man of Lawlessness” Spiritually Illegal Governing Body  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion – Table and Description  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-comp>

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syr>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk's Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazin>



Temple Judgment– Zephaniah’s Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-tem>

Temple Judgment– Nahum’s Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltra>

Jehovah’s Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Revelation 9– “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

GB Defender to the End!..? Or so I thought...That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold “Man of Lawlessness”...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out-i>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

==

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

## How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

Overview: The REQUIRED temple judgment and it's coming desolation (Dan8:13-14) of the JW representative worldwide organization of Daniel 8:13 (as 1Peter4:17 MUST start with JWs) can now be made to appear as a decoy Daniel 11:44 "attack" by means of the USSR current Bethel King North fictional and deceptive interpretation that allows covering up the actual temple desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 activating as 1Peter4:17 (Rev8:2-5) with actual 8th King world war prelude terror and war events to manifest soon, in whatever manner they manifest, to cover up the actual temple desolation - and the FACT Revelation8-11 prophetic replication is BEGINNING at that time, NOT the Armageddon "end of the world" prelude currently primed and installed into JW minds and expectations by a Bethel masterful apostasy also well foretold and manifesting in the key Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to Dan8:11-12 Bethel 1990 UN NGO and cover-up (Dan8:12b) developments;

## How to Set-Up JWs for Temple Desolation Cover Up



We already know the UN NGO (1991-2001) is dubious to say the least, 1990 timed, and accompanied the 3rd United Nations placement after the unique "cold war" world war (Dan11:29) as that co-promoting UN NGO (Awake! 9/8/1991 incept) quoting global placement statements of the UN "new world order" objective verbatim - hence "they", the 8th King and Bethel, place the "disgusting thing" at Bethel (Matt24:15 as Dan11:31b) together and in the world promotions; And all that while Bethel is still saying nothing of the now known USSR failure (Dan11:36) to fulfill anything "King North" related from Daniel 11:27-45 as a required continuum (Dan11:36) as obviously that 3rd of 4 UN placements in Bible prophecy defines the "King North" as 8th King activities at Daniel 11:31b leading to the fourth UN placement finale triggering Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 soon thereafter;

We know it is also covered up as per Bethel's "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan11:30; Dan8:12b) as only JWs can be in the "holy covenant" after the 1918-1922 divine covenantal purge of Christendom;

Thus the actual foretold Daniel 8:11-14 "gradually given over" JW army, and the cover up (Dan8:12b) supports the UN NGO dedications of Bethel to the UN as the now obvious "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) to the JW temple was for the parallel applicable Daniel 11:31b UN "disgusting thing" placing by actual 8th King and Bethel collusion of 1990-1991 with great reproaching UN NGO Bethel "disgusting thing" UN placement publicly revealed;

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned) constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b; 1990-1991), to make both [the] holy place (JW temple "established place of the sanctuary" (Dan8:11)) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" coming in the temple judgment soon, covered up by Daniel 11:44 fictional diversion);

### **Leading to a Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future (as 1Pet4:17):**

(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings (1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (temple fully cleansed) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);

## **The Bethel 8th King JW Set-Up**

And now the setup: The USSR obvious error (and point of JW set-up), connected to 1990 actual 8th King events being also covered up at Daniel 11:30-31 by these Bethel developments of obvious subterfuge, aided by this USSR fictional Bethel interpretation, leaves JWs prematurely advanced past *the coming* 8th King Daniel 11:42-43 world financial and national debt coup (aiding Rev17:12-18; 16:12-16 culmination *in the future*), now advanced prematurely in this Bethel false-interpretation based deception as the basis of a JW set-up to expect Daniel 11:44 as the next point of "King North" (KN) attack, by any further fraudulent KN decoy entity to be further promoted by Bethel until God's destruction of the lawless faction at Bethel with their "man of lawlessness" Governing Body leaders (2Thess2:8 at Zech3:4-5), as that USSR KN deception and "re-activation" of a "new KN" and an attack mode, can now be made to also cover up the REQUIRED JW temple desolation of actual Dan8:13-14 manifesting at that time;

Now that temple judgment (1Pet4:17) and required desolation (Dan8:13-14) for a very real UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" for very real Bethel 8th King collusion (Dan11:30-32 parallel Dan8:11-12) and cover-up, apparent in this whole development plainly now manifest in 1990 world, and 1991 Bethel UN NGO treasons and reproaches (Zech3:1-3), can materialize in the prophetic context of temple desolation *in the near future*, in the final foretold push of 8th King world terror and war developments (Dan11:42-43 culminating in Rev16 initial war accelerating events *of the future*) as the divine context of the Bethel worldwide desolations over a few years (Dan8:14 "evening" timing)

That all develops as JW temple judgment as the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b, with Bethel's apostate aid, now proceeds over Daniel 11:42-45 of the near future to fourth and final Armageddon triggering placement of Daniel 11:45 - **WHILE in the meantime JWs are fully misled, in temple judgment purges, and thinking other prophecy is what is active** (Dan11:44) as a Bethel primed deception made to look like Daniel 11:44-45 fulfilling enroute to a prematurely expected "Armageddon";

This desolation and 8th King drive is thus concurrently actually activating as JWs thinking "end of the world" are actually going into foretold Rev9:1-2 "abyss" of the temple desolation (Rev8:2-5) and it's purification climax (Zech3:4-5 as Dan8:14b "right condition"; 2Thess2:8) which is all ACTUALLY A Revelation8-11 BEGINNING the final cycle of prophecy and Adamic world history, NOT "the end of the world" yet as JWs will imagine due to this Bethel 8th King supporting purposeful error (2Thess2:11) in this now obvious Bethel based "man of lawlessness" set-up opposing final **Kingdom completion proclamations** to develop after temple desolation leads to the temple purification (and Rev10-11 final Kingdom warning) over a replication of Revelation 8-11 upon the 1914-1918 same patterns and related UN events of 4th 8th King placement (Dan11:45; 8:25; 12:11 (replicating)); As Daniel 12 replicates parallel providing the final timed divine signature periods of Dan12:7; 12:11 and 12:12 in replication to climax over this final Kingdom completion warning period;

And that is how God foretells the Bethel apostasy of Daniel 11:32, related to Daniel 11:30-31 prior events and Dan8:11-12 parallels now plainly evident as Bethel covers up the prophecies they are fulfilling, while they are fulfilling them:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King origination) will lead into >apostasy<\*\* (fulfilling also 2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words.**

As also Bethel and the GB as "man of lawlessness" (Zech3:1) are now squarely connected and revealed in this developing apostate relationship SIGNAL to the final temple judgment as THE perquisite signal revealing just PRIOR to temple judgment "in the temple" IN Jehovah's witnesses as 1Peter 4:17 MUST start with JWs after this revelation:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the >apostasy<\*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

And that is how modern Jehovah's witnesses are being set-up by the Governing Body and Bethel 8th King controllers of the profaned JW ministry, to deliver JWs into a global desolation to be trapped and bewildered **"at that time"**:

As per Zechariah 11, THIS is what kind of directives Bethel are sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming soon:

The [8th King] Watchtower 11/2013 statement:

WT quote:

***“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“***

Looks like Bethel is certain of "at that time" manifestation that will lead to temple desolation and Revelation 8 "1/3" purge of the JW "earth" in temple judgment;

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

The Bethel 8th King Black Widows

As per Zechariah 11, THIS is what kind of directives they are sending out to prime the JW misguided trust for what is coming:

WT 11/2013 statement:

WT quote: ***“Elders who are reading this article can draw some useful conclusions from the account we have just considered:...***

[And sandwiched into the admonishment:]

***(3) At that time, the lifesaving direction that we receive from Jehovah's organization may not appear practical from a human standpoint. All of us must be ready to obey any instructions we may receive, whether these appear sound from a strategic or human standpoint or not.“***

Now come on folks, THIS is just a little too certain of what is coming as if God needs an "organization" to deliver His people;

"At that time"

What that statement is is a proclamation of a certainty; How does the Governing Body know so well that the

"organization", rather than "twelve legions" of angels will be definitely needed with "at that time" of their dubious implied certainty?

Because they know 8th King planning of the future, and they want to direct as many JW's as possible into 8th King traps already foretold by God at Zechariah 11, and already made apparent in alternative news information as signs before hand "seen in sun, moon and stars" that a big set of world events, however they must develop, will be needed for the 8th King to proceed to his fourth and final world government "placement" in full order, as Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN placement after the unique "cold war" as a uniquely deployed and foretold world war 3 (Daniel 11:29), also developed a signal apostasy at Daniel 11:30-32 which foretells at Daniel 8:11-12 the current GB led apostasy of Bethel to misled JW's in Zechariah 11's prophecy of "son of destruction" parallel as a mode of the modern, temple and Kingdom completion phase "man of lawlessness";

The GB and Bethel will use the organization of Jehovah's witnesses and their misguided trust of fallen men, idolized in many organizational ways, to form the first temple desolation (Dan8:13 for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation") in an 8th King JW trapping spider web world wide for the "flock meant for the killing" of Zechariah 11 of as many misled JW's who will be thrown into the temple desolation of 1Peter4:17 temple judgment commencement without any clue that it is not Daniel 11:44 manifesting, but Daniel 8:13-14 which God has timed as a temple judgment purification to be aided by 8th King desolations for UN NGO transgression, so sleeping JW's can wake up at Revelation 9:1-4, with the King Destroyer's Apollyon assistance into the "morning" of Daniel 8:14 with timed proof (Hos6:1-3) of what is REALLY going on, and who the GB REALLY are as final modern "man of lawlessness";

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

===

What is coming will be big enough to make JW's believe the "end of the world" has arrived, also per Bethel deceptive false-prophecy;

===

It is time to flee to the mountains as the foretold 3rd UN placement related UN NGO is this fulfillment:

(Matthew 24:15-16) “Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet, standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

And the foretold Bethel infiltrator "invasion" of Daniel 11:30-31, Daniel 11:41 and Daniel 8:11-12 is these encamped armies at Bethel's "Jerusalem" symbol:

(Luke 21:20-24) “Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies, then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her; 22 because these are days for meting out justice, that all the things written may be fulfilled. 23 Woe to the pregnant women and the ones suckling a baby in those days! For there will be great necessity upon the land and wrath on this people; 24 and

they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led captive into all the nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled on by the nations, until the appointed times of the nations are fulfilled. (as final two witnesses ministerial prophetic replication of 1260 days twice in history in 1914-1918 and the near future fulfills 2520 days of Revelation 11:2 "holy city" final trampling some years after Daniel 8:13 initial trampling" of the temple judgment parallel Rev8:1-6);

One does NOT want to get caught in the JW organizational spider web! FLEE! The Bethel ministry has been "gradually give over" to 8th King compromise as the UN NGO signals HUGE transgression at Bethel!

====

The Prophecy of Bethel Apostasy Made Evident in 1990 Covert UN NGO

## **Infiltration of Bethel by Transgression**

**(Daniel 11:30) . . .“And he (King North identical 8th King globalists)will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively(in a successful multi-faceted operation) and he (King North (8th King) globalists)will have to go back and will give(unique Dan8:12 a subversive) consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.(Post 1919-1922 Christian anointed at this time only Jehovah's witnesses anointed);**

**(Daniel 11: 31a) And there will be(spiritual)arms that will stand up, proceeding from him(8th King/ King North globalists parallels Daniel 11:41 Bethel "invasion"; Luke 21:20)and they (8th King and "those leaving the holy covenant" team effort partnership)will actually profane the sanctuary(anointed temple condition (Zech3:3)), the fortress(organizational "established place"/"holy place"; Dan8:11, 13)and remove the constant [feature].(compromised ministerial sacrifice in polluted condition (Mal1:5-8); "together with the constant feature" Dan8:12a)**

1. Those 8th King originating "arms that will stand up" in infiltrator presence (Luke21:20 as Daniel 11:41 parallel 8th King development) "proceeding from" King North (8th King) globalists are the modern but matured Bethel infiltration operations that result in this critical compromise of the JW ministerial "army" "gradually given over" to 8th King globalist deceptive objectives in the prophetic cover up "throwing truth to the earth" utilizing USSR "King North" now purposeful erred interpretation (Dan11:36) and the "placement" of the 1991 UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13b; Dan11:31b) now terminally profaning the "constant feature" unto divine rejection with cleverly imbibed promotional UN (UN DPI) references (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception) and critical timed deceptions creating a key diversion of Jehovah's witnesses ministry and understanding with no 3rd United Nations prophetic commentary;

**(Daniel 8:12a) And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over(to 8th King infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature](imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose);**

2. We know the Governing Body diversion into a premature "Armageddon" expectation utilizing the prematurely advanced Daniel 11:44 expectation next can "give the JW army over" in a far more severe way when this subversion goes into final temple desolation events soon; In the meantime it is "effectively" covered up by Bethel as per prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth***(cover up by interpretive deceptions)* **and it acted and had success.** *(Dan11:30 "act effectively" uniquely successful as a foretold 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and placed Bethel agents);*

## **United Nations 3rd Placement and UN NGO Concurrence**

1. Which infiltration and subversion control in time culminates in this critical 1990-1991 key signal compromise ensuring the temple desolation described at Daniel 8:13 by this teamed effort transgression based on support of the 3rd United Nations post "cold war" manifestation fulfilled here in 1990, and at Bethel in 1991:

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** *(United Nations in New World Order initiative 1990; with the Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required and temple desolation permitted for this critical transgression also marking "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" activities of the foretold apostasy "in the temple");*

2. That culmination of UN NGO alliances at Bethel had to develop from positions formerly developed in this Daniel 8 parallel development leading to the same events of 1990 and also covered up by Bethel with the same WW2 era interpretive errors to aid concealment of their self-incrimination present in the actual prophetic timing:

**(Daniel 8:11) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place***(Bethel JW worldwide organization)***of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

3. In a spiritual sense the lie imbibed "constant feature" is unacceptable to God even now - "taken away" as impure by Governing Body embedded 8th King serving misleading deceptions, and the "established place is thrown down" paralleling "fortress" is profaned (Dan11:31a) by Bethel collusion with the 8th King as UN NGO headquarters with other maturing forms of systemic Bethel organized lawlessness and misleading error "in the temple" as the main "man of lawlessness" base of Governing Body global operations from worldwide Bethel in these parallel developments fitting actual 1990 culminating events of compromise and 8th King alliances;

4. But this definition of the "desolation" due to the identified "transgression" "causing desolation" can and will become much worse literally, and the actual divinely permitted judgment desolation (Zech3:2) of the JW organizational "established place" "fortress" and the actual literal "removal of the constant feature" (temporarily) will occur in finale form in the future marking the beginning of the temple judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" period of temple judgment desolations for UN NGO core "transgression causing desolation" (Dan11:31b as Dan8:13) of the temple first - which related to a mature complex of Governing Body "smooth word" led sins fully merged into official JW policy and teachings (Rev8:12; Dan11:32; 2Thess2:3-9) as this development and apostasy parallels 2Thessalonians2:3-4:

**(Daniel 11: 32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy** *(fulfilling also 2Thess2:3)* **by means of smooth words.**

5. Now we see not just "those leaving the holy covenant" but any JW "acting wickedly against [the] covenant" is now the comprehensive reality in these apostate effects from the 8th King origination as "he will lead into

apostasy" as identical King North symbolized operations in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness";

6. Ultimately there is a temple recovery of the JW "army" in Revelation 8-9 when the actual truth comes forth after the temple judgment:

**(Daniel 11:32b) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

7. In the meantime much has to transpire in the guaranteed Bethel temple judgment and desolation;;

### **Daniel 8:13-14 Temple Judgment/Desolation/Purification Prophecy**

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the(*profaned*) constant [feature] (*of implied anointed JW ministerial offerings affecting all JWs*) and of the transgression causing desolation (*UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b*) to make both [the] holy place(*temple "established place of the sanctuary"*) and [the] (*JW worldwide*) army things to trample on?" (in 8th King first "attack" "trampling" paralleling as context of Revelation 8:1-6);**

### **Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings(*1150 day minimum, possibly 2300 days*); and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its(*temple fully cleansed*) right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

1. Thus the entire prophetically outlined and foretold signal lawless developments at Bethel, with the critical treason of UN alliances sanctioned and performed by Governing Body oversight, lay the main evidentiary basis of the final fulfillment Malachi context of temple indictment (Mal1), ministerial blessing removal (Mal2) and temple judgment (mal3) in final form to manifest in earnest very soon prior to Armageddon (Mal4);

*Now we have a complete background for Malachi's final fulfillment leading to temple judgment purifications by divine means with a vengeance;*

## **Extra, Extra, Read All About It! USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!**

THAT is what should have been Bethel headlines in 1990;

This article is to explain the overall illusion that is taking place within a once fully approved Christian Kingdom ministry that is still, in spite of the plummeting growth rate, is still bringing people to understanding

of God's will and the role of the Messianic Kingdom of Christ, as part of the far older and larger Kingdom of God;

God's Kingdom power over everything heavenly and universal, is completing the Messianic Kingdom by God's purpose as an agency for resolving the universal and earthly sovereign issue of God's rulership, which the demon angelic and human rebellion from God in Edenic developments of sin against God challenged (Gen3:1-17; Eze28:12-19; 1John3:8; Jude6; 1Peter3:19-20; 2Peter2:4-5);

But now this very issue is now present in the Satanic side of that issue (Rev13:2b) in the JW Christian ministry by it's role in completely covering up 8th King developmental prophecy markedly since 1990 (Dan8:12b), as Bethel and the Governing Body joined the United Nations as a non-governmental organization (UN NGO) of the UN family of organizations, although Bethel and the "Government Body" represent a governmental aspect of spiritual Israel - now actually a member "nation" of the United Nations in dedicated covenants and spirit;

**(1 Kings 18:21) Then Elijah approached all the people and said: "How long will you be limping upon two different opinions? If Jehovah is the [true] God, go following him; but if UN NGO; 8th King) Baal is, go following him." And the people did not say a word in answer to him.**

What appears to be an approved Jehovah's witnesses' Christian ministry now contains purposeful errors, misleadings, purposeful blasphemies and duplicitous "loyalties";

### **Critical 1990 Bethel Anomaly**

In 1990, when the USSR fell as a national bloc world power, concluding a unique world war three as "cold war" (Dan11:29), *and* the United Nations related world governmental system made a historic third world proclamation, at the same approximate time, one would think rather than join the United Nations at Bethel as a co-proclaiming UN NGO, maybe it was time to discuss this monumental world event in light of Bible prophecy accurately;

That United Nations "disgusting thing" presented itself (Dan11:31b) after that unique "cold" third world war (Dan11:29), in also it's third post world war, third global placement as the "disgusting thing" of 1990, like the UN related placements after WW1 (1919; Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11), and WW2 (Rev17:8-11) in United Nations related similar presentations;

That very pattern of 3 out of 4 UN placements foretold in the Bible enroute to Armageddon, was also very interesting, but not at Bethel;

As that occurred, as the USSR fell, it was definitely time to re-read Daniel 11:27-45, because all Jehovah's Witnesses Daniel 11:31-45 "theology" was based on an operative and functioning USSR as "King of the North" as per the Daniel 11:36 requirement of constancy - but at Bethel it was time to go global with Awake! 9/8/1991 UN NGO "new world order" co-promotions instead - and covert at that - which in retrospect provided Bethel and the Governing Body's world identified role as part of the "those leaving the holy covenant" "they" in *they* will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation", that the third UN world proclamation *and* the Bethel UN NGO back-up proclamation fulfilled as key prophecy at Daniel 11:31b in that 1990-1991 time period of joint UN and Bethel worldwide operations;

### **Obvious USSR Disqualification as "King of the North"**

But for the sale of argument, let's say Bethel instead actually considered monumental world events like this



one, "in light of Bible prophecy", and actually studied up on Daniel 11 once again, since the main USSR King North character just went kaput; In doing this critical reread of Daniel 11:27-45, in the first simple pass over Daniel 11:30-36, we see quite plainly, these *easy to see and identify* criteria of the REQUIRED "King of the North" continuity, a non-stop, uninterrupted success, that MUST be met as per God's own prophetic requirement to identify the real "King of the North":

**(Daniel 11:36)** "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things **And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish** because the thing decided upon must be done.

In other words, the real King North "will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation" COMPLETES at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45, in the time of the final "King North" UN and world governmental "palatial tents" "placement" of that scripture as a now fourth UN related "disgusting thing" placement (also shown as the last "stand" of Daniel 8:23-25);

It is plainly obvious the USSR cannot both fail as a world national bloc political entity supposedly symbolized by King of the North, and yet also "certainly prove successful" all the way to Armageddon at Daniel 11:45 when "[the] denunciation will have come to a finish" remaining a valid "King of the North" contender in that prophetically required continuous success;

*Obviously when the USSR failed, so did their contention for King of the North in all of Daniel 11:31-45; PLAIN and simple; And further, the USSR CANNOT be "on hold" at Daniel 11:43 awaiting a Daniel 11:44 resumption by some other "King North" fictional Bethel fill in, the continual success of Daniel 11:36 is obviously a continuous action by King North;*

Thus, with such strange anomalies and lack of Bible study at Bethel, we must ask:

## **What is the Governing Body Really Up To?**

And logically this cannot be simply glossed over as Bethel and the Governing Body is doing so why are they doing it? And now in fact, everything after that critical 1990 period is now called into question as to what REALLY is the Governing Body up to here with this obvious ploy of purposeful ignorance?

Who can ignore the failure of the USSR, and it's simple disqualification from anything "King North" related, **plain as day**, in the prophecy itself in one sentence, as that "King North" entity MUST be THE non-stop progression from at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45 in continuous manner "certainly proving successful" all the way to Armageddon in one continuum;

Who can simply ignore and imply this monumental UN 3rd placement is of no consequence and also non-prophetic?

*Then we have to question why no monumental revision took place to "King North" understanding as obviously the failure of the USSR is also the failure of it's interpretation as "King of the North"; Why no Bethel "headlines"??? Why also fully ignore, on the one hand prophetic, yet co-promote on the other hand in UN Bethel dedication, that UN 3rd placement?*

And if that red flag would be ascertained by a simple deduction, then naturally, logically, studiously, the entire Daniel 11:30-45 progression has to also be revisited, because if the current official Bethel "understanding" of

Daniel 11:30-35 is what led to the now easily identified USSR error entertained at Bethel all these years, now plainly requiring adjustments to interpretation, then just maybe that entire sequence is also in error according to the false expectations entertained before the USSR went down, and obviously needs to be revisited now (back in 1990) - as Russia joined the United Nations as a "cold surrender" to the "cold war" to that third placed United Nations placement actually of Daniel 11:31b fulfilling;

If Bethel notes that United Nations 3rd placement in Awake! 9/8/1991 in it's "new world order" initiative mode (and subsequently for a decade as UN NGO), but ignores this placement as a prophetic fulfillment, and ignores it as a sequential Biblical 3rd UN placement, and ignores the UN presentation after a world war pattern for a third time, and still doesn't logically revisit the whole Daniel 11:30-45 prophecy, while especially taking extremely careful note of a "disgusting thing" placed at Daniel 11:31, which is very notable now in 1990, as we see the United Nations, again, for the third time arise as the "disgusting thing" "peace champs" of another world war conflict resolving - then could it all perhaps relate to the whole Daniel 11:30-36 sequence needing a revision in interpretation?

Of course it does; it relates to the whole Daniel 11:30-45 finality in fact!

### **The Governing Body is Involved in a Prophetic Cover Up and Diversion Campaign for 8th King Purposes**

It is obvious, after 20 years of this routine of "it's good enough, we must maintain doctrinal unity", the Governing Body is doing an acting routine, but could benefit from a Sherlock Holmes on board; Yet it doesn't take a detective, rocket scientist or a prophet to see SOMETHING IS WRONG, SOMETHING IS WAY WAY OFF HERE!! This was the greatest UN "disgusting thing" manifestation to date, presenting itself as the largest Anglo-American defiant national bloc of history in the USSR goes down in "cold" defeat, symbolizing defeat of any national power coalition, or any single national, in fact all national powers went down in effect (Dan11:27b) to UN progressive world 8th King ascendancy (Dan11:31), after a unique world war (Dan11:29) of truly worldwide scope, of course it was going to be foretold by God;

The Governing Body Bethel wizards of prophecy want us to believe God foretells the first "disgusting thing" stand twice in the Bible as the League of Nations at Revelation 13:11-15 as parallel Daniel 12:11 after WW1, and the second United Nations stand "twice" at Revelation 17:8-11 (including Daniel 11:31 supposed placement) after WW2, and the last "disgusting thing" fourth and final stand three times at Daniel 11:45, Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 12:11 (replicating), but somehow God skips this third UN monumental globalist affirming stand in all prophecy?

Now we have two "oversights": One, plainly ignoring the 1990 UN 3rd placement of critical importance as a now supposedly unique *non-foretold, non-prophetic* placement of the "disgusting thing", while, two, continuing the USSR failure as also a "King North" obvious interpretive failure, as if the USSR placed the "disgusting thing" in 1945; And all this as another "Daniel book" is released in 1999 as "Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy" to bypass Daniel 11:36 (Daniel's Prophecy chap. 16 pp. 275-276 pars. 11-13) to set the new old cement of error forever in the JW "mental permafrost"; (WT 1993 8/15 Go On Growing in Knowledge);

Obviously then something appears to be plainly suspect and illogical, something is not fitting the gravity and precise pattern of this whole developmental scenario in world events and Bible prophecy inadvertently now matching up instead with these exact Bethel events of 1990 which pattern matching is actually further reinforced by the aid of this purposeful Bethel ignorance, in fact now looking like a foretold cover up (Dan8:12b), in a far different manner of course than the former WW2 era Daniel 11:30-45 interpretation; The

more Bethel "smooth word" lies and ignores reality on purpose, the more is revealed in the true interpretive pattern now fully matching Daniel 11:30-32;

No wonder the key Daniel interpreter in Frederick Franz was incapacitated, silenced and soon died in 1992; It looks like he is the only one at Bethel who actually read Daniel 11:36;

And - maybe the most striking anomaly, also fitting the Daniel 11:30-32 prophetic pattern *precisely* in a number of Bethel and 8th King details, is when we see the Governing Body and Bethel actually covertly JOIN the United Nations as UN NGO in this mind boggling transition as UN NGO co-promoters echoing publicly in Bethel ministerial journals key 1990 UN world placement proclamations before the UN General Assembly (UN world placement; 1990), and before the UN Security Council, while ignoring all of Daniel 11:30-45 needing obvious USSR revisions, as if it never happened, as if everything is fine with obvious errors in "King North" interpretation and timing context, as if everything is as it always was, as if NONE of this makes a difference - then we KNOW we have HUGE problems at Bethel and the Governing Body, because no one can be this ignorant accidentally, as "full time Bible prophecy studiers in light of world events" - it MUST be purposeful;

*In fact these exact Bethel symptoms of infiltration, treason and apostasy, are part of the Daniel 11:30-32 prophecy pattern now fitting Bethel like a tight scarlet harlot sweater;*

*In fact these exact symptoms of infiltration, treason, cover up, and "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) are also part of the patterns in Daniel 8:11-14 prophetic parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 also fitting Bethel like a tighter scarlet harlot sweater;*

## **Bethel Fits Daniel 11:30-32**

Thus an even more ominous pattern emerges when we overlay the "world events" of 1990, in "light of Bible prophecy" in Daniel 11:30-31, to the 1990-1991 Bethel anomalies noted above, continuing today as if nothing happened, as a perfect and far better "fit" to the prophetic pattern emerges than the WW2 and USSR fictions, which the Bethel antics of purposeful ignorance and diversion actually provide additional supporting proof of that prophetic "fit" as the proper interpretation of Daniel 11:30-31 (and Daniel 8:11-13) actually manifests in 1990 *with* apostate Bethel's aid, as they are actually covering up the accurate interpretation WHILE fulfilling their role in the prophecy's fulfillment, foretelling they would cover it up successfully for a time (Dan8:12b), among other key "fitting" details;

***This is why the USSR fiction aiding the Bethel cover up is maintained in error, to of course avoid Bethel and Governing Body self-incrimination in that prophecy, while keeping the illusional and fictional "dead end" USSR smoke in that smokescreen of deception covering up actual 8th King as King North critical foretold world developments;***

And we also realize who the "successful" (Dan11:36) actual "King North" entity is, that is placing their own UN "disgusting thing" WITH now obviously the Governing Body and Bethel aid as "those leaving the holy covenant" originally, as obviously it is actually the 8th King UN "placement" of that climactic post WW3 "cold war" 1990 period; We know God is NOT missing a 3rd UN placement of the four in the Bible, especially when this one leads to the fourth and final placement at Daniel 11:45 *directly* in time, non-stop, in that critical required continuum of Daniel 11:36, connecting back to the 8th King third UN placement in 1990:

**(Daniel 11:30-31) "And he (8th King globalists as King North) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; (the operation is successful) and he will have**

**to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant**(*at Bethel, as some JWs are the only ones in the "holy covenant" at this time*)**31 And there will be (infiltrator)arms that will stand up ("in the temple" at Bethel; Dan11:41), proceeding from him (8th King); and they will actually profane the sanctuary (Zech3:3), the fortress (JW org), and remove the constant [feature].(first by profanations; Rev8:10-11, then by cessation at temple judgment desolation)**‘**And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**(*UN 3rd placement, world: 1990; UN NGO, Bethel: 1991*);

We also understand it is 8th King prophecy now as 8th King globalists and King North are the identical continuous progression of human sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom all the way, non-stop, to Armageddon;

It is all 8th King from Daniel 11:27-45, and Daniel 11:36-41 is all features now in active fulfillment as "the king" of Daniel 11:36 goes into 3rd global UN placement as ascendant globalism with the most formidable national bloc power going down as the USSR before the 8th King, joining him, just as Bethel also joins the 8th King system as Daniel 11:40 8th King world "invasion" progressions must include the Bethel "land" in Daniel 11:41:

**(Daniel 11:41) He (King North/8th King infiltrators)will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Bethel), and there will be many (people) that will be made to stumble. But these are the ones that will escape out of his hand, Edom and Moab and the main part of the sons of Ammon.**(*8th King infiltration and profanation supports*);

## **Bethel Fits Daniel 8:11-14**

As obviously now Daniel 8:11-14 interpretation, formerly placed in the same WW2 era illusion, needs to be revisited as well, as we see the "transgressioncausing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 sure sounds a lot like the "disgusting thingthat causes desolation" of Daniel 11:31b, that too needs to be re-examined - in fact it is the same thing:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over(to 8th King infiltrative control)together with the constant [feature](imbibed with misinformation), because of transgression;(UN NGO and other sins permits allowance of the compromise by removed divine blessing and discernment while fulfillment of prophecy is effected for greater future purpose) and it kept throwing truth to the earth(cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success.** (*Dan11:30 "act effectively" completely successful unlike anything World War 2 produced in ultimate failure when compared to this 8th King engineered intelligence and subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and installed Bethel agents*);

**(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the(profaned and diverted) constant [feature](of JW ministerial offerings)and of the transgression causing desolation(UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b)to make both [the] holy place(temple "established place"; anointed meaning represented in JW worldwide organization)and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?”** (*first 8th King attack "trample"; in temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:2-5*);

**Note: this is the divinely permitted temple desolation for UN NGO transgression in a first 8th King attack**

***"trampling" (Dan8:13), which the GB and 8th King want JW's to believe is Daniel 11:44 Armageddon prelude that is to manifest next, way too premature for the actual extent of Daniel 11:41 8th King fulfillment in this current Bethel infiltration;***

**(Daniel 11:31b) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations in New World Order mode 1990; Bethel UN NGO 1991); (Compare Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" to this termed "disgusting thing that is causing desolation" and it is obvious they are related in Bethel transgression (Dan11:31b) leading to Bethel desolation (Dan8:13-14) soon as temple judgment required for this transgression:**

### **Temple Timed Judgment Period of the Near Future**

**(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition?" (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5);**

**Thus the GB and Bethel promoted Daniel 11 USSR fiction:**

- 1. Aids concealment of Bethel apostasy and 8th King foretold world developments since 1990;**
- 2. Aids prematurely advanced prophetic positioning at Daniel 11:44 in an "on hold" style that can:
  - A. Aids set-up of JW's for a misinterpreted temple judgment and desolation made to look like "the end of the world" as per Daniel 11:44 connection to Daniel 11:45 and Armageddon;**
  - B. Aids a "fill in" "King North" deception to assume the attacker role (Dan11:44) in any 8th King deceptive proxy form needed, diverting attention further in final world prophetic developments from actual 8th King fulfilling prophecy enroute continuous to Armageddon, and the concealment of the actual 8th King temple desolator in the first attack of the Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" for "transgression causing desolation";**
  - C. Aids creating an illusion that actual 8th King inspired events (Rev16) beginning the overall world judgment (1Peter4:17 "the judgment") in the temple judgment cycle (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) commencement, is instead the ending sequence in the prelude (Dan11:44) to Armageddon (Dan11:45) which is a premature expectation according to actual prophecy;****
- 3. Truncates active mental awareness of 8th King live and continual development connects to Daniel 12 live and real-time in Daniel 11:42-45 events as Daniel 12 prophetic replication is also covered up;
  - A. And that lack of awareness of Daniel 12 replicating in parallel fashion with Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16, hides critical timing and world developmental, and Kingdom developmental truths and features that are important to understand, foretold in those seven trumpets and bowls/plagues in a final prophetic cycle of these exactly foretold details and events over some years as per Daniel 8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (Rev8), and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11) 1260 days initial prophetic timed periods;****

**Thus the USSR fiction is the basis of a complete JW "dead end";**

====

## **Bethel Subversion of the Christian Ministry While Aiding 8th King**

Now not only is all this being ignored, as it is being covered up and excluded from the Christian ministry, the 8th King is making live progress towards the final cycle of fulfillment of Daniel 11:41 in Bethel coup preparation as now "the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23), while the Governing Body covers up and buries that 8th King reality (Dan8:12b), with a dead USSR fiction, so that NO ONE is understanding the 8th King is continuing successful all the way to the end of the denunciation (Armageddon) of Daniel 11:45, even from Daniel 11:30-31 developments as per 8th King UN prophecy - now being covered up by Bethel;

Daniel 11:42-43 is a worldwide financial and asset pawning of national power resources far greater than the USSR financial and economic failure could ever hope to secure as the 8th King globalist system will be the "ruler of the silver and the gold" in a very real sense of the control of the basis of world wealth:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national King South lands worldwide) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (King South worldwide dominion of national powers), she (feminized in subservience to 8th King/King North) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver (global bullion basis of world wealth) and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national ownership pawned by 8th King globalists);**

Since the theoretical "King of the South" as Anglo-American national powers did in fact "escape" the USSR intrigues, and in fact the USSR did not escape bankruptcy and economic failure, again the USSR fails another King North requirement, in no way is the USSR a "king" of the "silver and the gold", in fact the opposite in 1990 UN "cold" conquered USSR political puppets of financial ruin;

And as the USSR went down in "cold" financial failure, as much as that exacerbated inability to maintain strategic or national alliance operations, the USSR could not ever actually fulfill the climax meaning of this prophecy like 8th King globalists will in the near future, as again, like in the USSR, massive national financial failure and enormous national debts will aid the pawning of the modern national powers into 8th King globalist financial "recovery" "solutions", in the globalist 8th King progressively consolidative ownership of the former national world wealth system, and "all the desirable things of Egypt" as national powers, including the "desirable thing" of their physical nations and assets:

**(Daniel 11:39) And he (8th King) will act effectively against the most fortified strongholds (such as the USSR and not vice versa), along with a foreign (globalism) god. Whoever has given [him] (national) recognition he will make abound with (scarlet wildbeast) glory, and he will actually make them rule among many; and [the] ground (of the whole world) he will apportion out for a price. ("mortgages" whole nations);**

As with the collapse of the USSR "stronghold" into 8th King domination, the "most fortified strongholds" are more than just military, but also governmental, corporate and financial, and this "act effectively" is a successful, sustained operation, again, it cannot be the USSR ultimately ineffective attempt, as the 8th King pawned the USSR "stronghold", and will "prove successful" all the way to Armageddon, and the Daniel 11:42-43 finance and investment world coup of national "Egypt" coming *up in the future*, will intensify the final "gathering" and consolidation effects of Revelation 16:13-16, and Revelation 17:12-17 sovereign consolidations from "south" national powers in decline into globalist "north" powers attaining final "north" ascendancy in the future;

## **The Jehovah's Witnesses Bethel Worldwide Better Mouse Trap**

And to make it even more obviously sinister now, the USSR obvious error and fictional interpretation is maintained, to maintain a deceptive and fraudulent premature expectation, prophetically advanced too far in the Daniel 11 progression to make it appear as if Daniel 11:44 is the attack scenario that is coming up next, as "the end" prelude to Armageddon, as the USSR went "on hold" at this point in GB deceptive interpretation, which is a setup we see now for making the required Daniel 8:13 temple judgment desolation appear as the "end of the world" to Jehovah's witnesses;

It is obvious the USSR cannot be any form of an actual apex "northern" North King actual globalist power of terminal ascendancy to world domination like the 8th King globalists at that scale and sustainability; The USSR GB fictional "King North" entity cannot fulfill anything in Daniel 11 (other than Daniel 11:27 "and nothing (national based) will succeed"), and cannot actually be "King North" "on hold" (Dan 11:36), and cannot fulfill Daniel 11:42-43 - the prophecy simply has not progressed to that magnitude of 8th King power and certainly never could be fulfilled by a financial and economic failure like the USSR;

Yet to keep this sinister prematurely advanced error in place in JW expectations, Bethel and the Governing Body insist on a USSR fiction, reinforced regularly to allow a Daniel 11:44 premature "attack" expectation to be filled with an 8th King attack that is actually the culmination of Daniel 11:41 Bethel invasion in divinely permitted coup, as the "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 in a first 8th King attack for "transgression causing desolation" in UN NGO covenant as now guaranteed from the previous GB and 8th King UN NGO operations;

***Thus the Governing Body network is internal Bethel aids for that 8th King externally applied, internally setup and aided temple desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;***

Now a national, national alliance, religious or terror "villain" "bogy man", in fact anything, can be manifested by 8th King world intrigues in the near future, injected into this "King North" fiction "on hold" at Daniel 11:43 "fulfilled", to create another fraudulent illusion of who this Daniel 11:44 "King North" attacker will be in the near future - and to further mislead JWs when that decoy "King North" manifests for a final world conflict to potentially drag out some years, made to JWs to appear as "the end"; "the end" that will not come as soon as expected, as more bewilderment instead begins;

But what is ACTUALLY going on in this 8th King (actual King North) and GB setting up of JWs worldwide for a globally massive set of events to "abyss" the Christian ministry (Rev9), is going to be engineered global intrigues made to look like one thing at Daniel 11:44 prematurely, but are actually the other thing: temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 right on divine time, thereby throwing JWs into this purposeful confusion, with no valid explanation, to be derailed and misled further, until God removes this internal Bethel 8th King inspired nemesis from the ministry, ALL as foretold already - NONE of which is explained by apostate Bethel;

## **Man of Lawlessness Revealed at Bethel in the Governing Body of Deceptions**

Now we see the Governing Body is aiding a near future "attack" scenario to attempt to wipe out the JW Christian ministry in a portion of prophecy that is not validly interpreted, is premature, and not the actual attack being carried out, but deceptively, already JW mentally programmed to be made to look like "the end" in a period GUARANTEED BY PROPHECY to drag on for some years, unknown prophetically to JWs;

In actuality it is the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment desolation permitted by God for all this transgression



stemming from the Bethel and Governing Body UN NGO treason of 1990-1991 (Daniel 11:30-32) *and* this infiltration of Bethel for now years of development, cover up, diversion and subversion of the once valid Christian ministry as obviously the "constant feature" is now profaned with purposeful serious error since 1990 to carry out this entire deceptive framework willfully and purposely ignoring USSR failure meaning; (Daniel 11:36); and using that falsehood to cover the real operation;

And as this all takes place from Bethel leadership, as Governing Body and their 8th King infiltrator and impostor Bethel cronies, we finally now see who we are really dealing with, as all this is a Jehovah's witnesses apostasy (Dan 11:32) of "those leaving the holy covenant" (Dan 11:30), that is foretold in final fulfillment to progress connecting these two prophecies:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (temple judgment to Armageddon) will not come unless the apostasy\*\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition...**

Which above "apostasy" develops as foretold in this 1990 climax but progressive fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32, including the continual apostasy also engineered by 8th King infiltrators, through the Governing Body, as obviously everything described thus far in cover up, is part of their work:

**(Daniel 11:32) . . . And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (Bethel), he (8th King) will lead into apostasy\*\*...**

**Therefore a GREAT SIGNAL PREREQUISITE of REAL final temple judgment is also being met.**

And now all the Bethel "anomalies" are now prophecy fulfilling live and real-time, now perfectly logical, and modus operandi for the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body, nothing is actually out of the ordinary considering now the "evil slave" runs and owns Bethel - and things are going to get far worse soon;

It is all foretold to be just like this to exact details by God through His prophets; In fact, the "man of lawlessness" is a God given signal of temple judgment being activated soon (2Thess2:1-4; Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17); God and Christ have them, EXACTLY where they want them for now, and permitted them to develop - "in the temple", to validate that a massive final fulfillment cycle of prophecy is even beginning NOW (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-4), as per foreknown prophecy GUARANTEED to fulfill and proceed to further fulfillments (Rev8-11) for far greater purposes in a chess game with King Christ that tosses the Bethel Kings into the divine chipper as a first world signal in temple judgment purification, the Bethel apostates and Governing Body are the required spiritual pollution in need of removal, and the whole thing WILL be an ominous signal of the real end that this must lead to; (Rev8-11; parallel Rev15-16 in major, final, complete fulfillment);

## **Connection to Daniel 12 Prophetic Replication**

Also a logical live and real-time Daniel 11:42-45 connection to Daniel 12 live prophetic activation, with these final 8th King Daniel 11:42-45 "King North" activities "during that time" (Dan12:1) *in the near future, will have to be made in final forms* as the real King North 8th King globalist world governmental drive of Daniel 11:42-45 of *the near future* MUST be "during that time" that Michael as heavenly Christ Jesus will ALSO make his "final stand" in Messianic Kingdom completed power CONCURRENT WITH the 8th King UN "image" fronted world government totality of worldwide full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" also making it's foretold fourth of four world "disgusting thing" placements at Daniel 11:45;



*Daniel 11:31 was the third UN placement of 1990, leading CONTINUOUSLY, with a Bethel apostasy breaking this connection from awareness, to that fourth and final UN world government placement in consolidated major form at Daniel 11:45 - which logically leads to Daniel 12 final complete fulfillment live and real-time;*

The Governing Body as head of the "man of lawlessness" of all the Bethel clerics carrying out this deception is a signal, as is the logical continuation of this prophecy in the "time" of Daniel 12:1, live and real-time, that FAR MORE prophecy is yet to come over some years, as obviously then Daniel 12 will have a major and far greater fulfillment than 1914 could provide but as a foregleam of this final world series of events;

**(Daniel 12:1)** "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.

And this 1260 day period must replicate in final fulfillment paralleling Revelation 11:2-3 also replicating all of Revelation 11:

**(Daniel 12:7)** And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

**(Revelation 11:1-3)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

As that 1260 days is ending into the Daniel 11:45 parallel fourth and final "disgusting thing" placement, as this 1290 day period begins with the JW final removal of the "constant feature", in that actual Daniel 11:44 attack some years after the temple judgment desolation of Daniel 8:13-14 as the Daniel 11:44-45 events of attack, parallel Revelation 11:7 8th King attack, after replicating the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 that parallels the Daniel 12:7 period in 1914-1918 minor fulfillment period, but now in final fulfillment replication in the future:

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev 11:7 in Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, (Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" of world government as Daniel 8:25 final stand of the 8th King as identical "King of Fierce Countenance") there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

## **Final Prophetic Replication and Progression Covered Up by Bethel**

So even more is being covered over by this Bethel apostate development as even a whole final prophetic replication of Daniel 12 is also covered up; And since the time period of 1260 days cross links to Revelation

11:2-3 as a climax period of this replication, the continuum of Revelation 8, 9, 10, and 11 is also implied as Daniel 8:13-14 temple "holy place" desolation of temple judgment is the "fire of the altar" purification events of Revelation 8:2-5 as a parallel to temple judgment, as the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment must activate Revelation 8;

In this case Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 16 all relate parallel in a final fulfillment and must all replicate parallel to Armageddon in those continuums, they are all varied details of the same progression to 8th King world government completion from temple judgment starting the whole process forward, concurrent with and paralleling also God's Messianic Kingdom FINAL completion progression as well, at the same time, all in the same prophetic sequence also fulfilling at the same time in a final progression to Armageddon;

Now, especially since this post cold world war three USSR fall, the Watchtower, Awake! and other JW publications are all the apostate "smooth word" furtherance of inculcating the final attack illusion into JW and world JW audience minds as the massive worldwide desolation of the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the Christian ministry WILL fulfill the temporary "taking away" of a now fully polluted "constant feature" (Rev8:10-12) **as the BEGINNING of the final divine judgment cycle** certainly not it's end as implied by the liar Governing Body and Bethel, as the temple judgment is this "start" point of the whole guaranteed final cycle over some years, as timed at commencement of the final cycle at Daniel 8:13-14 of this overall "the judgment" starting with Jehovah's witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

**(Daniel 8:11) and from him the constant [feature] was taken away...**

As even now the JW "constant feature" has dangerous deceptions in it and is therefore already ceased in God's eyes, when the JW temple desolation comes soon, that JW "constant feature" will ACTUALLY be fully removed as per prophecy, and that is the "abyss" state of Revelation 9 replication that Jehovah's witnesses will be thrown into in divine temple judgment for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13-14), to be recovered later, as the Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment proceeds amidst worldwide intrigues defined by the first four plagues of Revelation 16;

Those first four plagues are divinely permitted (Rev16:8-9) and limited, but severe global 8th King world intrigues in that progression of six plagues to the seventh plague "it has come to pass" "air" event of Jesus Christ, as the plagues provide the parallel context for the Revelation 8 first four trumpets of temple judgment details as alarm heralded to JWs in Revelation 9 "abyss" unto the 5th and 6th trumpet temple recovery "release" from that "abyss" of the temple desolation of the JW "army"; (Eze37 in final fulfillment mode);

That "abyss" release of restored and purified "constant feature" and Daniel 8:14 temple in "right condition" is with a final clarified Kingdom "little scroll" message (Rev10) to be delivered by Revelation 11 "two witnesses", *after* the temple judgment purification removes the main "man of lawlessness" impediment to the truth, fully identifies his Bethel headquarters, and his corrupted "body" in the Governing Body fully exposed, as the Destroyer (Abaddon; Apollyon; Rev9:11) is guaranteed to "open" that "abyss" by covert "neutralization" of 8th King Bethel, temple and field operations aimed at attempted temple destruction; (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; as Zech3:4-5 cleansing is finalizing);

At that point the temple is being brought into its "right condition" of Daniel 8:14 indicating Daniel 8:13-14 is a timed temple purification, hence the final temple judgment, thus the final temple judgment is STARTING the entire final prophetic progression to Armageddon with massive world evidence foretold in prophecy in detail, detail covered up by the current Bethel GB regime and dictators; (Isa1:10-17);

Thus it becomes more and more obvious, the Governing Body and Bethel backwardness in regard to Biblical and world reality, for now more than twenty years of purposeful, obvious diversion, must of course be the purposeful apostasy of Daniel 11:30-32 defining and revealing the "man of lawlessness" in the final temple phase of 2Thessalonians 2:1-8 as the "gradually given over" subversion to 8th King control of Daniel 8:11-13; Which initial modern "man of lawlessness" revelation indicates the temple judgment can start as a divine prerequisite indicated in prophecy is being met

And there is of course other key prophecy full of the affirmation of the infiltration in details of it's objectives;

**(Matthew 24:15-16) "Therefore, when you catch sight of the disgusting thing that causes desolation (UN NGO), as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Daniel 11:31), standing in a holy place (the temple by Bethel representation of UN annex placement location,) (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.**

The 1991 UN NGO fulfills that prophecy in it's Bethel placement of the 1990 UN 3rd placement "new world order" promotions carried out at Bethel with official Governing Body sanction, as that "new world order" term appears over 70 times in the subsequent ten years of JW publicational citations as UN NGO disseminating "public information" on the wildbeast activities, support organizations and products like books and journals - beginning with the Awake! 9/8/1991 UN issue;

==

Awake! 1991 9/8 p. 3 What Is Happening at the United Nations? "SOMETHING is happening at the United Nations. Startling developments are taking place that are going to affect your future." (Yes, like Bethel joining spiritual Israel to the United Nations resulting in JW temple desolation (Dan8:13)....)

==

Thus Bethel is actually fully "King North" 8th King "invaded" in preparation for the Daniel 8:13 "trampling" attack; Bethel is "surrounded" worldwide:

**(Luke 21:20-21) 20 "Furthermore, when you see Jerusalem surrounded by encamped armies (infiltrator "arms" of Daniel 11:31, "entry" of Daniel 11:41), then know that the desolating of her has drawn near. 21 Then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains, and let those in the midst of her withdraw, and let those in the country places not enter into her**

That "encampment" is fulfilled by the Bethel infiltrated and invaded condition given over to 8th King objectives as these fulfilling prophecies in that Bethel apostasy all are part of the Bethel symbol of Jerusalem anointed headquarters, now overrun by the "man of lawlessness", "surrounded by encamped armies" of 8th King Bethel internal impostors and apostates:

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King control);**

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrative spiritual warfare) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (8th King); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

**(Daniel 11:41) He (8th King) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (in Bethel infiltration) and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble.**

Thus by more signals the "desolating" of the JW worldwide organization is near, and it is the temple judgment component (1Pet4:17; Dan8:14; Rev8:2-5; Rev9) that must be carried out to clean out the impostors (Isa66:6; Zech3:1-7; Mal3:1-5), and clarify the final ministerial truth (Rev 10 "little scroll") for worldwide divinely approved witness (Rev11) before that final prophetic cycle ends at Armageddon, prior to Armageddon, as a Messianic Kingdom completion announcing final world warning 1260 day ministry *before* actual Kingdom completion and Armageddon; (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7);

***Temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses begins the replication of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 16 to Armageddon over more marked prophetic events;***

====

## **Time to FLEE to the Mountains**

**Something HUGE, something of BIBLICAL PROPORTIONS is about to occur!**

Due to the potential of the organizational logistics system of Bethel being used for 8th King JW herding processes (Zech11) of JWs for 8th King purposes in this temple desolation made to look like "the end of the world", people have to use their own conscience, and realize the dangers involved in "remaining in Jerusalem" at this time, that is taking commands and leads from the JW organization which now has foretold and exposed murderers running it;

The fraud agents in the Governing Body and Bethel Zone Oversight, and only God and the 8th King knows how deep down into congregational chain of command, are going to use that JW organizational system to aid 8th King operations in many nations when the final world event cycle, from the 8th King, activates and hits worldwide to capture as many JWs as possible in the process, under subterfuge and "attack" from external sources aided by Bethel internal intelligence and Governing Body aid;

*They want to herd as many voluntarily collected JWs as possible into central locations, during these "emergencies", for seizure in as many nations as possible, for as long as possible, by aid of the general JW organizational authorities providing the directions to these locations and the admonition to go to them as trusted JW guides, knowingly or unknowingly aiding this 8th King JW capture campaign;*

This will occur with different well planned and prepared formulas worldwide when Revelation 16 activates into or with Daniel 8:13, with the next 8th King world event cycle, to aid their completion as "scarlet wildbeast" world government some years into the cycle used to present their final "disgusting thing" presentation - in the meantime they want to attempt to kill the final Christian ministry which would explain all this in time *-before it even begins in final purified form*

**I can no longer personally recommend JWs "stick to the organization", as lives will be put in jeopardy when this actually manifests massively and quickly on unsuspecting JWs worldwide;**

(Matthew 24:15 means what it says about this UN NGO "disgusting thing" standing where it ought not, as placed at Bethel and the desolation it implies to come SOON) and when it does, the GB ad 8th King will attempt to destroy the JW organization, and kill or trap as many JWs as can be accomplished in an intrigue scheduled to go on for some years;

One does NOT want to be "in Jerusalem" when this occurs, stuck in an organizational herding process, plain and simple, one does not want to be "attached" to the JW organizational chain of command when this activates, one wants to "flee to the mountains" and actually wait on Jehovah and Christ to finish the temple cleansing, because the Bethel real objective is murderous as "son of destruction" aids of the spiritual killers in the Governing Body 8th King anti-Christian aids;

But one has to use their own conscience, as I like to keep abreast of "Bethel directives" coming down into congregations eventually, as even the "faithful and discreet slave" blasphemy was on the internet prior to the Governing Body official announcements, typical of the strange, brazen and dubious activities of those men; The more depth of the actual evil active in this Bethel based operation that is seen from prophecy and great evidence, the more I personally cannot be part of the deceptions any longer, in promoting the Bethel version of Christianity as it is profaned now to the public at large, BUT will soon be recovered by God for a final 1260 day warning of Kingdom completion at some unknown point after this temple judgment completes the whole Daniel 8:14 timed period, and THAT REAL Christian ministry I am engaged in;

We can expect more psychological final setups as this is very near to activation as the GB awaits 8th King commands, and has 8th King inside information on final world strike planning, and we can expect more blasphemous lawlessness to be presented as "new light" as they attempt to also undermine the whole 1914-1918 foundational prophetic truth, as for example the "faithful and discreet slave" applied solely to the unauthorized GB is already doing, already uprooting former understandings of that designate faithful group as anointed Christians who remain in the "holy covenant" at any divine judgment in history since Christ's time, and 1914-1922, as obviously it is even replicating an "evil slave" form in the modern GB as not even Christian, much less anointed, and therefore the unclean trespassing rogues in pretend "marriage" garments, all befouled; (Zech3:3) with lies such as these covered here - just like their Judas, Pharisee and Christendom old "man of lawlessness" fathers;

It is all merely repeating it ALL in final form;

In any event in many cases the 8th King and Bethel compromised system will attempt to trap and herd JWs by USE OF THE ALREADY TRUSTED JW ORGANIZATIONAL "THOSE TAKING THE LEAD" system, as most elders are duped and will take commands from the circuit, as those come from the district, and those from the zone, from ultimately the killers at Bethel and the 8th King agency working there in collusion with 8th King external anti-Christian planners; And they will try to act quickly to get JWs to drive or "JW car pool" to their own GB recommended "safe house" "in times of national or local emergency" which are NOT actually safe, as these emergencies the 8th King is guaranteed to create for a number of purposes worldwide, foremost is attempting to fully destroy the Christian ministry, as that is what Bethel's real 8th King job is; "son of destruction" in more ways than of just themselves in spiritual judgment; (Read Zechariah 11);

JWs following JW organizational commands at this time will be vulnerable to being led into enemy hands, by the leaders in the JW organization, whether willful or deceived, as also Bethel's main goal worldwide, and you can bet the entire Zone Oversight and many district and circuit and possibly even congregational "leaders" are impostors placed for this JW super-coup event, being permitted by God as JWs are handed to the UN NGO 8th King we have been misled to serve for 20 years, whether we knew it or not; God is not pleased with Jehovah's witnesses organizational condition, obviously, it is a traitor support system, imbibed with lies intended to setup people for destructions in the preliminary phases of 8th King world intrigues; BUT God too, has fully foretold this, and warned us all in a first Revelation 2 Ephesus congregational first commendation of Jesus Christ **FOR DETECTING FRAUDS** :

**(Revelation 2:1-2) "To the angel of the congregation in Ephesus write: These are the things that he says who holds the seven stars in his right hand, he who walks in the midst of the seven golden lampstands, 2 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars**

Thus God knows the extremely effective deception at work at Bethel through the Governing Body, and is not insensitive in judgment, but is recovering the temple as the main indomitable objective, through extreme circumstances as a great JW and world signal, from these profaners currently running Bethel and the JW organization and profaned Christian ministry; God fully exposes the real Bethel conditions and 8th King objectives from prophecy prior to the event if we pay attention to the Bible and NOT to the liars in the Governing Body of Corruption; And that is why the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body operates "in the temple" to cover up the actual truth (Dan8:12b) - all as foretold as they now also setup themselves for divine destruction to mark the temple purification event with their 8th King buddies internal to the temple arrangement (Zec3:4-5) and in external limited anti-Christian operations ceased by Abaddon (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9);

## **What The Daniel 11:30-45 False Interpretation is Aiding the Accomplishment Of**

1. These is no valid third of four United Nations 8th King placement comment or exposures fulfilling Daniel 11:31 from Bethel;
2. Instead an invalid USSR diversion is applied to King North, and an invalid time in history is applied to Daniel 11:30-43;
3. The 1-2-3-4 United Nations 8th King progression of placements in post world war resolution "world peace" presentations of the UN related initiatives in prophecy is covered up fully foretelling every UN "disgusting thing" placement as now broken and concealed in it's telling logical foretold 1-2-3-4 continuum to Armageddon now truncated by Bethel UN aiding cover-up;
4. The continuum of the actual 8th King "King North" development (Dan11:36) is also broken and concealed
5. King North as the 8th King is concealed;
6. Instead Bethel co-promotes the UN as UN NGO covenanted agents, and deploys JWs (Dan8:12) to carry out the UN advertising worldwide;
7. Related to this Daniel 11:31b fulfillment "they (8th King and Bethel) will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation", the Daniel 8:13-14 "transgression causing desolation" as that UN NGO "in the temple" is covered up by false interpretations; (Matt24:15);
8. By breaking the 8th King non-stop, successful and continual development since Daniel 11:30 (UN 3rd placement) through to Daniel 11:45 (UN 4th final placement), the live progression to Daniel 12 prophetic replication requirement and logic is also broken and concealed
9. The logic and evidence of a live final prophetic replication in final form of Daniel 12 and it's 1260 days link to replications of Revelation 8-11 (Rev12:6,14; Rev13:5) in Revelation 16 context is concealed;

10. The Daniel 11:30-45 purposeful interpretive error advances JW's prematurely to Daniel 11:44 expectations next in fulfillment, aiding the concealment of the first 8th King temple attack "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 soon, to be made to appear as the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44 actually to occur some years after temple judgment;

11. False USSR (and Nazi Germany) interpretation of Daniel 11:30-35 conceals 8th King involvement's leaders of the Bethel apostate compromise and conceals Bethel's involvement with the 8th King as "those leaving the holy covenant";

12. False WW2 era interpretation of Daniel 8:11-14 conceals 8th King involvement in the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation", and conceals Bethel's involvement with that development, also disconnecting the parallel to Daniel 11:30-32 apostasy and UN events of 1990;

13. This all conceals the live and real-time infiltration, apostasy, ministerial profanations and takeover of Bethel at work now, also continual for a time under Governing Body impostor control;

14. That broken awareness also breaks the prophetic link of Daniel 11:32 live Bethel apostate conditions to a live and real-time final signal connection to 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 apostasy, and the "man of lawlessness" live connection and identification, as the Bethel "Governing Body" leads of this apostasy mentioned in 2Thessalonians 2:3; (Zech3:1-3 "right hand" of "Joshua");

15. Thus the guaranteed final prophetic cycle and the temple judgment that starts it is concealed, and instead setup to look like a final 8th King attack by application of the Daniel 11:44 deception;

16. And that lack of awareness of Daniel 12 prophecy replicating (#9) in parallel fashion with Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16, hides critical timing and world developmental and Kingdom developmental truths and features that are important to understand all foretold in those seven trumpets and bowls/plagues in a final prophetic cycle irreversible continuum of these exactly foretold details and events over some years as per Daniel 8:14 2300 "evenings and mornings" (Rev8), and Daniel 12:7 (Rev11) 1260 days initial prophetic timed periods leading to the initial Christ manifestation of Matthew 24:29-31 paralleling Revelation 11:7-14;

***Thus a setup for a JW coup in that temple judgment unperceived by JW's or the world in general is in place;***

*And this means the Jehovah's witnesses Christian ministry is actually carrying very dangerous, and deeply embedded lies and deceptions to the world audience globally aiding all this cover up (Dan8:12b), as well as to Jehovah's witnesses, and is not acceptable to God, all as fully foretold in detail, and thus requires a monumental upheaval in temple judgment, desolation and purification of "Biblical proportions" to account for, and divinely address this wayward and lawless actuality under the current guise of the Bethel and Governing Body, 8th King backed illusions;*

## **8th King Prophetic Cover Up Aids the Following**

Well now that a very real continuum from "man of lawlessness" exposure to temple judgment commencing first first (1Pet4:17), via a final prophetic replication of Daniel 12 made obvious by a live and real-time 8th King King North leading to Daniel 12 in the near future, all indicates this developments *not* leading directly to Armageddon but over some years of timed prophecy (Dan8:14; Dan12; Rev8-11), we see the Governing

Body of Tomfoolery is actually in the midst of an 8th King aiding campaign of deception and cover up;

A key element of the cover up is concealing 8th King live prophetic activity far beyond the mere United Nations diplomacy forum, in extended 8th King world government positioning and development, in actuality of a progressive world invasion (Dan11:40) under various globalist 8th King backed pretexts such as the "Gulf War" and "Global War on Terror" with various Global NATO related deployments, and the "invasion" of Bethel (Dan11:41) and the profaned now apostate Christian ministry to aid this expansion by keeping it's 8th King connection to prophecy concealed;

**World invasion since 1990 post 3rd UN placement:**

**(Daniel 11:40) "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south***(collective worldwide national powers)* **will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he***(8th King)* **will certainly enter into the***(many national)* **lands and flood over and pass through.** *(progressively expanding and retaining positions);*

**Bethel invasion of Daniel 11:30-32; Daniel 8:11-13:**

**(Daniel 11:41a) He will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration***(represented by Bethel), and there will be many [people] that will be made to stumble**(replaced NWT Bible translation [lands] with [people] as people, not lands, are stumbled by the Bethel apostasy);*

Covering up 8th King prophecy and live world developments conceals globalist world developments in this Daniel 11:40-41 progressive intensification to allow a global progressive global positioning for carrying out Daniel 11:42-43 as a world financial coup of national powers by globalist 8th King intrigues in preparation for the final attack mode of Daniel 11:44 and fourth and final UN world government placement of Daniel 11:45;

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he** *(8th King/King North)* **will keep thrusting out his hand against the***(national)* **lands; and as regards the land of Egypt***(collective national powers)* **she** *(feminized King South)* **will not prove to be an escapee.** *(captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature.* **43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.** *(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);*

This Daniel 11:42-43 implied massive financial failure and pawning of national powers aiding coercive (Rev13:16-18) consolidation of 8th King globalist control of world wealth in all forms of precious metal basis of all world wealth and national assets and properties will aid the following accelerated national sovereign transfer of sovereign power to globalist 8th King world sovereignty parallel with the financial 8th King national takeover:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an***(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12" And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation), and so they give their* *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations**



**and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the wild beast (globalist power), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. (absorbing religious sovereignty and assets) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national based) kingdom to the (globalist ascendant) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.” (the target religious sovereignty);**

That obvious voluntary "giving" of national sovereignty (Dan 11:39) to globalist 8th King world domination sovereignty is the culmination of the collective national "gathering" of all the nations, into a sole 8th King globalist world unification unto Armageddon in this Revelation 16, 6th plague progression:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. (Babylon the Great is setup for destruction in 6th plague advanced near end of the final prophetic cycle) 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet (collective globalist 8th King power) 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national) kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 “Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

Now all that development connected to the awareness now of live 8th King world government preparatory development beyond the United Nations component, with very real and fully foretold world events and intrigues we see in volumes in the world developments of the last 20 years, is all truncated and covered up by the Governing Body and Bethel based on the USSR diversion in Daniel 11 covering over actual dynamic 8th King King North world reality, live, real-time and continuous to Armageddon as per prophecy (Dan 11:36); The connection to the final replication of prophecy in Daniel 12 is therefore, though obvious, it is being short circuited by these Bethel purposeful deceptions;

The dead USSR leaves the Daniel 11:30-45 progression also in the past, dead and dead ended as well, when in fact the 8th King is highly active *NOW* in all forms of the positioning and absorption of eventually all national "power and authority", globalizing worldwide: world government, global military, global financial, and global technological, and many more, forms of "power and authority" now, live and real-time, to spring this advanced system into now pre-positioned world operation in another world tribulation cycle to aid their final 8th King UN presentation over some years (Dan 8:23-25); The 8th King/King North developmental exposure as fulfilling prophecy is thereby squelched by the GB and Bethel, and that aids this world coup in the making, as per prophecy;

And we see as well, Babylon the Great, in this final required prophetic replication is at the end of this cycle in both Revelation 17:15-16 and Revelation 16:12 6th plague parallel to the national set-up, stripping, devouring and destruction of that world empire of false religion as a world institutional religious sovereignty; (Rev 17:18) Thus another GB deceptive illusion that it "starts with Babylon the Great", when in fact it starts with God's own "house" (1 Peter 4:17), is in action diverting attention away from temple judgment and covered up with invalid fictions, as they cover up the whole 8th King reality;

And as we see, this "man of lawlessness" web tentacles out to a far larger operation than just a couple "interpretational errors" would suggest; We also know Frederick Franz studious and dedicated nature to

accurately analyze prophecy would have made the obvious Daniel 11:36 connection years ago, of that required King North criteria of "certainly will prove successful" all the way to Armageddon in an unbroken continuum requirement of the real "King of the North" that a failed USSR obviously, plain as day, could not fulfill, and thus failed as the real King North;

In fact the 8th King is who obviously places his own "King North" UN "disgusting thing" image at Daniel 11:31; Fred Franz would never be allowed to make such a comment, as many people in general, Christians and anointed Christians have no doubt also noticed this Bethel "glitch", and any JW announcing such reality, even if anointed, even if fully legitimate in concerns, will be banished to Bethel Inquisition "Gehenna", burnt at the modern-day spiritual Kingdom Hall inquisition stake, in disfellowshipment banishment by the "man of lawlessness" frauds and the congregations as now even the JW congregations are in effect excommunicating Jesus Christ through their treatment of the "least of these my brothers";

**THIS IS A VERY VERY SERIOUS REALITY THAT JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES ARE INVOLVED IN;** It is NOT a communal guilt easily remedied, and not one one wants to voluntarily support, provided they understand and believe what is REALLY going on here these last, over 20 "gradual" years;

THAT is JW REALITY! and THAT is why a JW organizational desolation will be carried out to fully remove these lies and liars from the Bethel stranglehold of the traitor and impostor Governing Body death grip, to tell the world the TRUTH of accurate 8th King prophetic reality and Bethel's role in opposing it for decades; It will take a divine action, beyond human power, to recover this now fully diverted Christian ministry; (Zech3:1-9);

## **Other Prophetic Diversions Aided by Bethel 8th King Cover Up**

And of course other prophecy in action now, live and real-time in major world developments easily verified with "Google" alone, is also affected by the Bethel subversion; For example this Joel prophecy of God, with a play on words into a meaning of globalist 8th King worldwide militarization unification efforts responding to God's prophetic taunt to them, is actually defining the "Magedon" worldwide military component of that development in Har-Magedon, as a "mountain" (Har) of the "military establishment" IN PROGRESS now, with these 8th King live developments:

**(Joel 3:9-12) 9 “Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, ‘Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.”** *(in obvious military capacity)* **To that place (Har-Magedon; Rev16:16), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones (the angels of God) down. 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

And the obvious vacuum of resources left to enable such a constant and worldwide militarization requires the sacrifice of necessities for the world, like food (plowshares/pruning shears), to empower the global military 8th King build up, and national powers will foot that bill in work, in debt aiding Daniel 11:42-43 aiding financial implosion; Thus the global finance and banking protests of 2011, on every continent of earth other than the polar ice caps, was a unique worldwide signalization of an extreme example of these nations in "anguish" and their roaring "seas" of humanity "screaming for justice" at a unique scale never experienced before *in all human history* so far, in such a globally comprehensive fashion, unmentioned on in any Biblical enlightenment by removed Bethel "elites" as this prophecy activated yet another telling "sign" of more things to come:

**(Luke 21:25-28) "Also, there will be signs in sun and moon and stars, and on the earth anguish of nations, not knowing the way out because of the roaring of the sea and [its] agitation, 26 while men become faint out of fear and expectation of the things coming upon the inhabited earth; for the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 27 And then they will see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. 28 But as these things start to occur, raise yourselves erect and lift your heads up, because your deliverance is getting near?"**

Thus those "signs" precede the actuality of these events actually occurring at Matthew 24:29-31, as Luke 21:25-26 is a unique foregleam NOW, of world developments, signals and events in the world societal "lights" of national, state and local power showing signal warning developments of various looming and impending worldwide catastrophes all connected to, and engineered by 8th King progressive development towards world domination, the placement of a final world government UN "disgusting thing" (Dan11:45; Dan8:25; Dan12:11), and a final sovereign world proclamation of this final 8th King world government; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25 "freedom from care"); (and of course, Armageddon; Revelation 19:19-21);

And all that prophetic guaranteed continuity **commences with the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses** (1Pet4:17), and it all connects to more prophecy as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment will activate Revelation 8 in the Revelation 8-11 guaranteed continuum, in parallel world tribulations of 8th King origination pictured in world plagues of Revelation 16 also commencing and progressing irreversibly as the context of the whole development for temple and world tribulations leading to Armageddon guaranteed;

And JWs are now no more enlightened than anyone else, in fact as misled, as the misled JWs expect pandemonium and "the end of the world" next, "any day now brothers", when in fact it is the beginning of the final prophetic cycle mapping the whole thing to Armageddon, all covered up by Bethel;

The 8th King will provide the pandemonium, and into that confusion is where the 8th King and GB/Bethel nemesis will toss the JW organization globally, in deep sins, in deep ignorance, in prophetic diversion and cover up, expecting one thing (Dan11:44), when fully another thing (Dan8:13-14) is what is actually in action in the temple judgment at that time soon, and that is the eventual "abyss" state of Revelation 9 temple desolation in "smoking" judgment (Zech3:2) that JWs will find ourselves in, to await divine deliverance and recovery (Zech3:4-9) for a final Christian ministry (Rev10-11) clarified for full truth explaining the final prophetic cycle WHILE it is occurring in an eventual final 1260 day Kingdom completion final Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum to planet earth;

**WHILE THE 8TH KING IS IN DISTRACTIONARY WORLD OVERDRIVE! WITH NO MORE JW UN ESCORT SERVICES!**

In eventual developments, that is when those "reports" will "disturb" a completing 8th King world government at Daniel 11:44 activating the end of Revelation 11:1-7 "two witnesses" ministerial final warning from God and Christ, the "two witnesses" nobody can kill; Eventually the truth will come out, as the Governing Body must go down in infamy as "man of lawlessness" from inception of the January 1, 1976 Bethel GB coup; The worst and most shameful day, in retrospection, in all JW history, to become plainly obvious as God "defrocks" the unclean Bethel system; (2Thess2:8);

## **Jehovah's Christian Witnesses and Prophetic Rules from 1914**

If we are going to play the JW prophecy game, we might as well stick to the JW prophecy game rules, as anyone knowledgeable about this "game" of prophecy, understands now, the Governing Body is breaking the

basic rules of historic Jehovah's Witnesses attention to prophetic details;

Jehovah's witnesses have a structured prophetic framework with Scripturally established rules of the Kingdom and temple prophetic development based in the minor patterns of the 1914-1926 fulfillments of those Daniel 12:7, 12:11, and 12:12 timed periods that took many years to be affirmed *in retrospect* upon sovereign world power development and spiritual Kingdom and temple developments eventually matching the prophetic criteria precisely;

This was affirmed upon a 1914-1918 main kingdom birth proclamation pattern in Daniel 12:7 parallel to Revelation 11:2-3, which developed as the rival world government system (forming 8th King) also made a manifestation in the same period of time fulfilling Revelation 13:5 as context for Revelation 12:6, 14 in that 1914-1918 period as *both* God's Kingdom and forming League of Nations events are occurring in that timed (1260 days) in that parallel prophecy, and after (Dan12:11);

Prior to that 1914-1922 period of prophetic manifestation and for some years after it, all the prophetic attempts of Charles Russell involving Daniel 12 and Revelation 11 and 13 were found in error, as the main affirmation in the League of Nations of 1919 (Rev13:11-15) being understood, and the *retrospective* affirming patterns in the eventual full import of the first fulfillment "little scroll" (Rev10-11) full understanding for that Kingdom birth period proclamation, created required adjustments to those prophecies, which were fully understood also in hindsight, meaning these events created patterns in world history that were ascertained fully in periods *after* their initial fulfillment because they more precisely fit the prophetic pattern with far greater significance, such as League of Nations human world government forum;

The Christian "Bible Students" of that time made the required adjustments to prophetic interpretation to match reality; Flexibility, reasonableness, logic, discernment and real-time attention to detail are the rules; Making needed adjustments to more precise prophetic logic in light of affirming world events is a rule; Paying intense attention to both prophecy and world events is the rule;

That meant this hindsight analysis required a flexibility to discard or adapt former interpretations prior to these developments to fit the actuality of what the League of Nations symbolized in Revelation 13:11-15 after it was placed in the world at Daniel 12:11 first fulfillment, and why a Messianic Kingdom birth announcement (Rev11:15-18; Rev12:1-12) of diametric purpose and proclamation PARALLEL, CONCURRENT WITH the 8th King forming world power fully presenting it's own purpose, was such an important co-development;

Had that been ignored to retain former error due to accepted traditions and familiarity, Jehovah's witnesses of that future named Christian group would never have moved ahead with these great Daniel and Revelation events;

(Ephesians 5:17) On this account cease becoming unreasonable, but go on perceiving what the will of Jehovah is.

To see two foretold diametric "world government" manifestations in the same period of 1914-1919 time, in God's Kingdom Messianic agency birth announcements and formative initial 8th King League of Nations presentations and proclamations, both as per prophecy, is of course the most unique event in world history since Christ came and also fulfilled multiple major prophecies right in front of the people; Again in 1914, such a long awaited manifestation of Kingdom power to come (Luke17:20) was also activating worldwide in a far more significant set of prophetic developments than is fully appreciated by the world;

In any event, this first Kingdom proclamation of the Revelation 8-11 first fulfillment, and the expiration of the

"appointed times of the nations" in the 2520 years period of allowable gentile domination, is far more significant when we really see what it means - it guarantees universal war for planet earth with a divine fair warning, because rather than submit (Ps2), the globalist 8th King developmental system instead went into a period of intensified developments in defiance to divine warning, and overt defiant proclamations that eventually led to another formulaic world war tribulation period and the United Nations presentation of 1945 affirming full Revelation 17:8-11 furtherance and identity of the 8th King objective;

That 1945, post World War 2 event sealed the full Daniel and Revelation foundational sovereign framework pattern fully affirmed as fulfilled prophecy for studying Christians in those two United Nations related developments to world presentations and proclamations; This affirmed the Biblical nearly full pattern of all "wildbeast" progression of national collective power (Rev13:1), now forming into a then little understood globalist unification master globalist 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:3, 8-11) now in two prophecy fulfilling manifestations, with two world wars as prelude to UN related presentations, with this second UN related "placement" of Revelation 17:8-11;

Now it was certain what began in Revelation 13:11-15 in 1914-1919 fulfillment of the "image of the wildbeast" League of Nations, was being reaffirmed in the "abyss" rise of the United Nations "image" of that entire national wildbeast system of Revelation 13:1 being progressively absorbed (Rev17:11-17) over time as the 8th King globalist "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17:3, 8-17 now in a second manifestation, connecting to Revelation 17 features; (The globalization and globalism basis of the eventual totality of the 8th King worldwide government was not understood, as today Bethel still covers this up);

Thus that post 1945 period of prophetic analysis up to the late 1960s was really the monumental period of JW understanding, that by 1976 in the Governing Body Bethel power coup positioning for control, was soon to be undermined by 1990 and maintained for decades, by NOT affirming a third United Nations manifestation (Dan11:31), after cold world war 3 (Dan11:29), that further affirmed this globalist United Nations 8th King development in a 1-2-3-4 progression from that third UN placement renewed affirmation of 1990 in Daniel 11:31, which would place a fourth time obviously now at Daniel 11:45, paralleling Daniel 8:25, and that was a now identifiable continuum as per Daniel 11:36, now plainly a result of the Daniel 11:30-32 3rd United Nations related sequence of 1990 culmination of rather complex and covert events in the 8th King (King North) system and at Bethel as "those leaving the holy covenant"; (paralleling Daniel 8:11-14 developments)

Now we plainly had a new affirmation of a 3 out of 4 progression of United Nations 8th King events in that related continuum of all sovereign rival prophecy unto Armageddon, and also, now all of a sudden, after a history of prophetic attention to detail and flexible open minded discussion, we now have this dictator Governing Body fossilized seizure as if nothing in the world matters or changes after the second UN manifestation of 1945; (In fact NO "NEW LIGHT" of any validity has come to JWs since 1976 and this affront upon the "body of the Christ" by the rogue unbiblical "governing body" fiction and "operation of error" (2Thess2:11)); NO ENLIGHTENMENT, only stumbling creating confusions);

And by the actual details of the subversive developments foretold at Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 parallel to each other, we see this Bethel attitude is also prophetic of those now, and since then, "throwing truth to the earth" (Dan8:12b) in now an 8th King serving cover up of this progression of world events and the prophecies foretelling them, foretelling this exact condition that plainly has developed into also a full-blown Bethel apostasy attempting to merely act a part, parrot the past, and fake it all to skip over that 1990 UN 3rd placement event, and to skip over all subsequent King North as 8th King globalist world developments preparing for the fourth and final world government placement progressive to the climax version of the "scarlet wildbeast", while covertly aiding the same UN placement (Dan11:31b);

**Bethel and the so-called "Governing Body" are ridiculous!!**

*The rules of the prophecy game are no longer observed by the Bethel frauds and cheats;*

And these prophetic rules that were painstakingly maintained and guarded from even before 1914 to the late 1960s, obviously now being openly fully broken since 1990 and GB and Bethel diversion campaigns, are rules that identify the ones at Bethel breaking them - WHILE they are in progress, fulfilling critical "lawless one" prophecy, and force feeding this part of the illusional "operation of error" (2Thess2:11) to all JWs, by reinforcing the past erred interpretations from times of USSR "success" and merely removing and silencing any Jehovah's witness Christian who should question the Governing Body or their inquisition, and that sinister little device, aided by a Bethel stranglehold of the Bethel power held in a small group of fraudulent men, to merely sit on these lies, playing pious and dumb, is how this illusion is maintained in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization today, aided further by distracting JWs into minutia and repeated information, as if none of it matters, "the end is next brothers!";

It is all now unrighteousness;

(Romans 1:18) For God's wrath is being revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men who are suppressing the truth in an unrighteous way... (Dan8:12b Governing Body and Bethel cover-up for example);

It is a diversion that is actually a foretold takeover in progress (Dan8:11-13), that must have the top reigns of power held by anti-Christian men in masterful deception (2Cor11:13-15), in a couple or three generations, who fully understand exactly the goals of the cover up, and who they are serving (8th King; Daniel 11:30-32) given the gravity of the purposeful play of ignorance, the required planning to deploy the deception fully, the large amount of time elapsed to analyze and fix the obvious Daniel 11:27-45 USSR errors, and the actual cover-up and JW organizational setup objectives it is meeting;

There is no way that these men in the Governing Body actually study the Bible in light of world events to elucidate truth, but to make sure the opposite is what takes place as Daniel 11:36 alone proves no one actually studying the Bible and world events of the last approximate 20 years could apply a failed USSR to a required successful King North as per guaranteed prophecy;

They are breaking all the rules now, fully "set in opposition"; (2Thess2:1-4); in a mastery of appearances to the contrary; (2Cor11:13-15);

And it is all foretold in the nature of the prophecy itself in Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 to know the actual lawless pattern the Governing Body and Bethel fit, is far more precisely matching the prophetic pattern than the erred patterns and times they try to make fit an impossible shape of truth that is describing them, their goals, their alliance (8th King), their transgression (Dan8:13; Dan11:31) and their mode of operation perfectly matching this Bethel set of anomalies;

By observing former JW Christian rules of prophecy, and the prophecy, we are now identifying the Governing Body and Bethel purposeful FORETOLD frauds;

We know now, from all this evidence piling up, that they are also the foretold temple completion final version of the "man of lawlessness" installed and developed at Bethel in the early periods around that 1945 UN placement number two, to make sure the 3rd UN placement and logic of where it is leading, and the prophecy it fulfilled (Dan11:31) is NOT appreciated and understood by Jehovah's witnesses or the world, as the erred

USSR version is maintained in error, and advanced to a point in the Daniel prophecy beyond the actual scope of Daniel 11:40-45 fulfillment (currently at this Daniel 11:41 Bethel compromise) to aid a decoy, hoax and JW mental positioning deception, that what is coming upon the JW organization is the final attack, and final progression to Armageddon - while they cover up actual 8th King North world developments preparing for final world events at massive scale to present the final world government over a final developmental period of some foretold years;

**Thus EVERYTHING is on prophetic schedule**, this was all foreknown and foreseen by God who foretold every detail of these co-developments with the final Kingdom completion proclamation forming to deployment (Rev11) in time, which would replicate all of the former Daniel 12 timed periods, but in a complete form, as the real Daniel 11:30-45 8th King progression now at Daniel 11:41 in Bethel infiltrative "invasion" (Luke21:20 infiltrator impostor "encampment") would lead to Daniel 12:1 "during that time" of Daniel 11:42-45 final developments about to activate, as all this is now fully affirmed for activation by the prerequisite revelation of the "man of lawlessness" that is also a replicating component of the 1914-1922 periods of prophetic time

Now the 1Peter4:17 "the judgment" commencement in the temple judgment progression of Daniel 8:13-14, for "man of lawlessness" instigated "transgression causing desolation" in those United Nations supporting UN NGO covenants and co-proclamations, can activate the parallel to temple judgment in Revelation 8, as the required "desolation" of Daniel 8:13 (Rev8:2-5), will place Jehovah's witnesses in the Revelation 9 "abyss" of 8th King and temple judgment desolations and inactivity for the Daniel 8:14 timed period awaiting the recovery, as the main "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" impediments to this truth operating "in the temple" is removed in the final part of the temple purification; (2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6; Isa28:21);

And from that clarification of truth in the Revelation 10 "little scroll", refocused fully on globalist 8th King activity in Daniel 11:27-45, a greatly affirmed final warning and guaranteed and activating prophetic completion, carried out by the second "two witnesses" of Revelation 11 can now be described BEFORE and WHILE it is all proceeding to and through Daniel 11:42-43 and onto the real Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 (Dan8:25), as all things will move "little scroll" swiftly to the place of Har-Magedon (Rev16:13-16) sovereign worldwide resolution of earthly world rulership at Daniel 11:45;

That whole final sequence, now signaled by "man of lawlessness" presence being exposed (2Thess2:3), proceeds as the 8th King will have, in temple judgment periods some years before this finale, embarked upon the divinely permitted Revelation 16 context of the first six plagues as the progressive context of world judgment (over some temple judgment overlapping years), parallel to the Revelation 8 progressive first six trumpet heralds as context of the JW "earth" temple judgment, as Revelation 8-11 proceeds in a final continuum to Armageddon *marked by the starting of the Daniel 8:13-14* as Revelation 8 temple judgment, paralleling Revelation 16 activated to eventual gauged culmination in a concurrent final world progression to "the end"; (Matt24:14);

### **Governing Body Foretold Nemesis**

In the end, the Governing Body and Bethel frauds merely assume their place and role of infamy in the prophecies specifically stating their origins, lawless activities, 8th King alliances, required exposure, and final destruction/neutralization well before the final world judgment finale, to actually commence it as a prerequisite signal of the temple judgment, now signaled, and it's end, when profaners and profanations removed (Dan8:14b), whose context desolation accounts for JW transgression (Dan8:13) and provides the purification context of the Bethel "man of lawlessness" foretold removal (2Thess2:8), as they fit the exact part God foretold they would play unto their expulsion and their additional affirmation support of the prophetic pattern

involuntarily as they are fully revealed to fit the precise details and are finally exposed and removed by God and Christ; (2Thess2:8; Mal3:1-5; Zech3:4-7);

The ultimate futility of their efforts is guaranteed (Dan11:32b;2Thess2:8; Zech3:4-5), and the context of their operations provides an eventual high profile VERIFIABLE context of JW judgment seen worldwide in JW organizational "throw down", temple desolation, purification (Rev8) and recovery (Rev9-11), that with the 8th King acceleration (Rev16) to final UN placement unto Har-Magedon doom, now precisely fits ALL sovereign Kingdom, temple, and rival sovereign development of all time - IN ALL KINGDOM AND TEMPLE PROPHECY, to be finalized in Messianic Kingdom universal conquest and earthly conquest of the entire "dragon" system (Rev12:3-4), and his 8th King globalist unification who provided the foretold final world national collective unification into one 8th King "crown" totality, with 200 national "jewels", to take them all down in one final, long awaited "scarlet wildbeast" unification universal finalized "bulls-eye" of God's Kingdom strike;

Thus the progress and completion of the UN related fourth of four foretold "disgusting thing" placements (Dan11:45 is Dan12:11), which must manifest plainly to the world (Dan8:23-25) provides a trackable and high profile world known steady progression to Armageddon over some prophetically gauged *years*, as the 8th King completes, so does the Messianic Kingdom complete 144000 under Christ, as both make final world rulership proclamations worldwide, as both head for the Armageddon war, that the 8th King's completing world government progress provides the globally seen and lit fuse sizzling down to the Armageddon worldwide divine super-powder keg of all time, placed on the 8th King's head and whole scarlet wildbeast body;

Now for certain prophecies fulfilling in the main Israel and Jerusalem patterns of Assyrian and Babylonian judgments of 740 BCE and 607 BCE respectively, and the Christ major fulfillments in some of those prophecies, and it all being revisited *upon the same pattern principle in the 1914-1918 era* we have some prophecies actually now repeating three times, and sometimes four times, with all the principles present in updated fashion in the 1914-1918 (1919-1922) relatively modern era of the much clearer final picture the whole thing is painting;

Thus once the Governing Body and Bethel distortions and diversions are removed *by God*, as now they act as if they are already in heaven and the final major pattern will not repeat for a grand finale, and that it does not exist altogether, but in disjointed blasphemies applied to the Governing Body as required to aid the illusion of credibility, then the whole thing, the whole final prophetic fulfillment is intuitive *before and while* it occurs; As even they complete (Dan8:23) their ugly part of the picture;

We have already seen the "Governing Body" in Israel's King Ahab regime, in Jerusalem's twisted Baal mutant priesthoods operating Mosaic and Satanic "law covenants" concurrently (Zeph1:5), we have already seen them in the Pharisees of Christ's time, and in the Papacy and Inquisitions of medieval times ending up philosophically infecting even the Reformation era churches into one final "man of lawlessness" Christendom cleric Babel system also aligned with League of Nations UN related treasons in 1919, just like the Governing Body in UN NGO of 1991, and gradually and "smoothly" justifying sheep beating, damage and killing policies, while they, like the Bethel Governing Body, also devoured the sheep; (Zech11:15-17; Eze34);

**So all the patterns** are now simply repeating in the grandest form of all time as the 8th King prepares to sit his derriere on the "Kingdom of the World" throne (Rev11:15-18), as the 144000 completes (Rev11:7-19), as that whole collective of all national powers into an 8th King globalist unification "scarlet wildbeast" make a final set of world rulership statements (1Thess5:1-3), as that Daniel 2 "immense image" is then fully "standing" at Armageddon (Dan2:31-45), as the King North (Dan11:45) and King of Fierce Countenance (Dan8:25)



identical symbols of 8th King power, all wind up at the same doomed "place" (Rev16:13-16; Joel3:11) of Armageddon;

Thus all things are truly converging in foretold trajectory to an Har-Magedon grand finale, all mapped by prophecy every step of the way, which will be made very clear once the foretold modern, Governing Body version, "man of lawlessness" catastrophe is put out of the way by God as they oppose truth, and think they are clever, yet back their own selves into the first divine bulls-eye at temple judgment to meet with an activation of angelic power in covert perfect form, to extend out to 8th King extended operations (Hos1:4-7; Isa31:8-9) being attempted beyond judgment decree of Daniel 8:13-14, against world field placed Jehovah's witnesses, to also quell that 8th King rampage also by "The Destroyer's" presence (Rev9:11), who will not allow that Revelation 9 "abyss" to close on JW's again, and who will NOT allow the final "little scroll" Kingdom proclamation (Rev10-11) to be impeded from it's GUARANTEED Revelation 11:1-7 successful final 1260 day warning;

Thus 8th King forces, like Assyria, will be "turned back at the gates" of worldwide JW "Jerusalem" (albeit not annihilated until Armageddon), and must be delayed in that portion of 8th King operations intending to finalize temple desolation beyond divine decree, as Assyria did as well, into total JW organizational obliterations in extended global targets, and that is why Apollyon/Abaddon the Destroyer angel is active in Revelation 9 prophecy in the near future; Destroy 8th King planning and dangerous operations is what "the Destroyer" does;

They don't call him "The Destroyer" in the Bible since Egypt's time (Heb 11:28), for nothing, and God don't put him in that Revelation 9 temple recovery prophecy, with that very real reputation in super-natural realms for no good reason either; Some 8th King opposers will meet him; The 8th King plans will be obstructed in guaranteed fashion;

We most likely will not see the Destroyer at this time (Zech3:7-9), but many 8th King positions will "feel" his power to effect perfect deliverance from any manmade or demonic design attempting to abort divinely guaranteed prophetic fulfillments and the final Kingdom warning of Revelation 11:1-7, and they will "see" him as no doubt some are spared in the neutralization process to give the 8th King camp the first hint of a "north" report (not of this world), of more "reports" to follow in time (Dan11:44) as also part of the "little scroll" main report;

The temple recovery of Revelation 9, in time deploying the clarified fully "opened" "little scroll" of Revelation 10 as Revelation 11 specifics, as the worldwide "two witnesses" final Kingdom ultimatum of God and Christ (Rev11) will NOT be obstructed until AFTER the Revelation 11:2-3 1260 day period has successfully carried out the final mission in human Christian form for anointed; (Rev11:7-14); as actually earth sheep conclude the ministry in human form as all 144000 complete in Revelation 11:7-14 events, as Christ himself finishes his own ministry personally in spirit form; (Matt10:23)

And that is why the angels of Zechariah 1 and 6, Revelation 8, 9, 10 and 15-16 are all around (Zech9:8), in heightened and very real deployments, to ensure a final Kingdom completion will go forth, even if 185,000 globalist 8th King "Assyrians" have to be removed as potential obstructions to allow the divine period of Revelation 11:1-7 to be carried out to the divine will of God's purpose to the extent and success of that final worldwide warning, that WILL end into the manifestation of Christ of Matthew 24:29-31 and Revelation 6:12-17, in the 8th King and world face (Rev1:7), to proceed over the Daniel 12:11 events and timing to the Armageddon finale in that period of Daniel 12:11 at a time unknown in it as Daniel 7:26 is also Matthew 25:31-46 "world court" also in this nearing final Daniel 12:11 period; (in fact since the 144000 must complete full "court" of Daniel 7:26 with Christ for "sit down" of Christ at Matthew 25:31, the "least of these my

brothers" by extension of anointed brothers (and sisters) of Christ being also earthly sheep, the earth sheep "other sheep" brothers as the only one present in this time of final judgment, and are also the "least of these my brothers" through that final terminal "great tribulation" period as only "other sheep" are in the "great crowd" of Revelation 7:9-17;

Thus the "hole" Christ will "open" for temple recovery (Rev9) is by covert divine intervention (Hos1:4-6; Isa31:8-9; Isa66:6), as the preservation of JW's who by expert infiltration and Governing Body 8th King subversions and planned complete desolation, would have been like a log in a bonfire (Zech3:2) had Apollyon not been sent forth to crack and confound some 8th King operative skulls when the appointed time of Daniel 8:14 and the divine decree and extent of the temple judgment had met God's perfect specification of accounting;

THEN the 8th King, in limited fashion in his extended field operations, will eat some angel fire, and will continue to be monitored by the Destroyer (Zech9:8) to ensure no further obstructions can fully cease the purified resumed "constant feature" (they can harass it (Dan7:26) *but cannot terminate it* prematurely of Rev11:7), as the 8th King temple desolation did fully pollute (Rev8:10-11) then temporarily fully remove the JW "constant feature" ministry; And that "hole" of Revelation 9:1-4 will be kept open, and God will complete prophecy and limit the 8th King progression as regards JW exterminations, as the world system in Revelation 16, on the other hand, is handed to the 8th King "sun" system of Revelation 16:8-9; (Zech11:6);

But now in all this replicating prophecy and principles in sometimes fourth and final form, really this final prophetic "interpretation" is already in the prophecy and in its former fulfillment patterns and entities, over and over and over, it is now intuitive, not interpretative, just applied properly to current world events and final completion form meanings of Kingdom and temple;

That ALL must be made known IN GOD'S OWN TIMING THROUGH CHRIST (2Pet1:19-21) as what this all means must be opened by God, and were it is going must and will be made known; (Rev9-11);

God cannot make it any clearer than what this development will finally culminate as in a total final prophetic fulfillment over some years, mapping the trek to Armageddon every 8th King and Kingdom of God "step" of the way, made known before and while it is fulfilling; The Bethel and Governing Body detour will take a sharp right, dump the dead weights of Bethel, and get back on the divine course GUARANTEED, rolling over the dead Governing Body in the process to mark the exit, to mark the beginning of the final fulfillment of all time;

They are the first "great mountain" prior to the 8th King (Rev8:8) to be "flattened":

**(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, "Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. (news of impending temple/Kingdom completion; Zech3:9; 12:3) There will be shoutings to it: "How charming! How charming!" (Two witnesses) 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 "The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it] (meaning the 144000 temple under Christ the crowned King-Priest (Zech6:9-15) will complete);**

**GB Defender to the End! Or so I thought... That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold "Man of Lawlessness" ...**

As a preface to this analysis of Kingdom and temple prophecy of the future, BASED ON THE ORIGINAL JW CHRISTIAN FOUNDATION OF TRUTH FROM 1914-1918, 1919-1922, AND 1922-1926 from Daniel's benchmark Kingdom and temple timed periods of great but greater significance to come, which is the whole point of these articles, I point out I am not "attacking the Governing Body" that I defended for years, I am POINTING OUT THEY ARE FULFILLING AND CONNECTING TO THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT PROPHETIC PERIOD in the unique, one time only fulfillment of Daniel 8:13-14:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: (The temple desolation coming soon:) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 (The temple judgment and purification period and phases:) So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

The fact is Governing Body engineered lawlessness and United Nations alliances (UN NGO) is activating the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" "IN the temple", and that is a prerequisite being met that the temple judgment can proceed:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4)** However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because [temple judgment commencement of the end cycle] **will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed**, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone...

The analyses in these articles is therefore reconnecting Jehovah's witnesses, and others paying attention to the validity of the actual prophetic point we are at NOW NOT the Governing Body "operation of error" culminating the whole effects of Daniel 11:30-35 with purposeful interpretive subterfuge since 1990; God is permitting this error to separate recoverable JWs from the many "weeds" that have overran Bethel and the congregations from the top down, all looking genuine, but observing JW idolatries (and other lawlessness) created by the Governing Body as the chief idol, as God brings a UN NGO caused desolation (Dan8:13) on the JW org, allowing 8th King attack intrigues to be aided by the GB to perform a period of Bethel worldwide system desolation; (Rev9:1-4);

The JW organization, the "slave" as Governing Body, and the Governing Body itself are all going down as divinely smashed idols, and that is why the Governing Body diffuses faith from God, towards these idols regularly, because they know these things are purged with the temple judgment desolation and that some JWs will stumble when their "golden calves" are crushed; The temple judgment activates Revelation 8:1-6, and thus a mass stumbling event, targeting idol worshiping JWs, will meet divine allowance to determine "wheat" from "weeds" in the 1Peter 4:17 commencement "house" judgment portion;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12)** So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

That "be judged" is in temple judgment (Dan8:13-14 is Rev8:2-5) for good and bad outcomes, not a lump sum condemnation but a temple purification (Zech3:4-5; Rev8) to prepare for a short final ministry (Rev9-10) to teach prophetic Kingdom and temple completion truth (Rev11), expose actual 8th King prophecy covered up

by the 8th King inspired GB (Dan8:11-13; 11:30-35), and await the finality in live Christian service;

Thus this analysis REAFFIRMS the 1914-1922 Kingdom birth and temple foundation periods and phase, in a replication that also announces Kingdom and temple completion phase, in the same manner as the foregoing birth/foundation phase of 1914, UPON THE SAME SET OF DANIEL 12 AND REVELATION 8-11; 15-16 PROPHECY; REPEATING...

The typical generic web opposers gaining an audience, and many of the rest of the so-called "apostates" (Like the GB) websites and purposes are merely 8th King engineered dissent for globally stumbling and redirecting millions on-line to diffused oblivion, none of them respect the foundational truth (1914-1922) of Jehovah's Christian witnesses, and they, and many others, try to invent new religions, seed all kinds of confusions, error and doubt, and diverge from foundational truth to target weak JWs and JW resources (they hunt the fringe "sheep" for profits in some cases), and utilize Governing Body purposely prepared and administered ACTUAL lawlessness "filler" content, to fortify their own content in an 8th King multi-million dollar web based anti-Christian stumbling campaign worldwide, to divide up JW weak sheep further and further, build JW reproach, and add confusion to temple foundational truths, for aiding the temple desolation scattering (Zech13:7 soon) "tenderization" of the congregations for worldwide temple judgment events soon;

Their judgments, if unrepentant, are pictured in peripheral opposer and traitor symbolisms, like "Edom", "Ammon" and "Philistia", in Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Nahum, Amos, Joel and other prophets as God will in due time target them after a period of repentance is offered; Their judgment, as of all of us, is NOT slumbering, but the divine judgment outcome can be favorable with repentance; Revelation 16's first four plagues will provide an initial context of these judgments with a purpose of repentance from God; In time, not with temple judgment, but in time, it all leads to full world judgment AFTER a final warning period of also 1260 days, for 2520 days total "seven times" completion of that ministry of "two witnesses" and the "holy city" trampling of Revelation 11:2-3 repeating a final time; TWO witnessings; (Rev10:11)

All through the initial world tribulatory period, informal preaching and recovered preaching will continue - though the "constant feature" will indeed be temporarily "trampled" and removed - by divine decree as well - Daniel 8:12-14; That 1260 days is in the heat of world tribulations of more 8th King global distractions;

The fact is like Daniel 11:31 "they will certainly...", the 8th King powers and the Governing Body all work together as the parties in that "they" (and utilize many others as some examples mentioned) to accomplish this expertly applied and deployed, internal and external, subversion and diversion stumbling and reproach campaign globally (2Pet2:1-3) - aided most especially by very real GB constant lawlessness fed into the campaign; - leading to a final "coup de grace" attempt;

Those consistently formatted and fancy "opposer" sites gaining web notoriety, are all part of the campaign of diversion and division (whether they know it, as some do, or not); It is not all that surprising, given the actual magnitude of Kingdom truth that used to be in JWs, and still resides in foundational truths and writings, these all merely resist the inevitability of "let your Kingdom come, let your will take place on earth, as in heaven" and it's inevitable period of final Christian ministry announcement to also be purified from temple desolations;

NO ONE CAN STOP THAT PRAYER FROM COMING TRUE - AND GOD WILL USE A JW DESOLATION TO BEGIN HIS AND CHRIST'S FINAL FAIR WARNING CAMPAIGNS; (Isaiah 28 applies to Bethel, as do all 740 BCE Assyrian judgment principles; (Hosea, Amos, Micah, Isaiah);

Thus this prophetic analysis overall, and prophetic analysis of the "Governing Body" lawlessness development FULFILLING SIGNAL PROPHECY is NOT "just another apostate and opposer website"; The Governing

Body and Bethel is were the foretold apostasy is housed; (2Thess2:3 "apostasy" is Daniel 11:32 "apostasy");

**THIS IS A VALID CHRISTIAN RECONNECTION TO THE PROPHETIC TRUTH AT THE POINT OF GB DIVERSION; PLAIN AND SIMPLE; to aid JWs now, and after temple judgment (and desolation) to get back on Kingdom reality track;**

**The Devil's goal is the 8th King goal as well Rev13:4), that fails:TO UNDERMINE THE ENTIRE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY by undermining the foundation of truth (1914-1918 significance to Kingdom and temple truth) AND to TERMINATE THE FINAL RECOVERY AND FINAL PURIFIED KINGDOM COMPLETION MINISTRY before it even begins;**

**Folks, this is no joke, this is WAR, spiritual warfare; The Governing Body are the lead 8th King directors of the "enemy within";**

## **I Used to Defend the Governing Body with Christianity That I still Defend - Then Things Changed**

I admit that for years I too, like many others imagining some spiritual advantage, I was deceived first of all, by the overall application of the "board of directors" to the account at Acts 15:1-33, though I did note there was no such "governing body" named in the account, in the Bible or at Revelation 2-3 where Christ certainly would have addressed such a "supreme council" had it actually existed;

(To add an additional "body" to the "body of Christ" is immediately suspect, as if God would not have made that distinction Himself, as if the anointed "body of Christ" wasn't enough, as if genuine anointed need CEOs holding their hands and making their baby food for them; To add a "body" by clever invention, slipped in early, with roots in Anglo-American corporatism, from mundane, secular, worldly commercial origination (board of directors), is of course in hindsight, ridiculous - seeing we were all fooled - it was permitted by God to fulfill SIGNAL prophecy just as Judas Iscariot's development was also permitted by God (John 17:12), to also become the Governing Body's actual "father" in principle of betrayal and treason in time, both "sons of destruction"; (John 17:12; 2Thess2:3b);

To place that invented, contrived "board of lords" over the entire anointed body of Christ, filled with some defecting anointed (1970s? Dan11:30), non-anointed actors, glorifying hubris, disdain for mercy, and absurd megalomaniacal hypocrisy, is of course pure blasphemy and the pinnacle anti-Christ example of all time since the Pharisees, or equal to them, God indeed has also "let an operation of error go to" us Jehovah's witnesses;

Even the clever use of the term "governing body" was the first confidence ploy, as "body" has a more "spiritual" aspect than "board" as does a "body" of "governors", rather than a "board" of "directors", in any case it might as well be termed "The Lords of the Faith"; "The Lords of the Faith of Jehovah's Witnesses";

Secondly I was deceived by the also clever mental association this well named, and well pictured and presented "governing body" had with spiritual developments and writings actually developed and written by *individuals* well prior to the "lifting themselves over everyone" Governing Body move of 1976 - as much developed by all Jehovah's Witnesses as it was by the "Governing Body" of that global congregation;

But in fact anointed Christian leaders in Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, and Fred Franz are who had to be enlightened by God through Christ to continual clarifications, to write down the landmark spiritual clarifications of all sovereign Kingdom and temple prophecy for the 1914 era enlightenment forward into the

initial prophetic pattern of Daniel 12 fulfilling with Revelation 6, 8-11, 15-16, identifying the sovereign Kingdom of God developments; The anonymity of the vast body of works after Joseph Rutherford's time only aided the illusion, by giving the Governing Body an automatically anonymous body of work to take credit for by association - not by any actual work from those frauds - as if they had any more to do with that spiritual development than all Jehovah's Witnesses combined - if they take credit, like Acts 15:1-33, so should the whole congregation;

**(Acts 15:22)** Then the apostles and the older men together with the whole congregation ...

They do not and they did not, - it is all an illusion - they ended up instead being Bethel's new papal political "movers and shakers" merely isolating a position of factional leverage to seize power once the first Revelation awareness was completed and published by 1969 in the completed commentary of Revelation as a signal of that plateau development, as a split commentary over two books from 1963, Babylon the Great Has Fallen to 1969, Then is Finished the Mystery of God book, later combined and edited into the 1988 Revelation Grand Climax book;

Meaning by and large, by 1969 JW's had gone as far as we were going to go up to that time in spiritual insight; Shortly after that opportune time, the GB hopped onto the Bethel throne, and into the WTBS control room to assume all credit, and to slip under the "holy man chosen of God" veneer and assumptions to found the illusion many of us grew up enveloped in, with no true re-examination of Acts 15:1-33 - as well, the 1976 GB power tripping Popes under Torquemada Schroeder designs, soon implemented the 1980's Bethel Inquisition to make sure no one chiseled them out of the log (Zech3:2) - by threat of eternal banishment now, and cursed exile unto Gehenna later; (THEN is when Revelation 2:2 needed to be exercised by JW "Ephesus");

The whole thing had gradually turned Neo-Catholic, and no one knew anything because the Bethel anointed were being corrupted to some degree (Dan11:30), the massive 1920s to 1970 momentum was like a truth tidal wave, the Hawk Fred Franz was doing the best he could to keep an eye on the place and develop new material, yet in 1976 the JW flagship engines were essentially cut, the ship veered but a degree off course, and the rest is just pushed way way off course now by that inertia of the past under Captain GB JW Titanic navigation, a truth also now a dated and tainted illusion (Rev8:10-12) - it is no longer a "spiritual paradise", but a GB "Igor" worldwide spiritual morgue and 8th King landfill; The Bethel museum wax dummies are merely clothed in 2000 dollar suits, minimum, everything else is canned smoke and mirrors; Even the lights are old; The GB are NOT 12 "Taze Russells", they are ONE "man of lawlessness";

Well, anyways, by a few years after that "Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand!" book, after having read all the major prophetic commentaries of Frederick Franz and others (some a number of times), I started to notice the truth of the 1990s being seemingly over-simplified in a manner I felt personally was a little too simplistic, with very little in-depth review of what was obviously anointed Christian works of great initial insights provided by God through Christ (Rev1:1) in the past, THAT SHOULD BE DRILLED INTO CHRISTIANS for absolute complete familiarity and expertise in understanding the foundational cycle, since it was a divine miracle and a feat just to get these understandings; (2Pet1:19-21);

Instead the pretty pictures and flowery parrot talk took precedent; JW's began to look like a "CEO" Church... and lost all studious expectations for a "already made it, all done!" complacency, now a severe coma and GB sleepwalk routine as all actual meeting hours, testing, and depth of instruction has been steadily diminished;

Why all of a sudden get lazy now? It was getting more and more and snore obvious the GB was indeed spiritually lazy; (It was getting obvious an acting objective, NOT holy spirit, was what was motivating this produced Bethel play);

My rationale, at that time, was they were simplifying the ministerial method to bring in and teach sheep faster; Little did I know at that time, the JW growth rate was actually spiraling downward (from pre GB 15% high, to current GB less than 1% lows), Bethel had joined the United Nations, and things were merely being produced to aid a deep subversion operation with masterful expert subterfuge; (No wonder the actual blessing magnitude also plummeted);

At the time I thought it was a strategic simplification to maybe be picked up with more depth in subsequent books after the "Greatest Man" book which I thought was a fine work that I feel now, must have been "lifted" from a previous anointed work of a deceased anointed - may be Fred Franz... Like the Isaiah commentary as well, all filed manuscripts plagiarized by Bethel wordsmith GB directed cannibals; It certainly cannot actually be written by UN rogue agents that inhabit the GB, duped "other sheep" and expert external wordsmiths merely plagiarize and cannibalize former anointed works, over and over again to extend the charade into 8th King trap time;

*Nothing is beyond the wiles of the Governing Body to continue to try to conceal their role as modern, final fulfillment, FINAL "man of lawlessness" and their sinister final objective;*

In any event a year turned to a decade, say 2000 or so, and I felt as if something was wrong, but was not quite sure what it was, or if it was;

General "opposer" theological focused arguments of "apostate" material made no difference in my overall examination, because the 1914-1926 Daniel 12 cycles were too well explained upon a sovereign progression of human kingdom that was no longer prophecy but human history (Dan2,7,8,11) - I knew we Jehovah's witnesses had very real Messianic Kingdom divine pronouncements as the priority of what it all meant - God was indeed giving Daniel and Revelation historically benchmarked affirmation, supported by a plethora of other prophecies, that THE KINGDOM OF GOD WAS TRULY ON THE WAY INTO EARTH'S AFFAIRS FOR A PERMANENT TENURE; (Matthew 6:10 will come true;)

It did not matter the size of the group making the Kingdom announcement, it is the magnitude of that Kingdom announcement's ultimate significance that matters; as many critics doubted the Bible Students fulfillments and could not suspend disbelief long enough to understand: THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS GOING TO DROP IN SOON; FOREVER... and ONLY one Christian group is saying so and what it means for ALL "government, authority and power"; (1Cor15:24-28; Dan2:31-45);

Plus no one can fake the real Revelation 13 "seven headed" wildbeast Daniel 2,7,8 historically benchmarked world power progression reality, now obvious understanding many others also understand, and the "two horned wildbeast" as linking to Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11, that is now all world history; So, JWs are who God brought that understanding to the fore through;

No wonder the "man of lawlessness" also identifies the actual location of temple truth as he operates "in the temple" location to undermine this truth, as per prophecy in REQUIRED final phase significance; To the GB, everyone else is apostate and "man of lawlessness", to distract attention from their own operations and identity;

That Kingdom of God Messianic TRUTH could not be sidestepped by any opposer theological arguments because they all denied that Kingdom reality in their very quest to stumble over the Governing Body or other minutia, and exit responsibility whilst blaming someone else for the cop-out, and various stumbling stones and blocks peppered into the overall true Kingdom message by the rogues accomplishes these "exits" (Dan11:33-35) for some, others are unfortunately not seeing the "lawless one" is who is at work and are

actually being stumbled by outright lawless activity "in the temple"; Ironically, truth and "error" both filter out "weed" types, but many weak "wheat" sheep, and others with simply lack of knowledge are also being damaged spiritually by the rogue GB operations; Unfortunately, the Governing Body also purge "wheat" types as well - things are very messed up right now; (One has to stick to God and Christ and the Bible, crazy black days are going to fall on Bethel;)

God and Christ will recover lost sheep after temple judgment removes the fraud Governing Body and their 8th King undercovers;

I felt those errors were natural at that time - of course after seeing those stumbling blocks remain in place, greased by subsequent inaction of the Governing Body, it is apparent these "little things" are being "peppered in" like leaven, to sow seeds of doubt for perpetual web stumbling aid - kept in place at the time, by factional GB "lawless ones" as that "body" went into terminal override of lawless operatives at any and every locus of authority over the JW ministry's resource, finance, teaching and logistic foundations;

***The Governing Body wants to stumble people in a "truth" context for reproaches, but does NOT want to be discovered as, and connected prophetically to, the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" IN that truth context as a prophetic requirement from God's signal 2Thessalonians 2:3 prophecy;***

*See, that changes EVERYTHING, because it indicates temple judgment is near and enabled as per prophetic PREREQUISITE (2Thess2:3) - IT GUARANTEES TEMPLE JUDGMENT - that modern "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" as the Governing Body providing that "lawless one" "body", REQUIRES temple judgment purifications in fact ; (2Thess2:3-4 enables 1Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 activating Revelation 8-11); and it turns GB scandal and debacle into FAITH BUILDING EVIDENCE the final cycle of prophecy is even activating now (2Thess2:1-4), as the Governing Body even exposes themselves, and is also exposed as "lawless one" by the very prophecies they subvert, and their sins and trends now seen over 30 years piling up;*

Rather than reinforce the central Kingdom and temple developmental theme over and over and over again, we see the GB is instead slowly and steadily WEAKENING AND DIFFUSING that main Kingdom and temple theme with other things - yet always mentioning the "central theme of the Bible" and 1914, they do not actually review it in depth, mention it less and less, and instead distract away from it with organizational, therapeutic and personality distractions, and the little seeds of doubt in teaching, sowed in from the 1970s forward for the most part, are NEVER resolved in better logic or abandonment, if anything they are retained and made worse, in a purposeful way of engineered idiocy for reproach, such as the "generation teaching" waffling tactic;

(That "generation" NEVER should have been used as a technique to "know the day and the hour" by a stopwatch of death started at 1914; The entire use of the word "generation" in Luke and Matthew is OBVIOUSLY generic society *in every context*, except for this one particular one used as now a great stumbling block??? No, it is suspect...);

Things such as that example, OBVIOUSLY hanging around stumbling perpetually, that defy logic, are signals of worse developments; NO ONE actually anointed and Christian, is simply this stupid - something is up - and what "is up" is a GB placed stranglehold removing all anointed insight from the Bethel ministry gradually - filled in with enemy actors now fully saturated and in terminal condition;



When one writes it all down (literally, try it some time), the amassed actuality of evidence, forming the downward spiral statistically backed trends, indicates something is indeed wrong; This is far more than an "oversight"; What CEOs of secular corporations in the world at large, see their "market share" plummet from 15% to 1% under their tenure, and tell the stock holders: "everything is at apex!" "well done!!"; The GB CEOs, that's who;

What a bunch of shameful frauds I tell you! geeeeeeeeeeeeez.

At the time of say 1992 or so, a great review of all sovereign Kingdom and temple truth 'woulda, coulda, shoulda' been accomplished as the United Nations placed a third time as "disgusting thing" after Cold War (WW3; Dan11:29) in 1990; Instead, the "Organization" book (Jehova's Witnesses—Proclaimers of God's Kingdom) was released as a 700 page ultimately useless distracting behemoth steroid for idol organizational development and high-lime-lighting the GB Bethel "12 apostles" for celebrity status - what a sad day that is; We JWs bought it because? clapping at the convention release like trained seals because?? It kisses JW fanny with the big "Jehovah's Witnesses" title; It's a shill for the org idol con;

It is true, JWs used to be Jehovah's witnesses, not 8th King UN NGO witnesses, and did and do now in tainted form, proclaim God's Kingdom, that is not the point; Even an org reference work is fine, it is THE CRITICAL TIMING, and the MORE IMPORTANT PRIORITIES being bypassed, for what has indeed become "organizational" idolatry, that is at issue - not to mention the historical and Biblically non-existent "Governing Body" lies in that book; That book was a designed distraction and tool for idolatry for hours of misdirected individual JW time;

It was the grand diversion using organizational details and traditions, to parallel the prophetic diversion in full action from a Governing Body also overriding anything Fred Franz would have had to say about the USSR failure and disqualification from the Daniel 11:36 required "success" from 1990 to Fred's death, as that Governing Body had to be nearly, if not all, UN 8th King serving agents internally developed for even generations at Bethel getting ready to go UN NGO; In whatever way necessary, Fred could NOT be allowed to elucidate prophetic reality;

All the GB is undercover cover up frauds by now, pretending to be Christian, to divert Jehovah's Witnesses into massive UN NGO transgression and cover up by erred interpretations - and to set up the JW organization for an 8th King coup as the divinely permitted and required "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 and temple judgment (Dan8:13-14), made to look like "the end" and Armageddon prelude;

Although the United Nations had made a third world historic placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31b in 1990 after the unique "cold war" of Daniel 11:29, it was time to talk "organization of Jehovah's witnesses" instead *That* red flag is very ominous of Bethel reality;)

Although the Governing Body had adjoined all Jehovah's Witnesses as a UN field advertising agency co-proclaiming that 3rd UN placement as "disgusting thing" Bethel promoters, this was not a good time to tell EVERYONE about it - in fact to this day, the GB makes no official published comment on the UN NGO for ALL Jehovah's witnesses; (Instead 8th King news agencies released the UN NGO story, well timed with other globalist pretext development of Global War on Terror in the "911" World Trade Center attacks context; again, all innocent coincidence at Bethel - if we are "jotting this all down", we have about 10 weird red flags now - but there are a hundred and more);

*By that evil ploy of making no official UN NGO announcement from Bethel for all JWs, some JWs have no*

*idea Bethel is a UN organization; Can you believe that treachery in action right at the Bethel Kabuki?*

(Anyone discussing it privately is subject to banishment - thus the "man of lawlessness" has well planned and deployed methods of "inquisitional" auto-self-protection at all levels, to remain undetected "in the temple" as long as possible, utilizing the "holiest" of JW veneers and "body" to hide in, while running the JW org, and lulling JWs worldwide into an 8th King trap that will spring as the main event marking the final prophetic cycle commencement; The GB is like a self-protecting computer virus running like a "trusted program");

These are developments described in hindsight, yet I could swear at that time I felt the spirit of many congregations and conventions I attended was changing, but again I dismissed the deeper implications, but kept the feelings in the back of my mind; In fact, in retrospect, a full vacuum of holy spirit and divine blessing was created in God's withdrawal of that blessing since especially that UN NGO alliance, yet the GB 1976 lift up itself, and subsequent inquisitions and shunning, sheep abusing and killing tactics, obviously was developing an unclean spirit to fill that "vacuum" (Matt12:45) since 1976 in full action - aiding the current identification of "man of lawlessness" GB from that inception;

To even effect the 1976 coup, the GB and Bethel had to be impostor corrupted for a decade prior, or more;

By 2004 I had still not come across the UN NGO "news break", but the "pedophile files" was also another sign seen in GB Luke 21:25 "stars" that something was wrong at a higher and deeper level;

But again, I could not dismiss the sovereign Kingdom reality that was a temple truth of guaranteed developmental activity of God to announce the inevitable coming of the "day of Jehovah" as that Kingdom is not coming to share spoils with 8th King globalist technocrats, bankers, warlords, politicians and priests; (or the GB) And that was all developed by God and Christ utilizing Jehovah's witnesses - so what the heck was really going on here? I wondered at that time;

By 2008 I stumbled across the UN NGO reports;

Since I was a GB defender up to 2011 or so, I at first bought the "library card" excuse for a few years, but like a rock in my shoe, the very lack of Bethel produced 8th King globalist world government exposition articles and books, actual research evidence and commentary from Bethel and the GB lazy wonders made me wonder: "Do they even go to that UN library and ACTUALLY do any research and studying anyways???" If that is the "research paper" for 10 years "at the UN library, the GB and Bethel would be kicked out of the school with a grade of FFF; Triple FA

What gives you liars?

Who do those zombies think they are fooling???? Increasingly I realized a lazier bunch of frauds could not be found than the Governing Body, it was ALL just a CEO wardrobed and silver fork-tongued act of spiritual and literal embezzlement; Of course PROPHECY is what REALLY nailed them) They provided ZERO new UN insights as per prophecy, they cover up 8th King prophecy, they work for (worship) the UN - and instead they used the UN library for information to plug new UN book releases in the Watchtower and Awake! magazines - *they were selling UN products in other words, using JWs to be UN Avon ladies to spread the UN deals of the month door to door;*

These guys are simply shameless and incredible!

So, at that time I noticed, the GB have not developed even one in depth report, on say, UN backed world

globalization in government, finance and military as a basis of "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King final WORLD GOVERNMENT, above and beyond the 17 acre United Nations forum "image" clubhouse in extent, power and full world rulership formations and infrastructure in 200 nations, not just New York state and a few UN "field offices" like Bethel;

What gives?

Why was the Governing Body not keeping up with globalization developments and issues openly and voluminously available on the internet and public libraries and bookstores from secular researchers in mass quantities of even specialized globalism analyses in basic and advanced concepts and in depth research descriptions? Even the swap meet had potential of a more informative informal "library" to understand modern globalism, geo-politics and 8th King developments; Even 'smarty pants' grade schoolers were doing research papers on some of these topics;

Who could simply ignore "two horned wildbeast" and "scarlet wildbeast" ties to globalist elite central banking and massive trans-national corporatism slowly absorbing many nations' finances, injecting hundreds of trillions in massive debt, running a rigged fiat currency "monopoly game", and steering national regulatory direction to aid globalist high finance, monopolistic and investment objectives?

Who can ignore Global NATO as a UN potentially allied worldwide military system at worldwide proportions founded officially revealed in 1999?

Who can ignore the 2001 commenced ongoing "Global War on Terror" world wide positioning for World War 4 sucking out trillions from the national powers, go figure, to accomplish that feat?? (Joel 3:9-12); (Like the 1929 stock market crash and the wealth transfer to the European industrial theater for billions in WW2 "gravy train" preparations, also an approximate decade prior;)

Like two rocks in my shoe, also the very Bethel strategic stupidity of having ANYTHING to do with United Nations affairs whatsoever, much less adjoining and dedicating the WHOLE JW organization to such a potential worldwide reproach in the UN NGO promotionals, was astounding;

WHO is this stupid? Agent Milton Henschel? No, it has to be ingenious and on purpos

Now I was getting realizations there was a dead rat in the temple (Isa66:6), because this reproach alone has stumbled millions upon millions of people who may have considered Christian truth - and that VERY VERY REAL bloodguilt of say conservatively, 10 million people, that the Governing Body of Innocent Bloodlust willingly, purposely and gleefully bathes in, in hindsight, is splashing on the anointed and ALL Jehovah's witnesses as the GB splish splashes away - not a care in the world; (Zech3:3)

**(Zechariah 3:3)** Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

Is it any wonder really? Innocent BLOOD, and GB blood-money is also "befouling" those "garments" FOR REAL;

**(Hosea 4:2)** There are the pronouncing of curses and practicing of deception and murdering and stealing and committing of adultery that have broken forth, and acts of bloodshed have touched other acts of bloodshed.

As my own "ad hoc traveling overseer" unofficial multi-congregational involvement became sparser due to

personal circumstances, and withdrawn leadership, along with myself (no blames, it all turned out for more Bible study), the internet became my "territory" as also I could not understand why an emerging massive WORLDWIDE technology of COMMUNICATION was simply ignored by the GB - I could preach all I wanted; 24/7/365... Why couldn't they? Would Charles Russell and Nathan Knorr ignore such a HUGE "Two Chinas" sized greatest world field to open up in human history and be innovation-less brontosaurus slug fossils like the GB???

Again, what gives?? Somehow now the written word, like the Bible itself, is not "public declaration"? Yet the internet can carry all forms of human communication;

The GB ignoring the worldwide web and a revolution of communication device proliferation, at worldwide accelerated magnitudes, would be like Charles Russell ignoring "newspaper" and printing press technology of his time as "full of apostates and opposers"; It would be like J.F. Rutherford banning all radio and electronic means of communication to aid the ministry in his time;

But worse, the web is a 2 billion person "territory" now abandoned by the Governing Body in one way, as to a JW ministry, but instead 8th King op filled with evidence of Governing Body spiritually illegal activities in millions, upon millions, upon millions of web pages and thousands of domains dedicated to promotion of "man of lawlessness" ministerial activity of stumbling, division causing and goat spawning development - in the other way the GB supports a web goat ranching operation; (BUT NEVER is this engineered opposition identifying the GB as "man of lawlessness", for the most part, of course - and never connecting them to a final prophetic temple judgment cycle all the way to Armageddon - no, no, no!;)

So the GB purposeful lawlessness, landmines the web with their dirty "inner garments" of secret and "befouled garments" sins ad infinitum, so they can direct JWs away from "apostates" that they are feeding to create this symbiotic effect on the internet of GB ingenious toxicity; The more GB filth that spews into cyberspace, the more "wise counsel" can be given to JWs to STAY AWAY FROM THE BIGGEST CHRISTIAN FIELD IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY;

***The "revealing of the man of lawlessness" is one thing, connecting that to temple judgment at Daniel 8:13-14 igniting Revelation 8-11 over some years, is another thing;***

Thus, the whole internet "apostates" population are GB pampered and fed goats with 8th King purpose in overall fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-35 climaxing; The Governing Body LOVES web based apostates stumbling people in organized or freelance form, that is why they rope off the JW sheep OUT of that goat territory aimed at 2 billion worldwide average Joes and Janes barraged ONLY by "man of lawlessness" goats; it is a "captive audience" to ruin the faith of;

In hindsight, in reality, the GB wants an internet "captive audience", with no organized JW ministry to offer hope and retort, to stumble as many of those 2 billion people as possible, with no alternative rationale offered, but by a handful of JWs "ignoring counsel", verging into the new global "territory"; The GB is utilizing the 2 billion person web for a personal kill campaign, and for spreading goat herds fed GB dirty laundry to spread world wide "stumble scat" as part of the 8th King anti-Christian campaigns;

Thus the "library card" excuse as well, in what was looking more and more to me like possibly *complex internal Bethel expert subversion operation (also described as exactly that in prophecy)* is just a pretext for a monumental JW "transgression" so HUGE, it is also prophetic:

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of **the transgression causing**

**desolation**, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

**That "the transgression causing desolation", is the UN NGO "disgusting thing" Bethel dedications;**

As carried out parallel with also complimentary fulfilling prophecy of God Almighty manifesting fully in 1990 event climax:

**(Daniel 11:31)** And there will be arms that will stand up (in infiltrative subversion operations), proceeding from him (King North as 8th King globalists); and they (8th King and GB) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]: "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (The 1990 UN 3rd placement and the 1991 UN NGO Bethel placement of co-support; (Awake! 9/8/1991);

Folks, it CANNOT get much worse for the JW actual spiritual condition requiring divine judgment, this is DEAD serious business that the demons in the GB are dealing, for them it is obvious Gehenna level purposeful transgressions - for others it remains to be seen (at temple judgment), because the GB wants to try to drag everyone to eternal divine condemnation with themselves; (Jude 11-13);

So JWs have a temple desolation due, due to UN NGO transgression and reproaches; (Not to mention a plethora of other serious GB led sins, also in child abuse, and sheep abuse by organized means that **the GB loves to use to stumble more people - and to stay prophetically isolated from their role in, and connection to:**

**THE FINAL MAN OF LAWLESSNESS REQUIREMENT OF PROPHETIC FULFILLMENT TO SIGNAL THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT;**

**THE FINAL MAN OF LAWLESSNESS REQUIREMENT OF PROPHETIC FULFILLMENT TO SIGNAL THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT;**

**THE FINAL MAN OF LAWLESSNESS REQUIREMENT OF PROPHETIC FULFILLMENT TO SIGNAL THE TEMPLE JUDGMENT;**

But I digress a little; Basically, before this realization occurred for me, I was on the web preaching, defending the GB, explaining Bible details and truths in many forums, etc, when naturally globalist world developments plainly researchable on You Tube or Google, began to surface and were surpassing greatly, any information on these advanced globalism developments which was sorely lacking from Bethel; It became clear in just one year of heavy duty 8th King internet research (2011-2012) for me, that JWs were in a cave of 8th King darkness dating back to 1980; (And still are);

Though the world researchers, as also part of the Luke 21:25 "stars" in societal world "lights", with plenty of 8th King "signs", were not connecting the whole prophetic significance, they certainly were giving information that supported 8th King developmental evidence fulfilling or preparing to fulfill more prophecy in government, finance and military globalist developments, (Rev 17:12-17; Dan 11:42-43; Joel 3:9-12), as something active far beyond mere United Nations activities - in hundreds upon hundreds of articles, books and videos, I mean thousands upon thousands upon thousands of open world research documents, from many many national backgrounds, (for example [www.globalresearch.ca](http://www.globalresearch.ca)), since especially also, that same 1990 United Nations "New World Order" announcements of George Bush Sr. from 9/11/1990 forward, searchable at the Bush web library website - and the Watchtower Library beginning with Awake! 9/8/1991 UN JW

world tour issue as UN NGO;

The gist of the matter is, why would even novice bloggers, rappers, people on the bus, homeless guys, high school seniors and college freshmen, (and Ron Paul, lol) know more about "New World Order" world government as a formative reality than the Governing Body?

Why would everyone and his mother be writing whole reports, whole websites, and even books and producing videos, movies and documentaries on nearly every aspect of UN website documented agendas (like Agenda 21), and globalist world government implementable initiatives, but the Governing Body seems to be oblivious to this voluminous reality of a virtual world wide wave of 8th King exposing activity, from secular researchers, expert and novice worldwide?

(We also see what most JWs are also missing in web information and alternative news worldwide, which adds to JW general globalism ignorance - thus 8th King ignorance of current developments - an 8th King JW lobotomy in progress);

Why was the world more knowledgeable than our own Governing Body of purposeful dodo birds? Why was NOTHING, ZERO, ZILCH of any post 1980 prophetic significance and insight being explained properly from Bethel?

No one is simply this stupid, not even me; there had to be a reason...

***Why all these weird anomalies? Because the Governing Body are UN affiliated intelligence and subversion agents, plain and simple;***

*In fact all of Bethel and the worldwide JW org are now factionally infiltrated with similar undercover agents posing as JWs under an easily assumable veneer of "spirituality"; They just have to look the part, that is as deep as JWs investigate the matter and claims, if it "looks" "anointed" it certainly must be, if it looks like informal or formal business attire with a bookbag, it must be Christian; (Rev2:2);*

We JWs FAIL the very first commendation of Christ to the congregations as a whole in Revelation 2-3:

**(Revelation 2:2)** 2 'I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.

Or, in JW "Ephesus" form:

'I know your UN NGO deeds, and your vain labor and complacency, and that you actually bear bad men, and that you do not put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and so you made them your Bethel Kings...

Hint, hint...

## **Daniel 11 King North Trip to Reality**

Thus for me, it was time to review Daniel 11 very very very carefully; Remembering at that time, I was still deceived not yet in full awareness, not yet realizing the UN NGO was just the tip of the GB iceberg of operations internal to Bethel, directed by that "body", to aid 8th King cover up as regards critical prophetic

fulfillment since that covered above, taking place in 1990 UN NGO culminations;

**EVERYTHING** dubious and suspicious was now converging upon Bethel and their GB approved United Nations secret liaisons;

**EVERYTHING** spiritually related to this United Nations 3rd placement in world history is ALSO **prophetically** converging upon Bethel and it's lawless Governing Body;

**EVERYTHING** in all prophecy as regards the final signal of temple judgment, the "man of lawlessness" has in effect BECOME Bethel, by the activities of it's obviously UN compromised GB;

**EVERYTHING IS POINTING TO AND CONVERGING WITH THE GOVERNING BODY AS MAN OF LAWLESSNESS;**

The Governing Body are not the waffling stumbling dodo bird hypocrites that they want everyone to think they are - that is all for that exact purposeful effect - they are expert con men and agents, setting up a betrayal and attack, from internal positions inside Bethel **EVERYTHING IS CONNECTED FULLY TO PROPHECY THEY FULFILL, AS THE PROPHECY IDENTIFYING THEM, WHICH ARE THE EXACT SAME PROPHECIES THEY ARE COVERING UP AND DIVERTING ATTENTION AWAY FROM;** (All coincidence?)

***The UN final placements, the "man of lawlessness", the final apostasy, the temple judgment, and Kingdom final prophetic cycle, all converge upon Governing Body critical sins and covert activities of subversion; EVERYTHING equals resolving that Bethel UN GB "rat pack" - which is God's priority, right after we JW's pay the UN NGO desolation price; (Dan8:13);***

This Daniel 11 "King of the North" interpretation could no longer be "trusted" to be elucidated properly, by a purposely dated and obviously extremely suspect Governing Body, suspect at that time, it had not all come together yet for me from God's eye opening abilities in His due time IF we are paying attention to His Word;

As a background, Daniel 11:27-45 was the mental trip to understand eventually the Daniel 12 required replication;

***Once the USSR fantasy is removed from Daniel 11, and the 8th King is placed in properly as "King North" (KN) (Daniel 11:36 "success") connecting live and real-time to Daniel 12, Daniel 12 takes on new live significance as well;***

The KN 8th King, in active development, forms a fresh mental awareness of this active and continual 8th King connecting to Daniel 12 in time, that the USSR error actually derails the awareness of, it stops the thinking, like the USSR also hit a "dead end" - so does contemplation of Daniel 11:30-45 hit the same, but psychological "dead end", hindering constant awareness of where Daniel 11:42-45 MUST lead;

KN must connect to Daniel 12 in live events, for the first time in human history in this actual live connection of opposing world government events, "during that time" (Dan12:1) as that final developmental period where Michael stands permanently; In Kingdom COMPLETION - forming over the timed periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11, and 12:12 in some way again, for a prophetic replication paralleling Revelation 8-11, also replicating ;

That connection is being severed and concealed by the GB, by use of the USSR "dead end" of impossibility;

***The thing to understand is an active and continuous KN connection is required:***

**(Daniel 11:36b)** And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish because the thing decided upon must be done.

That "denunciation" is at Daniel 11:45 at Armageddon, thus KN MUST be active from at least Daniel 11:36 forward to "the end" at Daniel 11:45, no "drop out" USSR, to be filled in later by a GB deception for a premature "the end" scenario is possible - that is all a lie to keep JW's at Daniel 11:44 expectation prematurely advancing the "KN attack" prelude to Armageddon; (FYI, that attack is the 8th King inspired "trampling" of Daniel 8:13, NOT the end, but the beginning of both the temple judgment cycle and the final prophetic progression of Revelation 8-11 *starting*);

*The thing to understand is an active, live, continuous KN connection KEEPS THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AWARENESS ACTIVELY CONNECTING TO DANIEL 12 ...*

...as obviously a live KN development, as Daniel 11:36 GUARANTEES, unto a live Daniel 12 requirement "during that time" (Dan12:1), and "that time" is the time of live and real-time KN events of Daniel 11:42-45 *the near future*,

Thus an active 8th King KN leads to Daniel 12 live and real-time so Daniel 12 MUST have a replicating round of fulfillment with these finalizing world events unto Kingdom completion, just as Daniel 12 had a MINOR fulfillment at Kingdom birth to establish the KEY BENCHMARK of the prophetic TIMED PERIODS of Daniel 12:7, 12:11, and 12:12 as a sequential continuum to Christ's arrival, final sheep and goat separation and gathering, Kingdom and temple completion and the end;

Thus in reality also, 8th King finalizing eventually in full world view, amidst global intrigues of world war resolving for final UN world government placement, in whatever form they name and brand the thing, will ALSO MARK THE TRAJECTORY TO ARMAGEDDON as God's Messianic Kingdom "world government" ALSO IS COMPLETING FINAL PREPARATIONS for sheep separation, 144000 completion and the battle of Har-Magedon;

*Therefore what the GB is covering up, is a critical continuum marked by a number of prophetic progressions currently being broken by that subversion group's oversight;*

For example of another divine continuum in the making being covered up by the "lawless one" GB we have Daniel 12:7 "1260 days" that cross links to Daniel 7:25 (1260 days) and Revelation 11:2-3 (1260 days), Revelation 12:6,14 (1260 days) and Revelation 13:5 (1260 days); ALL those timed periods of the 1260 day replication cycle, must also replicate explicitly in timing IN A FINAL FULFILLMENT, in the principle of the first fulfillment, but obviously unto God's Kingdom completion and conquest LIVE AND REAL-TIME;

There is four UN related placements in Bible prophecy; (Rev13:11-15, 17:8-11 already fulfilling 1 and 2 placements) Daniel 11:31b is 3rd placement, Daniel 11:45 is fourth placement - THAT IS A VERY IMPORTANT CONTINUUM TO KEEP CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF; The GB ignores it, in fact breaks it, and conceals it;

A live King North, operative as "the king" of Daniel 11:36 in 1990 forward is actually "King North" as that 8th King "the king":

**(Daniel 11:36)** And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify



himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

As "the king" is the 8th King, live and operative since 1990, as defined in that Daniel 11:30-32 progression of the 1990 United Nations 3rd placement (Daniel 11:31b) and the Bethel infiltration and subsequent Daniel 11:32 "apostasy" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 "man of lawlessness" developments, it all naturally leads to Daniel 12 in an UNBROKEN CONTINUUM THE GOVERNING BODY IS ATTEMPTING TO TRUNCATE FOR USSR ERROR, to aid their 8th King objectives;

Also covered up is other 1990 related globalist world positioning developments as Daniel 11:40 is globalist world invasions since the 1990 Gulf War and 2001 "Global War on Terror", as unmentioned on by the GB:

**(Daniel 11:40)** "And in the time of [the] end the king of the south (various worldwide generic national powers) will engage with him in a pushing, and against him the king of the north will storm with chariots and with horsemen and with many ships; and he will certainly enter into the lands and flood over and pass through. (Gulf War, GWOT, US-SOCOM operations, etc, all actually 8th King WW4 preparations and global pre-positioning expansions with Cold War as WW3 - ALL covered over by the GB; (Dan8:12b))

And part of that KN/8th King "invasion" is into Bethel in subversive infiltration "arms that stand up" to develop and utilize the "man of lawlessness" developing as the Governing Body from previous times, now usable internally at Bethel in the "high command", to place a Bethel version of the UN "disgusting thing" as UN NGO in 1991 - that MARKS this "invasion", by said "infiltration":

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (8th King/KN) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration (Bethel and worldwide JW org), and there will be many that will be made to stumble. (from GB engineered sins, hypocrisy and reproach); (Which precedes the fourth and final UN placement of Daniel 11:45, as Daniel 11:41 parallels further developments of Daniel 11:32, 8th King/KN developed apostasy);

**Thus that Daniel 11:41 Bethel condition is the actual point of the extent of Daniel 11 current state of fulfillment (Not Daniel 11:43 awaiting final Daniel 11:44 attacks, as per GB purposeful error setting up JWs with premature and misleading expectations)**

The Daniel 11:41 live fulfillments of "man of lawlessness" Bethel "invasion" at Daniel 11:41 is the current state of JWs and the Daniel 11 prophecy, NOT the future Daniel 11:43 error of misdirection by the rogue GB JW positioning and set-up deception that the USSR fulfilled Daniel 11:42-43 as "the ruler of gold", which of course is fully impossible in a USSR national bloc utter bankruptcy and failure - as Daniel 11:36 also FULLY disqualifies the USSR from anything specific in Daniel 11 as just another world war failure of national power in Daniel 11:27;

**(Daniel 11:27)** But nothing will succeed, (like the USSR) because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.

And the "time appointed" begins as that UN 3rd placement marked "the king" as placed as "disgusting thing";

We see Daniel 11:40-41 "invasions" parallels in ways Daniel 11:30-32 UN "disgusting thing" world government forum placement events as marking the 8th King "the king";

And global 8th King expansions (into Bethel "territory" as well) are an 8th King objective, and parallels the "actually enter into the land of the Decoration" (Dan11:41) with the Bethel "those leaving the holy covenant"

(Dan11:30) and apostasy (Dan11:32);

That 8th King/KN apostasy is carried out by internal 8th King KN agents infiltrating Bethel with JW traitor assistance of Daniel 11:30, *prior to* that UN 3rd placement (1990) and the Bethel UN NGO (1991) profanation campaign of Daniel 11:31a, *as a collusion of the UN KN (8th King) and Bethel working together-* the "they" in this prophecy, *working together, is the 8th King and compromised Bethel/Governing Body*;

**(Daniel 11:31b)** "And **they** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (United Nations 3rd global placement in 1990 in "new world order" initiative, and UN NGO 1991 at Bethel, are "their" "disgusting thing" placement);

## The Truth

With that realization that all those world and Bethel United Nations "disgusting thing" manifesting and supporting events fit Daniel 11:30-41 and Daniel 8:11-13 far more precisely as highly significant actual prophetic fulfillments than the current "Daniel's Prophecy" book of purposeful GB led deceptions of erred former interpretations, based on the original Daniel commentary in "Your Will Be Done" book in a time of temporary USSR "success", we can then re-examine EVERYTHING the Governing Body has been up to since 1976;

Those guys in the GB are neither Christian much less anointed; NO WAY can all this be coincidence and all USSR fantasies and other errors still apply, and the GB is approved of God, etc, etc; It is ALL an act;

The 1976 GB power coup at Bethel led to the 1990 UN NGO prelude events within 15 years, exposing the GB now as final fulfillment cycle "lawless one", soon to activate in temple judgment, as required temple profaners as "man of lawlessness" must be removed in time, whose "profanations" parallel 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 "revealing" with Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" at temple inspection, paralleled as well with Daniel 8:11-14 temple judgment "transgression causing desolation" as UN NGO;

That UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" is from the intrigues of 8th King "small horn" root activities of Daniel 8:11-13 "gradually given over" subversions parallel to the treason and profanation events of Daniel 11:30-32 as THIS IS TEMPLE JUDGMENT REQUIRED PURIFICATIONS by Daniel 8:14 timed prophecy timing, occurring WITH Daniel 11:30-32 inspired UN NGO transgression from impostor and JW traitor led events and developments since 1990 UN NGO climax, but with the prior foretold infiltrative developments to support this Christian ministry subversion and diversion campaign in this parallel prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it (8th King root to full system) put on great airs, and from him (God) the constant [feature] was taken away (by Daniel 11:30-32 profanations at first), and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (as an approved Christian ministry at first, leading to temple desolation);

12 And **an (JW) army itself was gradually given over** (to 8th King, to UN objectives) together with the constant [feature] (first by profanations, then to cease temporarily in temple desolation) ~~because of transgression~~; and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up), and it acted and had success. (as can be seen in successful GB deceptions unseen by many JWs);

13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing

desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? (by first 8th King attack soon, as temple judgment context);

14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." ("right condition" of temple purification after that timed desolation - parallels Zechariah 3:4-5);

Thus in the continuum to the future, Daniel 8:23-25 then parallels 8th King activity at Daniel 11:40-45, and Daniel 8:25b, and Daniel 11:45 are both 8th King climax fourth and final UN placement at Armageddon - not two additional fronts of disjointed national powers as promoted by the GB to cover up these actual events and significance; King North, "small horn", King of Fierce Countenance are all 8th King -

**It ALL CONVERGES INTO ONE OVERALL MEANING: THE 8TH KING SCARLET WILDBEAST AT ARMAGEDDON;**

Thus everything the GB actually is doing is just a lulling act, as they await 8th King developments soon to erupt, NOT God's Kingdom developments;

EVERYTHING else is an imbalanced and overly focused distraction in endless gnat straining minutia, purposely overblown "door to door" priority, organizational and traditional ritual and idolatries developed to diffuse faith from God unto human sinner "bodies", as all things are intended to:

1. Distract from Kingdom reality in a final required fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 parallel to Revelation 16;
2. Distract from the Governing Body direct connection to the "man of lawlessness" fulfillment in final form as the 2Thessalonians 2:3 required prerequisite enabling temple judgment next;
3. Distract from the temple judgment reality of GUARANTEED desolation (and why: UN NGO), and tell JW's that desolation is "great tribulation" proceeding to Armageddon as an ending promoted in error and prematurely, when in fact it is JUST THE BEGINNING OF THE FINAL PROPHETIC CYCLE;

*The Governing Body is an 8th King agency of betrayal and misleading objectives to attempt to destroy the final, to be purified Christian ministry, before it even begins;*

**The Illusion is Aided by Distraction and Continuing Erred Interpretation**

**Betray the Kingdom**

1. Ignore the USSR failure and Daniel 11:36 - continue to promote the USSR error as a concealing distraction of the real 1990 climax United Nations events;
2. Become a United Nations affiliate organization as UN NGO fulfilling Daniel 11:30 portion as "those leaving the holy covenant", but also ignore and do not point out the significance of the third of four UN placements at Daniel 11:31, and the continuum of those four placements to the fourth and final UN world government placement at Daniel 11:45; - while co-promoting the UN in Awake! and Watchtower journals as that UN NGO partner;

### Ignore Yet Profane The Temple

3. DO NOT connect and parallel the Daniel 8:11-13 temple "transgression causing desolation" to the Daniel 11:30-31, UN NGO "disgusting thing that causes desolation" and treasons of 1990-1991 incept; Do not connect the external 8th King engineered internal compromise of the JW "army" with the external 8th King engineered internal treason, infiltration and apostasy intrigues of Daniel 11:30-32; Keep promoting the 1938 WW2 period impossibility of minor JW org adjustments;

The Governing Body and Bethel misleading illusion is aided by simply ignoring the significance of the USSR national bloc collapse into failure, not only on the world scene of global domination contenders, but in the Daniel 11:27-45 overall progression that REQUIRES a constantly successful King North entity as per Daniel 11:36; The "the king" designation of Daniel 11:36 is a clean break in Daniel 11 into globalism as the basis of this actual 8th King system that will indeed "certainly prove successful until the denunciation" completes at Daniel 11:45 as Armageddon war;

That "the king" made a world United Nations third "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 in Daniel 11:30-32, in a teamed effort with "those leaving the holy covenant", to affirm in world and prophetic history just who "the king" is, because soon-to-be fully gelded "King South" (Daniel 11:42-43 feminized "Egypt") national powers as symbolized by "Egypt" will never "prove successful" and control the needed resource and power base for a true worldwide system of global domination;

8th King globalists, controlling in consolidating power approximately 200 nations progressively compounding in time, will "prove successful" at sustaining *continuous* world government drive into a dominant supra-national administrative governmental and legal system, and globalist worldwide scale finance and military (Global NATO and other war councils and coalitions) also utilizing the "cream of the crop" of nearly 200 nations and their leveraged resources (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-17);

Thus when the USSR went down, providing the handy post WW3 (Cold War) globalist world stage to present the third United Nations "placement" in "new world order" mode, the entire Daniel 11:27-45 progression needed to be reevaluated for accuracy, because due *to required* "effectiveness" of Daniel 11:28, 30, 39, and *required continual* "success" of Daniel 11:36, the USSR CANNOT simply hang at Daniel 11:43 as a fantasy "King of the Gold and Silver", or world wealth ruler, when they also failed at finance and economics;

The assumed entity either IS or IS NOT King North, it is not a world relay "baton", handed to another national failure - it is globalist 8th King continual developmental success all the way to Armageddon from that 3rd UN placement forward;

King North from Daniel 11:27-45 is not several "King Norths", but one successful GLOBALIST 8th King apex "north" formative world power system, in progress for three world wars so far, including the "cold war", as ALL THREE world wars were resolved for a UN related placement in 1919 (WW1), 1945 (WW2), and 1990 (WW3 cold war), all as per prophecy; (WW1: Rev13:11-15; WW2: Rev17:8-11; WW3: Dan11:31;...)

And by prophecy there will be a total of four "disgusting thing" placements, the third and fourth as Daniel 11:31 and Daniel 11:45 respectively; (Daniel 11:45 parallels final placement at Daniel 8:25, and Daniel 12:11);

Thus that 1990 United Nations event ignored in one way, was co-promoted instead by the Governing Body and Bethel in another way covertly as UN NGO (1991-2001), with nary a comment as to Daniel 11:30-31;

Thus a great diversion was set in place, further concealed by simply attempting to ignore the whole Daniel 11:27-45 prophecy, while promoting the misleading, 8th King and UN covering, former erred form perpetually, conveniently advanced to the premature Daniel 11:44 "attack" expectation, when in fact the Daniel 11:42-43 world wealth transfer completion and total globalist 8th King "rule over the gold and the silver" and national transferred ownership to 8th King globalists as "all the desirable things of Egypt" is yet for the future - the Daniel 11:41 Bethel infiltration "enter the Decoration" with great stumbling of many, is the current extent of Daniel 11 fulfillment;

(Daniel 11:40-41 parallels events in Daniel 11:30-31, as parallel prophecy, not strictly sequential; Gulf War and Global War on Terror are Daniel 11:40 fulfilling examples beginning in 1990 coalition deployment, eventually forming "Global NATO" 1999, and into GWOT 2001 as ultimately a WW4 set of world expansion positioning developments under convenient global pretexts, also bankrupting the national powers in massive debt, fueling the global WW4 expansion and other intrigues of Daniel 11:42-43 culminations with Revelation 17:12-18 events parallel in the future period of "tribulation of those days" leading to Matthew 24:29-31 events some years after temple judgment);

*Along with this distraction, diversion and concealment and actual treason against God's Kingdom in Daniel 11 cover up and alternative Bethel 8th King UN NGO alliances by the Governing Body, is the distraction, diversion and concealment of temple profanation, judgment and purification prophecy of Daniel 8:11-14, also simply lump summed into imprecisely interpreted minor organizational events also in the entirely premature World War 2 period;*

NEITHER erred prophecy has validity, since the USSR went down in an impossibility of Daniel 11 fulfillment *entirely*, in a failure that was not yet present in the original Frederick Franz analysis and commentary of the late 1950s, and the Daniel 8 premature timing of events for the 1938 interpretive attempt is premature, as "what will occur in the final part of the denunciation because it is for the appointed time of [the] end" (Dan8:19) thus cannot apply to merely 24 years (in 1938) into an approximate 100 year period since 1914 to now - amongst many other problems with that interpretational error from a period of time in the 1958 Daniel commentary requiring more time for verification;

These are errors sold off by the Governing Body to never be revisited again, and thus neither will the actual fulfillments be made known until the Governing Body of Frauds are removed from obstructing divine final truths when neutralized and removed by God and Christ also as per prophecy that will also be explained once the "man of lawlessness" is "done away with" when Christ finishes that initial purification obstruction removal in an advanced period of the temple judgment desolation as per Daniel 8:14 timed period; (2Thess2:8);

====

Actually this developed so quickly, you will find on this website articles of when I thought the GB was merely a little backward, needed help and would be recovered; They are NOT Biblical or prophetic but as the "man of lawlessness" FROM INCEPTION; They will not be recovered in the context of the claims they make to divine authority and Biblical precedent as a ruling "body" over the one and ONLY body in the Bible as the "body of the Christ"; They are NOT needed and should be dissolved and scrapped forever, for "Christ's body" to reassume final authority, now usurped by these cons; (Zech3:5);

## **World Recovery After World War 4 - Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements**

## **Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses Leads to World Tribulation and the Eventual Greatest World Recovery of Human History After World War 4 Resolves in Proclaimed World "Peace and Security" Under the 4th United Nations World Government Full Placement**

**Note: Daniel 11:29 shows the final King North (8th King) progression from 3rd (Dan11:31b) to 4th and final United Nations (Dan11:45) centered world government related placements has a unique final developmental quality of world war manifestation since the world wars 1 and 2 led to the Cold War (WW3) (and it's resolution and UN 3rd placement (Dan11:31b)) which *unique nature* (Dan11:29) may continue as the Global War on Terror (GWOT), or "World War" on Terror is itself a form of unique "world war" that can easily progress to, and is a decade globally pre-positioned for, a fourth world conflict at global scale in also a unique manifestation as Daniel 11:29 describes; (And GWOT is a notable 8th King continuation of Daniel 11:40, and Daniel 11:36-39 globalist power features that first activated in 1990 in the Gulf War as a globalist maturing operation connected to GWOT's worldwide theater of operations in part; (in Global NATO defined worldwide theater of operations);**

*(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back (time of the end of the last days) and he will actually come against the south (in world war orchestrations for the first time utilizing "south" national powers pursuing attempted global sovereign goals); (that all fail at national levels; Dan11:27;) but it will not prove to be at the last (the final world war cycles are unique starting with the "cold war" (even the "global war" or "world war" "on terror" is a unique global and globally described conflict) the same as at the first. (first two world wars as hot conflicts under globalist infancy and growing but not complete influence);*

**Meaning like the "cold war", a final world conflict may also not be described as an "official" "world war" term or be like world wars 1 and 2's "hot" intensity ( but may include it in places and will be global in extent none the less), but a world tribulatory period will develop a final time as per prophecy and 8th King formulaic strategy (covered below), and tribulation in this 8th King world governmental presentation context is *always* accelerated and "aided" by war at global scale for maximum effects during and after the conflict for tribulatory developments resolved for "world peace";**

**(And all this *actual* 8th King development in Daniel 11:27-45, is shown in that prophecy and it's cross-references describing three world wars, including the "cold war" that already manifested a formulaic world war/tribulation resolution to present a third UN related world government in three initiatives so far of all these "world wars" since 1914, both making the final 8th King UN sequence and it's objectives "predictable" by logic, prophecy, and intuition explained in this article);**

**Since globalist 8th King advancements in predatory application of technological and financial advanced sciences and stratagems have been further developed since the Cold War, and planet Earth's national societies and economies have also expanded in complex inter-related ways, how the final engineered world tribulation cycle (Matt24:29; Matt24:21-22) develops into a global tribulatory condition, and what form of "world war" develops to be resolved for the fourth UN "disgusting thing" placement of the future is not fully known, *but indicated in prophecy four times*, as much can be learned from the Bible prophecies foretelling all four 8th King world governmental UN related presentations, as the last of which *in the near future* completes as a full 8th King world government "scarlet wildbeast" (and it's "image") concurrently with the Messianic Kingdom completion (in all 144000 under King Christ) which final developments gauge the final progression to Armageddon triggered by that 8th King completion *over some Bible gauged years*;**

***Meaning the 8th King "world government" progress of the future is like a more and more noticeable world seen fuse hissing down to Armageddon as both "complete" simultaneously with the Messianic Kingdom (all 144000 under King Christ) also culminating for 8th King termination;***

## **Repetitive World War Resolution to World Government Presentations**

When we understand the "world war resolution to world government presentation" cycle is an 8th King globalist "world peace" formula defined by prophecy in the Bible and demonstrated in world history since 1914 upon a foretold *four time* replicating set of cycles of this engineered "world peace" formula, we see each time this formula has cycled with world wars, three times so far, a United Nations related "disgusting thing" "world government" initiative was globally presented as foretold after the world war is resolved;

This 8th King "world government" "solution" to the "world war" "problem" manifests now predictably (by prophecy and the repeating 8th King UN placement process described) after each world war "tribulation" has been resolved since the first 1914-1919 manifestation of the first world war (1914-1918) and it's 1919 "world peace" resolution presenting the world with the first United Nations related world governmental formula as World War 1 resolved to present the "League of Nations" international forum;

1. That incept 8th King League of Nations was the *first of four* renditions of the Biblical "disgusting thing" as the UN related "image" "of the wildbeast" presented at that time fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15, as intent of formative 8th King world government sovereignty defiant to God's Kingdom was demonstrated globally according to prophecy and the foretold world events in that 1914-1919 period - while God's Kingdom was also making a sovereign proclamation marked in 1914-1918 prophecy of Daniel 7, 12 and Revelation 11-13;
2. That in time led to World War 2 and these *second of four* United Nations related presentations in 1945 fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11 as the United Nations formed in place of, but related to, the defunct "League of Nations";
3. That World War 2 peace resolution quickly led to the "cold war" commencement as a unique "World War 3" (Dan11:29) also resolved in extended time in *third of four* United Nations presentations in 1990, in a "New World Order" mode of initiative, fulfilling Daniel 11:31b;
4. And Daniel 11:31b and that 1990 3rd UN placement, soon leads to Daniel 11:45, in a continuous King North (8th King) prophecy (Dan11:36), as the *fourth of four*, final UN world government placement of the near future;

We have an easy to see continuum of Bible prophecy foretelling UN world events here, and an easy to see formulaic process of the UN related placement and world presentation process using world war as the stage of tribulation transitioned into the world seen "world peace" resolution highlighting the UN "disgusting thing" 8th King system as the world peace ensuring instrument after a world war of some form every time so far;

***World war is the coercive skill for the 8th King world government con; (Rev13:16);***

Now we see the importance of being aware of the prophetic and contextual developmental significance of this 1-2-3-4 maturing world government developmental formula which *must* soon climax as a now predictable world government presentation formula occurring 3 of 4 times in less than 80 years *and* a foretold prophetic and historic continuum as well in the Bible connecting all four of the globalist 8th King world government developmental peaks;

We now see the importance of keeping this continuum (Dan11:36-45) of 8th King world government development to Armageddon in mind, because the fourth and final UN world placement (Dan8:25; 11:45; 12:11) must soon manifest in the same formulaic pattern and in the same prophetic continuum to the conclusion of this 1-2-3-4 world government formula and continuum as shown by Bible prophecy as a repetition that must lead as foretold to a complete 8th King world government final presentation and sovereign proclamation *in the near future* along this developmental timeline outlined in Bible prophecy;

Many prophetic clues of world developments are contained in this final Daniel 11:27-45 progression of prophecy to eventually lead to so far unfulfilled Daniel 11:42-45, and that continuity of "King of the North" 8th King culmination must unfold into Daniel 12 live and real-time in a literal way at that time soon, as the timed prophetic periods of Daniel 12:7, 12:11 *replicate in final fulfillment* and lead to this climax of all time to Armageddon, but provide a prophetically gauged progression to that climax;

That prophetic replication cross relates and links in the 1260 days timed period (Dan12:7) to Revelation 8-11 (Rev11:2-3) which cross-links and parallels Revelation 15-16, which replicates in parallel with Daniel 12 in the future, converging and registering *all* Kingdom sovereign prophecy of the whole Bible into this climax period progression. That final sequence of prophecy **begins with the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses** soon as a unique commencement and timed period of Daniel 8:14 begins the trajectory to Revelation 11 to unfold over some years; (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:2-5);

*Daniel 11:41 is the current state of Daniel 11 fulfillment in 8th King control of the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel paralleling developments explained below at Daniel 11:30-32 and 8:11-12 which fulfilled key features of those prophecies in 1990-1991; (Luke21:20; Matt24:15 UN NGO);*

## **There are Four World Government "Disgusting Thing" Placements in Bible Prophecy as a Continuum to Armageddon**

- **1 of 4; 1919; League of Nations**

A. First World Government Cycle: World War 1 resolution leading to the League of Nations presentation in 1919;

B. Fulfilling Daniel 12:11 initial fulfillment as Revelation 13:11-15;

- **2 of 4. 1945; United Nations**

A. Second World Government Cycle: World War 2 resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in 1945;

B. Fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11;

- **3 of 4. 1990; United Nations "New World Order" Initiative**



A. Third World Government Cycle: World War3 "Cold War" resolution leading to the United Nations presentation in "New World Order" initiative in 1990;

B. Fulfilling: Daniel 11:31b;

▪ **4 of 4 (Near Future); Final Scarlet Wildbeast World Government and United Nations International Globalist Forum**

A. Fourth and Final World Government Cycle: WW4 resolution leading to the United Nations and 8th King world government total presentation in the relatively near future;

B. To finally fulfill Daniel 12:11 replicating as Daniel 8:23-25; Daniel 11:44-45 final 8th King world government; Replicating Revelation 11:7 with Daniel 12:11 as Daniel 11:45, post World War 4, 8th King attack mode grand finale in the fourth and final UN world government based "disgusting thing" placement in the near future

## **Daniel 11 Third UN Placement and It's Bethel Cover Up**

*Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses by Governing Body foretold subversion do not mention any of the following developments covered below, but maintain a USSR based inaccurate prophetic interpretation as a diversion of the following reality of this prophecy while they fulfill their role in it at Bethel as UN NGO 3rd United Nations presentation "disgusting thing" "placement" co-promoters worldwide in the foretold Bethel apostasy;*

1. The Daniel 11:27-45 point in time and prophecy continuing the forecasting of world history through three world wars (Dan11:27 "nothing will succeed" (nationally) summarizes all three world wars) including the cold war incept (Dan11:29), where in time, world history, and prophecy, globalism becomes the underpinning power dynamic (Dan11:30-39) and successful (Dan11:36) world globalization philosophy and basis of world government developmental viability and sustainability (actual 8th King "King North") begins at Daniel 11:27;

A. This 1990 presented 3rd UN globalist milestone development on the world scene occurs from Daniel 11:30-31 forward, as Daniel 11:29 "cold war" unique WW3 is resolved as a globalist unification King North as 8th King UN system "scarlet wildbeast" manifests *a third time* after that world war conflict is resolved, as the 8th King is active now and over time since 1990, (Rev17:11-18; Dan11:36-41));

B. From especially 1990's UN milestone the 8th King develops progressively more powerful globally (Dan11:40) since that time, systematically expanding and positioning for controlling the worldwide *national collective* (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17 to culminate soon) "wildbeast from the sea" (Rev13:1) by guidance of an independent mostly secretive "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-American based lead *globalist elite* world government and "image" engineering system (Rev13:11-15) forming the *globalist unification* 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" progressive totality in the process soon, towards the coming final 8th King placement (Dan11:45);

C. All that world government developmental history and advancement leading to ascendant 8th King globalist world governmental development (Dan11:30-32, 36), notably manifesting to end Daniel 11:27's national world war overview of national failure "nothing will succeed", and marking, defining and dividing "king north" and "king south" sovereign power systems along *globalist* "north" and *nationalist* "south" governmental systems, to and through WW3 "cold war", all reaches a 1990 globalist dominant advantage from this part of

the overall 8th King progression (Dan11:27-29) covering approximately 80 years time since 1914 and all three world wars including the "cold war" covered in these 3 verses' modern overview of this globalist ascendant dynamic of world power setting up:

**(Daniel 11:27-29) "And as regards these two kings (globalist "north" and nationalist "south) their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking(The Psalm 2 "empty thing" and Revelation 17:11-17 "one thought" of sovereign domination) But nothing will succeed (nationally everything fails - in the first three world wars including the cold war as WW3 and the USSR national bloc failure), because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.(a sole 8th King world government takes more time to consolidate and make the fourth and final world government sovereign proclamations worldwide as God "appoints" such timing; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25; Dan11:44-45))**28 **"And he will go back to his land (globalist international domain after two world wars) with a great amount of goods (from world war profiteering and globalist system consolidation and expansion) and his heart will be against the holy covenant. (intends to continue to defy the sovereign Kingdom of God since it's 1914 first Kingdom birth sovereign worldwide proclamation) And he will act effectively (unlike national powers, globalist 8th King as "King North" is continuously successful as per Daniel 11:36, all the way to Armageddon) and certainly go back to his land (globalist international domain; Anglo-American elite based system) (prepares for the cold war third cycle of world war resolution to world government presentation of Daniel 11:31b)**29 **"At the time appointed he will go back (for globalist 8th King cold war orchestration) and he will actually come against the south (collective national powers and their lead nationalist Anglo-American lead "7th head" national system); but it will not prove to be (the same world war nature) at the last (WW3 "cold war" period and "cool" conflict which resolves in 3rd 8th King UN placement of 1990, which "as at the last" may include the entire final two world war cycles to world war 4 in some form and the fourth 8th King UN final placement) the same as at the first (first two "hot" world wars WW1 and WW2);**

**Important: "At the time appointed" indicates the Daniel termed unique "time of the end" and related references at Daniel 8:17, 19 11:27, 35, 40 12:4, 9, only found in the book of Daniel, are a near completion period of the "last days" and culmination of the subject matter of those scriptural references meaning the "time of the end" of the "last days" is more specific than the entirety of the "last days" since 1914 and the "Lord's Day" of Revelation 1:10; Like the final awareness of the prophetic replication, other 1914-1918 era principles in Daniel and Revelation in minor form then, will complete to full major culmination of the actual developments and entities foreshadowed in 1914 era first fulfillments for eventual Armageddon finality of all the sovereign Kingdom prophecy (of the Adamic age) and all things; (Matt24:14); The "time of the end" is marked by this unique 1990 UN 3rd placement globalist 8th King period of irreversible advantage over national power requiring a final progression (Dan11:42-45) to seal 8th King world government full world domination;**

2. That important Daniel 11:27 initial "north" "south" sovereign demarcation in prophecy and world power dynamics defined by budding 8th King "north" globalists embarking into World Wars 1 and 2 beginning in 1914, leads to the Daniel 11:29 identifying signal cold war, as a unique World War 3, commencing directly after World War 2, as a foretold unique global conflict (Dan11:29) at world war scale, but identified as a "cold" "war" in prophetic identifying nature and extended "cold" conflict between the USSR national bloc global defiance to the Anglo-American national alliance and allies, which after approximately fifty years of this engineered conflict and military system expansion since 1945, is resolved in 1990 as the USSR fails and falls (does not "succeed" and fails Dan11:36), creating the world stage for the presentation of the **third placement** of the United Nations forming world government forum "image" in it's "New World Order" mode of manifestation to again use a world war resolution, in the "cold war" culmination, to present itself in the UN "world peace" presentation as that global conflict concluded in that UN milestone which Daniel 11:27-29

defines and describes due to this very important critical feature of the 3rd UN placement. (currently ignored by Bethel as UN aligned impostors have usurped control, also foretold in this period described more later;)

A. Other unique features and co-developments identify were exactly in time in history this prophecy actually fulfilled and also it's feature of a co-developing spiritual apostasy with severe ramifications which continue to today, as the 3rd UN placement post "cold war" milestone is aided by apostate Christians cultured by 8th King/King North unique "consideration" in strategic subversion planning to develop what is to become also a signal apostasy in Jehovah's witnesses (Dan11:32 is 2Thess2:3) in time, especially identifiable since these 1990 developments climaxed at that time with Bethel's involvement - that means two great signals of great import are occurring here in UN 3rd placement intrigues involving Bethel's apostate compromise opening Bethel to 8th King infiltration:

### Consideration of Those Leaving the Holy Covenant

**(Daniel 11:30-32) And there will certainly come against him the ships of Kittim***(comprehensive nationalist sovereign preserving resistance to globalization since 1914 continues, delays the 8th King system)* **and he** *(forming 8th King globalists)* **will have to become dejected.** *(through two world wars, and will need to regroup in another world war cycle, until three world wars (including the cold war) weaken the nationalist power system as the final globalist consolidation of world power assumes progressive control, as Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:11-18 accelerating Revelation 16:12-16 in the near future fourth world government cycle through a final also fourth world war cycle)* **“And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant***(will renew defiance to the Messianic Kingdom covenant with new resistance planning)* **and act effectively***(will succeed in this planning; Dan8:11-13)* **and he will have to go back** *(after 1922 at the earliest and approximate WWI minimum time point defined by prophecy)* **and will give** *(unique strategic)* **consideration to those***(anointed Bethel leaders)* **leaving** *(defecting from)* **the holy covenant.** *(as only anointed JWs are in the "holy covenant" after the 1919-1922 foundational temple judgment removing all of Christendom, as per temple foundation Bible prophecy; And logically the UN NGO eventual full compromise took some pre-positioning in Bethel to accomplish to develop to today's fully impostor Governing Body and critical Bethel infiltration of other 8th King back and directed infiltrators empowered by Bethel's former Christian now key leading apostates since years ago demonstrated in the 1976 Governing Body self-exaltation (2Thess2:3) and Bethel coup);*

### Infiltration and 3rd United Nations Placement

**31 And there will be** *(spiritual)* **arms** *(of Kingdom defiance in infiltration by internal takeover as Daniel 11:41 Bethel is "invaded" by 8th King backed impostors; Daniel 8:11-14 JW "army gradually given over" to 8th King control internal to Bethel; Luke21:20 emerging)* **that will stand up** *(deployed covertly into the Bethel Christian system worldwide from the top GB down by access through anointed Christian defectors)* **proceeding from him** *(originating with 8th King as King North powers and planners of this apostasy and eventual UN NGO treason (and eventual JW organizational desolation), aided by the Governing Body and Bethel leaders "leaving the holy covenant" in now purposeful core apostate defection)* **and they** *(8th King and Bethel partnership)* **will actually profane the sanctuary***(introduce factional lawlessness affecting Christian anointed; Zech3:1-3)* **the fortress***(spiritually pollute the Bethel JW organization "established place of the sanctuary" of Dan8:11-12)* **and remove the constant [feature].***(polluting the Christian ministry, by profanation first, leading to 8th King "trampling" in temple judgment desolation of the parallel Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression" progression, later in time, as divine judgment soon, and the 8th King "trampling" first attack (Dan8:13) fully removes the JW "constant feature" worldwide soon at JW temple desolation time)* **“And they** *(8th King and Bethel by internal Governing Body lead)* **will certainly put in place the disgusting**

**thing that is causing desolation.**(as UN 3rd placement of 1990 after "cold war"; co-promoted by Bethel in 1991-2001 as Bethel "placed" UN NGO "disgusting thing" identical to the Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation" ensuring foretold temple judgment, desolation, purification and accounting; Matt24:15 emerges with Luke 21:20 "encamped armies" of Bethel infiltrators);

### Signal Bethel Based Apostasy

**32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant**(now factional throughout the JW Bethel progressive apostate system and Jehovah's witnesses worldwide (Rev8:10-12),) **he** (8th King originating lead) **will lead into apostasy**(as the main designer of lawlessness and transgression to be masterfully imbibed into Bethel and it's teachings affecting all JWs; Dan8:11-12; 2Thess2:3) **by means of smooth words.** (identifying the 2Thess2:3-4 final Christian apostasy and modern final "man of lawlessness" based at Bethel with UN 8th King allied covenant and ties) **But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**(The Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and company will fail; in time God removes the apostasy in temple judgment purification as Zech3:4-5 parallels Mal3:1-5 at 2Thess2:8 Christ temple entry after the "evening" darkness period of the Daniel 8:14 JW temple judgment and desolation to deliver a cleansed final "two witnesses" world Kingdom completion ministry successfully (Rev11:1-7));

3. That implied allied globalist UN "victory" over the failed USSR in an implied "cold" surrender to the UN Anglo-American globalist elites, marks the final national based power system defiance (USSR) with any true potential at that time to overturn Anglo-American globalist 8th King world domination, as all national powers (final King South) power base of finance and sustainability are in now perpetual decline into globalist financial and economic control, setting the progressive condition for the fulfillment of Daniel 11:42-43 *in the future,*

4. And since it is a now recognizable engineered and controlled event of WW3 as "cold war", like the two previous world wars, for the climaxing "world peace" world government effect of presentation under favorable impressions globally, it has led to a globalist consolidative and systematically growing advantage so "successful" (Dan11:36) that now no national power or bloc of powers can possibly overcome the dominant leverage and sustainability of this globalist 8th King final progression to peak power now, now ready for the final cycle of consolidation; (Rev17:11-17);

(Note: The Daniel 7 and 8 root "small horn" related progressions to matured 8th King globalism in time, are demonstrated in England's world empire "root" "small horn" as controlling 25% of the world by 1860 leading in a progressive maturing formula to the world wars of the 20th century and after; That is why the "small horn" shows up as an implied "8th horn" in Daniel 7; Daniel 7:8, 20, 24 shows that of ten horns on that "fourth wildbeast" of Daniel 7:7-26, three fall, leaving the "small horn" as implied number 8 horn, relating in root form to the maturing 8th King entire scarlet wildbeast system development as it's "small horn" British origination and foundation in world and prophetic history;)

*Thus the 1990 third of four foretold United Nation presentation, **marked a unique period** of globalist 8th King ascendancy as the actual "the king" of Daniel 11:36 in prophecy indicates as well, no national power or bloc of powers can overcome 8th King globalist foretold "success" all the way from the 1990 globalist turning point of guaranteed globalist 8th King world domination to Armageddon at Daniel 11:45; (Rev17:11-17; Dan11:42-43; Rev16:13-16);*

*They are also successful at subverting Bethel's Governing Body and other JW leadership to continue to cover up this reality (Dan8:12b) in favor of an obvious USSR failure of the prophecy as a purposely erred diversion and deception that serves a number of 8th King objectives provided by this critical deception and it's timing;*

## **Daniel 11:31-45 Foretells 3rd and 4th (Final) UN Placements in a Final Continuum to Armageddon**

1. Daniel 11:31-45 contains the third (Dan11:31b) and final fourth UN world government placement at Daniel 11:45 in an 8th King (final King North) continuum (Dan11:36); This is why the foretold, co-developing and 8th King collusive Bethel and Governing Body (GB) defectors and impostors of the selfsame prophecy (Dan11:30-31; 8:11-13; 2Thess2:3-4) want to keep this actual Daniel 11:30-45 continuum covered-up as a broken USSR "dead end" continuum and diverted prophecy into purposeful error with a fraudulent "King North" interpretation as the USSR failure impossibility, because it is actually the active and successful globalis 8th King in Daniel 11:27-45 defining the final version of the "King of the North" from Daniel 11:27 to Daniel 11:45 in NON-STOP, CONTINUAL "success" as a requirement of valid final King North identification as per Daniel 11:36:

**(Daniel 11:36) “And the king (UN 3rd placement defined globalist 8th King as final King North) will actually do according to his own will (after the USSR fall, no national bloc or power can overcome the globalist 8th King system, it is just a matter of time), and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god (in a superior apex progressive world domination system over all national philosophies and potentials worldwide), and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things, (will reaffirm 8th King sovereign defiance to God's Kingdom; Dan8:11) And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; (the real "King North" must be continuously operative and successful from Daniel 11:31b 3rd UN placement as 8th King to Daniel 11:45 fourth UN placement culmination at Armageddon) because the thing decided upon must be done. (a Kingdom of God conquest upon one sole 8th King globalist unification containing all national collective member nations (Rev16:13-16) in the defiance as a world defined and proclaimed (1Thess5:1-3) final human world government in the near future is required by God as "decided upon" divine judicial perfect strategy and purpose, as Daniel 11:45 fourth and final UN "placement" parallels Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 12:11 finale in Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 19:19-21 collective defiance to God's Kingdom sovereignty leading to Armageddon resolution as the Messianic Kingdom confronts ONE final human 8th King globalist world government containing them all converging all sovereign prophecy of Daniel 11:45 (King North); Daniel 8:25 (King of Fierce Countenance); Daniel 2:31-45 (Immense image); Revelation 17:11-17 (Scarlet Wildbeast); Revelation 16:13-16 (national "kings of the earth" gathering to Armageddon); Revelation 19:19-21 (Kings of the earth); Eze38-39 (Gog's congregation) into ONE defiant target: the fully globalized 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" overall sovereign finale defiance representing and containing them all in prophecy and final world development into climax defiance to God's Kingdom: The Divine Bulls-Eye of Armageddon);**

**Now we know Bethel and the Governing Body as foretold (Dan11:31b) United Nations UN NGO partners in this 1990 period fulfilling prophecy rather than explaining it will not divulge the truth (Dan8:12b) of Daniel 11 prophecy foretelling their partner 8th King UN developments marked by prophecy in Daniel 11:31-45 as the 3rd and 4th final UN 8th King placements in a continuum to Armageddon, but instead cover-up the true interpretation with USSR fictions which actually sets up JWs for a fall as the deception advances too far into the prophecy making JWs expect Daniel 11:44 next, which is not what is coming next, Daniel 11:42-43 is what is to fulfill next, soon; All this is to be explained fully below;**

## **Importance of Daniel 11:27-45 Third and Fourth Final UN World Government Placements**

1. Thus we see several patterns of actual live world government intrigues all coming to life (and converging to

climax) since 1990 retrospectively and even now, as the **King North final identity must be globalist 8th King** power fully maturing *and* also forming a foretold *signal* Bethel defection (Dan 11:32) concurrently, to cover up (Dan 8:12b) this prophetic continuum which also foretells this Christian based defection (and impostor infiltration it allows) among very important 8th King developmental truths according to prophecy since 1990;

A. In addition to the Bethel apostasy, Daniel 11:30-45 also fully defines the prophetic and world developmental trajectory and prophetic timeline to Armageddon of the final two United Nations 8th King placements *in a continuous, unbroken, "successful" progression* to Armageddon aiding people's understanding of where it is all leading to very soon over this selfsame final prophetic timeline defined by this prophetic and historic *unbroken* continuum;

B. This means many unique features of this prophetic pattern and progression, and the "big picture" as well, are being concealed and yet fit the Bethel and United Nations post 1990 developmental conditions *and* Bethel anomalies far better than an old dated and erred expectation that the USSR could fulfill final King North world rulership apex domination (Dan 11:40-45) or any other national power system for that matter;

C. We see the Bethel UN partnership as UN NGO of 1991, placing the "disgusting thing" even at Bethel is simply more astounding evidence of their apostate leanings to treasonous and spiritually prostituted 8th King allegiance, and their fulfillment of the final Daniel 11:30-32 apostasy (also 2 Thess 2:3-4) to serve 8th King/King North goals and objectives, as it is all now clearly fulfilled by apostate Bethel since 1991 as UN NGO 3rd UN placement "new world order" co-promoters (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception for 10 years);

**D. This cover-up of active significant 8th King prophecy as Daniel 11:27-45 "King North" finality and it's live implications guaranteeing a final prophetic connection to and replication of Daniel 12 and it's parallels to other connected prophecy in Revelation and other critical final prophecy conceals a detailed *required* finalizing prophetic replication, it's final meanings in climaxing sovereign and spiritual developments, and the required minimum *years* and nature of the final 8th King cycle and Kingdom completion phase;**

**E. This cover-up thus leaves Jehovah's witnesses and our global audience in the dark and vulnerable to expectations that are 8th King inspired engineered error also revealed in the prophecy with a signal final apostasy and it's implications of, and signal connection to, also a final temple judgment cycle beginning the whole process as it too can be covered up as long as possible, and it's divinely required desolation (Dan 8:13) can now be made to appear as something entirely different and out of sync with the actual prophetic cycle it is activating making Jehovah's witnesses vulnerable and open for other 8th King objectives and operations falling quickly and at massive global magnitude upon a bedarkened spiritual group when the 8th King embarks upon the final "world war to world government" cycle in earnest in the near future;**

*Thus we have the incentive for this prophetic trajectory to be broken from awareness and covered up by apostate Bethel to aid 8th King objectives and all the "pieces" now fall into place in this foretold reality in a way to detailed and with too many anomalies as features of the prophecy to be random, but must fit the actual ominous Bethel condition of today;*

2. That final trajectory to Armageddon and it's activation to the fourth and final UN 8th King placement, is also marked by concurrent God's Kingdom covenant details and final developments also coming forth from prophecy and activating to finality, with now the supporting God given prophetic SIGNAL detail of an internal "in the temple" apostasy "set in opposition" (2 Thess 2:3-4) as the prophetic modern "man of

lawlessness" *final signal pattern is emerging fully matured* as the foretold 8th King engineered Bethel defection (Dan 11:30-35) is initially exposed on the world scene in the apostate Governing Body and Bethel revealed as the final "man of lawlessness" pattern and locale in this final Kingdom completion phase sequence of prophecy replicating;

A. This Bethel defection and purposely erred diversions of prophecy is aiding the prophetic concealing of a covert world developmental continuation and expansion of 8th King final world war and world tribulation developments which fulfill prophecy (Dan 11:30-41 for now) markedly since 1990, uncommented on by apostate Bethel, as the 8th King is positioning for a final "world war" and engineered tribulation to be deployed in overdrive quickly and soon, *to be resolved, again*, for the fourth time here, to present UN 8th King world government for a total of four times, as now a prophetic, logical and intuitive continuum and formula of this 8th King sovereign defiance emerges from this understanding now seen, currently "truth thrown to the earth" (Dan 8:12b) by the foretold Bethel and Governing Body 8th King allied UN NGO partners in crime, diversion and cover-up also setting up JWs to be tossed into this 8th King storm (Rev 16) without a clue or spiritual compass worldwide;

## **Bethel Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" Revealed Leads to Temple Judgment**

1. Thus all the patterns of 8th King development towards the fourth and final placement, God's own Kingdom completion, and a prerequisite apostasy of Christian anointed (Dan 11:31-32) allowing an infiltration of impostors (Dan 8:11-13) into Bethel's controlling administrations through the spiritually alien and non-Biblical, anti-Christian Governing Body (1976), which soon developed into the full blown "man of lawlessness", all synergize and **now identifies all the actual valid parallel features of Daniel 11:30-35, Daniel 11:36-39, Daniel 11:40-45 and Daniel 8:11-25 all fulfilled or fulfilling in a recognizable parallel of multi-faceted manifestations** since especially 1990 prophetic 8th King benchmarks (aided by Bethel), that can be thoroughly prophetically identified with the Bethel apostasy as "man of lawlessness" meeting this temple judgment final phase *signal prerequisite requirement now*:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner (such as the Bethel and GB deception), because it (1 Peter 4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment to world judgment) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those (JWs) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he (8th King apostasy planners) will lead into (Dan 8:13-14 (1 Peter 4:17) temple judgment permitting prerequisite "apostasy" as per 2 Thess 2:3) apostasy by means of smooth words. (by "smooth" Bethel GB deceptions and masterful intrigues of 2 Cor 11:13-15 at Zech 3:1-3 temple inspection timing now completing);**

**(Daniel 8:12) And an (Bethel worldwide JW) army itself was gradually given over ( to apostasy by defection and progressive multi-generational Bethel infiltration to 8th King control) together with the constant [feature] (polluted and deceptively altered) because of transgression (many Bethel sins leading to and after the key UN NGO compromise allow more 8th King agency impostor access as divine blessing is suspended); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (covering it all up and diverting attention) and it acted and had success. (Daniel 11:30b, is "effective" for a divinely permitted period to help identify the final "apostasy" and Bethel based "man of lawlessness" prior to Daniel 8:13-14 required temple judgment and removal of these trespassers (Isa 66:6) and their deceptive obstacles all while fulfilling critical key signal prophecy);**



## **Bethel "Set in Opposition" Apostasy Leads to Temple Judgment (and Purification) Affirming Final Prophecy**

1. All this 8th King planned and led Bethel Governing Body (1976 Bethel coup defined GB usurpers) led masterful prophetic and ministerial subversion campaign "in the temple", since especially 1990 evidence, is manifesting in this period concurrent with 8th King Bethel "invasion" intrigues (Daniel 11:40-41), as they all cover up the prophecies (Dan8:12b) *they* are fulfilling, *while* they are fulfilling them all in *every* detail;

A. And all this spiritual dimension of critical key prophecy fulfilling by Bethel to aid 8th King covert world expansion (Dan11:40) in preparation for a logically required final world war cycle to present the fourth of four, and final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government and it's United Nations "image" (Dan11:45; 12:11) in one comprehensive final defiance to God's Kingdom, is also aiding the ability to hide this reality, the required years it takes, and the prophetic continuum in prophecy proving it from JWs and the world ministerial audience worldwide;

B. Instead the Governing Body and Bethel 8th King rogues are misleading (Dan11:32a) and subverting JWs into UN NGO "disgusting thing" world co-promotions (Awake! 9/8/1991 incept) and advertising *with the 8th King*, polluting the Bethel system and the "constant feature" steadily and progressively in the process over many "gradually" applied years of this now fully foretold and mature apostasy guided by the Governing Body as the UN "drunkard" "evil slave" (Matt24:48-51) parallel to Isaiah 28 as the final Bethel spiritual drunks; (Hosea; Micah; Amos; Isaiah initial Israel judgment prophecies all apply to apostate Bethel *ow*);

***Now the whole JW world congregation (Rev8 "earth") is also so "contact drunk" and misled only a temple judgment desolation of Biblical proportions globally fulfilling incept activation prophecy of the whole final cycle could wake up (Matt25:4b; Zech4:1) the average spiritually comatose and misled Jehovah's witness;***

C. We also now fully understand why a temple judgment must begin in prophecy very soon (Dan8:13-14 is 1Pet4:17 and Rev8:3-5; Rev8 activation of Rev8-11) with tribulatory world events as context (Rev16 activation first four plagues), and why a divine superhuman temple purification (Zech3:1-9; Isa66:6) is needed, as the magnitude and masterfully deceptively deployed nature (2Cor11:13-15) of the foretold Bethel spiritual criminal apostate activity is fully recognizable meriting a JW worldwide organizational upheaval (Dan8:13; Rev8:5) as the context of "lawless one" expulsion (2Thess2:8), and how that will signal the final prophetic progression to Armageddon has begun in earnest - eventually made known to JWs in the Revelation 8 first four trumpets upon Revelation 9 "abyss" release from the temple desolation; (Hos6:1-3)

***The Bethel based GB "man of lawlessness" himself signals (2Thess2:3) "the judgment", in fact it is even beginning now, as we speak - the temple judgment itself, in earnest activation, will in time make sure (Rev8) all JWs also understand what is actually happening;***

2. This means the awareness of the valid temple judgment final temple phase requirement component (Dan8:11-14) is also not being currently recognized by JWs; Nor is the divinely required temple desolation of Daniel 8:13 recognized as the first 8th King engineered "trampling" for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" that must be accounted for in the temple judgment;

3. Instead a temple desolation of Jehovah's witnesses is guaranteed by all these intrigues of compromise described thus far (and by prophecy), as this UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" shown below, has actually developed as a result of this Bethel based "man of lawlessness" connecting as a dire prophetic signal to the temple judgment as the prerequisite of "the judgment" (1Pet4:17), as the judgment "will not come unless



the (Bethel) apostasy comes first *and* the (Governing Body) man of lawlessness gets revealed" in that critical 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 modern final phase signaling prophecy, in the final fulfillment manifestation required to activate, *activating now*, leading to this initial temple judgment component (Dan8:14) of "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 **as a timed prophecy** aiding identification of the prophecy's fulfillment on Jehovah's witnesses later:

## Temple Judgment

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] (polluted and removed by lawless apostasy at Bethel and eventual initial 8th King "trampling" and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO Daniel 11:31b "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" as Daniel 8:13 "trampling" of temple judgment desolation to account for UN NGO treason at Bethel to commence soon), to make both [the] holy place (anointed temple and "established place") and [the] (JW worldwide ministerial) army things to trample on?" ("trampled" in temple desolation by 8th King intrigues worldwide, aided by the internal "in the temple" Bethel "man of lawlessness" defection and the UN NGO "transgression") 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; (see Dan8:26) and [the] holy place (Zech3:4-5) will certainly be brought into its right condition." (a timed temple judgment desolation unto temple purification "right condition" in this time period of 2300 "evenings and mornings" as initial temple desolation "evening" darkness of JW's leads to "morning" recovery enlightenment);**

The overall world judgment "the judgment", MUST begin with Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment component first:

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. (in temple judgment commencement; temple judgment starts the whole final judgment cycle to irreversibly progress over some years to Armageddon);**

## Great Bethel Hoax Setting JW's Up Like Sitting Ducks

1. The Bethel and Governing Body apostates and impostors want Jehovah's witnesses to perceive, in error, this required temple desolation "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 temple judgment, which will come soon, as the "end of the world" instead, when in fact it is the temple judgment *beginning* of the 1Peter 4:17 overall divine "the judgment" final world cycle of prophecy;

A. That development must eventually lead to the *beginning* of the final prophetic cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 leading live and real-time to Daniel 12, at some point in this 8th King overdrive activation (Rev16), in a now logical live prophetic replication requirement as Daniel 11:42-45 are live events of the future actively connecting to Daniel 12 real-time, in time, soon;

2. Therefore cross-related Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 15-16 must replicate final parallel fulfillment as a live 8th King set of intrigues connects in time to Daniel 12:1 "during that time" of world events in this final prophetic replication; Revelation 8, as temple judgment parallel to Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment, is the beginning (1Pet4:17) of this final continuum and final Kingdom completion cycle as Revelation 8 must then lead to Revelation 9 as the temple desolation JW "abyss" and purification to temple recovery as the "abyss" is "opened" by King "Exterminator" Apollyon Christ (Rev9:1-11), as the temple

judgment must be timed according to the Daniel 8:14 timed period of marked temple judgment beginning and events which in time activate the rest of final prophecy;

A. The timed Daniel 8:14 temple judgment period aids verification of this reality for groggy JW's and eventually the world to know what is activating with timed proof and massive events laying the JW worldwide organization low and ministerially desolated; (Hosea 6:1-3);

3. That Bethel based "transgression causing desolation" accounting in the temple desolation "trampling" is required in final temple judgment (Rev8; Dan8:13-14), to provide the 8th King first desolation context (Zech3:2) for purification (Zech3:4-5) and divine accounting (Dan8:13) for UN NGO transgression (Dan11:31b) for eventual ministerial recovery of approved JW's (Rev9) as Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple desolation transpires and results in, and provides context of, that purified "right condition" (Dan8:14b) temple status before God and Christ;

A. That "cleansing" and truth clarification is required so that the Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding and final commission (Zech3:6-7) can then be offered by God to an acceptable Christian "body of Christ" (Zech3:4-9), and results in the final "two witnesses" (Rev11) Christian ministry purified and cleanly deployed worldwide, with no Bethel subversions or GB "man of lawlessness" present, as the Revelation 11 final 1260 days (Rev11:2-3) is deployed as a final, final phase Kingdom *completion* warning;

B. The Exterminator (Rev9:11) guarantees this post-desolation temple recovery period will succeed against any 8th King destructive tricks until after the 1260 days completes in that final 1260 day warning as the main objective of this temple recovery to warn the world properly; (Rev11:7; Rev1:1);

4. That final "two witnesses" final 1260 day ministry is deploying *while* the 8th King is *also* in a world governmental world war/tribulation *overdrive* (Rev16) to be resolved again, over some years, as final "world peace" proclamation (1Thess5:1-3), aided by previously concealed prophecy by way of foretold Bethel deceptions being removed by Christ, as it leads to developments in Revelation 16 that resolve the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29) divine spiritual judgments (as JW temple judgment (first four plagues context leading to first four trumpets), to the 6th plague Babylon the Great sovereign (Rev17:15-18) and institutional deposition some years after the JW temple judgment) in this final period:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(Parallels 6th trumpet)*, **and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.** *(Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events by removal of human defenses (Rev17:15))* **13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet.** *(complete 8th King globalist influence culminating* **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth***(culminating in this final period)*, **to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.***(parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power* **15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?"** **16 And they gathered them** *(by Dan11:42-43 and Rev17:11-17 8th King wealth and power consolidations)* **together** *(into final 8th King globalist unification symbolized in completion by 4th UN "placement" and proclamations)* **to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.** *(Joel 3:9-17);*

A. All that world war and world tribulation accelerated final "world peace" resolution culmination manifesting greatly aids the final 8th King world government "world peace" effect of the fourth and final UN placement of

Daniel 11:45 parallel to Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 12:11 at the end of this final prophetic cycle eventually stretching in time across Revelation 8-11 over some years, to the final 8th King attack (Rev11:7) on the cleansed "two witnesses", as Revelation 11:2-7 progresses to Revelation 11:7-10 nearing full 144000 completion - over time but climaxing at the same approximate concurrent time!

B. This means the first 8th King attack of temple judgment for UN NGO transgression of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" concludes, but leads over this entire period (Rev8 incept) to the final 8th King attack on the temple purified "two witnesses" (Rev11:7), in the "tribulation of those days" spiritual judgment context ending upon Babylon the Great, providing the context for the final Daniel 11:44 8th King attack intrigues of Revelation 11:7 finale; It is all 8th King world intrigues and distractions between those two temple attacks as well;

5. Thus the 8th King engineered and divinely permitted and required JW temple desolation coming up soon in the *first* 8th King attack (aided internally by factional Bethel frauds and apostates) **is just beginning the final world cycle to Armageddon** - not at it's "end" yet - and must fully develop over some prophetic years *starting* with (1Pet4:17) the temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses (Dan8:14), as the final world cycle culminates (Rev11:11-18; Rev16:12-18) *some years after* the temple judgment signal, which will activate soon to remove the lawless elements from Bethel and Jehovah's witnesses amidst 8th King final world intrigues designed to go on for some years (Rev16) activating in the JW temple judgment commencement or slightly before it as the temple's desolation global context;

A. And that development, guided by God through the temple judgment (Rev8), to desolation and purifications amidst massive global JW organizational upheaval, allows a clean final ministry to develop to climax as Revelation 9-11 also develops and fulfills over some years;

6. Revelation 16 divinely permitted and required concurrent world judgments in the bowls of plagues, provides the temple desolation and recovery context of Revelation 8-11, beginning with the divinely permitted temple desolation (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 as Rev8:2-5 in Rev 16 first four plagues context), which temple desolation and context, current apostate Bethel and the 8th King will deceptively introduce to JWs as events of Daniel 11:44, prematurely and deceptively applied as the final fraudulent decoy "King North" entity is filled for an actual world attack made to appear as prelude to Armageddon by Bethel interpretive deceptions and prematurely advanced positioning in Daniel 11, to promote "Daniel 11:44 next" in purposeful error, as the main set-up deception of JWs, which actually **MUST** develop some prophetic years after this first 8th King trampling of temple judgment desolation;

A. That decoy "King North" attack will **NOT** be activating Daniel 11:44 (which is the 8th King at Rev11:7 timing), but will begin or lead to a final world conflict and tribulation sequence as the context of Daniel 11:42-43 near future fulfilling culminations as it progresses; Any national, national bloc, and or religious based terror group can be placed into the waiting "King North" deception aided by the Bethel purposely erred-prophetic set-up;

7. The USSR has *nothing* to do with *any* actual Daniel 11:30-45 developments, nor will any other national, national bloc or terror group actually apply to this 8th King prophecy (but may be used for a number of objectives), and that set-up of JWs with false expectation of Daniel 11:44 way too soon, used to cover-up the temple desolation which will arrive on divine exact timing of Daniel 8:13-14, is made possible by the USSR "King North" deception as "on hold" at Daniel 11:43, as if the bankrupted USSR was actually some world apex "ruler of the silver and the gold";

***Speculation: Instead Russia can possibly be deceptively "re-activated" as a decoy "King North" for a hoax Daniel 11:44, as in reality the 8th King prepares a final world war as the peace resolution stage to present***

*itself upon unto Armageddon, as Daniel 11:42-43 is what fulfills next in Daniel 11's progression after temple judgment or during it, in the actual developments coming;*

1. The actual Daniel 11:44 attack paralleling Revelation 11:7 must come as WW4 is ending or ended by Daniel 11:45 time of Daniel 12:11 parallel prophetic developments for the UN "world peace" "freedom from care" "peace and security" effect - by that time minus Babylon the Great, and national sovereign threats, and the "two witnesses" all going down completely in the 6th plague timing, for varying purposes, in that final progression to 144000 completion, final "sheep and goat" separation, and Armageddon;

2. Thus two things are going on in the final progression and now, the actual 8th King King North world drive to fourth and final UN placement after a final world war, and the JW fictional version of pure misleading deception from the 8th King serving Bethel and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" to be removed at the end of the desolation as God and Christ purify the temple by divine means;

**Daniel 11:41 Fulfilling is Where Daniel 11 and JWs are At Now (Since 8th King infiltration to now, so far 9/2013)**

*Daniel 11:41 is the 8th King Bethel undercover and apostate invasion, and the current point of Daniel 11 fulfillment; (Luke 21:20); Daniel 11:41 is from the Daniel 11:30-32 infiltration inception, led by 8th King/King North planners;*

## **World Peace and "Freedom From Care" After World War 4 Resolution**

1. In Biblical reality, that final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 is Daniel 11:44 "go forth" "in order to" "devote many to destruction" (including Babylon the Great and the "two witnesses"; parallels Dan8:25) some years after the temple judgment of the Daniel 8:13-14 timed period initiation *signal fulfillment events and timing*, that must in time be resolving the fourth world war (in some kind of unknown manifestation at this time) with a global tribulation resolving, as "tribulation of those days" also ending (Matt24:29-31) to all be resolved for parallel Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" as a world peace and security fully believed, accepted and manifesting prior to that fourth UN placement of the future, or as it too is manifesting, (to aid it's believability; (Rev13:3; 17:8b "admiration" principle)), but as the final world conflict is ending, or has ended aiding the "world peace" effect in the described formulaic manner;

2. That Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" is then actually achieved by 8th King engineering of all these events since 1914 to this climax final sequence which includes this time of peace as "freedom from care":

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight** *(unique 8th King supra-national information, knowledge and intelligence systems, demon aid, etc)* **he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand.** *(Dan11:36-39, as we can plainly see now even at Bethel)* **And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care** *(1Thess5:1-3, post WW4)* **he will bring many to ruin.** *(Rev11:7 context; which leads to Armageddon:)* **And against the Prince of princes he** *(8th King as King of Fierce Countenance)* **will stand up** *(in fourth UN placement of Daniel 11:45 and 12:11)*, **but it will be without hand that he will be broken.** *(Armageddon; Dan11:45 parallel);*

3. Which "freedom from care" developing into a finale world peace development must parallel the UN fourth world placement (Dan11:45; 12:11) world "peace and security" final actual manifestations after the final world war conflict is resolved, or being resolved in the *fourth of four* UN continuum placements, aiding this favorably perceived effect (Rev13:3 wildbeast "admiration" principle; also at Rev17:8), by providing a great

world recovery in peace, economic and financial "resurrection", and great worldwide hopefulness in the misled, that is actually misleading nations into their doom; (Hence why Satan and the 8th King want it to be very believable, in fact incredibly believable, the apex deception of all time since Eden);

4. This concurrent prophecy provides the final parallel connecting this worldwide "freedom from care" and ultimately the final destruction progression quickly activating at this time in prophecy, with the identical world "peace and security" progression accompanying the UN 4th world placement by this cross reference of Daniel 8:25 conditions and 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 - both prophecies having finality, "peace" and "destruction" elements present:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

## **World Institutional Realignment into 8th King World Power**

1. Now we have to realize Babylon the Great is a specific empire-like institutional worldwide complex (Rev17:18 a religious sovereignty) specifically targeted by divine prophecy (and God; Rev18:8), but other institutions not specifically described but in general terms in the Bible prophecy (like mountains and trees symbols) *will also be undergoing massive upheavals* as well, as an entirely new climaxing supra-national 8th King world dictatorship and globalized sovereignty in uni-polar world power will now be re-arranging many aspects of many nations in some short and long range systematic fashion, and only the 8th King will be making the rules; (also shown in Daniel 7:25a and that parallel 1260 day period ending as the 8th King "will intend to change times and law" to meet globalist objectives, and will be in the apex position of global power to start to implement that "change" globally);

2. Thus any physical celestial manifestations of this actually symbolic depiction of this transition into globalist 8th King power shown here below, will pale in comparison to these actual world events on earth falling on the national powers, which must manifest as the "freedom from care" illusion is soon accompanied *during* a "freedom from care" by the one sided 8th King deployments to re-align national "power and authority" components into world governmental directives logically extending beyond the meaning of the initial surrender of national sovereignty (Rev17:12-18) now in globalist 8th King uni-polar control - no wonder the "sun" goes black on the national powers of earth:

**(Matthew 24:29)** *"Immediately after the tribulation of those days which must end with 6th plague Babylon deposition ending also the 1260 days deposition of the parallel "two witnesses" 8th King termination events of Revelation 11:7 paralleling attack of Daniel 8:25b and Daniel 11:44 actuality of uni-polar 8th King world power after a final world war of some manifestation resolves or is resolving; that "tribulation of those days" begins some years prior with the JW temple desolation covering all God's spiritual judgments that define this tribulation phase of great tribulation to climax in later events directly connected to this respite marking the "freedom from care" period final 8th King intrigues of Daniel 8:25 parallel to Daniel 11:44 attack as Revelation 11:7) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (symbols of national power eclipse as 8th King is actually in zenith, not eclipsed until Christ's manifestation of Matthew 24:30-31 will develop directly after the "tribulation of those days" in sequence, but may involve a period of delay implied in Revelation 11:11 to conclude the live gathering component (1Thess4:17) of final 144000 members in 7th plague and 7th trumpet advanced timing of those final Kingdom completion events);*

Parallel prophecy:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred (*symbolizing Kingdom completion; (Rev11:13, 19; 16:18 "earthquakes"; Rev8:5 "earthquake" is temple judgment)*) and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs (*parallels Matt24:29*) 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. (*and like Revelation 8:9-19 and Rev11:10 (in Matt24:38-39 principle) we see many people are still present for this Revelation 1:7 parallel Matthew 24:29 event so it is not yet Armageddon, but the final "sheep/goat" separation preparations:*) 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

3. From past 8th King formulaic principle and from prophetic details we see the final world war/tribulation resolution in some manner of world conflict resolved, as in the three previous world wars (including the "cold war"; (Dan11:29)), produces a world peace effect producing that final "freedom from care" amidst world "peace and security" final 8th King world rulership proclamations in 4th UN placement with the full "scarlet wildbeast" world government, but must lead to a final "King North", "King of Fierce Countenance" one-sided attack "during" that "freedom from care" as identical to the 8th King attack period of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44) *after* this "world peace" is resolved as part of a final full 8th King zenith uni-polar global campaign that includes Babylon the Great deposition (Rev17:15-16; Rev16:12) and the killing of the "two witnesses" (Rev11:7-13) resolved aiding the "freedom from care" world "peace and security" global effect;

4. Obviously many global national institutions are being modified, absorbed or removed in this massive 8th King first "new world" ordering, as Babylon the Great provides a clue, that must have theoretical planning to extend for some years at worldwide eventual scale, and that period is what develops into Matthew 24:21-22 terminal "great tribulation" "no flesh would be saved" globally at climax and it's ending "cut short" by God and Christ's also culminating Messianic Kingdom power in the 144000 completion and Christ final King-Priest unique coronation fully completing the temple and Messianic Kingdom in the 8th King face (Rev6:12-17; 11:7-14 parallels to Matt24:29-31), in the advancing period after the 1260 days ends (Rev11:7 "finished"), as Daniel 12:11 timed period (1290 days) is defined by the complete removal, by then purified "two witnesses" "constant feature", and the fourth and final UN "disgusting thing" placement (Dan8:25; 11:44; 12:11) approximately or concurrent, manifests as a full 8th King world government amidst massive world developments resulting from full 8th King power that must in time be ended by God;

A. The ending of the "tribulation of those days" is just the spiritual judgment component of the overall "great tribulation" beginning with the JW temple judgment and ending with the Babylon deposition accompanying this transition shown below at finale 7th plague timing indicated here as Babylon the Great is still present and being positioned for removal even in 6th plague timing of Revelation 16:12:

**(Revelation 16:17-19)** And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.

B. Thus contrary to Bethel apostate deception, the "great tribulation" in the start of the "tribulation of those days" starts with JWs (1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14), not Babylon the Great who instead ends the "tribulation of those days" (Rev18:8) as all these finale scriptures indicate post 1260 day Kingdom completion events, sheep gathering and final 7th plague and 7th trumpet events all include Babylon the Great's destruction at that time deep in the 6th plague transition to 7th plague Christ "air" manifestations; (Rev17:15-16);

5. As we see from the continuation of Matthew 24:29 to Matthew 24:30-31, the final "sheep" separation and gathering must precede final world judgment, and the 144000 completion must precede that finalized earth sheep gathering for complete "Court" of Daniel 7:26 parallel to Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 14:14-20 Armageddon final prelude events; (Zech12:6-9);

A. And thus far more verifiable detail is in prophecy and it's replication (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev15-16) currently diverted by Bethel deceptions, hence the removal of that obstacle is nigh;

## **Bethel Prophetic Diversion and Cover Up**

1. What is being concealed by Bethel by use of the fraudulent USSR "dead end" "King North" Bethel fiction is the prophetic requirement that the fourth 8th King UN world government cycle of Daniel 11:42-45 must actually fulfill in the near future as 8th King developments (as globalist world power; not the USSR or anything else national), over some years in more prophetic timed periods fulfilling in the process (Rev11:2-3; Dan12:7; Dan12:11), which Daniel 11:27-41 fulfilled or is fulfilling *continuously* has led to this yet unfulfilled Daniel 11:42-45 requirement of development in the near future;

A. That whole Daniel 11:27-45 progression is continuously progressive actual 8th King developments leading to 1990 (Dan11:31b) in notable 8th King world expansions and positionings (Dan11:36-41), including the Bethel 8th King covert "invasion" of Bethel (Dan11:41; Luke21:20) resulting in the Bethel UN NGO developments (Dan11:31b; Matt24:15) and apostasy (Dan11:32-35), since that 1990 manifestation in the actual third UN placement of Daniel 11:31b leading to this climax *non-stop*, over some years, which has been continuously broken and covered up by the apostate and impostor Governing Body and misled Bethel ministry "throwing truth to the earth" in cover-up as per Daniel 8:12b in the parallel Daniel 8:11-12 fulfillment to Daniel 11:30-35;

2. What is also covered up is the 1-2-3-4 continual prophetic sequence of world wars resolved for United Nations prophetic "disgusting thing" placements in that continuum leading non-stop from 1914, through three world wars (Dan11:29) so far, for successful UN related "placements" ((1.) Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 (first fulfillment as Dan12:11 must replicate with Dan12) 1919 (2.) Rev17:8-11; 1945 (3.) Dan11:31b; 1990) following those world wars' peace resolutions to all lead soon to the grand finale 4th UN placement coming up at Daniel 11:45 as the *fourth and final* UN 8th King placement, after a final fourth world tribulation cycle setting the UN "world peace" stage, over some years gauged in prophecy (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Rev8-11), to be globally marked by 8th King and Kingdom of God events enroute to Armageddon over some final years;

***Though "the end" is close indeed, it is not as close as the GB promotes, because they want JWs to think the required JW unknown temple judgment and desolation is Armageddon prelude manifesting quickly, prematurely applied as Daniel 11:44 activating by Bethel deceptions, when actually Daniel 8:13 8th King "trampling" is what is occurring as temple desolation context; Instead a final prophetic cycle is starting as a final world warning; (Matt24:14), Daniel 11:44 manifests deep into the 6th plague well after temple judgment, and after a required Daniel 11:42-43 8th King world financial pawning of "Egypt" "King South" national powers finalizes prior to Daniel 11:44-45;***

## Prophetic Replication, Not the "End of the World" Yet...

1. The actual prophetic final development cycle now being made logical by God through Christ, indicates a finale of Daniel 12, Revelation 8-11, and Revelation 15-16 all unfolding parallel in the near future concurrently as a prophetic replication leading to Armageddon is mapped by God, that by prophetic requirement and guarantee must take some years (Dan8:14 first) and final prophetic periods of Daniel 12 replicating to fulfill (Dan12:7; 12:11) to completion of all sovereign diametric entities as 8th King and the Messianic Kingdom;
2. Thus "the end of the world" that JW's are expecting next, is NOT next, but MUST be delayed for this final climax 8th King wealth and power consolidation cycle of Daniel 11:42-43 (8th King globalist) financial world coup aiding Revelation 17:12-18 (8th King sovereign world coup) "power and authority" transfer from national to globalist 8th King control, paralleling and eventually accelerating the final "gathering" of all the national powers into this 8th King globalized defiance as Revelation 16:12-16 is accelerated in this final world tribulation cycle;
  - A. It is accelerating through global war and tribulation to a unique period of world peace, not into immediate destruction but in limited ways in world tribulation (Rev18:9-19; Rev11:10; Matt24:38), that is temporarily resolved (Matt24:29) for the world peace and UN world government effect; After that "NO war or reports of wars", the end can come; (invert Matt24:6 logic); The UN 4th placement provides that no "reports of wars" as "peace and security" creating the time period of "during a freedom from care"; (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:25);
3. That all must unwind in the near future, in the replication of Revelation 16 to commence in earnest soon leading to Daniel 11:42-43 8th King intrigues just described leading to Daniel 11:44-45 parallel to Revelation 11:1-7 in a forming parallel and concurrent Daniel 8:25 "freedom from care" (but with one-sided 8th King attacks as well, upon Babylon the Great (and the final "two witnesses") and other institutional upheavals implied globally) to develop after this final world war conflict in a fourth cycle, MUST resolve as the deceptive world "true peace and security" proclamations (1Thess5:1-3), to accompany the fourth 8th King UN world placement in that identical "freedom from care", to be made globally fully believable in the grandest fashion ever, by resolving a final world war for that effect *while* deposing Babylon the Great in the Revelation 16:12-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 process of this final UN 8th King "world peace" illusion, upon the selfsame "world war to world government" formula as the three previous world wars;
4. The "two witnesses", in the final, last 8th King attack "trampling" (Rev11:7 event) of Revelation 11:2-3 (well after initial temple judgment "trampling" of Daniel 8:13), are also being deposed, but under divinely favorable 144000 completing circumstances of required prophetic final fulfillment leading to Messianic Kingdom completion, and what that implies, in this final cycle progression;
5. And to aid the illusion, this post World War 4 worldwide financial super-recovery will be the greatest period of hope for the world at that time (and in all world history), as this is aided by Babylon the Great absorbed assets (Rev17:15-16), and an 8th King globalized financial system (Dan11:42-43) of the richest 8th King in all world history, in a great "freedom from care" (Dan8:25) of the world "peace and security" proclamations (1Thess5:1-3) of the final "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King completed world government system;
6. And with those basic Bethel cover ups and diversions, is the covered up Biblically established fourth time repeating principle that also a fourth world war, in some unique manner of development (Dan11:29), will be resolved for a great world recovery prior to and leading through the fourth and final 8th King placement, and what that means, in that the final world war itself is also not the "end of the world", but all engineered to, in the



end of that conflict and tribulation, present the final 8th King world government for *maximum* psychological "world peace" effects and believability - the ultimate deception actually leading to "the war of the great day of God the Almighty" instead;

A. That means the fear and terror of a "world war 4" (or whatever they call it, and however it may manifest), aided by this current JW ignorance, aided by "man of lawlessness" Bethel leadership, need not apply to what is ultimately to come from this final world tribulation, as an assured "world peace" illusion and actual optimism and massive 8th King resource based recovery aided by Babylon the Great hundreds of trillions in hard wealth, assets and properties (8th King controlled in world distribution to aid the development) is what is coming after a global, but ending world "tribulation of those days" period (Matt24:29-31), also not what JWs have had programmed into our minds by Governing Body and 8th King co-deceptions;

*Thus knowingly or not, JWs are globally aiding an 8th King supporting fear and terror mindset based on these Bethel deceptions of "end of the world next" as Armageddon premature fear and WW4 impressions of a catastrophe that will be severe, but limited by the 8th King himself, as we JWs currently aid squelching actual Biblical prophetic insight into this final sequence of Adamic world history; (and that is exactly why the "man of lawlessness" operates "IN the temple", to deceive);*

## **The Actual Final Progression to Armageddon After a Final World Conflict Resolves in "World Peace"**

1. And all that MUST be culminating while God's Kingdom is also making final completion preparations amidst a final world warning campaign of Revelation 11:1-7 replication final fulfillment that must unfold with Daniel 11:42-45 "during" this time of Daniel 12:1 final fulfillment overview:

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time (of Daniel 11:44-45) Michael will stand up (into 144000 completion full Messianic Kingdom), the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress (world war 4; "tribulation of those days" and eventually terminal period of "great tribulation" of Revelation 7:1) such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. (Matt24:21-22) And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book. (Dan7:26; Matt25:31);**

2. Now that Daniel 12:1 "during that time" overview goes from the approximate time and circumstances of Daniel 11:42-45 8th King world developments through the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 (Dan12:7) final "two witnesses" final world Kingdom completion warning parallel to this 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 parallel manifestation of the future, as all of Daniel 12 will now activate from this cross linking 1260 day timed period as it replicates in the near future:

**(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces (Dan12:11 as Rev11:7 final 8th King attack of Dan11:44), all these things will come to their finish?"**

3. Which 1260 day timed period parallels these identically timed 1260 day periods, all concurrently unfolding:

**(Revelation 11:2-3, 7) But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city**

**underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”** (Which must lead to this Daniel 11:44 (Dan8:25) final 8th King attack parallel:)**7 And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (into fourth UN placement out of WW4 "abyss" as "peace and security" and "freedom from care") will make war (Dan11:44; 8:25) with them and conquer them (Dan12:11) and kill them.**

4. Which also parallels this 1260 day timed period linking them all to the same final world warning progression:

**(Daniel 7:25) And he (8th King) will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass (Rev11:1-7) continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law (full 8th King globalization override) and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.** (as Rev11:7 and Dan12:7 after 1260 days successful "two witnesses" final world warning);

5. As the Daniel 12:1b "And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book" is a "book" finalized during this "court" period that follows Daniel 7:25, 1260 days period, as when that "book" of final judgment is being finalized in this post 1260 days period:

**(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit (all 144000 under Christ), and his own rulership (8th King) they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally (at Armageddon);**

6. Which Daniel 7:26 must then also be the Daniel 12:11 sequential 1290 day timed period that follows the Daniel 12:7 1260 days timed period in Daniel 12's final progression that links all these prophecies to this next timed period of world judgment, but under full Messianic Kingdom power at or very near completion:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (in the Rev11:7 final 8th King attack) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (for the fourth and final UN "placement" of Daniel 11:45 "palatial tents" and Daniel 8:25 last "stand"); there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

7. Which "Court" and "book" is this determination of final "sheep" and "goat" status and separation prior to "they finally took [8th King] rulership away" at this now identifiable post 1260 day finale prior to Armageddon finality, as the final sheep and the goat separation finalizes soon after Matthew 24:29-31 angelic "gathering" here:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) “Immediately after the tribulation of those days (concluding spiritual judgments at Rev16:12-16; Rev17:15-16 on Babylon the Great that began with the JW temple judgment of Dan8:13-14) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (the real Daniel 8:25, 11:44 8th King, post WW4, "attack" "tribulation" (2Thess1:6-10) will begin as 8th King has all power) 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, (Rev1:7) and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. (Rev6:12-17) 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound (7th trumpet; Rev11:7-18 parallels Rev16:12-18), and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (of Rev7:1 terminal "great tribulation") from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity (earth and anointed "sheep" totality of Matthew 25:31-46);**

8. Which leads directly to, and encompasses this final judgment and separation event parallel to Daniel 7:26 and Daniel 12:11:

**(Matthew 25:31) 31 "When the Son of man arrives in his glory (Matt24:29-31 as Rev6:12-17), and all the angels with him (Jude14), then he will sit down ("And the Court itself proceeded to sit") on his glorious throne. (in Daniel 7:26 "Court" and world rulership of Christ);**

## **The 1260 Days That The Temple Judgment Timed Period of Daniel 8:14 Leads to in an Unknown Transition Links All 1260 Day Related Periods**

1. Now we see this 1-2-3-4 world war to world government progression also provides a context related to the 1914-1918 initial prophetic fulfillments during a first world war resolving for the first round of this 1-2-3-4 cycle;

2. All the principles in these 1260 day linked prophecies below must also repeat as the final world war/tribulation also provides a world distraction away from Kingdom *completion* phase reality, as World War 1 world tribulation also distracted the world from the Kingdom *birth* phase reality and proclamation of that time, so will these time periods all concurrently unfold in a final world war/tribulation cycle with their own unique context replicating and providing a unique principle for final fulfillment meaning:

A. Wildbeast authority to eventually empower Revelation 11:7 and Daniel 11:44:

**(Revelation 13:5) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act *forty-two months* was given it.**

This principle repeats in the final world war/tribulation cycle in final form as now the globalist 8th King in Revelation 17:11-18 culmination of the future, dictates national powers as the Revelation 13:1 national collective wildbeast to perform ultimately 8th King serving duties as part of the power basis of the globalist "scarlet wildbeast" unifying them all (Rev16:13-16) for this final operation;

B. Parallel of "two witnesses" persecution in final 8th King attack as Gog of Magog (Satan and the demons) also aids the final defiance and resistance of God's Kingdom completion against the anointed:

**(Revelation 12:6) And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there *a thousand two hundred and sixty days*.**

**(Revelation 12:14) But the two wings (1914 and future deliverance) of the great eagle (Christ) were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed *for time and times and half a time* away from the face of the serpent.**

C. The parallel to Satan's ouster from heaven in the 1914-1918 Messianic Kingdom birth period "hurled down to the earth", is his "descending" again from the "place" he was cast to, as Gog of Magog must "come from your place" which is "from the remotest parts of the north" or universal realms (Eph6:12) that he has been restricted to with the demonic angels since that heavenly eviction of Revelation 12:7-12 in 1914-1918 culmination of Messianic Kingdom *birth*;

*Gog's manifestation is thus the Satanic parallel to 1914 Satanic manifestation in the World War I period;*

D. This must also culminate in that 1260 period replication of the future and after to Armageddon climax as Satan "arrives" from his "remote" "north" "place", paralleling Satanic events of initial fulfillment Revelation 12 in the 1914-1918 period:

**(Ezekiel 38:15) And you will certainly come from your place, (since the removal from heaven is "neither was a place found for them any longer in heaven" (Rev12:8), this new "place" is outside of heaven in: from the remotest parts of the north (Eph6:12 "heavenly places"), you and many peoples with you (Rev19:19-21), all of them riding on horses, a great congregation, even a numerous military force. (Eze38:7);**

**(Ezekiel 39:2) And I will turn you around and lead you on and cause you to come up from the remotest parts of the north and bring you in upon the mountains of Israel.**

E. Thus Gog's unique manifestation, whatever it is, from "remote north" "place", parallels the Satanic casting from heaven that accompanied the 1914-1918 1260 days, now finalizing as Gog also goes into heightened activity to "guard" the 8th King;

**(Ezekiel 38:7) "Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you must become their guard.**

3. And since a world war four (in whatever form it actually manifests; (Dan11:29)) implies an ineffective United Nations must go impotent in "peace" power, again, (for maximum effect afterwards mind you), the United Nations must again go into an "abyss" of impotence (even if remaining semi-operable as a globalist international forum), by formulaic design, on purpose, we see, this principle also replicates a final time:

**(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast (globalist 8th King) that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (Rev11:7), and it is to go off into destruction. (Dan11:45) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not (as engineered WW4 erupts), and yet will be present (for fourth and final UN placement as world government), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly (the desired 8th King effect as in all the historic UN related placement processes; see Rev13:3 related "sword stroke" recovery effect that must also replicate as a final world conflict is resolved for maximum "world peace" effect), but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. (provides a final judgment cue); (And that will relate to the Revelation13 "sword stroke got healed" world recovery principles for maximum final 8th King world "admiration" effect (Rev 13:3; 17:8) shown in Revelation 13 parallel as well, also replicating in a great world recovery hope after a final world conflict/tribulation resolved, presents the UN fourth and final manifestation as per prophecy also repeating.);**

4. Which final "abyss" rise of Revelation 11:7 preceding the final "killing" of the "two witnesses" and final "constant feature" removal sign (Dan12:11), fully fits all this prophetic detail in final fulfillment with the final Revelation 11:7 "abyss" "ascension" of the final and fourth UN 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government in this second prophetic fulfillment in this replication of prophecy soon paralleling the identical final "attack" phase of Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing (1260 days), the wild beast (globalist 8th King) that ascends out of the abyss (of world war 4, so must be while or after WW4 concludes) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

5. Which final 8th King attack provides the final context of the final removal of the "constant feature" as "two witnesses" parallel ministry here, as the UN world government places it's fourth and final time in this Daniel 12:11 key replication in final fulfillment linking it all together into this post 1260 day period:

**(Daniel 12:11) “And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the (4th UN) disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. (1290 day period follows 1260 day period as in 1914-1918 (1260 day) and 1919-1922 (1290 day) initial pattern.);**

*All things are finalizing finally final...and...*

## **It's ALL Repeating**

1. Thus not just the "world war to world government" "world peace" formula is being replicated over and over, but too, the worldwide distraction caused by this world war/tribulation away from Messianic Kingdom reality, now also the replicating Kingdom principle (in birth) and prophecy *Kingdom completion* is also a common feature of 8th King world intrigues being used one last time to massively divert attention away from Kingdom completion reality in all 144000 being fully "gathered" under King Christ - a truly complete "kingdom"; Revelation 14:1; When *that* completion of 144000 takes place, *everything* changes for all sheep as the Kingdom is complete and fully protective prior to 8th King annihilation; (Zech 12:6-9; Zech 9:8-9);

A. The current Bethel prophetic diversion since 1990 in full operation shows distraction by error is also *now operating* at massive JW scale in our foretold profaned ministry to conceal the 3rd and 4th UN placements *as an 8th King continuum* of this cycle since the 1990 3rd UN placement (Dan 11:31b) leading in time over this whole prophetic cycle all replicating to Daniel 11:45, 4th and final UN world government placement in *non-stop, continual fashion* (Dan 11:36), as distraction and deception aids 8th King effectiveness - and Bethel is providing that entrenched spiritual deception complex to purposely attempt to mislead all Jehovah's witnesses and our world audience with a retained USSR "King North" Daniel 11 purposeful misleading error; (eventually Bethel fails; Dan 11:32b);

2. In fact *ALL* the elements in world events and the sovereign Bible prophecy foretelling them, of the comprehensive prophetic continuum, are all replicating a final time, in all aspects of sovereign development in God's Kingdom and the 8th King developments in concurrent overdrive, as the 8th King again attempts to distract the world away from the Messianic Kingdom completion inevitability (Matt 6:10), concurrently climaxing like prophetic divine cosmic clockwork, all culminating in final and fully matured and completing forms of development globally comprehensive in impact, setting the stage over some years for the Har-Magedon showdown as the cosmic clock of prophecy ticks away soon "heard" by the world, marked by 8th King and Messianic Kingdom coming milestones leading to the climax;

3. Included in this final fulfillment replication is all the spiritual elements of the 1914-1922 period of Daniel 12 initial minor fulfillment *also* manifesting in final major form, like the UN aligned "man of lawlessness" now as the fraud Governing Body of Impostors, and the misled Bethel apostasy follows in Christendom's footsteps in alliance similar to the UN (League of Nations) aiding 1919 alliances with the 8th King and Christendom *but in final form as 8th King and Bethel as UN NGO*, in the 3rd UN placement co-promotions (1990-1991), and as the foretold prophetic subverters aiding the 8th King fully since 1990 for internal compromise of Bethel and set-up positioning of Jehovah's witnesses, the JW worldwide organization, and even our world audience is misled into these dangerous Daniel 11 misinformation errors that psychologically aid the 8th King use of fear and uncertainty that will develop in the temple judgment desolation as the climax of the dirty work of the Governing Body's 1976 incept usurpation of the Bethel ministry into foretold final "official" JW apostate

corruptions and the final "man of lawlessness" "embodied" in that Governing Body;

## Final Touches

1. A logical 8th King goal is thus to accelerate the world tribulation in engineered and controlled means to get as far as possible, as fast as possible towards that fourth and final placement of the United Nations based world government with the world clueless as to where it is all leading and what is actually going on *while* Jehovah's witnesses are derailed and as backward as today concerning this world and prophetic reality *while* the temple is pounded into desolation to continue to silence prophetic reality concerning the 8th King and Daniel 8 and 11 valid prophecy exposition and all that effects in all prophecy, aiding 8th King deceptions;

2. Since the last approximate 20 years has been the "man of lawlessness" full-blown culturing of this illusion and diversion in Jehovah's witnesses, by well planned and deployed means to aid ignorance now and bewilderment later, the use of the impostor Governing Body and controlled Bethel system will be possibly extended as long as possible into the temple judgment "evening" (Dan8:14) to continue the deception as deep as possible into the temple judgment, to aid internal 8th King intelligence, and to deploy some final deceptions to attempt to bewilder and eventually stumble Jehovah's witnesses as long as possible into the temple judgment desolation, still made to appear as a prelude to an Armageddon that will not manifest at this time; (by Dan11:44 error promoted by Bethel);

3. Thus as long as possible the internal Bethel deceptions, more false-prophecy and final deceptions will be the 8th King objective until the temple purge is completed by God and Christ eventually some years into the Daniel 8:14 "evening" period, which begins the temple judgment in "evening" developments (Dan8:14,26), as these Bethel infiltrators will not leave voluntarily it appears; (In fact keeping the renegade Governing Body and Bethel system *as is* would be JW doom, that alone is bad, blasphemous and deceptive enough to fully ruin the Kingdom ministry - but required 8th King world developments will bring it all to a head soon.);

4. At which time of completion of *internal* temple divine purges (Isa66:6), continuing *external means* of Jehovah's witnesses suppression, ministerial seizure and reproach will then be the only 8th King option as the then angelically protected temple environment will not be accessible to 8th King internal subversions as indicated in prophecy (Hosea9:16; Zech9:8), nor will it form again, and this now fully external secondary target of 8th King anti-JW operations fits the pattern of the reason why also divine holy angelic "field extensions" against these 8th King specific anti-JW externally extended operations, are prophetically certain (Hos1:4-7) to covertly counter-attack anti-temple 8th King global operations (Isa31:8-9) to protect those JW "targets", in by that time an 8th King attack overextension of the divine judgment decree of Daniel 8:13-14 will be ceased by God's angels to the degree of ensuring a temple recovery will transpire as per prophecy; (This is also why "The Destroyer" is involved with Revelation 9 temple desolation completion and recovery, some 8th King anti-JW operations must be angelically ceased by divine means covertly, to most peoples' awareness unknown.);

5. In any event leading to that time, the 8th King will want to silence the final ministerial Kingdom clarifications permanently and fully destroy or severely cripple and delay the entire Kingdom ministry through the desolated JW worldwide organization as the top priority of the spiritual assaults of that time, because all sovereign Kingdom truth coming forth for the final ministry is what is at stake to expose 8th King final developments as per prophecy leading to Armageddon, and to reveal the Kingdom of God guaranteed completion and final conquest continuum of prophecy replicating, which will affect human life and spiritual survival and why the "man of lawlessness" now with the 8th King, and later only by the 8th King external resistance, is doing all they can to conceal and subvert this final truth;

6. That action of covertly hitting 8th King external operations by foretold angelic means to end the temple desolation fully as it's appointed time (Dan8:14) expires and the 8th King goes into worldwide overextensions against as many Jehovah's witnesses as possible, may be used to delay the entire 8th King system development to meet the divinely appointed time of finale, as a number of years is then needed, shown and required in unchangeable prophecy, to reach the final 8th King attack divine allowance of Revelation 11:7 (Dan11:44) after a complete 1260 day final world ministry and Kingdom sovereign ultimatum is successfully and fully given to all earth's powers and many people; (Rev10:11) after the temple judgment period (Dan8:13-14); And that final 8th King attack (Rev11:2, 7) some years after the temple judgment commencement, is in an overall approved, accurate and purified JW ministerial second and final "two witnesses" condition as a result of the temple judgment and first 8th King "trampling" of Daniel 8:13 divine judgment unto temple purification leading to a successful final world ministry in order to aid completion of the 144000 as well, sealing 8th King doom permanently;

*In any event, God dictates the length of the 8th King tightrope over the "lake of fire" and at what point on that rope of time he slips and topples in with a shove from Christ, it is not the 8th King's determination; All things will proceed as foretold by God, becoming clearer as it progresses;*

**(Luke 16:16-17) "The Law and the Prophets were until John. From then on the kingdom of God is being declared as good news, and every sort of person is pressing forward toward it. 17Indeed, it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for one particle of a letter of the Law to go unfulfilled**

## **The Armageddon Formula**

1. The Bible has a main sovereign framework of national identities that have over history affected God's people in their history since Egypt; That framework is benchmarked in Daniel 2, 7, 8 and 11 in various symbolic ways such as wildbeasts in various forms and the "immense image" of Daniel 2, in a national developmental continuum since Egypt, Assyria and Babylon periods onward to 8th King globalism; Daniel also benchmarks the national identities of Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece *by name*, which can be historically reliably registered into their locations in the Daniel 2 and 7 forming defiant structures into the then future national completions of Rome and Anglo-America (Rev17:10-11) as national empires and powers, to the not yet fully complete final globalist system symbolized in the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" that summarize the whole sovereign trek of defiance to God, since Genesis 11 recorded the first human "embryonic globalist" project of defiance in the "tower of Babel" at Babel that forms the origins of the rest of the development from the patriarchal roots of the seventy nations at Genesis 10;

2. Thus the globalized United Nations concept revisits the same concept of original globalism of Genesis 11's City of Babel and it's "tower" centralization as a basis of a final world government based on a national collective unification actually present in Genesis 11 under Nimrod's guidance which concept finally completes in the fourth and final placement of the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government and it's United Nations base "image" international forum of globalist unification of a worldwide national array of nations;

3. The "tower of Babel" project of defiant globalism in embryonic form, globalized based forming world government met with a divine intervention in the confusion of the languages to "break up" the project, as will the final 8th King world government finality also trigger a divine intervention at Armageddon, and the eventual "resetting" of the human language back to a single linguistic system; (Zeph3:8-9);

4. Thus the final 8th King "placement" foretold in prophecy for a fourth and final presentation with worldwide sovereign claims will summarize and contain the entire national collective defiance against God's Messianic

Kingdom of Christ as an 8th King, United Nations based, complete globalist unified "Scarlet Wildbeast" final world sovereign symbol of an actual 4000 year old developing earthly final world government development consolidating the entire sovereign defiance and it's world and Biblical history as Bible prophecy also becomes that world history written in advance by God's inspiration for this purpose;

*All prophecy will become world history;*

### **Final Globalist Unification of the 8th King**

1. This "gathering" will finally unify all the nations into this 8th King final world government placement of the fourth United Nations worldwide placements after a final world tribulatory drive is completed (Matt24:29-31) to create the world stage of the presentation this is leading into prior to Armageddon:

**(Revelation 16:12-16) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates***(Parallels 6th trumpet)*, **and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.** *(Babylon the Great being set-up for Revelation 17:15-17 parallel events)* **13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet***(complete 8th King globalist influence)* **14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.** *(parallels Revelation 17:12-18 and Daniel 11:42-43 culminations into globalist 8th King power)* **15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness?" 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.** *(Joel 3:9-17);*

2. The power and wealth consolidating progressions of Revelation 17:12-17 and Daniel 11:42-43 will intensify this final national collective alignment and gathering into the 8th King world super-sovereignty of Scarlet Wildbeast symbolized "full bodied" complete power mature and full enough to make a final world government worldwide infrastructure as complete as necessary and accompanying 8th King world sovereignty statements after these prophecies below culminate into Revelation 16:12-16:

**(Revelation 17:11-18) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an***(globalist)* **eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. 12'And the ten horns that you saw mean ten** *(national)* **kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the** *(globalist)* **wild beast. 13 These have one thought** *(sovereign expansion and or preservation)*, **and so they give their** *(national based)* **power and authority to the** *(globalist apex forming)* **wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]? 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns** *(national powers)* **that you saw, and the wild beast** *(globalist power)*, **these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire.***(absorbing religious sovereignty and assets)* **17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their** *(national based)* **kingdom to the** *(globalist ascendant)* **wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."** *(the target religious sovereignty);*

3. That sovereign "power and authority" transfer in the above prophecy, of power from national control of



autonomous sovereignty surrendered, "given to" 8th King globalist world government worldwide control will be aided by an 8th King (King North) globalized world financial consolidation transferring national wealth and assets into globalist 8th King "rulership" and control of a globalized financial and economic complex for post WW4 recovery as also a result of this progression of the near future:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) And he (8th King/King North) will keep thrusting out his hand against the(national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt(collective national powers; King South "capital"),she (feminized King South) will not prove to be an escapee. (captured by globalist power intrigues of first a financial nature:) 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt.(Thus 8th King/King North rules the world wealth, wealth system and all "desirable things" of national "Egypt" "King South" powers in full globalist progressive ownership);**

## **The Armageddon Formula: Daniel 11:42-43 + Revelation 17:12-18 = Armageddon**

Thus Daniel 11:42-43 + Revelation 17:12-18 = Revelation 16:13-16 as Armageddon, is the formula for Armageddon to catalyze to culmination in the near future;

The Bible also identifies a couple other parallel collective national gatherings maturing into full globalization aiding Revelation 16:13-16 culmination...

## **The Armageddon Definition**

1. Since the Hebrew compound word Har-Magedon (Rev16:16) denotes a "mountain" (har) of the "military establishment" (magedon) in the two root words combined into "Har-Magedon", from the Hebrew words "Har" and "Magedon" as Har describes a "mount" or "mountain" plus the Hebrew word "magedon" meaning a military "garrison", "base of troops", "garrison", "war fortress" or "military establishment" and such military connotations similar in meaning, it too is a symbol of a culmination of a consolidated globalized military unification system as part of the collective national basis of "power and authority", in the military realm of power eventually fully controlled by the 8th King world government;
2. In history and prophecy we have a foundational Global NATO of 1999 inception based on NATO but with a globalized military theater presence defined by Global NATO aligned with the United Nations concept of a globalization hub of many other military alliances supporting the globalist military establishment into national levels of application to expand into every nation on earth aligning or to be aligned into this system;
3. Thus the "mountain" symbolizes a "kingdom" as well, known in Bible symbology (Isa2:1-4), we know this "military establishment's" is an 8th King military kingdom which location is "earth", also described in connection with the "mountain" at Ezekiel 28:12-14; It is logical "Har" symbolizes a globalist 8th King military "kingdom" component based on planet Earth "mountain" worldwide, assembled for final Messianic Kingdom defiance ultimately;
4. In the Joel 3:9-17 prophecy of just such a globalized unified collective of all the nations' military systems soon leading in Joel 3:13-17 to a Revelation 14:17-20 parallel of Armageddon judgment and battle, we have another Biblical prophecy becoming world history of globalist 8th King developments now also culminating with the "Armageddon Formula", as no doubt part of the implication here below is a globalization of world militaries into a centralized globalist 8th King military administration based on earth and in space, and is not

going to be inexpensive to develop, maintain, and deploy to a suitable completion to meet God's 8th King taunt (Joel3:9) with His holy angelic "powerful ones" "army" to get the thing complete for settling the Har-Magedon score once and for all with the Messianic Kingdom:

**(Joel 3:9-11) "Proclaim this** *(an 8th King proclamation in the Revelation 16:13 "inspired utterances" gathering the national powers to Armageddon as described above)* **you people, among the nations** *(worldwide climax), 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near!* *(advance into "holy city" proximity for Revelation 11:7 final 8th King attack (Dan11:41; Luke 21:20 parallel to Matt25:41-46)* **Let them come up** *(in Rev19:19-21 attack period of Rev16:13-16 at climax)* **all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. *(implying a massive expense sacrifices world sustenance for globalist 8th King military build-up worldwide; compare Isa2:1-4; Micah4:1-4)* **As for the weak one** *(8th King), let him say: "I am a powerful man."* *(let the "super power" illusion drive the nations to think they can even take on God Almighty and Christ at Armageddon)* **11 Lend your aid** *(national powers foot the actual bill for this project aiding the debt, national bankruptcy and financial implosion set-up for Daniel 11:42-43 financial consolidation into 8th King control as the "master creditor" and "land lord" of planet earth; (Dan11:39) accelerated and distracted by a final world war cycle to apex 8th King consolidated power and control)* **and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?"** *(Revelation 16:13-16)* **To that place** *(called in Hebrew Har-Magedon; Rev16:16), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones* *(the holy angels and the full Kingdom of God)* **down.** *(to planet Earth as the "Har" "mountain" of the "magedon" "military establishment" in apex form);***

**(Joel 3:12-17) "Let the nations be aroused** *(by Revelation 16:13-16 developments)* **and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat** *(a symbol of divine judgment); for there I shall sit* *(Messianic Kingdom completion; Matt25:31) in order to judge all the nations round about. (in their final 8th King globally unified collective defiance)* **13 "Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant, *(Revelation 14:14-20 parallel)* **14 Crowds, crowds** *(of "the goats" as judged in the separation of Matthew 25:31-46)* **are in the low plain of the decision** *(ready for the divine judgment "decision" of Rev14:17-20 and Matt25:31-46 to be carried out), for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. (parallels Matt24:29-31 and Rev6:12-17 events of Rev1:7)* **16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel. 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers *(the 8th King and his "crowds" as Eze38 "congregation" of Gog of Magog), they will no more pass through her.*****

**(Zephaniah 3:8-9) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me; is the utterance of Jehovah, 'till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision** *(Dan11:36 "the thing decided upon")* **is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms** *(God allows 8th King to do this "gathering")* **in order to pour out upon them my denunciation** *(Dan11:36 "denunciation" as Armageddon at Daniel 11:45), all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder?* *(and humans surviving are "reset" into a "pure language" as the lingual effect of Genesis 11 divine intervention in the confusion of the languages is reversed, also a divine clue connecting this final 8th King globalization culmination to it's root attempt of Genesis 11 "tower of Babel");*

## **The Overall "Great Tribulation" and "The Tribulation of Those Days"**

1. Since we can now see the entire 8th King progression since 1914's World War 1 is all well engineered to create a final outcome of a world war resolution for an "admirable" (Rev13:3; 17:8) "world peace" effect to hoist the "disgusting thing" human 8th King UN world government up for all mankind to admire and worship as the "only hope of mankind" as the United Nation related presentation "solution" always follows the world war/world tribulation "problem" for such a global presentation and effect of this 8th King "solution"; (Rev13:3 Rev 17:8); Three times this has occurred since 1914;

2. As shown this is a 1-2-3-4 progression with three "world war to world peace" formulas cycled for this world government presentation in three world wars resolved so far completed, including the "cold war" (Dan11:29) which provided the 1990 3rd United Nations presentation (Dan11:31b) as a "new world order" initiative;

A. Incidentally that UN 3rd placement was "no news" at Bethel in relation to Bible prophecy, but was hailed in co-promotional world advertising by Bethel as UN NGO designate of 1991 in Awake!'s September 8th 1991 UN dotting, quoting and promoting first issue, and others for 10 years as covert Bethel UN NGO; (Dan11:30-31; Matt24:15); Thus "they", the 8th King and Bethel in a foretold treasonous alliance including the UN NGO, certainly did "place the disgusting thing causing desolation" in that 1990 transition into the 3rd UN placement of Daniel 11:31b after WW3 as the unique Cold War; (Dan11:29); The Governing Body has it's own mini-version of the UN "disgusting thing" placed at Bethel as that UN NGO "Baal" annex since 1991;

3. But anyways, the "great tribulation" is also an 8th King controlled event that accompanies world wars in "hot" or "cold" intensities, and is not designed to consume the 8th King who will be the richest and most powerful globalist group on Earth in all human history since 1914's foretold 8th King world war cycle inception to enrich the 8th King (Dan11:30) throughout all the world wars and into the final prime conditions for this final 8th King master "checkmate" of all the nations; (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-17; 16:13-16);

## **Great Tribulation of "Earth" (Human) Origination**

**(Revelation 7:1) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth...**

1. The "great tribulation" is from the "four winds of the earth" in Revelation 7:1, so it is of the same origin as the "two-horned wildbeast from the earth" (Rev13:11) as well:

**(Revelation 13:11) And I saw another wild beast ascending out of the earth, and it had two horns like a lamb, but it began speaking as a dragon.**

2. The entire "great tribulation" is an 8th King engineered world process aided by the foundational basis of national "power and authority" in regulatory governmental systems, finance systems and military and martial systems applied in a complex orchestrated strategy as a world tribulation methodology, from national levels, empowered by the former three spheres of power upon billions of people in various and complex national societies subject to this power triad as it heads into total 8th King control;

3. That "tribulation" effect in social, economic and military realms affecting nations in various ways, accompanies world wars in "hot", and "cold" deployments as military wars, financial wars, currency wars, trade wars and corporate wars (and others) of 8th King globalist consolidation entities progressively absorbing

the power and authority of all national systems deployed on all sides of the national systems in these "wars" as classically being processes in apex profiteering and absorption in and after world war cycles ultimately enriching 8th King globalists;

A. As stated earlier a worldwide military system and its supporting technological developments is not cheap, and this is why the globalists milk the nations for their world governmental projects, and world war is their main high volume, high profit and capital expanding "gravity train";

4. World war cycles accelerate the process because all national resources and labor power are directed towards national defense in an intensified manner whose conduits of profiteering and capital accumulation and expansion are in governmental, financial and industrial institutions who channel the resource windfall to international points unknown, unknown to national powers, which by design consolidate into globalist protected and well engineered reservoirs of power and wealth accumulation in the process internationally, in repeating ever stronger and 8th King consolidating world war cycles;

5. The globalist 8th King and globalist elite "two horned wildbeast" system overseeing that consolidation is well above and beyond national scope of sovereignty and power, as globalist intelligence understands the complex nature of all the national powers that are being milked and indebted, and providing the manpower for this systematic operation; That is the basic concept of how the globalist 8th King behind the control of government and industry, and international finance and markets, all deploying massive military administrations has accumulated such wealth and power by use of a complex system scarcely even seen or recognized by the national powers who are distracted by every sort of philosophical, national and or religious distraction during the war itself;

6. Thus as the global tribulation effect accelerates world war repeated 8th King consolidations of power at scales and complexities requiring reliable global information real-time, and advanced intelligence and enormous computer/satellite systems to process it in complex algorithms of predatory absorption to design, deploy, administer and track it, now for a good century of development towards the apex centralization of all global "power and authority" (Rev17:11-17), the globalist "north" system gets stronger in every cycle expanding into (Dan11:40) national "south" powers in a perpetual decline, more and more debt, finance and capital dependence on this globalist 8th King master creditor and chief project manager of this operation that has cycled three times since 1914, and is set for a fourth and final cycle of final consolidation;

7. In between these world wars, smaller versions of the process are played out over and over in national and regional wars on down to the street level as someone must finance and arm all these groups, and that war pyramid of providers is all ultimately wired into 8th King globalist dealers of information and technology, in all forms of advancement, that facilitates globalist profiteering while the nations are weakening and dividing themselves by tearing each other to pieces, at which time, as after world wars, the globalists and national providers also have a profiteering cycle in reconstruction "aid" that leaves those receiving such billions and millions in "aid" perpetually enslaved by more now post-war debt ultimately springing from the 8th King master creditor who also provides the pre-war debt; Thus before, during, and after wars of all kinds, upon both "winners" and losers, the 8th King globalists know how to milk the blood money for their own 8th King power consolidation and expansion; (Hab2:12) over, and over and over, and over again; By now it is a super-computer aided predatory science at all levels and scales, especially the international versions of this algorithmic matrix of predation and power and wealth absorption catalyzed by many forms of conflict, not just military;

8. Like world war, or war sciences in general, the generic overall "Great Tribulation" is thus a related "great" complex of 8th King engineered multi-component development of tribulation as a power and profit catalyst,

just as "the judgment" of 1Peter 4:17 also contains sub-judgments comprising the whole world judgment progression, and how military wars can scale from global to street gangs, it is more complex than commonly perceived and has phases or components; And in that complexity, expert, "state of the art of war" 8th King "insight" and deception rules as "the king" (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:36-39) because they are the masters of all these sciences and their technological developments, by aid of also demonic intelligence which is the ultimate "cerebral" complex (Rev12:3; Eph6:12) "seven head" mirroring and driving this whole development to Armageddon by the angelic capability of overseeing the "project" for millenniums since Genesis 11 after the deluge of Noah's day, as humans come and go and have severely limited understanding and access to reliable information since especially pre-flood Genesis 3 time of the Eden sin;

## Great Tribulation

1. This is the overall "great tribulation" paralleling Revelation 7:1 "four winds" meaning:

**(Matthew 24:21-22) for then there will be great tribulations such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; (implying an extinction mode is possible if not ceased) but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.**

**(Daniel 12:1) "And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. (great tribulation parallel);**

**(Revelation 7:14) "These are the ones (great crowd of human saved ones) that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.**

2. We see this "tribulation of those days" spiritual judgment component of the overall "great tribulation" ends prior to Armageddon, but this is not the end of the overall whole "great tribulation" at Armageddon yet:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days (the end of the spiritually related judgment) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (a symbolism of all national power in an "eclipse" of power also exacerbated by globalist 8th King apex developments) 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven (like Rev12:1 "great sign" this is known by Christian before the Rev1:7; 6:12-17 globally seen event, shown here:), and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation (Rev1:7), and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds ("cloud" of Rev11:11-12) of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels (Jude14) with a great (7th) trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (also "the four winds" of the great tribulation in addition to all planet Earth), from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (denoting also the comprehensive final gathering of anointed and earthly sheep);**

## The Divine Tribulation

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-8) This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation (divine tribulation on specific targets making tribulation triggering this divine response) to those (tribulation engineers) who make tribulation for you, (showing the ultimate tribulation is man made as 8th King engineered) 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, (the great tribulation) relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven (Matt24:30) with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire (the**

*destructive component as Rev14:17-20), as he brings vengeance upon those...*

1. That final selective tribulation is from God on the 8th King and company (Amos9:1-3 final phase of two);

## **Tribulation of Those Days Component**

### **Jehovah's Witnesses**

1. Thus the whole overall complex of global tribulation begins with the temple judgment desolation of Jehovah's witnesses beginning the "tribulation of those days" soon, which is a tribulation on spiritually related "religious" entities starting with Jehovah's witnesses in this 1Peter 4:17 and Revelation 8:3-5 parallel divine decree of the temple judgment:

**(Daniel 8:13) “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] (profaned then temporarily removed and purified in the process; Dan11:31a) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army things to trample on?”** (by the 8th King first attack providing temple judgment context as Rev16 first four plagues are active or activate at this JW temple desolation);

### **Babylon the Great**

1. And in time the "tribulation of those days" ends with Babylon the Great's (BTG) spiritual judgment (Rev18:1-8; Rev16:12-16) in 8th King and national "ten kings/horns" deposition and destruction of BTG (Rev17:15-16), late in the world judgment process (6th plague) of Revelation 16's seven plagues as the well advanced 6th plague event set-up contains the BTG final positioning and cross-links BTG's presence to the Revelation 17:11-18 globalist 8th King world sovereignty consolidation as BTG is shown in each progression of Revelation 16 and 17's finale 8th King "gathering" and "power and authority" consolidation in the 6th plague:

**(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates** (BTG defense system), **and its water** (Rev17:15) **was dried up** (inoperably depleted of human support) **that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.** (God and Christ ultimately rendering the BTG judgment through human 8th King and national "ten horns");

2. Which cross-links BTG events here:

**(Revelation 17:15-16) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her (1) devastated and naked, and (2) will eat up her fleshy parts and (3) will completely burn her with fire.**

3. Which parallels the 6th trumpet sequence as the 5th trumpet/6th trumpet cross-links this 6th trumpet Euphrates event with 6th plague Revelation 16:12 and 17:15 "waters" and Babylon the Great asset pillage (stripped and devoured) prior to Babylon the Great total institutional and sovereign (Rev17:18 sovereignty) destruction:

**(Revelation 9:13-15) And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice** (happens one time in final fulfillment of this replicating prophecy of Rev8-11 continuum repeating in the near future in a final sequence to 144000 completion and Armageddon) **out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God**

*(in God's will, irreversible)* **14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates."** **15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.**

## Final Two Witnesses

1. As also the "two witnesses" are being "killed" in this 5th and 6th trumpet parallel (containing the two witnesses lead-in and final ministry) that is the symbolic symbol and basis of that world ministry deployed (Rev9:3-21) as the "little scroll" (Rev10) content of the "two witnesses" Kingdom completion message:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their witnessing(1260 days of Rev11:2-3), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss(of WW2 (Rev17:8-11) and now WW4 as Daniel 12:11 replicates)will make war (Dan11:44) with them and conquer them and kill them.(Dan12:11 "constant feature" removed fully)**

2. Which places that finality at this final fulfillment 144000 completion event parallel to the events of Matthew 24:29-31:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) 11 And after the three and a half days(a short unknown period after the constant feature is removed in the death of the "two witnesses")spirit of life from God entered into them(completing 144000 in that transition) and they stood upon their feet(Rev14:1), and great fear fell upon those beholding them.(Rev1:7; Rev6:12-17 timing) 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud (of Matt24:29-31 "clouds"), and their enemies beheld them.(in the completed 8th King face; Ps110)13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred (Rev16:17-18 total 144000 completion at Christ 7t plague "air event" as 1Thess4:17 preceding 1Thess5:1-3), and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.(final earthling "sheep" salvation effects);**

3. We can note as well that Babylon the Great deposition aids the 8th King psychological "world peace" effect as the final world war and that tribulatory effect must also be ending to symphonize the whole world "peace and security" effect in it's greatest form ever, leading into the final placement of the UN "disgusting thing" also as the "two witnesses" "constant feature" is removed first:

**(Daniel 12:11) "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed(1st event; Rev11:7) and there has been a (2nd event) placing of the disgusting thing(4th and final UN placement) that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

4. Thus the "little scroll" message is part of the "reports that will disturb" the 8th King identical to the final "King of the North", triggering the Revelation 11:7 attack context as part of the overall 8th King final destructive operations are linked in time and events in prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (provides Rev11:7 8th King attack context)45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration;(plural palatial "tents" as earthly symbolism of UN world government in 4th placement as counterfeit of God's Kingdom and at God's Zion "location") and he will have to come all the way to his end(Armageddon denunciation of Dan11:36), and there will be no helper for him.(Satan goes down as Gog "guard" (Eze38:7) "from the remotest parts of the north" as well**

as Rev19:19-21 leads to Rev20:1-3);

**(Daniel 8:25) And according to his (globalist unique) insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs (world rulership of all power and authority definitions), and during a freedom from care (peace and security of 1Thess5:1-3) he will bring many to ruin. (an independently deployed 8th King one-sided attack) And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (in fourth and final UN placement and proclamations) but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (destroyed by God's Kingdom at Armageddon; Dan2:31-45);**

5. All those attacks are as World War 4 is ending because that world war resolution creates the context of these identical final and fourth placements of the UN world government and these attacks are on various resisters or depopulation targets; Thus these phases of "annihilate and to devote many to destruction" and "he will bring many to ruin" and "make war with them and conquer them and kill them" are all independent 8th King one-sided operations utilizing anything now in their power as apex 8th King ruler;

6. The final form of ascension of that globalist wildbeast 8th King out of the "abyss" of inactivity (Rev11:7) caused by the final world war of the future, as was the case after the second world war produced the United Nations as the result of the first ascension (Rev17:8-11), also indicates a world war four of some form will also be resolving or resolved when the "two witnesses" are warred *with* as the Christians wage a spiritual warfare also on the 8th King to escalate to spirit form annihilation of the 8th King in full Messianic Kingdom power as that final spiritual war aids 144000 completion; (Rev14:1; 17:14);

7. Thus we see to it is a selectively applied tribulation as also a "freedom from care" is also active in this finale period "during" "a freedom from care" final attack also being deployed by the uni-polar, post WW4 8th King, as this complex worldwide variable condition ebbs and flows as those closest to globalist power live in luxury and celebration (for a time) (Rev11:10) while those furthest away and in opposition to such power suffer from the 8th King engineered oppression; (2Thess1:6-10);

A. The "great tribulation" is not upon the whole world, it is orchestrated for various 8th King purposes as God also uses it for four plagues of Revelation 16 world judgments to "rock the nations" (Hag2:7) in final form to effect repentance and the final judgment determinations; The divine tribulation repayment of 2Thessalonians 1:6-10 will be worldwide (at 1Thess5:1-3 UN 4th placement timing), but also selective *only* God's enemies; (Duet7:9-10; Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-46), and it will end the "great tribulation" by full Messianic Kingdom power that will have separated and secured the final "great crowd" of "sheep" to witness it: "to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith"; (2Thess1:10; Rev7:9-17);

## **Final World Judgment**

1. Inverting the meaning of Jesus Christ's clue also shows that while war or world war is active, the end will not arrive yet:

**(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.**

A. But as the 8th King fourth UN world government places it's final time, resolving all war but it's own against God (Babylon the Great and various national prey; (Matt24:29; Dan8:25b)), the "wars and reports of wars" between nations will have ceased in that world "peace and security" period (1Thess5:1-3) of an actual "freedom from care" and then the end can actually come as also shown in prophecy by Christ's clue inverted, because now all war "power and authority" is in 8th King hands and that sole 8th King consolidation of power



utilizing a globalist unified national collective of all the nations (Rev16:13-16) is finally the true and full "Har-Magedon" global situation and condition of a consolidated globalist controlled worldwide military system God and Christ are targeting in it's unified and final form in apex final sovereign defiance to a Messianic Kingdom power now completed and ready for "the war of the great day of God the Almighty";

**(Matthew 24:6 inverted) you are going to hear of [NO] wars and [NO] reports of wars [as final 8th King "peace and security" proclamations; see that you are not [misled]. For these things must take place [first], [and then the end will come]...**

**(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom(completion) will be preached (Rev10:11 "again" as final "two witnesses" to Rev11:7 completion)in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations(as second and final "two witnesses"); and then the end will come.**

2. That is why the Matthew 24:6, 14 "the end" comes after this final UN world government "placement" and it's sovereign worldwide claims of world rulership in "peace and security" providing the "freedom from care" brief, but well perceived period aiding the overall "world peace" effect of the final UN world government placement:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-5) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying (multiple apex proclamations): "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them(the ones "saying" world peace, hence not great tribulation (which they engineer as "those who make tribulation") but divine tribulation and and final annihilation)just as the pang of distress(of divine tribulation)upon a pregnant woman; (birthing final 8th King UN entity) and they will by no means escape.(this final "peace and security" proclamation round accompanying the final UN placement is the end in this "freedom from care" parallel segway to Armageddon) 4 But you, brothers, you are not in darkness, so that that day should overtake you as it would thieves, 5 for you are all sons of light and sons of day. We belong neither to night nor to darkness.**

3. Which 1 Thessalonians 5:1-5 prophecy is just preceded by this "Lord in the air" prophecy of that parallels Revelation 16:17 as implying the 144000 completes from live members of Christ's body:

**(1 Thessalonians 4:17-18) 17 Afterward we the living who are surviving will(through this near end of the great tribulation) together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; (Rev16:17) and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord. 18 Consequently keep comforting one another with these words.**

4. In the "Lord in the air" event:

**(Revelation 16:17) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!"**

5. Being gathered in this final gathering parallel to Matthew 24:29-31 (Mark13:4-27) events:

**(Luke 17:34-37) 34 I tell you, In that night(of great tribulation near ending as "eclipse" of "sun. moon and stars" of world societal "lights" of Matt24:29 and Rev6:12-17)two [men] will be in one bed; the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned. 35 There will be two [women] grinding at the same mill;**

**the one will be taken along, but the other will be abandoned?’** (*final separation of Matt25:31-46*)**36** —  
**37 So in response they said to him: “Where, Lord?” He said to them: “Where the body** (*main Christ body "gathering" "shall be changed" (1Cor15:51-52 as 1Thess4:17 "we who are surviving" as spirit form anointed completing 144000 in the "air" with Christ*)**is, there also the eagles**(*anointed; Rev8:13*) **will be gathered together.”** (*2Thess2:1 "gathered"*);

**(Mark 13:24-27) “But in those days, after that tribulation**(*identical to "the tribulation of those days"*)**the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, 25 and the stars will be falling out of heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken.**(*Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29*)**26 And then they will see the Son of man coming in clouds with great power and glory.**(*Rev1:7*) **27 And then he will send forth the angels and will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from earth's extremity to heaven's extremity.** (*Jude14-15*);

6. And Enoch's prophecy indicates God can "gather" the final 144000 by Christ in supernatural ways as Enoch's clue is provided in his parallel prophecy to this great event as he was "transferred" before this event below, he foretold by God's spirit parallel to this final angelic gathering just described, also paralleling the final fulfillment meaning of 1Thessalonians 4:17 parallel to 1Corinthians 15:50-51 principles:

**(Jude 14-15) Yes, the seventh one [in line] from Adam, Enoch**(*prophesying leading to also a world judgment context of Noah's day*), **prophesied also regarding them, when he said: “Look! Jehovah came with his holy myriads, 15 to execute judgment against all, and to convict all the ungodly concerning all their ungodly deeds that they did in an ungodly way, and concerning all the shocking things that ungodly sinners spoke against him.”**

### **Messianic Kingdom Complete in the Face of an Also Complete 8th King World Sovereign Contender**

1. The purified temple condition (Daniel 8:14 parallels Zechariah 3:4-5) results in the Revelation 10 "little scroll" re-commission (paralleling Zechariah 3:6-8) as "two witnesses" final Christian ministry which main import is Kingdom completion and all these final replication developments in prophecy and world events being described by the prophecy all culminating and included in the "little scroll" "report":

**(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: “There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”**

2. Which deploys into a 1260 day (Rev11:2-3) Kingdom completion sovereign ultimatum and final warning, enveloped by the temple recovery 5th and 6th trumpet truth "invasion", eventually "disturbing" and prophetically fully exposing the completing 8th King system to finally regroup and be "disturbed" for a second attack on the now pure temple which actually seals the 8th King fate by aiding the completion of the 144000 (in this element of Rev6:9-11) and the final events leading into live pre-Armageddon final "sheep and goat" separation and the "war of the great day of God the Almighty", which 144000 completion in final fulfillment is symbolized in this final progression of the Adamic era:

**(Revelation 11:7-14) And when they have finished their**(*1260 days of*) **witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss**(*as final world peace 8th King ascension into 4th UN placement*)**will make war**

**with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.***(thus some humans at that time are not in a tribulatory, but "freedom from care" condition)* **11 And after the three and a half days***(s symbolic final transition to 144000 completion)* **spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud***(same cloud as Matt24:30 "clouds")*, **and their enemies beheld them.***(in the 8th King's face as Rev6:12-17)* **13 And in that hour a great***(temple/Kingdom completion)* **earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.***(effects some final repentance); 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly.**(leads to 7th trumpet finalization of full Messianic Kingdom conquest of the earth (Rev19:19-21) and the universe from Satan and the demons (Rev20:1-3);*

3. Which results in Christ and the Messianic Kingdom final conquest at 7th trumpet timing:

**(Revelation 11:15-19) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth? 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

4. Which 7th trumpet finality must follow this Christ "air event" as he arrives in full power in that "air" to complete the 144000 to aid the final separation of the sheep and the goats and final Armageddon events also culminating in this finality, such as Babylon the Great fully judged in the 6th to 7th plague transition as the 8th King is deposing Babylon the Great to aid the fourth United Nations world government 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" "placement":

**(Revelation 16:16-18) And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass?" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

**(Revelation 16:19-21) And the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath. 20 Also, every island fled, and mountains were not found. 21 And a great hail with every stone about the weight of a talent descended out of heaven upon the men, and the men blasphemed God due to the plague of hail, because the plague of it was unusually great.**

This is the final full manifestation of Christ at this time, also shown in preliminary form at Revelation 6:1, now finalized:

**(Revelation 6:1-2) And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures say with a voice as of thunder: "Come!" 2 And I saw, and, look! a white horse; and the one seated upon it had a bow; and a crown was given him, and he went forth conquering and to complete his conquest.**

"To complete his conquest":

**(Revelation 19:11-21) And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords. 17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great." 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them(*Eze37:17-19*);**

**(Revelation 20:1-3) And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.**

==  
It all STARTS with the [temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses](#) indicated now by the [Bethel apostasy](#) and [Governing Body "man of lawlessness"](#) Kingdom completion phase prerequisite;

## Be Careful What We Ask For - We Just Might Get It; Case in Point: "Let God's Kingdom Come..."

The modern activation of divine Messianic Kingdom completion signaling prophetic fulfillment from God and Christ will activate and progress simultaneously with the rival globalist world government "8th King" also maturing over some years as per paralleling prophecy manifesting worldwide over Biblically marked prophetic periods all the way to Armageddon Divine War final global sovereign resolution. (Revelation 16:13-18 is

Revelation 19:11-21 is Joel 3:11-17 is Revelation 14:14-20 at Ezekiel 38-39 timing);

This should prove to be quite astounding for a number of reasons;

1. It is compulsory Kingdom completion and sovereign conclusion prophecy that must complete; (Matthew 5:17-18; Matthew 6:9-10; Revelation 10:5-7)
2. It is not surprising that a prelude final sovereign divine warning and invitational salvation announcement would be made known prior to the final inevitable "Kingdom Come" completion guided by God and Christ as foretold; (Revelation 10-11; Zechariah 4, 8, 9; Psalm 110)
3. The western world (and others), having prayed in the "Lord's Prayer": "Let Your Kingdom Come" (Matt6:9-10) - for approximately 2000 years in Roman and European "Kingdom" developments related to Christianity and Christendom - which makes this actual 'Kingdom of God' manifestation presumably expected and not really surprising for some people, *being what has been asked for* of all those centuries of that prayer being prayed with this *specific* Kingdom request;
4. Eventually the human world governmental 8th King globalist developments will activate and progress concurrently with God's Kingdom and must mimic the final true Kingdom of God manifestation claiming to be it as both head for apex sovereign power conflict at the same time reliably mapped by modern final prophetic fulfillment in a final replication fulfilling while it is all occurring; (Daniel 2:31-45; Daniel 8:11-25; Daniel 11:40-45, 12:1-12; Daniel 7:25-26 is Daniel 12:7 is Revelation 11:2-7);
5. All world history and sovereign Kingdom prophecy will symphonically converge in a summary battle prelude synergy of final fulfillments over a number of years marked by great signal activations such as:
  - A. The full revelation and expulsion of the modern fulfillment "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God" in Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) Governing Body (GB) based and led apostasy; (2Thessalonians 2:1-12; Zechariah 3:1-3); GB modern revealed "Man of Lawlessness" (MOL);
  - B. The completion of foretold *final* temple inspection and the judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses temple arrangement; (Daniel 8:11-14; Revelation 8:1-13; Zechariah 3:1-10; Malachi 3:1-5);

These are just some of the features that make this coming ominous and hopeful unfolding period unique identified by divinely mapped reliable prophecy as Daniel 11:27-45; 12:1-12 converges with Revelation 8-11 paralleling Revelation 15-16 pulling in all prophetic principles from the other prophets as this culminates to the completion over a number of years in marked signal periods and worldwide significant events;

## The Competitive "Kingdom" Mimic is Required

The parallel diametric dual sovereign government developments in globalist world government and God's Kingdom Messianic agency are concurrent in final developmental progressions to completion;

Terminal prophecy is soon to activate fully upon foretold features of respective objectives in simultaneous progressions, and are identifiable because of a great Kingdom and Temple prophetic framework that is fulfilling concurrently while these events develop over prophetically marked phases. This critical prophetic replication fully describes the main features of comprehensive developments of both vying world kingdom (Rev11:15-18) powers and their culmination towards eventual conflict at Armageddon; (Revelation 16:13-16;

19:19-21; Daniel 2:31-45);

The following categories of foundational world power components in diverse forms based in national spheres will undergo foretold globalist consolidations to a sole world sovereignty; This uni-polar globalist 8th King power will be above and beyond any national or national bloc scope of power present in world history. This globalist world government unification is to be effective by utilizing the foretold subservient transformation of "power and authority" (Rev17:11-17) basis in many nations towards globalist interests of world government in totality; (Daniel 11:42-45; 8:23-25);

These spheres of foundational national "power and authority" in government, military and finance will consolidate (Rev17:11-17 at Daniel 11:42-43 progressions) into globalist world control in progressive globalization of an apex:

### **1. World Government**

A. Daniel chapters 2, 7, 8 11-12 benchmarked prophetic progressions will culminate in one "full bodied" world wide globalist world government as per parallel climax progressions of Revelation 16:13-16, 17:12-18 leading to Revelation 19:19-21; (Ezekiel 38-39);

B. This is pictured by the whole human "dreadful image" in full in Daniel 2:1-45 which must be "standing" (Dan2:31) at Armageddon in this completed ultimate form symbolic depiction of world government apex in 8th King (scarlet wildbeast) meaning.

### **2. World Military**

A. The globalist world military system must consolidate apex power to provide the competitive globalized basis of resistance to God's Kingdom as foretold at Joel 3:9-17 as the "gathering to Armageddon" of Revelation 16:13-16 progresses with these comprehensive "power and authority" components (government, military, finance) transferred from national collective spheres of divided nations into a unified globalist consolidation of world sovereignty;

B. Globalist self-credited war operations since 1990 (Gulf War) provided the expansive basis of Global NATO (1999) readied for further global expansion in the "Global War on Terror" (2001) as a preparatory positioning for final world war eventualities all fulfilling Daniel 11:40 (and other prophecies) progressively.

C. These are all globalist developments fulfilling prophecy unmentioned on by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses internal globalist infiltration running Bethel and the JW worldwide organization to further globalist developmental secrecy as this GB led apostate Bethel "invasion" is Daniel 11:30-32 noted in Daniel 11:41 fulfilling in the Governing Body (GB) modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL) factions as well; (Daniel 8:11-14 "(UN NGO) transgression causing (JW org signal timed) desolation");

### **3. World Finance**

A. World national financial debt intrigues, engineered worldwide economic implosions and massive globalist finance investment con games will aid the receivership of whole nations financial infrastructures to globalist master credit and logistic systems as foretold in the "Egypt" "King South" becoming subservient to globalist world wealth "rulership" at Daniel 11:42-43 yet to finalize;

B. None of these Daniel 11:36-43 developments could be fulfilled by the fallen USSR (see Daniel 11:36) as

the compromised Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is promoting in purposeful error to cover-up and divert attention from actual globalist 8th King (King North final) United Nations (UN) developments made certain in 1990 as *athird of four total*"disgusting thing" world proclamation after world "Cold War" was made (with GB aid;); (World war 3 (Cold War) of a different nature; Daniel 11:29);

#### 4. World Religion

A. Terminal deposition of "Babylon the Great" (BTG) world religious sovereignty; (Rev17:14-16, 18) at point of apex globalist world "power and authority" consolidation;(Rev17:12-18) is shown in Revelation 16 6th bowl/plague concurrency just prior to Armageddon full "global situation" (Rev16:12-16);

B. This means BTG is actually present to the near conclusion of all power by God's Kingdom as a handy globalist 8th King deposed prop; (Rev17:12-18) to aid the world "peace and security" illusion at "freedom from care"; (Dan8:25) timing of 1Thessalonians5:1-3;

C. Jehovah's Witnesses, not Babylon the Great, are the first to undergo globalist national proxy aided divinely permitted and decreed "siege" of complex sorts worldwide as signal temple judgment marked time period of Daniel 8:14; (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14 is Zechariah 3:1-6);

## The Real Thing

God's Kingdom is also making announcement during the above globalist progressive world government drive concerning:

1. Guaranteed universal and world conquest as per active prophecy in fulfillment;
2. Kingdom impending completion;
3. Temple completion;
4. Final ministry of "two witnesses" final sovereign warning and Messianic Kingdom ultimatum;
5. Final war with God and Christ at Armageddon;

### Final Ministry

All these features and much more related world developmental and prophetic detail will be going into climax culmination in both God's Kingdom and 8th King globalist world government at the same time as foretold over the final prophetic sequence fulfilling while it is being proclaimed;

This truth becomes the convincing basis of the actual final Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) Christian ministry after "man of lawlessness" temple judgment and purifying expulsion of that "1/3" criminal element in Jehovah's Witnesses organization; (Revelation 8-11; Zechariah 3)

### Unmistakable Signal

The entire final sequence begins with the JW "house" judgment signal indicating a divine prophetic replication has begun; (1Peter4:17);

The starting signal "temple judgment" period is timed as a temple purification divinely marked event so remaining recovering JWs and others can start understanding Bible and world reality that centers on this initiation of Daniel 8:14 timed period of 1150 days minimum temple "evening" to "morning" development and where it is leading progressively;

Revelation 8:1-5 is temple purification (Zech3:4-6) unto divine recovery (Zech3:7) enlightenment; Revelation 8:6-13 is the temple judgment alarm signals paralleling Daniel 8:13-14 in ways to be revealed at that inevitable time.

The Revelation 16:1-9 first four plagues on the worldwide system (Haggai 2:7) must parallel and be concurrent in some ways with the first four trumpets and temple JW "earth" events of Revelation 8:1-5; Revelation 8-11 parallels simultaneously with Revelation 16 to complete culmination of "all things written";

## **Why Are Jehovah's Witnesses 23 Years Behind Reality?**

The modern "man of lawlessness" "lifted up" and "seated" at Bethel, represented by the Governing Body globalist installed cabal; (Dan11:30-32, 41), has been impeding truth awareness (Dan8:12b) to aid globalist 8th King UN covert interests as prophecy must fulfill centered on JWs and MOL developments leading to this wake up call JW judgment first; (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-3; 1Peter4:17);

Prophecy is active real-time even now in GB MOL "in the temple of the God" and the JW Bethel based worldwide apostasy of JWs (Dan11:32 is 2Thess2:3 signal) to a limited but severe degree indicates this "temple inspection" phase is active and nearing completion; (Zechariah 3:1-3; Malachi 3:1-5; 2Thessalonians 2:1-3);

### **Man of Lawlessness foretold diversions and cover up is why:**

1. Jehovah's Witnesses are unaware and misled anticipating a simplified and premature "end all" expectation that is untrue;
2. Jehovah's Witnesses are in severe intensifying apostasy now with the MOL "Governing Body";
3. That truth subverting lawless element must be divinely removed amidst massive JW organizational turmoil; (Daniel 8:13-14 creates Revelation 9:1-4 conditions for JWs);
4. That will be in tangent with other 8th King globalist world events activating with worldwide effects to take advantage of the misled, apostatizing and downed JW ministry to proceed unexposed by prophecy to foretold apex conditions that will lead to all-out divine super-war (Armageddon; Rev16:12-16) with the "Kingdom of Heaven", the "Kingdom of Christ" True Universal Supra-Power; (Also, as shown, completing at the same time: Revelation 11:7-19 is Matthew 29:31-46 is Revelation 6:12-17 is Daniel 7:26 is Matthew 25:31-46 final "sheep and goat" separation at Revelation 16:17-18 time; Revelation 10:6-7)



## Man of Lawlessness Revealed Now

This is why the self-invented celebrity "Governing Body" "Man of Lawlessness" is identified in preliminary form now (2Thess2:3) and is the target of divine removal (Zech 3:4-6) after a permitted and prophetically timed (Dan8:14) climax period of foretold temple "established place" desolation signaling the start of an *irreversible* prophetic cycle (Dan8:11-14; Daniel 8:13-14 is Revelation 8:1-13 *activating - soon*) that continues to Armageddon over more detailed prophecy which the Daniel 8:14 timed "temple judgment" period connects into; (Revelation 9-11; Revelation 16)

This is why JW's are in perpetual 1990 retrograde fossil spirituality and not discerning the masterful lawless charade (2Cor11:13-15) being carried out by the "Governing Body" "Man of Lawlessness" as guided and [connected to 8th King central control](#) for this purpose as foretold in detail; (Daniel 11:30-32, 41; Daniel 8:11-13);

### Governing Body "Man of Lawlessness" Engineered Diversion

Erred prophetic interpretation continually promoted by MOL GB (Dan8:12b) is why JW's are unaware Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32, 41 are active in Bethel globalist infiltrations *right now*, notably since the 1990 United Nations Department of Information partnerships (UN NGO). The objective of that alliance is for promoting 8th King world government United Nation 1990 3rd world placement (Daniel 11:31b) by door to door publicity campaigns and organizational ministerial production unbeknownst to the average JW as individual members or associates of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society Non Governmental Agency of the United Nations globalist world governmental developers;

It is Scarlet Wildbeast 8th King free advertising agency (JW's) campaigning with the "New World Order" initiative of the 3rd placement United Nations post Cold War worldwide proclamation fulfilling Daniel 11:31;

**The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses lead infiltration unit ("man of lawlessness") is fulfilling signal prophecy NOT explaining it**

They are covering it up with expulsion threat tactics and parroting the now dated JW prophetic past among other devices to mislead and divert JW's into a surprise temple judgment played off by the enemy GB as "great tribulation" terminal Armageddon leading "end all" event to further confuse JW's;

But in fact this is the foretold temple judgment purifications which activate the beginning of the final multi-year cycle of prophetic periods and events leading to Armageddon, not the end of the cycle -but the beginning of the final cycle; This is fraud GB error which is promoted to add to JW confusion and delay as the 8th King system embarks on the final world drive to complete full bodied "scarlet wildbeast" world government over a number of years of culminating prophetic fulfillment in modern form simultaneously with God's Kingdom completion drive.

*The globalist and Governing Body cover-up and deception objective is to attempt to make sure none of these truths are known to aid their 8th King covert goals and objectives.*

## JW Reality Check

After the JW organization is desolated to the divine degree to effect massive changes by purification by divine intervention - what actually has to take place is:

8th King Culmination Developments Foretold - Finalizing globalism in three 8th King consolidating components of world "power and authority" by transferring national sovereignty to globalist uni-polar sovereignty has to complete - which takes some years; (Revelation 17:11-13, 17 during Daniel 11:42-43 culmination);

All these forms of current national dominant "power and authority" shown below are transferring in Revelation 17:11-13, 17; Daniel 11:42-43 progressions accelerated by engineered world events to globalist control over this final prophetic and developmental period:

1. World Government
2. World Military
3. World Finance

*That culmination of power to globalist centralism requires more time for progressive consolidation of power worldwide.*

This coming apex 8th King manifestation, years after JW organizational foretold desolation (and Rev9 recovery), will be far more extensive and powerful than the "United Nations" proxy forum "wildbeast" "image" (Rev13:11-13), it will be the real complete "scarlet wildbeast" actual world government totality (Revelation 17:11-17)

A final recovered (Rev8-9) Jehovah's witnesses ministry in Revelation 10-11, where temple judgment of Revelation 8-9 leads, must be completed; (Revelation 11:1-7);

That leads to temple and Kingdom 144000 completion and the full manifestations of God Messianic Kingdom with Jesus Christ temple coronation; (Zechariah 6:9-15; Zechariah 4:6-10 at Matthew 24:29-31; Revelation 6:12-17; Revelation 16:16-18 time);

## **Eventually 8th King Resistance of JW Ministry Aids Prophetic Identification**

*For now the 8th King globalists have JWs duped by agents in the GB and Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and related supports in top down fashion.*

But that condition is actually going to reverse and become the foundational basis of worldwide exposé and of the temple purification which will become full global news identifying the Governing Body as a MOL "man of lawlessness" modern operation from 1976 incept that took years to manifest it's true evil character unmistakably; (2Thess2:3).

In 2Corinthians 11:13-15 principle of transformation and demon aided deceptive mastery this compromise is very well disguised under a formerly valid and still prophetic JW world ministry in order to attempt to destroy that potentially 8th King revealing world ministry in a dynamic final coup "checkmate" move along with

globalist 8th King world intrigue aid; (Hosea; Hosea 1:4-7);

## Dual Globalist Attack

Actually *two globalist attacks* are foretold with an unknown duration interim recovery period between them for the final JW ministry recovery and recommission as Revelation 10 is Zechariah 3:7 leading to Revelation 11 final world JW ministerial warning;

**This is how the Bible future unfolds:**

### 1. Round 1 Globalist Attack

A. Man of Lawlessness [Originates with Globalist Planning](#)

B. Foretold JW Infiltration Development Provides "Apostasy" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 as Daniel 11:32;

C. JW Gradual Apostate Development as a Whole Fulfills in Daniel 8:11-13;

D. JW Gradual Apostate Development as a Whole Fulfills is "1/3" Wormwood Effects of Revelation 8;

E. JW Gradual Apostate Development as a Whole Fulfills "Befouled Garments" of Zechariah 3:1-3;

### 2. Recovery

These apostate infiltration led developments result in final temple judgment and "established place" climax desolation as the tribulatory context of MOL removal and temple purification fulfilling Zechariah 3:1-10 progressively from this "befouled" state (Zech3:1-3);

A. This Parallels Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" as Zechariah 3:2 "fire" and Malachi 3:1-5 refinement over four trumpet events of Revelation 8:6-13;

B. Globalists are removed from the temple (Zechariah 3:4-6) and neutralized in the field (Hosea 1:4-7; Isa66:6) in stealth angelic operations foretold;

C. World JW recovery and ministry proceeds over 6 trumpets and plagues providing known segway (Rev8-9) and prophetic bridges to the final 1260 day final "two witnesses" (Rev10-11) Kingdom proclaiming ministry; (Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 15-16);

### 3. Round 2 Globalist Attack

A. This results in a successful final 1260 day final warning campaign and then the final globalist attack (Rev11:7 is Daniel 11:440-45 timing) on the JW temple ministry as per Revelation 11:2-3 culminating at Revelation 11:7 around Revelation 16:10-18 approximate timing;

This references explicitly or by principle the finalizing 3.5 times (1260 days) to complete 7 times requirement of "holy city" trampling as 2520 days in a number of key prophetic progressions: Daniel 7:25-26; Daniel 12:7; Revelation 12:6,14; Revelation 13:5, connecting elements of these initial fulfillments to the final cycle leading to God's Kingdom completion and final judgment of the "sheep and the goats" as Daniel 7:26 is Matthew

25:31-46 at Revelation 6:12-17 time as Revelation 14:14-20; (That is activating at temple/kingdom completion time of Revelation 11:11-19 as the "measured" temple (Rev11:1) of 144000 must complete prior to Armageddon conquest;)

The globalist 8th King is also culminating at the same time providing the unified uni-polar Armageddon "loser" entity to receive the full reaction of Christ's Kingdom come response in Armageddon total "War with God"; (Over Daniel 7:26, 12:11 timing)

====

## Other Globalist Inspired "False prophetic" Mimics

====

Since unique climax progressions are plainly seen foretold and developing from globalist world governmental developments seen worldwide, the appearance of a divine competitive "mimic" final false proclamation (1Thess5:1-3; Dan8:23-25) is guaranteed to also develop in greater intensity from soon further divinely bedarkened globalist camps; (Rev16:10) this further guaranteed as the true divine "Kingdom Come" certainty will naturally become clearer and clearer to those paying attention to BOTH Bible prophecy and world events; (2Peter1:19-21);

The final warning and divine sovereign ultimatum will also get clearer as "little scroll" (Rev10-11) delivered full "reports"; (Daniel 11:44-45);

Since this unique culmination of God's Kingdom development and power conquest finalizing is guaranteed to intensify as time goes on and to become unmistakably prophetically verified, the 8th King world distraction and mimic system is an obligation of that doomed power's contingency planning to effect the illusion of its own world rulership validity to the greatest degree possible prior to inevitable complete annihilations;

Many features of this "false prophetic" deceptive front are Biblically foretold and or logical from former globalist world government modes of operation and deception since 1914's use of World War 1 and the handy "hopeful" "League of Nations" that gave "birth" to;

This is the same pattern was used as World War 2 resolution (1945) and the United Nations panacea was conveniently being presented as "world peace" champ, and after Cold World War 3 as United Nations "New World Order" initiative "grandiose words"; (Daniel 7:11,20; Daniel 11:29-31)

***They will be repeating the same formulaic globalist engineered pattern for the FOURTH time; They are predictable now even by plain logic;***

But it is the trustworthy Bible prophecies that show the following ideas and claims will be presented by the "false prophet" mode of the 8th King engineering "two horned wildbeast"; (Revelation 16:13-16);

## Interesting False Prophetic Devices Timed for Maximum Effect

A nationalistic serving utilization of both these potentially false-prophetic concepts of "Zion" and "God's Kingdom" have been used upon gentile (Christendom) and Israeli peoples (Judaism) for centuries and

potentially cab unite in the end for a common maximum deceptive purpose in use of the elite powers of the globalist "head" main engineering "two horned wildbeast" Anglo-American globalist power center to place over 8th King oversight (Central control: seventh head; globalist "scarlet wildbeast") as all nations are drawn into the apex forming world government super theatric;

Expect potential eventual claims of divine authority from globalist and national/religious representatives of these globalist controlled world elements as world religion (Babylon the Great) is "asset absorbed" and fully deposed as an independent worldwide sovereign (Rev17:12-18) and the eventual post fourth global conflict is resolved in an illusory "freedom from care" (Dan8:23-25) for world "peace and security" (1Thess5:1-3) finalized proclamations from the "placed" world government with persuasive renewed "peace making" credibility due to this engineered world recovery (financial element globalizing) and world religious deposition unto sole 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" world government;

These elements are popular through history of the use of Biblical concepts to further human "Kingdom" objective:

### **1. Kingdom of God (Christendom element)**

Pay attention for a potential blasphemous "God's Kingdom" mimic utilizing Christendom's traditional "Kingdom of God" statements of "prophecy fulfilling" in non-divine human entities as represented in culmination by the 8th King world government;

### **2. Israel "Zion" Complex (Israel element)**

Pay attention for the formerly called "State of Israel" to be a final world theater prop to be presented in a new United Nations formal national definition subservient to only the globalist world order as a deceptive validation of "fulfilling prophecy" Bible prophetic claims of Anglo-American and Israeli elite globalist dispersed governmental entities keeping this "Israel" "nation" prop for the finale period maximum effect;

This culminates the Hebrew scriptural "Zion" prophecies utilized for false prophetic purpose of this mimic diversion;

### **3. World Peace and Security**

Combined, the above false-prophetic global associations to historic Biblical "Kingdom" prophecy can climax in former Christendom and Judaic world centers for full global effect serving globalist mimic "Kingdom" world rulership credibility as "fulfilling prophecy";

Since this is speculative and not directly outlined in prophecy but by "false prophet" principle and globalist methods of the past, we need to stay alert and pay attention over these years; We can expect the counterfeit globalist "Kingdom of God" to make all the claims in "false prophet" mode, that only God's actual Messianic Kingdom will effect to complete the final 8th King blasphemies prior to divine Armageddon\*\* "ground zero" with Jehovah God, Jesus Christ, billions of holy angels, and the 144000 actual anointed agency of world rulership. (Revelation 19:11-21; Revelation 20:1-3; Ezekiel 38-39; Joel 3:9-17; Daniel 11:44-45; Daniel 7:26; Daniel 8:23-25);

**(Joel 3:9-12) "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend**

**your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together?"**

*To that place\*\*, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.*

**12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.**

====

## Rear View Mirror: The Main JW Cover Ups

And so all the mimic orchestrations made to appear beneficial and of national concerned scope are ultimately globalist utilized developments aided by secrecy until the proper time for presentation and JWs aid that secrecy since 1990 in full MOL operations by becoming backward minded proponents of a past that is being updated by God to His current will (Eph5:17) while JW GB MOL led ultra-conservatism aids the deception and blindness creating 23 years of JW stagnation;

We JWs are now involved in covering up critical world developments in the progression towards full globalism and the Divine Kingdom completion as well; Since the 1990-1991 stand of the United Nations "disgusting thing" in a "new world order" initiative fulfilling Daniel 11:31, the Governing Body has been making a co-proclamation for that globalist UN initiative since the September 8, 1991 United Nations Awake! issue rather than expound this critical third placement of the "disgusting thing" after Cold War fulfilling Daniel 11:29-31 as a third world war (cold war) different than the others;

Jehovah's Witnesses are NOT explaining the following as Bible prophecy fulfilling events and critical progressions in our time or as guaranteed to finalize in the final sequence initiating unmistakably soon; In fact the final temple and Kingdom completion sequence itself is unknown to JWs now as shown with other areas of critical misunderstanding of modern prophetic guaranteed fulfillment;

**Here is what we JWs are NOT explaining and or are covering up the actual Biblical and world developmental meanings of:**

1. Globalism: Full Globalization as World Government Basis;
2. Globalist Complete World Government (*in addition* to the UN "image") Progressions in Prophecy;
3. Detailed Features of Great Tribulation Phases;
4. Final Kingdom and Temple Completion Prophetic Replication;
5. Actual 144000 Completion;

## Simplified Premature Expectations

To aid this diversion upon mostly unsuspecting JWs and our audience, the Governing Body leads a campaign of simplistic over generalization as if all prophecy has "fulfilled to the smallest detail"; (WT 6/15/2012). In fact a final cycle of the entire prophetic framework of the 1914-1922 era is about to unfold repeating that message

after the Governing Body and MOL counterparts "in the temple" in JWs are neutralized and purged;

## Foretold JW Unique Final Ministry

Firstly, these developments to come will repeat the initial 1914-1918 1260 day (3.5 times) pattern of the initial minor 1914 prophetic set completing in another 1260 days (3.5 times) in the near future which completes the "holy city" "trampling" of Revelation 11:2 as "seven times" or 7 years as 2520 days;

That is why it is "**two**" "witnesses" as a verb; The ministry repeats; occurs two times;

The "seven times" completing is a well known concept to Jehovah's witnesses as a divine truth of God's "seven" time completing decree and principle which applies ultimately to the "holy city" 144000 and associated ministry of Jehovah's witnesses "those worshipping in it" (Revelation 11:1-4) as 2520 days *split, divided* over temple/kingdom foundational *and* completion phases separated by the well know Jehovah's Witnesses world ministry of roughly 1914-2014; (Daniel 4:16,23,25,32; Luke 21:24; Revelation 11:2);

It is not coincidental that the 2520 days started as 1260 days in 1914 as the 2520 years from 607 BCE - 1914 CE ended; One ending began the other "holy city" symbolic ultimate spiritual cycle of the final anointed gathering (to complete 144000) as last of the "first fruits" along with earth sheep "final fruits" of the "harvest of the earth" set for delivery through Great Tribulation and Armageddon by this Kingdom family arrangement in "measured" completion of full 144000; (Rev11:1); (Revelation 7:9-17; 14:14-20);

### More unique identifying features of the final JW ministry:

1. Unlike 1914 this ministry is explaining prophecy accurately before, during and after the fulfillments are in pre-described live real-time astounding fulfillment in all sovereign final foretold features *both* sovereign governments making final claim to planet earth;
2. The JW temple judgment *signals the beginning* of the final cycle activation (1Peter4:17) as MOL is completely revealed in retrospect and connected to globalist infiltration intrigues responsible for [MOL placements](#) in Jehovah's Witnesses' organization; (Daniel 11:32, 41; Daniel 8:11-13);
3. All these features above, also present in minor foregleam form in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 initial cycles will be replicated soon in final climax form while JWs conclude the final ministerial 1260 day period as foretold explaining it all; (Revelation 11:7);

The very nature of the topics covered above is astounding in symphonic convergence of sovereign climactic systems reaching diametric apex toward Armageddon war with God and Christ. But the nature of the temple judgment coming upon JWs is also astounding in the "unusual" nature of this divine strategy (Isa28) to get JW attention, world attention and globalist attention at the same time with the same series of events guaranteed to continue to progress as foretold in the great prophetic replication that is actually activating irreversibly.

This temple judgment signal fulfilling over a marked initiating timed prophetic period will doubly mark this verification for JWs to be shown over that timed period of Daniel 8:13-14, 26 fulfilling Revelation 8:1-13.

Unlike the erred current guesswork on Daniel 8:11-14, this timed prophetic signal period (Dan8:14) leads to the first four trumpets and bowls concurrently activating, further ensuring by divine illustration in Revelation,

heightened JW and world attention progressive over divinely controlled timing, as that progressively leads to critical developments of the fifth and sixth trumpets and plagues (Rev16:10-18) as this all deepens and progresses with 8th King rival world kingdom progressions during and through a final world war conflict of some sort;

Like the three world wars (including the cold war) prior to this final world governmental "stand" and "disgusting thing" "placement" in totality of "image" and "scarlet wildbeast" full world government (8th King), this final "stand" of the 8th King is prophetic and formulaic for globalist device of presenting their "world peace" device after a world war "tribulation" is resolved highlighting the "world peace" for 8th King governmental effect.

As in:

1. WW1 resolution 1919 (League of Nations);
2. WW2 resolution 1945 (United Nations);
3. Cold War (WW3) resolution 1990 (UN in New World Order initiative) after the three prior world wars (including the "cold war");
4. The fourth cycle is foretold at Daniel 8:23-25, Daniel 11:44-45 as "stands" and "placement" of final "disgusting thing" world government idol and actual world government; Daniel 12:7,11 repeats;

## Ultimate Symphonic Conclusion of Adamic Period

In summary, the final trek of Adamic human rebellion which began in Eden 6000 years ago (Gen3:1-17) will be wrapping up. The final prophetic replication will emphasize all the elements of the rebellion in a unified worldwide rival Kingdom arising from rival "seed" (Gen3:14-17) progressively affecting world developments, mapped the whole time in Bible prophecy; (Dan2, 7, 8, 11-12), to culminate in a far more comprehensive and consolidated fashion as a full world government (Rev17:11-17) apex "King North" 8th King system far more powerful than just the United Nations forum "image" on a 17 acre "clubhouse" in New York state;

Daniel 2, 7, 8 11-12 all [connect rival sovereign development](#) to Revelation 13 and 17 with [explicitly named earthly power benchmarks in time and history](#)

This rival world government against God's Kingdom will network fully globalized governmental, military, financial and technological world government power defining the ultimate "scarlet wildbeast" "full bodied" final development prior to Armageddon.

The parallel development throughout Bible recorded history as prophecy is climaxing as both power systems make their final developmental world formations and global announcements effectively summarizing all sovereign developmental human history to the ultimate Armageddon showdown as one unified human rival government versus the Kingdom of Heaven;

This final phase is completing all the elements that accompany, support or resist the Kingdom of God; it is summarizing all human, Biblical and prophetic history while it is climaxing in prophetically identified and clearly defined phases (repeating) aiding the credibility of God's final warning proclamation period to all mankind to the divine degree purposed prior to final world judgment; (Revelation 11:15-18; Matthew



25:31-46; Revelation 19:11-21; 16:13-18)

It's the end of the story, but the final chapter describes itself live and real-time as it unfolds over years beginning with God and Christ allowing "bulldozing" of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization, in some unknown fashion for now, to judge the wayward temple (again, but this is final) and remove the entire modern "man of lawlessness" infrastructure now controlling the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society from within, as foretold, stemming from the "Governing Body" "lifted up" inception (1976) as a non-biblical factionally controlled "germ cell" secret MOL "man of lawlessness" operative "committee" which has reached terminal unanimity of "evil slave" operations with globalist affiliations as also foretold; (Zechariah 3:1-10; 2Thessalonians 2:1-12; Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32, 41; Malachi 3:1-5; Revelation 8:1-13; Matthew 24:48-51);

The preceding described commencing temple judgment development will become an unmistakable signal to Jehovah's witnesses of the veracity of this analysis of modern activating Bible prophecy fulfilling as a great replication describing temple and Kingdom completion processes. These prophecies further unfold after this divine alarm wake up call "trumpet blast" in all JW ears worldwide. (This Daniel 8:11-14 activates Revelation 8:1-5 in context of the first four trumpets (Rev8:6-13) paralleling Revelation 15:1-8; 16:1-9 (first four plagues) as Revelation 8-11 parallel full Revelation 16 developments as this leads to the final "little scroll" understanding and the final "Two Witnesses" 2.0 second and final world ministry.

Revelation 8-11 and 15-16 fulfill concurrently, parallel, in simultaneous form;

The trumpets are an alarm, a call to action with divine angelic aided enlightenment (Rev8:5; Zech3:4-6) from God through Christ to JW's specifically to eventually describe the concurrent world plagues as the live "rock the nations" repentance call (Hag2:7) in the worldwide system accompanying globalist engineered tribulations to lead to 8th King world government over time.

Eventually the JW ministry must begin speaking current truth not globalist engineered stalling ear ticklings and purposeful error from central "governing body" fraud management - also [fulfilling repeating signal prerequisite prophecy](#);

June/2013

## Kingdom/Temple Final Prophecy to Activate Soon

### Temple Prophecy in Jehovah's Witnesses from Man of Lawlessness at Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment and Purification

The basic summary of *modern* fulfillment prophetic events and approximate sequential timeline indicated in prophecy is described in sections below.

This outline describes prophetic and evidentiary features of *modern* temple conditions in the ministry and congregations of Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) from *current and live* "temple inspection" (Mal3:1) *now* revealing the "man of lawlessness" (MOL) operations "in the temple" (2Thess2:3; Zech3:1-3) being exposed as the 2Thessalonians 2:3 prophetic *prerequisite* exposition prior to "temple judgment" (Dan8:14) - indicating "temple judgment" is near as "temple inspection" must end shortly.

The "temple judgment" prophetic sequence taken from various books of the Bible is described below including the prophetic "lawless one" characteristics of infiltration of Jehovah's Witnesses (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32, 41) organization which is the basis of the "temple cleansing" requirement (Zech3:4-6) by God and Christ as per prophecy (Zech3:1-7) which context of "temple judgment" will be unmistakable (Daniel 8:11-14; Rev8:1-13; Isa66:6) and will indicate the final prophetic sequence has begun in earnest and will continue to unfold irreversibly to Armageddon (Rev16:13-16) over years as per guiding prophetic sequences to follow - guaranteed.

Jehovah's Witnesses are currently misled and deceived (Dan8:12a) as to this final prophetic sequence in lieu of an over simplified, "man of lawlessness" engineered, "instant end" scenarios based on purposeful falsehood by the masquerading Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses; (GB); (2Cor11:13-15; 2Thess2:1-3);

This GB led, compromised JW mental positioning is to undermine the final prophetic sequence from being understood by JWs and to heavily impede and confuse and try to destroy the final ministry amidst premature expectations.

(See "What The Governing Body is Attempting to Cover Up" [section](#) at the end of this article.)

Therefore this analysis will not be fully accepted or made officially available to Jehovah's Witnesses in the traditional ministerial arrangement until divine judgment accounting, cleansing and repentance are effected by the "temple desolation" (Dan8:11-14; 11:30-32, 41) permitted by God to allow the positive elements of the "temple judgment" to take place for JW recovery and the final purified "two witnesses" recommission (Rev11; Zech3:4-7; Matt24:45-47) and complete "little scroll" (Rev10) understanding for the remaining brief but powerful final Kingdom sovereign invitational and warning proclamation ministry; (Two witnesses 2.0); (Daniel 11:44-45 is Revelation 11:7).

## I. Overview of the Modern Prophetic Temple Sequence

1. There is going to be a *modern* prophetic replication of fulfillment of key Kingdom and temple completion prophecy;

***(In simple terms: as human 8th King world government completes and makes sovereign world rulership claims over this final prophetic cycle, so will God's Kingdom simultaneously make Sovereign universal rulership claims including planet Earth, will complete all 144000 under "King of kings" Jesus Christ (Rev11:12-19; Rev16:17-18) and will depose the globally unified rival 8th King system at that time as all this prophetic replication leads progressively to the Armageddon worldwide condition triggering divine Messianic Kingdom all-out final war; (Revelation 16:13-18; Revelation 19:19-21; Daniel 2:31-45);***

A. This prophetic replication *signal commencement* "temple judgment" (Dan8:14) will lead sequentially (Rev8:1-13) to the *final* warning period of the second "two witnesses" (Rev11:2-3) 1260 days of *major* prophetic repetition based on the pattern and principles of the 1260 days *initial* sequence of the 1914-1918 *minor* fulfillment as foundational truth to be re-emphasized *if final completion* form by God prior to Kingdom total earthly and universal conquest. (Revelation 11:1-7; 11:15-19);

B. A signal "temple judgment" of 1150 days minimum divine timed requirement (Dan8:13-14, 26) will precede the final warning ministry of the Revelation 11:2 1260 days with an unknown interim period of JW recovery ministry; (Rev9:1-21; Rev10);

C. This judgment begins with Jehovah's witnesses "house" soon; (1Peter 4:17);

2. All Biblical 1260 day (42 month; 3.5 times) references in the Bible replicate explicitly or in principle\*:

A. Daniel 7:25-26;

B. Daniel 12:7;

C. Revelation 11:2-3;

D. Revelation 12:6, 14\*;

E. Revelation 13:5;

## Divine Seven Times Must Complete as 2520 Days

1. This final "two witnesses" repeat of 1260 days (Rev11:2-3) will complete the divine decreed "seven times" 2520 day required full completion cycle of modern symbolic "holy city" trampling. (Revelation 11:2; Daniel 4:16, 23, 25, 32; Luke 21:24);

2. This is split over approximately 100 years in *adual fulfillment* to accompany first kingdom birth/temple *foundation phase* (1914-1918) and lastly the Kingdom and temple *completion phase* of the near future;

3. A "temple judgment" period of minimum 1150 days (Dan8:14) will be *adivine signal* preceding and initiating the prophetic developments progressing over more prophetic fulfillment to the final 1260 day divine warning ministry proclaiming assured Messianic Kingdom completion - again -, but this leads to the actuality;

4. *All phases* from that Jehovah's Witnesses "temple judgment" leading sequentially to Armageddon are noted in prophecy with reliable Biblical information to arrange an approximate sequence over time with astounding world developments as proof;

## II. Temple Judgment Prerequisite Signals and Conditions (Temple Inspection)

1. The *beginning* of this *final prophetic sequence* is marked by a judgment on Jehovah's witnesses "temple" arrangement as per prophecy; (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14);

2. Lawless and apostate temple conditions of impurity - the prerequisite of "temple judgment" - are found to exist in the official JW organizational ministry from the top controlling "governing body" on down, as a prerequisite identification (2Thess2:1-3) of the official JW "apostasy" (Dan11:30-32; Dan8:11-13) and the *modern* "man of lawlessness" within the temple arrangement undermining it purposely (Dan8:12b) and misleading others to do so (Dan11:32) by gradually developed effective deceptions maturing over decades; (Zech3:1-3; 2Cor11:13-15);

3. This leads to a divinely permitted JW temple "established place" signal desolation for a marked period of "temple judgment" prophecy (Dan8:14) to the divine degree necessary to remove the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3-9; Zech3:1-3), account for crimes against God and Christ; (Rev8:6-13; Isa66:6), and to rectify these lawless developments for ministerial recovery all as per prophecy; (Rev8:1-13; Dan8:14; Zech3:4-7; Malachi 3:1-5);

### III. The Basic Pattern of the Final Prophetic Sequence

1. Temple Inspection; (Malachi 3:1; Zech3:1-3);
2. Temple Judgment; (Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:1-13); (1150 Days Minimum);
3. Temple Purification; (Daniel 8:14; Zechariah 3:4-7; Malachi 3:2-4; Revelation 8:1-5; Begin Trumpets/Plagues (First 4));
4. \*Temple Recovery; (Revelation 9:1-21; Zechariah 3:7);
5. \*Final Ministry; (Revelation 10-11); (1260 Days);
6. \*Temple/Kingdom Completion; (Revelation 11:11-14);
7. \*Final Separation Judgment; (Daniel 7:25-26; Matthew 25:31-46; Revelation 14:14-20);
8. \*Armageddon; (Revelation 16:13-16 at 11:15-19 time);

(Note: There are 8th King globalist developments also going into completion mode over this cycle marked with prophetic events relating to that globalist world government climax. Therefore both the "scarlet wildbeast" "8th King" "King North" system and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ will be completing at the approximately same period in human history and that completion leads to final "war of the great day of God the Almighty" at Armageddon; (Revelation 16:13-18; Revelation 19:11-21);

\* Described in the next articles.

### IV. Temple Features in Prophecy

1. Temple Judgment Priority Begins Upon Jehovah's Witnesses:
  - A. 1Peter 4:17;
  - B. Ezekiel 9:6c;
  - C. Jeremiah 25:29;
  - D. Malachi 3:1;
2. Prerequisite Lawless Temple Condition Revealed - "Man of Lawlessness" *in* the temple of the God":
  - A. 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;
3. Befouled Priesthood Identity;
  - A. Zechariah 3:1-3;
  - B. JW General "Apostasy" of 2Thessalonians 2:3 is "apostasy" of Daniel 11:32 and "given over" of Daniel 8:12a;

4. Therefore the requirement of purification in a great final "temple cleansing" is justified;

A. Daniel 8:11-14;

B. Malachi 3:2-4;

## IV. Temple Cycle to Temple Cleansing Purification Requirement

### I. Temple Inspection

1. Malachi 3:1 Overview - Prophecy principles of divine inspection:

A. Zechariah 3:1-10;

B. Malachi 3:1-5;

C. 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;

D. 1Peter 4:17;

2. "Befouled" temple and anointed priesthood condition found at judicial inspection:

A. Zechariah 3:1-3;

B. The Zechariah 3:1-3 inspection prophecy records Jerusalem temple construction *post temple foundational* period (536 BCE to 520 BCE as Temple completed in 515 BCE); This means the major modern fulfillment principle of the "befouled garments" condition is also "post foundational", *after* the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 kingdom and temple respective birth and foundational periods;

C. This means the "befouled garments" identity of the anointed Christian priesthood and by extension all Jehovah's witnesses, God and Christ (in GB led reproaches by lawless conduct) is the state of Jehovah's witnesses temple arrangement today at temple inspection which has proceeded for the most part "as a thief in the night" unbeknownst to most Jehovah's witnesses and the world;

3. "Befouled garments" condition indicates the Governing Body shelled "Man of Lawlessness" "in the temple" is *now* at maturity of "evil slave" activities (Matt24:48-51) "as the transgressors act to a completion" (Dan8:23) approximate timing;

A. 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;

B. Matthew 24:48-51;

C. Matthew 25:1-13;

4. The Revelation 8:10-11 symbolic "1/3" "wormwood" compromise of the "fallen" "star burning as a lamp" is due to the "wormwood star" "evil slave" "governing body" "man of lawlessness" collective progressive effects culminating on the whole JW ministry to the symbolic "1/3" degree "earth" symbology of all JWs;

A. Revelation 8:1-13;

B. Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" events is the "temple judgment" and "temple purification" of Daniel 8:13-14;

C. B. Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" is the Zechariah 3:2 "fire" of desolating divine judgment;

D. Isaiah 6:6-7 "altar fire" is the purification meaning of Revelation 8:1-5;

5. This indicates the "temple purification" cycle is required to complete "temple judgment" in a "temple desolation" "fire" "desolation" context; (Rev8:2-5; Zech3:2) divinely permitted and limited, allowing enemy globalist agency to subvert and attack the Jehovah's Witnesses temple "established place"; (Dan8:11-14);

## Two Globalist Attacks in Final Cycle

1. The Assyrian Israel/Samaria/Bethel attack of 740 BCE, and Bible prophecy concerning that attack, prefigures this initiating first attack on Jehovah's Witnesses; (Isaiah 37:1-29; 2Kings 19:20-28);
2. Like the Assyrian attack on Israel, this serves as a signal to Jehovah's witnesses that in time leads to the final Revelation 11:7 8th King final attack separated by a recovery and final ministerial 1260 days; (Isaiah 28; Hosea (whole book); Hosea 1:4-7; Micah; Amos; Joel);
3. The 607 BCE Babylon "head of gold" (Daniel 2:31-45) attack on Jerusalem prefigures the second and final globalist attack of Revelation 11:7, 11:2 "holy city"; (Daniel 11:44-45; 8:23-25 is parallel with this final attack prophecy);

## II. Temple and Priesthood Purification Required

1. Malachi 3:2-4 -Final Temple Judgment Guaranteed;
  - A. 1Peter 4:17; (JW Priority);
  - B. Malachi 3:5;
  - C. Daniel 8:13-14 (Timed signal);
2. This "temple desolation" puts JW's in "abyss" of Revelation 9:1-4 nearing "sackcloth" readiness for Revelation 11;
3. This will require the divine recovery of Revelation 8:5 and Revelation 9:1-21 (Ezekiel 37; Zech3:7); (Temple recovery to final ministry and Armageddon to be covered in another article.);

## V. Temple Lawlessness in Daniel Prophecy

1. The JW "Temple" is infiltrated by external enemy operations placing internal GB and organizational agents leading a gradually developed (Dan8:12a) JW internal apostasy that culminates over time:
  - A. Daniel 11:30-32;
  - B. Daniel 8:11-14;
  - C. Daniel 11:41;
  - D. 2Thessalonians 2:3;
2. The agents of lawlessness within the controlling Governing Body MOL headquarters cover up prophetic meaning to aid this operation:
  - A. Daniel 8:12b;
  - B. Daniel 11:32;
  - C. 2Thessalonians 2:9-10;

## VI. Concurrent Dual Nature of Apostate JW Developments

The operation of the *modern-day* active "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization is shown by the Bible to be directed by external agents directly connected to 8th King globalist powers to influence covenanted Jehovah's witnesses to infect the worldwide Christian congregation and progressively subvert the current and final ministry "effectively" covering globalist world government developments in Bible prophecy in modern times since 1990 explicitly;

### 1. Description of infiltration in prophecy:

**(Daniel 11:30b-32)** "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

### 2. Explanation:

**(Daniel 11:30b)** "And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (anointed Christian Jehovah's witnesses)

A. This shows the King North (8th King) globalists operate successfully at what they intend to accomplish - "act effectively" - and are the ones targeting "those leaving the holy covenant" to influentially access the JW temple arrangement internally by "smooth words" (Daniel 11:32);

B. Since 1919-1922 Christendom cannot be considered in the "holy covenant" legally as expelled as the "man of lawlessness" in the initial minor 1914-1922 cycle; so Christendom members cannot apply to those who must first be actually legally "in the holy covenant" to actually be able to "leave the holy covenant"; (e.g. anointed Jehovah's witnesses)

C. These must be anointed Jehovah's Witnesses deceived by King North (8th King) apostasy development operations;

**(Daniel 11:31a)** And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; ("him" = King North globalists) and they (now a unified team effort) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (Zechariah 3:1-3 "befouled" conditions);

A. These "arms that will stand up" are internal infiltration agents in the JW temple arrangement as foretold in parallel development here:

**(Daniel 11:41)** He (King North globalists) will also actually enter into (infiltrate; Jude4) the land of the Decoration (JW temple arrangement), and there will be many [lands (people)] that will be made to stumble.

Note: Daniel 11:27-32; 11:33-35 11:36-39 and 11:40-45 have *parallel* features to each other's fulfillment, not sequential - they are fulfilling concurrently in certain features such as infiltration and invasion of JW Bethel by

externally allied 8th King agents;

**(Daniel 11:31b)** “And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

A. These spiritual temple profanations culminate in the 1990-1991 United Nations "New World Order" (NWO) initiative being *co-promoted* by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses at critical third "placement" of the UN "disgusting thing" after the "cold war" in the 1990-1991 timing fulfilling Daniel 11:31b at that time;

B. The Governing Body as the governmental agency within Jehovah's Witnesses also joined the United Nations (UN) organizations as a "non-governmental organization";

C. Jehovah's Witnesses are a spiritual "nation" of anointed "Israel" identity (Gal6:15-16) with a "Governing Body" spiritual/corporate government, so the Jehovah's Witnesses "organization" is governmental in itself in God's Kingdom association; thus joining the United Nations in anyway for any reason is a treasonous "lawlessness" with no valid excuse just plausible cover-up reasons; (e.g. "library card" excuse);

D. The "non-governmental" aspect is irrelevant to the reality of the Governing Body compromise "leaving the holy covenant"; In fact many Governing Body members now may not even be Christian but globalist intelligence agents in a duplicitously effective act to mislead actual JWs; (Daniel 11:32; Daniel 8:12; 2Cor11:13-15);

E. In hindsight the "governing body" has been factionally compromised from inception to be a lawless globalist infiltration unit to mature as the "man of lawlessness" since the January 1, 1976 effective corporate "lift up" of that "body" to supreme organizational authority by their own desire for such position not existent until that coup; (This is why both Nathan Knorr and Fred Franz were not in agreement with that power grasping development of the "Governing Body".);

F. Within approximately 15 years after 1976 (1991) the Governing Body had joined the United Nations family of organizations as well as founded many stumbling devices under a veneer of "God's chosen" hyper-piety with plausible but deceptive reasoning to create and enact policy with malleable application and perpetually spiritually damaging effects causing the stumbling of millions of people; (Daniel 11:41; 2Peter 2:1-3; Jude4);

G. The GB joined the UN, joined the UN NWO proclamations (Awake! 9/8/1991 inception), rather than explain the real meaning of Daniel 11:30-32 modern UN "disgusting thing" fulfillment and the USSR removal of "King North" possibility; (See Daniel 11:36);

In effect, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has placed the UN third manifestation "disgusting thing causing desolation" at Bethel since 1991;

## Teamwork: External Globalist 8th King Instigation with Governing Body and Others

**(Daniel 11:32)** “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (governing body, etc), he (King North globalists) will lead into apostasy (2Thess2:3) by means of smooth words. (2Thess2:9-10) But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively. (The truth will not be covered up indefinitely.);

The Daniel 11:32 prophetic description of apostate JW development shows a lead operation in "King North"



globalist camps is leading this development and is used to persuade further apostasy from JW's "acting wickedly against the covenant" which is in this developed progressive context is not exclusive to "those in the holy covenant" in this context implying it includes anyone in Jehovah's Witnesses, covenanted or not, actual Christian, predator or external agent who is "gradually given over" to apostate development in Jehovah's witnesses active publishing ministry or "slip ins" (Jude 4) with bad intentions to begin with; (Not GB constantly pushed and emphasized external "apostates" used to distract JW awareness away from where the true apostasy has developed "in the temple");

The point is we have misled JW's, JW's gone bad, masquerading freelance predators, globalist and nationalist intelligence agents and genuine Christians all active in this final phase "in the temple" in the Christian worldwide congregation, all looking like devout "Jehovah's Witnesses" - *all indicated by divine prophecy* and evidentiary developments in trends, associations and statistics made clearer over the last 20 years as lawless developments with negative effects on the Christian ministry; (2Peter 2:1-3);

## **King North is Globalist 8th King Powers**

1. The USSR did not "prove successful until the denunciation" would conclude at Armageddon:

**(Daniel 11:36b)** ... And he (King North globalists) will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

A. Thus the UN 8th King "King North" powers are the actual "King of the North" who will be "successful" all the way to Armageddon at Daniel 11:44-45. The USSR cannot fulfill this required criteria to be "King of the North" *continuously* from at least Daniel 11:36 to the complete "denunciation" of Daniel 11:45;

B. The prophecy requires *non-stop continuous success* from at least Daniel 11:36 all the way to the completed denunciation of Daniel 11:45 so no "new King of the North" to answer "who will be the King of the North?" can just pop in as the former "King North" fails Daniel 11:36 continuous "success" prophetic criteria;

C. Upon further investigative analysis Daniel 11:27-45 is all "King North" UN 8th King globalist activity as "King South" assumes the national sphere of "Egypt" in meaning and subservience to globalist "King North" progressively and successfully;

**(Daniel 11:42-43)** And he (King North globalists) will keep thrusting out his hand against the (national) lands; and as regards the land of Egypt (national powers), she (feminized in subservience) will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he (King North globalists) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (national powers);

A. Daniel 11:42-45 has yet to fulfill and is not applicable to the bankrupted USSR for this interpretation; That USSR error was revealed when the USSR was dissolved in 1990;

B. The Governing Body will not update the obvious erred former interpretation here because this now purposeful deception aids globalist cover-up objectives by JW's being misled concerning Daniel 11:27-45 entirely, and thus JW's and the world gets no reliable information regarding terminal 8th King globalism's prophetically well described trek to Armageddon fulfilling modern significant prophecy since 1990 onwards.

C. Daniel 11:42-43 fulfills as Revelation 17:11-17 progresses to Revelation 16:13-16 global conditions

leading to human 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" "image" and actual world government - the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is the 8th King; the whole "dreadful image" of Daniel 2:31-45 is the 8th King "standing" at Armageddon;

D. The MOL Governing Body objective is to cover-up and minimize this comprehensive consolidation of world sovereignty (Rev17:11-17) and that development taking a number of years to complete - it is not the Governing Body proffered "end of the world" which is coming next, but the "temple judgment" desolation;

E. The MOL GB wants to make JW's believe the "temple desolation" is "Great Tribulation" unto Armageddon, when in fact it is just the beginning of the final cycle; It will be tribulatory, just not the final terminal phase of the "great tribulation" to develop years later at 8th King globalist world government completion - not at their initial world drive to completion which this is;

F. This is why this development of 8th King world government progressive completion parallels God's Kingdom completion as well, concurrently, as both require a final completion phase over some years that must have parallel events and diametric features developing progressively;)

## VII. Connection of Lawlessness Prophecy (Daniel 11:30-32) to Timed Temple Judgment Prophecy (Daniel 8:11-14)

This will connect Daniel 11:30-32, 41 (Section VI.) to Daniel 8:11-14 temple parallels;

This GB engineered "profanation" and "constant feature" pollution is connected in prophecy further to the prophetic key Daniel 8:12-13 "transgression causing desolation" linking this JW transgression to the UN "disgusting thing that causes desolation" (Daniel 11:31b) alliances and supporting operations; (Dan8:12a);

That full "desolation" in JW "established place thrown down" is yet to come on the JW organization to a divine completion for these offenses and to fulfill connecting "temple judgment" timed prophecy;

### 1. Parallel infiltration description in prophecy:

**(Daniel 8:11-14)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### 2. Explanation:

**(Daniel 8:11)** And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

A. This "established place" "thrown down" applies to initial profanation effects of Daniel 11:31a and progresses from imbibed sins to "temple desolation" of the UN 1991 "transgression causing desolation" of

Daniel 8:13-14;

B. The "throw down" continues to a climax event as per MOL GB and 8th King finale objectives soon;

C. This connects Daniel 11:30-32 developments to Daniel 8:11-14 developments parallel;

**(Daniel 8:12)** And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

A. The "an army itself was gradually given over" has to be given over to something. The context of Daniel 8:11-14 is globalist "small horn" operations which connect in prophecy to globalist 8th King developments; This "gradual" subversion is of Jehovah's Witnesses ministry by globalist originating operations for sinful effects of "transgression causing desolation";

B. "it" (GB and 8th King globalists) "kept throwing truth to the earth" means the real prophetic interpretation and real lawlessness are not expounded as fulfilling prophecy but kept in past interpretational errors which cannot apply given the real evidence the Governing Body is a fraud subversion group foretold to signal the final "temple judgment" sequence has actually begun to manifest in revealing JW "apostasy" and JW "man of lawlessness"; (2Thessalonians 2:3)

**(Daniel 8:13)** And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"

B. That connects the Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" "that causes desolation" (Matt24:15) to this "transgression" which is UN related promotionals and alliances of the UN NGO agency of Jehovah's Witnesses in 1990.

**(Daniel 8:14)** So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." ("right condition" - temple cleansing);

A. This timed signal of "temple cleansing" purification is 1150 days minimum where both "evenings" and "mornings" add to the 2300 count individually, not as an implied "day";

B. The "evening" period is first because JW misled "darkness" prevails first in the consequences of lawlessness and the "temple judgment" overall bewilderment due to GB deceptions;

C. The "morning" of Daniel 8:14, 26 is the Revelation 8:5, 9:1-21 eventual JW recovery by divine means to divine enlightenment "lightnings" of Revelation 8:5;

D. Thus this timed "temple judgment" prophecy, like all the other timed prophecies, must lead somewhere; (It cannot simply hang in limbo like the current erred Daniel 8:11-14 JW interpretation of 1938-1944 timing, leading nowhere;

E. This timed prophecy leads to the first four "trumpets" and "plagues" activating on JW's "earth" (Rev8) and the world "earth" (Rev16) respectively, bridging in time to the final "little scroll" ministry of the Revelation 10-11 second "two witnesses" recommission (Zech3:7 is Matt24:45-47 designate) culminating in the final 1260 day long Kingdom proclamation of Jehovah's witnesses and unto Armageddon final developments over time;

F. The actual "faithful and discreet slave" designation is appointed at Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum time after the "evil slave" Governing Body MOL and entourage are neutralized and fully purged from the temple arrangement by divine means; (At Zech3:4-6 timing);

## Final Globalist 8th King Attack

1. This culminates in a second globalist attack (Revelation 11:7; Daniel 7:25-26; Daniel 12:7) as the "little scroll" must provide part of the "reports" sparking the Daniel 11:44-45 final globalist 8th King attack which parallels Daniel 11:44-45 with Revelation 11:7 after the 1260 days completes;

A. This is why Daniel 7:25 1260 days (3.5 times) leads to Daniel 7:26 "temple completion" full "court" final judgment of mankind just prior to full Armageddon conquest;

2. This parallels the events of Revelation 11:7-14 to temple completion of the 144000 (implied in full court of Daniel 7:26) as Christ "Head Stone" (Zech4:6-8) must "coronate" (Zech6:9-15) an obviously required complete 144000 full temple;

## Conclusion

And therein is Biblically described the main "apostasy" operations (2Thess2:3) of the modern "man of lawlessness" at "temple inspection" *now*, to "temple judgment" next, soon; The "man of lawlessness" in modern final completion cycle fulfillment is represented by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses, but in teamed effort with external 8th King globalists who are controlling a JW temple-wide operation (Daniel 11:32) to further 8th King objectives:

The "coup de grace" part of this operation is to desolate the JW world ministry as grand finale (Daniel 8:13-14) while deceiving JWs to position them for the coup with erred prophetic interpretations since the 1990 critical GB MOL compromise effected it's main objective of UN alliances as co-promoters of the "wildbeast" third global placement of 1990 UN NWO proclamations; (See Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations articles and search the Watchtower Library for over 70 1991 to 2001 "new world order" citations;)

The "temple cleansing" will result in the removal of these trespassing fraud entities embedded in the top echelons of the JW worldwide organization to actually highlight the prophetic truth while connecting it all to actual 8th King and MOL Governing Body operations (Rev8:6-13) conclusively fulfilling prophecy that foretold such signal events would develop as "temple judgment" approached;

Temple recovery, recommission and final "two witnesses" proceeding to temple completion, Kingdom conquest and Armageddon will be covered in the next article to finish the sequence described from "temple inspection" "man of lawlessness" revealed all the way to Armageddon in non-stop prophetic guide;

## What The Governing Body is Attempting to Cover Up

1. There are four progressive stands of the "disgusting thing" in Bible prophecy towards full world

government *and* final "image of the wildbeast"; the last "stand" "placement" of which is at Armageddon as "image" and full world governmental "scarlet wildbeast";

A. Placement 1 - 1919; Post World War 1; Revelation 13:14-15; (Daniel 12:11)

B. Placement 2 - 1945; Post World War 2; Revelation 17:8-11;

C. Placement 3 - 1990; Post Cold World War 3; Daniel 11:31b; (Covered Up);

D. Placement 4 - Future; Post World War 4; Daniel 8:23-25 is Daniel 11:44-45 globalist 8th King entity;

2. The Governing Body wants to truncate JW Bible realization at the cover up of the third "placement" of the "disgusting thing" (UN NWO initiative 1990; Daniel 11:31b) so that the quadruple sequence of guaranteed 1-2-3-4 progressive foretold world government producing "placements" is not understood;

A. Thus the logical flow to a fourth "placement" (Daniel 11:45) requiring a final prophetic cycle of Daniel 12 replicating (timed periods; Final Messianic Kingdom "stand") is not understood by JWs or presented as Bible truth to the world;

B. This is because the GB wants to position JWs for a "temple desolation" setup which will be permitted by God to appear as the "great tribulation" terminal Armageddon leading event which will desolate the JW world ministry but leave JWs in utter confusion in a critical attempt to destroy or delay the JW ministry long enough for 8th King developments to proceed covert until final presentations of world government;

3. The Governing Body wants to cover up the magnitude of final 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" actual world government consolidative global power;

A. This actual "full bodied", whole "scarlet wildbeast" totality is far beyond the United Nations "image" (Rev13:11-15) in function and progressively forming multi-national collective subservience to a globalist unification actual uni-polar world government as described in prophecy foretelling it's worldwide developments in progress since 1990;

B. The Governing Body wants to conceal the elite super governmental management system in globalist "two-horned wildbeast" (Rev13:11) as also above and beyond the national power it is based in in the Anglo-American world power partnership; The "two-horned wildbeast" is a "stand alone" wildbeast, an independent globalist elite sub-governmental control center that guides 8th King completion;

C. The Governing Body does not want to describe any of these globalist elite developments as detailed in prophecy or as progressive in world developments *now* as far as modern prophetic fulfillments, future guaranteed fulfillments and Biblical characteristics being manifested in current events which should be made official JW public ministerial record;

4. The simple final developmental fact of rival world government against God's Kingdom is that rival symbolic entities at Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45, Revelation 16:13-16, 19:19-21 are all the same 8th King globalist world government unification apex entity versus God's Kingdom;

A. There are no dominant national powers that do not become subservient by the time Daniel 11:42-43 delivers financial globalist coup of the nations aiding the national sovereign deposition unto globalist world sovereignty described at Revelation 17:11-17, which accelerates and finalizes the "gathering" of the nations at Revelation 16:13-16 to Armageddon global unification climax conditions;

5. The GB and 8th King globalists together want to muddle up the clearly provable Biblical apex globalist 8th King development identification with distracting national intrigues of irrelevance that they can play with their 8th King partners to keep JW's and the world in diverted confusion to try to obstruct simple convergent truth being known worldwide from Bible prophecy:

A. By the time the 8th King world government completes so will God's Kingdom complete as well and the human choice will be globalist 8th King "New World Order" world government or God's Kingdom;

B. Nations and national proxy deceptions will exist but their national leaders will have all "sold out" (Daniel 11:42-43) their national sovereign autonomy (Revelation 17:11-17) to globalist world sovereignty;

C. This is all mapped in terminal sovereign prophecy in detail and *prophetically and developmentally* requires a final period of a number of years for both God's Kingdom and 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" respective world governments to complete for final sovereign resolution battle (Armageddon);

5. The post "man of lawlessness" "governing body" purged and purified final recovered JW world ministry of Revelation 10-11 must and will (by God, Christ and prophecy) explain actual Bible truth regarding comprehensive globalist 8th King world government driving over this final period to final completion along with God's Kingdom likewise completing as both have prophetic fulfillment features in marked Bible and world historical reality since 1990 fulfilling BOTH respective world government system features that must climax at Armageddon;

A. The Governing Body explains NONE of these features;

B. The Governing Body will not connect their own lawlessness to live/real-time modern "man of lawlessness" prerequisite fulfillment ushering in their removal amidst massive JW worldwide organization "temple" "established place" "desolations"; (Zech3:4-6; Isa66:6; Hos1:4-7);

6. God and Christ are making one final appeal for salvation to the world with very convincing Biblical and world developmental evidence that God's Kingdom will manifest directly after the 8th King full world governmental completion of globalized "palatial tents" of Daniel 11:44-45 fulfill in "placement";

7. In the end period it is simple convergent truth: allegiance to God's Kingdom or 8th King world government - the national leaders "kings of the earth" will have already chosen or be compelled to accept globalist sovereignty over their own. (Revelation 17:11-17; 13:16-18); -

God is putting the issue of Universal Sovereignty to an individual choice of allegiance in a final Kingdom proclamation and separation judgment work that precedes absolute 8th King annihilations with complete information regarding ALL these events as per God's infallible perfectly fulfilling trustworthy Word in the Bible; (Daniel 7:25-26; Revelation 6:12-17; 14:14-20; Joel 3:9-17; Matthew 25:31-46; Daniel 12:7-12)

## Final Note

In reality God cannot "end the world" now because:

1. For 20 years the Jehovah's Witnesses world ministry has been critically compromised with misleading error concerning 8th King developments in Daniel 11:27-45 which affect the commentary on globalist world government activities which must lead to sovereign battle with Christ's Messianic Kingdom; People have been misled and we Jehovah's witnesses are partly responsible and have mitigating reparations to effect as this

climaxes; Since 1990 the ministry is fully subverted in the GB diversion described above;

2. Prophecy indicates a final grand finale Christian ministry final cycle (Rev10-11) is purposed by God for final, explicit, highly detailed, convincing Sovereign Kingdom of God warning and "11th hour" invitational salvation work to spare and SAVE ANY HUMAN who wants to give allegiance to God, Jesus Christ and the all powerful Messianic Kingdom True Universal World Government over *everything* else;

3. BOTH God's Kingdom and 8th King world government have a completion cycle that takes more time to complete (as per prophecy and logic), which developmental events and climax are concurrent, simultaneous and parallels perfectly (as per prophecy) unto full on final battle at Armageddon;

==

Made June-2013

## **Prophetic Replication: Seven Bible Chapters**

There is essentially seven chapters of the Bible that lay the prophetic replication framework based on the Daniel 12 timed progressions, in two fulfillments in the 1914-1926 period, and *in the near future* paralleling Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 also replicating; that is seven chapters;

- Daniel 12 (replicates);
- Revelation 8-11 (replicates);
- Revelation 15-16 (replicates);

### **The temple judgment begins the final prophetic fulfillment cycle unto the replication;**

- Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, one time only temple judgment and purification prophecy in priority of fulfillment as per 1Peter 4:17;
- Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is paralleled by Revelation 8 "altar fire" JW "earth" judgments and purifications;
- Zechariah 3:1-5 is the temple inspection, judgment and purification sequence paralleling the temple judgment;
- Malachi 3:1-5 is the Christ temple entry of purification;

That series of temple judgment prophecy begins Revelation 8 replication fulfilling, as Revelation 8-11 is a continuous replicating fulfillment over temple judgment (Rev8), purification, recovery (Rev9), and final recommission (Rev10) of the cleansed "two witnesses"; (Rev11);

Revelation 15-16 is a preliminary world judgment series of seven plagues paralleling Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets leading to final world judgment also replicating *with* Revelation 8-11;

## **Sovereign Progression: Six Bible Chapters**

The full sovereign Kingdom and temple progression merely adds additional unique detailing in six additional chapters of Daniel and Revelation; Daniel lays the sovereign foundation that Revelation builds upon for both God's Kingdom completion and the defiant progression of world powers to 8th King completion *concurrently*;

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 lay the sovereign progression of human world power in 4 symbolic world power themes, benchmarking times and national names in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece that previous (Egypt, Assyria) and subsequent (Rome, Anglo-America, 8th King globalist unification) world power developments spring from and can be "registered" into;

Revelation 13 and 17 continue from the Roman world power period (Rev17:10), the base named world powers of Daniel thus are present as a historic benchmark, also present in the seven headed wildbeast progressions of those Revelation chapters to 8th King globalist unifications of all national powers into an apex world sovereign world government and representing image 8th King world power;

Both Daniel and Revelation outline the entire world power progression from the national powers of (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome, (7) Anglo-America, as national powers unifying into a collective unification (United Nations) of ALL the world powers as nations in the 8th King globalist unification final world power; (8); (This is the 8th King entity the Messianic Kingdom will war with as a collective whole symbol representing ALL world power);

Then one can cross reference other prophetic details from other prophets and Bible portions into this timeline and framework - but the basic 13 Daniel and Revelation chapters of those prophecies are the basis of it all in structured prophetic progressions that for the most part are prophecies that are now world histories;

So there is not much to actually read to review the framework of the dual progression of God's Kingdom and 8th King world power that parallel to Armageddon, because most of the Bible is supporting information to give extra detail to the main prophetic framework; The actual base Kingdom and temple framework is but a few pages of the Bible;

## **Symphonic Convergence of All World Power into Sole 8th King**

The key principle being bypassed by the Governing Body of Deceptions is that it all converges into a massive world power sovereignty containing ALL the world powers and all the nations in the overall world system as the 8th King; Which is an world government and "image" representation totality not present in the "image" fronting forum as the United Nations alone, this final "disgusting thing" placement is the WHOLE 8th King world governmental globalist unification of all nations against the Kingdom of God;

The 8th King is the "scarlet wildbeast" and it's globalist "seventh head" "two horned wildbeast" elite master guidance system; It ends up being based upon the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", absorbing all it's "power and authority" as per the Revelation 17:11-18 progression to uni-polar globalist world sovereignty; (Supported by financial and wealth domination in the power consolidation of Daniel 11:4-43); That is how the "scarlet wildbeast" is more than just the United Nations, and ends up controlling all the national powers collectively, in an 8th King globalist unification system;

"King North" globalist world power pawns and absorbs "King South" "Egypt" national powers at Daniel 11:42-43; Thus King North is identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

The "small horn" actual "8th Horn" implied in Daniel 7:20, 24 (ten horns, three fall, small horn is 8th to appear, related to 8th King), progressing to Daniel 8 in two accounts with extra detail, is the globalist Anglo root system, that matures into the "King of Fierce Countenance", as a sovereign container identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 8:25;



The Daniel 2 "immense image" is also a symbolic WHOLE "image" in final 8th King power representation;

**Key Governing Body Deceptions**

Thus the Governing Body is working 8th King objectives by not completing the logical prophetic convergence of all national world power into a final sovereign world government collective container BEYOND United Nations "image" extent, it IS the "scarlet wildbeast" full world government that the UN "image" merely pictures and represents; and that is the final 8th King world government that requires a final cycle of prophecy and time to complete;

Hence, the Governing Body wants to extend a JW illusion that "everything is all done", "the end is next", so the 8th King can embark full blast on this final prophetic progression (activating Revelation 16 first four plagues), for the final world drive to 8th King completion, complete with world "tribulation of those days" (which ends; Matt24:29-31), and a final world war "problem" to birth the 8th King world government total "solution" some years AFTER temple judgment, outlined fully in prophecy, all that as JW's are plunged into Revelation 9 "abyss" of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14) temple judgment desolation, with no idea what is really going on, once "Armageddon" fails to manifest;

The Governing Body is aiding an 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), by making the guaranteed divine temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan 11:31; 8:13), LOOK LIKE the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) leading to Armageddon;

But the temple judgment is NOT leading to Armageddon immediately it activates Revelation 8 (temple judgment), unto Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial cleansed recommission) and Revelation 11 (final world ministry for 1260 days) over some years - obviously NOT "the end" but the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to eventually herald Kingdom and temple completion warnings of Revelation 10-11;

Thus the Governing Body decoy hoax, is designed to derail JW's into this final period of 8th King engineered tribulations, with no clue as to what is really going on, by making temple judgment desolation appear as terminal "great tribulation" leading to Armageddon, making an 8th King attack, actually of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" look like Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, actually some years AFTER the temple judgment;

**Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion - Table and Description**

[Description](#) | [Seven Times Proof](#) | [Prophetic Replication](#) in Seven Bible Chapters

<b>Jehovah's Witnesses Spiritual Temple Significance</b>	<b>8th King World Governmental Significance</b>
<b>Current State 1976-2013</b>	<b>Unknown Initial Timing After 1919-1922 Period</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Judgment Prelude</li> <li>• Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) "gradually given</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8th King "considers those leaving the holy covenant" at Bethel; (Daniel 11:30);</li> </ul>

<p>over" to 8th King control; (Dan8:11-13 events parallel Daniel 11:30-32 transgressions and apostasy);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Governing Body becomes Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Override; (2Thessalonians 2:3-4);</li> <li>▪ JW organizational apostasy "gradually" develops; (2Thess2:3 is Daniel 11:32);</li> <li>▪ Prophetic Cover Up by MOL (Silencing Fred Franz at incept diversion campaign of 1990); (Daniel 8:12b);</li> <li>▪ United Nations alliance (UN NGO; 1991) official; (Daniel 11:31b effected by 8th King and Governing Body as "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13);</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Bethel infiltration effects UN NGO; (Daniel 8:11-13 parallels Daniel 11:30-32);</li> <li>▪ MOL and apostasy of Daniel 11:32 develop in JWs; 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 developed by 8th King and Governing Body;</li> <li>▪ 3rd of 4 United Nations "placements" fulfills Daniel 11:31b in 1990 after Cold War (Daniel 11:29);</li> </ul>
<p><b>Temple Judgment (Daniel 8:13-14; 2Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 8);</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Desolations unto temple purification; (Zechariah 3:2; Revelation 8; Daniel 8:11-14);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 8-11 activates as a prophetic replication of 1914-1918 minor fulfillments;</li> <li>▪ Revelation 8 temple judgment parallel activates first 4 trumpets;</li> <li>▪ <i>Temple judgment timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" must transition into the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues; (Revelation 16:1-9);</li> <li>▪ Internal GB/Bethel aided "holy place" attack terminated at temple purification timing by God and Christ;(Isa66:6; Zech3:4-5, 9)</li> <li>▪ 8th King external attack extension halted by God and Christ in the field in covert angelic actions to create temple recovery period; (Hosea 1:4-7; Isa31:8-9; Rev9);</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Temple recovery; (Revelation 9);</li> <li>▪ 5th and 6th trumpets;</li> <li>▪ Ministerial recommission; (Revelation 10 is Zechariah 3:6-7);</li> <li>▪ Little scroll "opened" in understanding;</li> <li>▪ Full prophetic understanding leading to 7th Trumpet Kingdom completion after 1260 days as basis of second, final "two witnesses" world ministry;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King continues global tribulatory and distractionary intrigues away from God's Kingdom completion reality;</li> <li>▪ World War 4 "tribulatory" "pangs of distress" to "deliver" 8th King final placement world government - like three previous world wars ending in 1919, 1945, 1990; resulting in UN related "placements";</li> <li>▪ Kingdom distractions and decoys developed and deployed by Satan and 8th King;</li> </ul>
<p><b>Two Witnesses deployed - 1260 Days Begins - Revelation 11</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Final "little scroll" ministry develops "disturbin reports" for 8th King; (Revelation 11; Daniel 11:44);</li> <li>▪ 1260 Days completes as 8th King "disturbed" second attack finalizes or near finalization, prior</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 8th King world tribulatory drive resolving in "peace and security" for 4th placement United Nations fronted full 8th "scarlet wildbeast" world government world presentation; (Revelation 16:12-16 nearing completions);</li> <li>▪ Revelation 5th and 6th plagues affected by 5th and 6th trumpet ministerial truth developments;</li> <li>▪ Babylon the Great setup for asset transfer and</li> </ul>

<p>to, or during final "disgusting thing" placement; (Revelation 11:7 parallels Daniel 11:44; 8:25a; 12:11; 1Thess5:1-3);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <i>Final "two witnesses" timed period of 1260 days must transition into the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 with an unknown transitional time period, if any, between those timed periods;</i></li> </ul>	<p>destruction; (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18);</p> <p><i>(Note: this is not strictly a sequential listing, some events overlap, and actual event commencement timing is unknown for now, thus the whole period overall will contain these elements in an unknown order and overlap)</i></p>
<p><b>1290 Days Begins as Kingdom Completes ( Killed Two Witnesses)</b></p>	<p><b>8th King Second Temple Attack (Revelation 11:7)</b></p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Kingdom completion and "great crowd" final gathering parallel 1290 days extended period; (Dan12:11)</li> <li>▪ World judgment;</li> <li>▪ Sheep and goats finalize; (Matthew 25:31-46 parallels Revelation 14:14-20; Matthew 24:29-31; and Daniel 7:26 "court");</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Babylon the Great sovereign deposition and destruction resolved (or resolving concurrently); (Revelation 16:12 parallels Revelation 17:12-18; 9:13-15);</li> <li>▪ National sovereign subservience completed or completing; (Daniel 11:42-43 parallels Revelation 17:12-17);</li> <li>▪ 8th King of the World world "peace and security" proclamations at "freedom from care" timing of Daniel 8:25; 11:44-45 parallel 1Thessalonians 5:1-3);</li> <li>▪ Final Gog of Magog events; (Ezekiel 38-39 parallel Revelation 19:19-21);</li> <li>▪ Full Armageddon national gathering as nations under 8th King control; (Revelation 16:13-18; 14:14-20 parallels Joel 3:9-17);</li> <li>▪ Fourth and final Disgusting Thing placement; (Daniel 11:45 parallels Daniel 8:25; 12:11)</li> </ul> <p><i>(Note: the Satanic manifestation "from the remotest parts of the north" as a unique Gog of Magog symbology, may denote demonic extremely heightened supernatural activity meant to aid the 8th King "christ" arrival illusional distractions for climate deception;)</i></p>
<p><b>Armageddon War</b></p>	<p><b>8th King Destroyed</b></p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Revelation 19:11-21; 20:1-3 fulfills;</li> <li>▪ Parallels Ezekiel 38-39;</li> <li>▪ Parallels Joel 3:9-17;</li> <li>▪ Parallels Daniel 2:44;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2Thessalonians 1:6-10;</li> <li>▪ Ezekiel 38:18-20;</li> <li>▪ Zephaniah 3:8;</li> </ul>
<p><b>Messianic Kingdom Rules Universe and Planet Earth</b></p>	
<p><i>Make a copy for future reference;</i></p>	

## Prophetic Temple/Kingdom Phases of the Near Future

### 1. Temple Inspection; (Zechariah 3:1-3 implied leading to Malachi 3:1-2);

1. The temple inspection in action now in Jehovah's witnesses (currently 2013) is the "court" scene of Zechariah 3:1-3:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3)** And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

2. Which reveals spiritual profanation and the source of the spiritual fouling "in the temple":

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4)** Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

3. Satanic operations are implied as Zechariah 3:1 "resistance" is 2Thessalonians 2:9 "operation of Satan";

4. These profanations are a result of Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 fulfillments developing these conditions and the "man of lawlessness";

### 2. Temple Judgment; (Zechariah 3:3 evidence; Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:2-6; 1Peter4:17);

1. The temple judgment portion of the overall "the judgment" begins with Jehovah's witnesses:

**(1 Peter 4:17)** For it is the appointed time for the judgment *to start* with the house of God.

2. It is parallel to the timed prophecy of temple judgment "due to transgression" leading to temple purification over this timed period :

**(Daniel 8:13-14)** "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the **transgression causing desolation** (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition"

3. It is the Christ temple entry event:

**(Malachi 3:1)** "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.

4. Which carries out purifications by divine means:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (temple inspection; Zech3:1-3 "befouler"), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

### **Timed Temple Judgment Verification**

1. The timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" may indicate a minimum 1150 days counting each "evening" and "morning" unit for 2300 units, two units per day equals 2300 units in 1150 days as a possible minimum judgment period unto purifications;
2. 2300 days is also possible with 1150 days of "evening" and 1150 days of "morning" denoting temple desolation "darkness" unto temple recovery "morning" of enlightenment, or temple desolation "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-3 "darkness" in that "abyss" of inactivity *temporary* removal of constant feature; Daniel 8:11-14; Daniel 11:30-31) unto temple recovery "abyss" release into a period of full enlightenment by purifications (Mal3:1-4) unto the "little scroll" full understanding and awareness and acceptance of that ministerial mission as "two witnesses"; (Revelation 9; 10; 11);
3. In any event, that period will be made known as it transpires upon the JW temple arrangement;
4. The transition period to the 1260 days commencement of Revelation 11:2-3 completely prepared "two witnesses" is unknown;
5. This indicates by prophetic cross reference that the Revelation 8 trumpets and Revelation 16 plagues will activate in some way before (plagues) or at temple judgment (plagues/trumpets) as trumpets must be after Revelation 8:1-6 temple judgment overview, and the plagues are the 8th King world intrigues permitted by God as God uses the 8th King attack as the context for His own judgments being carried out in those trumpets and plagues - thus the first four plagues provide temple judgment desolation contextual world intrigues;

### **3. Temple Desolation; (First 8th King Attack; Governing Body aided; Activates Revelation 16 first four plagues);**

1. The Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment parallels the Revelation 8 temple purification as a Christian "earth" symbol as Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" desolations activate Revelation 8 providing the context of temple judgment and purification:

**(Revelation 8:2-6)** 2 And I saw the seven angels that stand before God, and seven trumpets were given them. 3 And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.

2. In a similar pre-commission "altar fire" purification principle:

**(Isaiah 6:6-8)** At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had

taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for." 8 And I began to hear the voice of Jehovah saying: "Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?" And I proceeded to say: "Here I am! Send me." (picturing "two witnesses" recommission cleansing);

3. Temple judgment requires a desolation for the "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) in United Nations alliances and promotions (and cover ups; Dan8:12b) carried out by Bethel and the Governing Body as UN NGO agents of the 8th King system internal to Bethel;

4. The temple desolation of the Zechariah 3:2 "fire" is the Revelation 9 "abyss" that JW's are thrown into in temple judgment "evening" of Daniel 8:14, 26;

#### **4. Temple Purification; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Daniel 8:14b);**

1. Christ's divine temple action:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8)** Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed (temple inspection; Zech3:1-3 "befouler"), whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.

2. Is this temple entry:

**(Malachi 3:1)** "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom you people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom you are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said.

3. Which divine temple action provides the temple purification:

**(Malachi 3:2-3)** "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.

4. As the temple priesthood is also purified:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5)** Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

5. Resulting also in a recommissioning divine ultimatum to Christian anointed:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.'

## 5. Temple Recovery; (Zechariah 3:8-9; Revelation 9; Ezekiel 37);

1. The effects of the Daniel 8:13-14, Zechariah 3:3-4, Malachi 3:1-4 judgments and purifications outlined in detailed Revelation 8 first four trumpet heralds, begins the recovery of Christians from the temple judgment desolations "abyss":

**(Revelation 9:1-3)** And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have.

2. A recovery timing relates to Daniel 8:14 timed period:

**(Hosea 6:1-2)** "Come, you people, and do let us return to Jehovah, for he himself has torn in pieces but he will heal us. He kept striking, but he will bind us up. 2He will make us alive after two days. On the third day he will make us get up, and we shall live before him.

3. The transition period from the temple judgment timed period of "2300 evenings and mornings" completion, to the official commencement of the 1260 days final "two witnesses" is apparently an unknown at this time;

4. In any event the temple judgment timed period expiration must lead to the final 1260 days of final Kingdom/temple completion warning quickly, and is "bridged" into that 1260 day period by active trumpets and plagues spanning into and over the 1260 days period;

## 6. Temple Recommission; (Zechariah 3:6-7; Revelation 10-11);

1. After clarifications of God and Christ to a purified divine final sovereign truth (symbolized in "little scroll" "opened"), the final Kingdom and temple completion world warning and Sovereign Ultimatum of God Almighty will go forth from God upon acceptance of that Kingdom completion proclamation mission (the "little scroll" "eaten") paralleling this divine ultimatum to the "two witnesses":

**(Zechariah 3:6-7)** And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7"“This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.’

2. Which Kingdom completion mission acceptance parallels this prophecy:

**(Revelation 10:8-11)** "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth." 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey." 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."

3. Leading directly to the final 1260 days Kingdom completion warning period:

**(Revelation 11:1-3)** And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

*4. Therefore Messianic Kingdom birth and temple foundation phase of 1914-1922 had a worldwide witnessing period and Kingdom completion and temple completion will also have a final worldwide witnessing period in the near future in effect two witnessings by "two witnesses" as each 1260 day period combines as 2520 days of "seven times" completion of the "holy city" required final trampling in a spiritual state;*

5. That final "seven times" completing in 2520 days of 8th King final "trampling" (Rev11:7) is thus leading to Kingdom completion and Kingdom conquest at Armageddon as that final 1260 days expires in "two witnesses" killed (and thus "gathered" as all 144000), as the constant feature finally removed in Daniel 12:7, 11 commencing the 1290 "Court" period of Daniel 7:26 as the 8th King world government makes fourth and final placement as per Daniel 12:11, 11:45; 8:25;

6. The expiration of that 1260 days "two witnesses" warning period leads to the Daniel 12:11 replicating 1290 final "court" period of Daniel 7:26 in an unknown time period of transition between the 1260 days period and the 1290 days period commencement, in any event, it is a brief transition if not immediate;

## **7. Temple Final 8th King Attack; (Revelation 11:1-7);**

1. As the 1260 days of "their witnessing" is ending, the greatly disturbed and divinely doomed 8th King carries the final temple attack to completion:

**(Revelation 11:7)** And when they have finished their witnessing the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7 attack result) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

**(Daniel 11:44)** "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.

**(Daniel 8:25)** And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

2. This advanced plague period is at the timing of also Babylon the Great's final setup, asset transfers and destruction at a period of national subservient "gathering" to full Armageddon state by sovereign transfer of national power into 8th King globalist unification also shown with Babylon the Great developments in this accelerated and intensified period of development:



**(Revelation 16:12-16)** And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. 13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.

**(Revelation 17:12-18)** 12 "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast. 13 These have one thought, and so they give their power and authority to the wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]." 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

**(Revelation 9:13-15)** And the sixth angel blew his trumpet. And I heard one voice out of the horns of the golden altar that is before God 14 say to the sixth angel, who had the trumpet: "Untie the four angels that are bound at the great river Euphrates." 15 And the four angels were untied, who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, to kill a third of the men.

3. The collective national "power and authority" surrender to full 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" globalist unification world government is shown to take place as Babylon the Great is being positioned for final destruction in these 8th King final intrigues leading to Armageddon, as the "Euphrates" "waters" also link Revelation 9:13-15 "second woe" events to Revelation 16:12 final pre-invasion "drying" of those "waters" for complete "ten kings" national, and "scarlet wildbeast" globalist access to Babylon the Great's entire sovereign system, (1) pillaged in stripping desolation, (2) absorbed in "devouring of her fleshy parts" and (3) destroyed as an independent sovereignty in "kingdom over the kings of the earth" in "completely burn her with fire" global religious institutional destruction;

## **8. Temple Completion; (Zechariah 12:6-9);**

1. Temple completion takes place at the final separation and global comprehensive sheep gathering after the "tribulation of those days" and 1260 day portion or totality of that period ends:

**(Matthew 24:29-31)** "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

2. Which parallels these prophetic events:

**(Revelation 6:12-17)** And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

3. As the post 1260 day 8th King attack "kills" the symbolic "two witnesses" final ministry completed:

**(Revelation 11:7-13)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth. 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

4. Which period of Christ arrival in full forming power culminates as this identical parallel event with approximate Matthew 24:30-31 timing:

**(Matthew 25:31-33)** "When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left.

5. Which begins the post Daniel 7:25 1260 days in full Christ Court:

**(Daniel 7:26)** And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

6. Which must also follow the Daniel 12:7 1260 days ending at some point immediate or briefly elapsed as this time period marks the final "court" timing:

**(Daniel 12:11)** "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

7. Which contains final "sheep" and "goat" world judgment events as Matthew 25:31-46 is paralleled by these final judgment symbolisms as the identical period of world judgment of the final "sheep" and "goat" separation, gathering and judgment:

**(Revelation 14:14-20)** And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the

temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe." 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

**(Joel 3:13-17)** "Thrust in a sickle, for harvest has grown ripe. Come, descend, for [the] winepress has become full. The press vats actually overflow; for their badness has become abundant. 14 Crowds, crowds are in the low plain of the decision, for the day of Jehovah is near in the low plain of the decision. 15 Sun and moon themselves will certainly become dark, and the very stars will actually withdraw their brightness. 16 And out of Zion Jehovah himself will roar, and out of Jerusalem he will give forth his voice. And heaven and earth certainly will rock; but Jehovah will be a refuge for his people, and a fortress for the sons of Israel. 17 And you people will have to know that I am Jehovah your God, residing in Zion my holy mountain. And Jerusalem must become a holy place; and as regards strangers, they will no more pass through her.

8. Culminating in Har-Magedon:

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10)** This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

9. As this period's "peace and security":

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3)** Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

10. Relates to this "freedom from care":

**(Daniel 8:25)** And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.

11. Relating that "bring many to ruin" with this "devote many to destruction":

**(Daniel 11:44-45)** "But there will be reports (including "little scroll" report) that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.

12. Which entire sequence from Christ arrival and Kingdom completion to Armageddon is this final attack sequence of the Messianic Kingdom:

**(Revelation 19:11-21)** And I saw the heaven opened, and, look! a white horse. And the one seated upon it is called Faithful and True, and he judges and carries on war in righteousness. 12 His eyes are a fiery flame, and upon his head are many diadems. He has a name written that no one knows but he himself, 13 and he is arrayed with an outer garment sprinkled with blood, and the name he is called is The Word of God. 14 Also, the armies that were in heaven were following him on white horses, and they were clothed in white, clean, fine linen. 15 And out of his mouth there protrudes a sharp long sword, that he may strike the nations with it, and he will shepherd them with a rod of iron. He treads too the winepress of the anger of the wrath of God the Almighty. 16 And upon his outer garment, even upon his thigh, he has a name written, King of kings and Lord of lords. 17 I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great." 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

**(Revelation 20:1-3)** And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.

13. Which "Kingdom come" begins this period:

**(Revelation 21:1-6)** And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new." Also, he says: "Write, because these words are faithful and true." 6 And he said to me: "They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end.

## Seven Times Proof

"3.5 times" is an incomplete number as is the final Kingdom ministry also incomplete at this point, as that 3.5 times must duplicate in a final Kingdom completion ministry of the near future as "7 times" wholeness of the

divine "holy city" trampling period, in the spiritual state, after the 2520 years "seven times" expired in 1914, as the 2520 days began in approximate timing with the first 1260 day Kingdom witnessing period of 1914-1918;

All these 3.5 times (42 months; 1260 days) identical periods must also replicate in the near future explicitly and in principle of initial fulfillment but in final fulfillment of major final events leading to Messianic Kingdom completion:

**(Daniel 7:25-26)** And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.

**(Daniel 12:7)** And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

**(Revelation 11:1-4)** 11 And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.

**(Revelation 12:6)** 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and sixty days.

**(Revelation 12:14)** But the two wings (*two deliverances*) of the great eagle (*Christ*) were given the woman, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place; there is where she is fed for time and times and half a time away from the face of the serpent.

**(Revelation 13:5)** And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it.

There is thus a Kingdom birth phase 1260 day witnessing and a Kingdom completion phase 1260 day witnessing, for a total combined 1260+1260 = 2520 days "seven times" of "two witnessings" amidst final fulfillment Revelation 13:5 wildbeast final "trampling" of the "holy city"; Actually two witnessings of the "two witnesses" take place; TWO witnesses;

The Revelation 12 Satanic casting from heaven in 1914 resulting in intensive persecution of the "woman", by extension her "seed" (Gen3:15) in the 1914-1918 period, is paralleled in the near future by the unique Gog of Magog Satanic manifestation (Eze38-39) from the place of that original casting into "the remotest parts of the north" (Eze38:6, 15; 39:2), from where Satan will manifest with the demons as "guard" (Eze38:7) of the final 8th King attack sequence paralleling the 1260 days in Gog's final actions prior to abyss; (Eze38-39; Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

## Repeating 8th King Formula and Patterns

Since the wildbeast "disgusting thing" places four total times, as three times have been:

1. 1919; after World War 1; as League of Nations fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 at Daniel 12:11 timing;
2. 1945; after World War 2; as United Nations fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11
3. 1990; after World War 3 (Cold War) as United Nations "New World Order" initiative fulfilling Daniel 11:31b;

The Daniel 11:27-45 globalist "King North" sequence as 8th King contains the third UN placement at Daniel 11:31 and the intrigues leading over time from 1990 to the fourth "disgusting thing" final UN placement of Daniel 11:45 some years later; (as Daniel 12:11 replicates);

4. Future; after World War 4; as full UN "image" representation *and* the reality of complete, whole, total "scarlet wildbeast" world government;

## Some Final Related Repeating Patterns

Thus we can expect even the "abyss" related inaction of the United Nations coming up, replicates Revelation 17:8-11 due to another world war (World War 4), to be resolved in "peace and security" and "freedom from care" for full effect of UN "disgusting thing" placement identically foretold at Daniel 11:44; 8:25 and Daniel 12:11; as that "scarlet wildbeast" arises from abyss a second time to complete Revelation 11:7 full meaning of "the wildbeast that ascends out of the abyss" and final attack phase on the "two witnesses" involuntarily aiding temple 144000 completion;

Again providing a related period of wildbeast authority (Rev13:5), as in WW1, due to an 8th King engineered world war and tribulatory intense but purposely temporary period to distract from God's Kingdom completion, and to create the world war resolution into world "peace and security" highlighting the UN world government "champions of world peace" doomed final world order;

And that context allows Revelation 13:5 wildbeast related " authority to act forty-two months was given it" and Revelation 12:6, 14 1260 day principle of anointed persecution parallels to also replicate in this final world tribulatory, world war period as the 8th King uses world war global tribulation "problem", to be resolved for the United Nations world government completing 8th King "solution" as "disgusting thing" placement upon a "world peace" stage of world war resolution, a formula used consistently in it's three UN related placements since 1919 - as in the three previous times using this 'world war to world peace' process - expecting a fourth cycle of the UN "world tribulation" to present "world government peace" formula is intuitive;

The dissolution of Babylon the Great in this 6th plague end sequence aids the overall illusions of actual "world peace" and security, as Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:12-18 are parallel progressions with Babylon the Great setup (Rev16:12) and destruction (Rev17:15-16) mixed into *both* those final intrigues cross linking their climax culminations;

(This, by the way, is the sequential 1-2-3-4 UN formulaic process and progression of "disgusting thing" placements in prophecy (four times), leading to an obvious full world government and Armageddon in the fourth and final "placement", which easy to see and verify sequence the Governing Body is covering up to aid their 8th King partners secrecy as to their 8th King (King North) prophetic fulfillments since the 1990 third

UN "disgusting thing" placement after Cold War at Daniel 11:31b for a USSR "King North" erred illusion;

Instead, the Governing Body and Bethel became a UN allied UN NGO supporting organization, co-promoting and co-fulfilling that Daniel 11:31 third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in New World Order campaigning; The Awake! 9/8/1991 issue contains third UN "disgusting thing" world placement ceremony and key placement quotes, as the Governing Body *also placed* the "disgusting thing" at Bethel in 1991 as UN NGO co-promoters (Matt24:15) after a different kind of "world war" (Dan11:29);

**(Daniel 11:31)** "And **they** [8th King and GB] will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.

The Governing Body and Bethel are partisan in that "they" partnership and team effort with the United Nations;

## **Prophetic Replication: Seven Bible Chapters**

There is essentially seven chapters of the Bible that lay the prophetic replication framework based on the Daniel 12 timed progressions (Dan12:7, 11, 12), in two fulfillments in the 1914-1926 period, and *in the near future* paralleling Revelation 8-11, and 15-16 also replicating; that is seven chapters;

- Daniel 12 (replicates);
- Revelation 8-11 (replicates);
- Revelation 15-16 (replicates);

### **The temple judgment begins the final prophetic fulfillment cycle unto the replication;**

- Daniel 8:13-14 is a unique, one time only temple judgment and purification prophecy in priority of fulfillment as per 1Peter 4:17;
- Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is paralleled by Revelation 8 "altar fire" JW "earth" judgments and purifications;
- Zechariah 3:1-5 is the temple inspection, judgment and purification sequence paralleling the temple judgment;
- Malachi 3:1-5 is the Christ temple entry of purification;
- 2Thessalonians 2:8 is the Christ temple entry of purification;

That series of temple judgment prophecy begins Revelation 8 replication fulfilling, as Revelation 8-11 is a continuous replicating fulfillment over temple judgment (Rev8), purification, recovery (Rev9), and final recommission (Rev10; Zech3:6-7)) of the cleansed "two witnesses"; (Rev11);

Revelation 15-16 is a preliminary world judgment series of seven plagues paralleling Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets leading to final world judgment (7th plague/7th Trumpet) also replicating *with* Revelation 8-11 seven trumpets;

## **Sovereign Progression: Six Bible Chapters**

The full sovereign Kingdom and temple progression merely adds additional unique detailing in six additional chapters of Daniel and Revelation; Daniel lays the sovereign foundation that Revelation builds upon for both God's Kingdom completion and the defiant progression of world powers to 8th King completion *concurrently*;

Daniel 2, 7, 8, and 11 lay the sovereign progression of human world power in 4 symbolic world power themes, benchmarking times and national names in Babylon, Medo-Persia and Greece that previous (Egypt, Assyria) and subsequent (Rome, Anglo-America, 8th King globalist unification) world power developments spring from and can be "registered" into;

Revelation 13 and 17 continue from the Roman world power period (Rev17:10); the base named world powers of Daniel thus are present as a historic benchmark, also present in the seven headed wildbeast progressions of those Revelation chapters to 8th King globalist unifications of all national powers into an apex world sovereign world government and representing image 8th King world power;

Both Daniel and Revelation outline the entire world power progression from the national powers of (1) Egypt, (2) Assyria, (3) Babylon, (4) Medo-Persia, (5) Greece, (6) Rome, (7) Anglo-America, as national powers unifying into a collective unification (United Nations) of ALL the world powers as nations in the 8th King *globalist unification* final world power; (8); (This is the 8th King entity the Messianic Kingdom will war with is a collective whole symbol representing ALL world power);

Then one can cross reference other prophetic details from other prophets and Bible portions into this timeline and framework - but the basic 13 Daniel and Revelation chapters of those prophecies are the basis of it all in structured prophetic progressions that for the most part are prophecies that are now world histories;

So there is not much to actually read to review the framework of the dual progression of God's Kingdom and 8th King world power that parallel to Armageddon, because most of the Bible is supporting information to give extra detail to the main prophetic framework; The actual base Kingdom and temple framework is but a few pages of the Bible;

## **Symphonic Convergence of All World Power into Sole 8th King**

The key principle being bypassed by the Governing Body of Deceptions is that it all converges into a massive world power sovereignty containing ALL the world powers and all the nations in the overall world system as the 8th King; Which is an world government and "image" representation totality not present in the "image" fronting forum as the United Nations alone, this final "disgusting thing" placement is the WHOLE 8th King world governmental globalist unification of all nations against the Kingdom of God;

The 8th King is the "scarlet wildbeast" and it's globalist "seventh head" "two horned wildbeast" elite master guidance system; It ends up being based upon the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea", absorbing all it's "power and authority" as per the Revelation 17:11-18 progression to uni-polar globalist world sovereignty; (Supported by financial and wealth domination in the power consolidation of Daniel 11:42-43); That is how the "scarlet wildbeast" is more than just the United Nations, and ends up controlling all the national powers collectively, in an 8th King *globalist unification* system;

"King North" globalist world power pawns and absorbs "King South" "Egypt" national powers at Daniel 11:42-43; Thus King North is identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

The "small horn" actual "8th Horn" implied in Daniel 7:20, 24 (ten horns, three fall, small horn is 8th to



appear, related to 8th King), progressing to Daniel 8 in two accounts with extra detail, is the globalist Anglo root system, that matures into the "King of Fierce Countenance", as a sovereign container identical to the 8th King, also at Armageddon at Daniel 8:25;

The Daniel 2 "immense image" is also a symbolic WHOLE "image" in final 8th King power representation;

### **Key Governing Body Deceptions**

Thus the Governing Body is working 8th King objectives by not completing the logical prophetic convergence of all national world power into a final sovereign world government collective container BEYOND United Nations "image" extent, it IS the "scarlet wildbeast" full world government that the UN "image" merely pictures and represents; and that is the final 8th King world government that requires a final cycle of prophecy and time to complete;

Instead the Governing Body teaches a disjointed "climax" of Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44-45 as national powers, on two fronts, when in fact God is judging ALL the nations, on one Armageddon front, in ONE 8th King globalist unification TOTALITY of sovereign defiance in one sovereign system container; (By Armageddon time, national powers will be subservient to 8th King power, individual national powers, as implied by the GB at Daniel 8:25 and the hoax of Daniel 11:44 "fill in" King North, are not the focus of Messianic Kingdom conquest, ALL of them are targeted for removal; (Daniel 2:44); The GB uses this national distraction, to divert and derail the final culmination meaning to serve 8th King subterfuge, and to conceal the final developmental and prophetic cycle which must yet fulfill over some years;

Hence, the Governing Body wants to extend a JW illusion that "everything is all done", "the end is next", "all prophecy has fulfilled to the smallest detail" (WT 6/15/2012); so the 8th King can embark full blast on this final prophetic progression (activating Revelation 16 first four plagues), for the final world drive to 8th King completion, complete with world "tribulation of those days" (which ends; Matt24:29-31), and a final world war "problem" to birth the 8th King world government total "solution" some years AFTER temple judgment, outlined fully in prophecy, with NO prophetic exposure, and all that as JWs are plunged into Revelation 9 "abyss" of Revelation 8 (Dan8:13-14 "evening") temple judgment desolation, with no idea what is really going on, once "Armageddon" fails to manifest;

*The Christian ministry will actually be derailed fully for a temporary period, and the Governing Body aids this anti-Christian activity;*

### **Critical GB Hoax**

The Governing Body is aiding an 8th King first temple attack intrigue (Dan8:13), by making the guaranteed divine temple judgment desolation (Dan8:13-14), for UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" (Dan 11:31; 8:13), LOOK LIKE the final 8th King attack of Daniel 11:44-45 (Dan8:25) leading to Armageddon - which it will not be - which 8th King attack is the *first* in a series of two attacks ((1) Dan8:13; (2) Rev11:7; Dan 11:44), NOT the Daniel 11:44 attack phase yet;

As well now, in over twenty years of GB teachings after 3rd placement UN events of 1990, when a clarification of temple judgment desolation and Armageddon judgment final events could have been distinguished, the GB instead promote an ambiguous "the end" perpetually, to aid the cover up of their role in Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 fulfillments of the 1990 UN NGO culmination, instead setting up JWs with premature "the end" expectations by applying all judgment prophecy to that "end" in Watchtower commentaries, rather than distinguish first 8th King temple attack desolation judgment "ending" "a system of

things" in Bethel apostate operations, from the finale world judgment events at the actual "end" (Matt24:14) of Armageddon world judgment ending "the system of things" as prophecy does distinguish these meanings;

Notice the use of "a system of things" and "the system of things" here, in a segway of Christ's prophecy spanning temple judgment to Armageddon judgment:

**(Matthew 13:37-40)** 37 In response he said: "The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world (*and JW Rev8 "earth" "all the green vegetation was burned up" "weeds"*) as for the fine seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds (*"man of lawlessness" final fulfillment "system" at Bethel promoted apostasies as lawless JWs*) are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil. (*Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9*) The (*temple judgment*) harvest is a conclusion of a system of things (*at Bethel as apostate "system of things"*) and the reapers are angels. (*at temple purification of Zech3:4-5*) 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the (*final world judgment*) conclusion of **the** system of things. (*Showing a final "sheep and goats" separation and judgment application worldwide, external to the temple environment "separation" which takes place first in temple judgment purifications some years prior to final world judgment, to produce a cleansed ministry to give final Revelation 10-11 warning of that final world judgment and Kingdom completion*);

Thus temple judgment desolation resulting in a purge of that JW'd system of things" is distinguished from final world judgment at Armageddon ending "the system of things";

The Governing Body will not make this distinction, but promotes a simplistic and ambiguous "end" expectation "any day now" to be used in the first 8th King attack of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" of the temple judgment desolation, to make it appear as "the end" of the whole "the system of things", when in fact it will just be "the end" of "a system of things" (Isa66:6), run by this "man of lawlessness" currently operating these deceptions "in the temple";

Of course this will leave JWs believing GB deceptions fully bewildered and in a sequence prophetically guaranteed to last for some years as Revelation 16 first four plagues in replicating final fulfillment is what is actually BEGINNING, not ending;

### **Instead, in Reality...**

The temple judgment is NOT leading to Armageddon immediately it activates the final prophetic replication fulfillments activating irreversibly Revelation 8 (temple judgment), unto Revelation 9 (temple recovery), Revelation 10 (ministerial cleansed recommission) and Revelation 11 (final world ministry for 1260 days) over some years - obviously NOT "the end" but the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle to eventually herald Kingdom and temple completion warnings of Revelation 10-11;

Thus the Governing Body decoy hoax, is designed to derail JWs into this *commencing* final period of 8th King engineered tribulations, with no clue as to what is really going on, by making temple judgment desolation appear as terminal "great tribulation" leading to Armageddon, making a first 8th King attack, actually of Daniel 8:13 "trampling" look like Daniel 11:44 final 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7, actually some years AFTER the temple judgment;

Obviously this is why temple judgment context of purifying desolation will culminate in the removal of the Governing Body and the Bethel apostasy permanently, as from that time of temple judgment to purity, Christ is divinely slated for first post 1260 day manifestation (Matt24:29-31) in approximately seven years timing after temple judgment *begins*, maybe less, as Daniel 8:14 timing maximum 2300 days, plus the final

Revelation 11:2-3 1260 days, and a possible brief unknown transition period between those two timed periods, is all that is left, from temple judgment commencement to the Matthew 24:29-31 initial Christ manifestation to wrap up the 144000, separate those saved as "sheep", and so on, to the absolute end;

## **Jot It Down on a Calendar**

The temple desolation on Bethel worldwide will be marked by God, so make a note of it when you see it to gauge the Daniel 8:14 timing from noticeable temple desolation intrigues and events;

[12:20 PM 10/6/2013]